Viking Carbon Capture and Storage Pipeline, Lincolnshire

Archaeological Evaluation
Volume 1: Report Text



Planning Ref: EN070008
OASIS ID: wessexar1-527132
Accession Number: LCNCC:2024.69
Document Ref: 286440.04
March 2025

wessexarchaeology



© Wessex Archaeology Ltd 2025, all rights reserved.

Unit R6
Sheaf Bank Business Park
Prospect Road
Sheffield
S2 3EN

www.wessexarch.co.uk

Wessex Archaeology Ltd is a Registered Charity no. 287786 (England & Wales) and SC042630 (Scotland)

Disclaimer
The material contained in this report was designed as an integral part of a report to an individual client and was prepared solely for the benefit of that client. The material contained in this report does not necessarily stand on its own and is not intended to nor should it be relied upon by any third party. To the fullest extent permitted by law Wessex Archaeology will not be liable by reason of breach of contract negligence or otherwise for any loss or damage (whether direct indirect or consequential) occasioned to any person acting or omitting to act or refraining from acting in reliance upon the material contained in this report arising from or connected with any error or omission in the material contained in the report. Loss or damage as referred to above shall be deemed to include, but is not limited to, any loss of profits or anticipated profits damage to reputation or goodwill loss of business or anticipated business damages costs expenses incurred or payable to any third party (in all cases whether direct indirect or consequential) or any other direct indirect or consequential loss or damage.

Document Information

Document title	Viking Carbon Capture and Storage Pipeline, Lincolnshire
Document subtitle	Archaeological Evaluation Volume 1: Report Text
Document reference	286440.04
Commissioned by	Harbour Energy
Address	Saltire Court 20 Castle Terrace Edinburgh EH1 2EN
Site location	From Habrough Road (Immingham) to Mablethorpe Road (Theddlethorpe St Helen)
County	Lincolnshire
National grid reference (NGR)	514655 415720 to 548407 387516 (TF 14655, 15720 to TF 48407, 87516)
Statutory designations	
Planning authority	North Lincolnshire Council, North East Lincolnshire Council, East Lindsey District Council, West Lindsey District Council along with Lincolnshire County Council
Planning reference	EN070008
Museum name	Lincoln Museum
Museum accession code	LCNCC: 2024.69
OASIS Id	wessexar1-527132
WA project codes	286440–286445
Dates of fieldwork	15 April–13 December 2024
Fieldwork directed by	John Hirst
Assisted by	Aaron Friar, Ally Shepherd, Amy Derrick, Caitlyn Meyers, Callum Bruce, Chloe Arbury, Chloe Deeks, Christopher Burdon, Christopher Oakes, Daniel Fairfield, Daniel Webster, Daniel Wood, David Rider, Elizabeth Statham, Elliott Lochhead, Emma Metcalfe, Euan O'Neill, Eilis Weldon, Frances Garnett, Francisco Flores Galvez, Grace Sullivan, Gwen Naylor, Henrik Frei, Huwel Grant, Ian McAfee, Isaac Penaluna, Isabelle Sherriff, Jack Needham, Jack Trueman, Jamal Bingham, James Helbert, Jamie Porter, Jasmine Lycett, Jasmine Porter, Jessica Gibson, Joe Price, Jonathan Buttery, Jonathan Turner, Justin Ayres, Kai Gopsill, Kate Sibbick, Letisha Hodgkin, Levente-Bence Balazs, Lluis Bermudo-Ferrer, Luke Wilkes, Maria-Eleni Tsigka-Giannalopoulou, Marijane Porter, Matthew Lester, Max Szynalski, Michael Keech, Owen Jenkins, Patricia Readom, Philip Roberts, Phillip Winder, Philipp Maier, Rhiannon Bonawitz, Richard Smith, Robert Jones, Sarah Pedziwiatr, Tim Jeffery and Tony Le Bourne.
Project management by	Catherine Douglas
Document compiled by	Patrick Daniel, Kate Fitzpatrick, and John Powell

Contributions from	Phil Andrews (archaeometallurgy), Ceridwen Boston (human remains), Dan Carter (post-Roman pottery and other finds), Fiona Eaglesham (environmental samples), Lorrain Higbee (animal bone), Rachael Seager Smith (Iron Age and Roman pottery), Mark Stewart (worked flint and stone), Ed Treasure (environmental reporting), Kevin Trott (Iron Age and Roman pottery), Tom Westhead (finds photography), Thomas Wicks (conservation)
Graphics by	Carrie May
Document edited by	Phil Andrews and Cat Douglas

Quality Assurance

Issue	Date	Author	Approved by
1	28/03/25	KF/AJP	 CD

Contents

Summary ..... *viii*
Acknowledgements ..... *ix*

1 INTRODUCTION 1
1.1 Project and planning background 1
1.2 Scope of the report 2
1.3 Location, topography and geology 3

2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND 3
2.1 Introduction 3
2.2 Historic landscape character 4
2.3 Archaeological and historical context 4
2.4 Previous investigations related to the proposed development 7

3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 8
3.1 General aims 8
3.2 General objectives 8

4 METHODS 8
4.1 Introduction 8
4.2 Fieldwork methods 8
4.3 Finds and environmental strategies 10
4.4 Monitoring 10

5 STRATIGRAPHIC EVIDENCE 10
5.1 Introduction 10
5.2 North East Lincolnshire 11
5.3 West Lindsey 43
5.4 East Lindsey 45

6 FINDS EVIDENCE 80
6.1 Introduction 80
6.2 Worked flint 80
6.3 Pottery 82
6.4 Ceramic building material (CBM) 87
6.5 Clay tobacco pipe 88
6.6 Fired clay 88
6.7 Stone 89
6.8 Burnt flint 89
6.9 Glass 89
6.10 Metalwork 90
6.11 Slag 92
6.12 Worked bone 92
6.13 Leather 92
6.14 Synthetic materials 92
6.15 Human bone 93
6.16 Animal bone 94
6.17 Marine shell 97
6.18 Conservation 98
6.19 Conclusions 98

7 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE 100
7.1 Introduction 100
7.2 Aims and methods 101
7.3 Results and discussion 102
7.4 Conclusions and potential 105

8 CONCLUSIONS 106
8.1 Summary and discussion 106

9 ARCHIVE STORAGE AND CURATION 114
9.1 Museum 114
9.2 Preparation of the archive 114
9.3 Selection strategy 114
9.4 Security copy 116
9.5 OASIS 116

10 COPYRIGHT 116
10.1 Archive and report copyright 116
10.2 Third party data copyright 117

REFERENCES 118

APPENDICES 126
Appendix 1 Late Iron Age to Romano-British sites 126
Appendix 2 Trench summaries 129
Appendix 3 Finds data 508
Appendix 4 Pottery by period and common ware name/fabric 514
Appendix 5 Human bone assessment summary 516
Appendix 6 Marine Shell 517
Appendix 7 Environmental data 519
Appendix 8 Selection strategy 551
Appendix 9 OASIS summary: wesswxar1-527132 552

List of Figures (see Volume 2)

Cover View of trenching in Field 54a, Riby

Figure 1 Site layout
Figure 2 Trench layout in Fields 11, 13, 22 and 24
Figure 3 Trench layout in Fields 25, 26, 27 and 29
Figure 4 Trench layout in Fields 30, 31, 32, 33 and 38
Figure 5 Trench layout in Fields 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 and 46
Figure 6 Trench layout in Fields 49, 50, 51 and 52a
Figure 7 Trench layout in Fields 53a, 53b, 54a, 55a and 56a
Figure 8 Trench layout in Fields 57a, 57b, 58a and 59 (north)
Figure 9 Trench layout in Fields 59 (south), 61, 62, 64, 66, 67 and 68
Figure 10 Trench layout in Fields 68a, 69a, 70, 70a, 71 and 72
Figure 11 Trench layout in Fields 73, 74, 74a, 75, 75a, 77, 77a and 78
Figure 12 Trench layout in Fields 79, 80 and 86 (east)
Figure 13 Trench layout in Fields 86 (west), 88, 89, 90, 91, 92 and 93
Figure 14 Trench layout in Fields 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101 and 102
Figure 15 Trench layout in Fields 103, 104, 105, 106, 108 and 109
Figure 16 Trench layout in Fields 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116 and 117
Figure 17 Trench layout in Fields 118, 119, 121, 122, 123 and 124
Figure 18 Trench layout in Fields 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131 and 132
Figure 19 Trench layout in Fields 133, 134, 135, 136, 137 and 138
Figure 20 Trench layout in Fields 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144 and 145 (north)
Figure 21 Trench layout in Fields 145 (south), 147, 148, 149 and 150
Figure 22 Trench layout in Fields 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156 and 157
Figure 23 Trench layout in Fields 159, 160, 161, 162 and 163
Figure 24 Trench layout in Fields 164, 165, 169, 169a, 170, 171 and 173
Figure 25 Trench layout in Fields 174, 175, 177, 178 and 179

Figure 26 Trench layout in Fields 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187 and 187a
Figure 27 Trench layout in Fields 188, 189, 190, 191, 192 and 193
Figure 28 Trench layout in Fields 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202 and 203
Figure 29 Trench layout in Fields 205, 207, 208, 210 and 211
Figure 30 Trench layout in Fields 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218 and 219 (east)
Figure 31 Trench layout in Fields 219 (west), 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231 and 232
Figure 32 Trench layout in Fields 233, 234, 235, 236, 237 and 239
Figure 33 Evaluation results in Field 11 (trenches 1–10)
Figure 34 Evaluation results in Field 22 (trenches 24–35)
Figure 35 Evaluation results in Field 24 (trenches 38, 41, 42 and 44–49) and Field 25 (trenches 50–51 and 54)
Figure 36 Evaluation results in Field 25 (trenches 51–61) and Field 26 (trenches 62 and 64)
Figure 37 Evaluation results in Field 27 (trenches 69–72)
Figure 38 Evaluation results in Field 29 (trenches 77–84)
Figure 39 Evaluation results in Field 29 (trench 86) and Field 30 (trenches 87–90)
Figure 40 Evaluation results in Field 30 (trenches 90–93) and Field 31 (trenches 94–95)
Figure 41 Evaluation results in Field 32 (trenches 103–108) and Field 33 (trenches 110–113)
Figure 42 Evaluation results in Field 38 (trenches 119–125)
Figure 43 Evaluation results in Field 41 (trenches 135–139) and Field 42 (trench 140)
Figure 44 Evaluation results in Field 43 (trenches 146–148) and Field 44 (trench 149)
Figure 45 Evaluation results in Field 45 (trenches 151–156) and Field 46 (trenches 157–158)
Figure 46 Evaluation results in Field 49 (trenches 162–168)
Figure 47 Evaluation results in Field 49 (trenches 169–171) and Field 50 (trenches 172–175)
Figure 48 Evaluation results in Field 50 (trenches 173–179)
Figure 49 Evaluation results in Field 51 (trench 181) and Field 52a (trenches 182–185)
Figure 50 Evaluation results in Field 57a (trenches 210–212) and Field 57b (trenches 213 and 215)
Figure 51 Evaluation results in Field 58a (trenches 219 and 220)
Figure 52 Evaluation results in Field 61 (trenches 237–239) and Field 64 (trenches 240–241)
Figure 53 Evaluation results in Field 70 (trenches 266–272 and 274)
Figure 54 Evaluation results in Field 73 (trenches 289–294)
Figure 55 Evaluation results in Field 77 (trenches 304–316)
Figure 56 Evaluation results in Field 77 (trenches 317–326) and Field 78 (trench 327)
Figure 57 Evaluation results in Field 78 (trenches 328 and 333)
Figure 58 Evaluation results in Field 78 (trenches 340–344) and Field 79 (trench 346)
Figure 59 Evaluation results in Field 79 (trench 351) and Field 80 (trenches 352–357)
Figure 60 Evaluation results in Field 86 (trenches 367–375)
Figure 61 Evaluation results in Field 86 (trenches 383–384) and Field 88 (trenches 385–387)
Figure 62 Evaluation results in Field 89 (trenches 391–394) and Field 90 (trenches 395–401)
Figure 63 Evaluation results in Field 91 (trenches 405–409) and Field 92 (trenches 410–414)
Figure 64 Evaluation results in Field 93 (trenches 418–422) and Field 95 (trenches 423–427)
Figure 65 Evaluation results in Field 98 (trenches 442–447 and 449)
Figure 66 Evaluation results in Field 99 (trenches 449–452) and Field 100 (trenches 453–455)
Figure 67 Evaluation results in Field 103 (trenches 463–471)
Figure 68 Evaluation results in Field 104 (trenches 474–475), Field 105 (trenches 476–477) and Field 106 (trenches 478–480)
Figure 69 Evaluation results in Field 108 (trench 483–485) and Field 109 (trench 486)
Figure 70 Evaluation results in Field 109 (trenches 487–494)
Figure 71 Evaluation results in Field 111 (trenches 503–505) and Field 112 (trenches 506–509)
Figure 72 Evaluation results in Field 115 (trenches 518–523)
Figure 73 Evaluation results in Field 118 (trenches 531–535)
Figure 74 Evaluation results in Field 122 (trench 547) and Field 123 (trenches 548–552)
Figure 75 Evaluation results in Field 124 (trenches 558–560) and Field 125 (trench 561)

Figure 76 Evaluation results in Field 126 (trenches 566–569)
Figure 77 Evaluation results in Field 128 (trenches 572–575) and Field 129 (trenches 577–579)
Figure 78 Evaluation results in Field 129 (trenches 576), Field 130 (trenches 580–586) and Field 131 (trench 587)
Figure 79 Evaluation results in Field 132 (trenches 590–593) and Field 133 (trenches 594–597)
Figure 80 Evaluation results in Field 135 (trenches 602–608)
Figure 81 Evaluation results in Field 135 (trenches 609 and 610) and Field 136 (trenches 611 and 612)
Figure 82 Evaluation results in Field 136 (trenches 613–614) and Field 137 (trenches 615–618)
Figure 83 Evaluation results in Field 141 (trench 629–630) and Field 142 (trenches 631–635)
Figure 84 Evaluation results in Field 143 (trenches 637–639) and Field 144 (trenches 640–644)
Figure 85 Evaluation results in Field 147 (trenches 663–667)
Figure 86 Evaluation results in Field 148 (trenches 668–671)
Figure 87 Evaluation results in Field 148 (trench 672) and Field 149 (trenches 673 and 674)
Figure 88 Evaluation results in Field 150 (trenches 680–683) and Field 151 (trenches 684–686)
Figure 89 Evaluation results in Field 151 (trenches 688–694)
Figure 90 Evaluation results in Field 159 (trenches 716–720) and Field 160 (trenches 721–722)
Figure 91 Evaluation results in Field 161 (trenches 724–730)
Figure 92 Evaluation results in Field 169 (trenches 756–758), Field 169a (trenches 752–755) and Field 170 (trenches 759–760)
Figure 93 Evaluation results in Field 174 (trenches 774–777) and Field 175 (trenches 777–779)
Figure 94 Evaluation results in Field 175 (trenches 778–781)
Figure 95 Evaluation results in Field 177 (trenches 786–791)
Figure 96 Evaluation results in Field 178 (trenches 795–798) and Field 179 (trenches 799–800)
Figure 97 Evaluation results in Field 179 (trenches 802–804) and Field 180 (trenches 805–808)
Figure 98 Evaluation results in Field 180 (trenches 809–810), Field 181 (trenches 811–813) and Field 182 (trenches 814–816)
Figure 99 Evaluation results in Field 184 (trenches 819 and 821–826)
Figure 100 Evaluation results in Field 184 (trenches 827 and 828) and Field 185 (trenches 829–833)
Figure 101 Evaluation results in Field 187 (trenches 840–845) and Field 188 (trench 846)
Figure 102 Evaluation results in Field 188 (trenches 850–857) and Field 189 (trench 858)
Figure 103 Evaluation results in Field 190 (trenches 867–869) and Field 191 (trenches 870–873)
Figure 104 Evaluation results in Field 192 (trenches 874–880)
Figure 105 Evaluation results in Field Evaluation results in Field 195 (trenches 890–892) and Field 196 (trench 893–897)
Figure 106 Evaluation results in Field 197 (trenches 899–901), Field 198 (trenches 902–906), and Field 199 (trench 907)
Figure 107 Evaluation results in Field 200 (trench 912) and Field 201 (trenches 914–916)
Figure 108 Evaluation results in Field 205 (trenches 923–925)
Figure 109 Evaluation results in Field 219 (trenches 970–973)
Figure 110 Evaluation results in Field 225 (trenches 978–980)
Figure 111 Evaluation results in Field 237 (trenches 1001–1005)
Figure 112 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 27
Figure 113 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 30
Figure 114 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 73
Figure 115 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Fields 89 and 90
Figure 116 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 106
Figure 117 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Fields 108 to 109
Figure 118 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 109
Figure 119 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 141
Figure 120 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 147
Figure 121 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 159

Figure 122 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 169
Figure 123 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 177
Figure 124 Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 237
Figure 125 Features by geophysics target
Figure 126 Finds by geophysics target
Figure 127 Pottery by geophysics target
Figure 128 Trench 1 viewed from the south-east, scales: 1 m
Figure 129 Oblique view of north-east facing section of ditches 107 and 113, scale: 1 m
Figure 130 East facing section of gully 309, scale: 1 m
Figure 131 South-east facing section of ditch 407, scale: 0.2 m
Figure 132 South-east facing section of pit 413, scale: 1 m
Figure 133 East facing section of ditch 3006, scale: 1 m
Figure 134 Oblique view of south-west facing section of ditch 8003, scale: 1 m
Figure 135 Oblique view of south-west facing section of ditch 7811, scale: 1 m
Figure 136 North-west facing section of ditch 7911, scale: 1 m
Figure 137 South-west facing section of ditches 10803 and 10805, scale: 1 m
Figure 138 North facing section of ditches 10709 and 10711, scales: 0.5 m and 1 m
Figure 139 North-east facing section of ditches 10721, 10724 and 10727, scale: 1 m
Figure 140 North-east facing section of ditch 10707, scale: 1 m
Figure 141 Pottery assemblage from Field 38, scale: 10 cm
Figure 142 Trench 48 viewed from the west, scales:1 m
Figure 143 South-east facing section of ditch 4206, scale: 1 m
Figure 144 North-east facing section of ditches 4407 and 4410, scales 1 m
Figure 145 Pottery from Fields 24 and 25, scale: 7.5 cm
Figure 146 South facing section of ditch 4816 and pit 4814, scale: 1 m
Figure 147 South facing section of ditches 4807 and 4810, scale: 1 m
Figure 148 West facing section of ditches 4709, 4710 and 4711, scale: 1 m
Figure 149 Unurned cremation grave 4705, viewed from the south-east, scale: 0.5 m
Figure 150 South facing section of unurned cremation grave 4705, scale: 0.2 m
Figure 151 South facing section of ditch 4805, scales: 1 m
Figure 152 South-west facing section of ditch 15110, scale: 2 m
Figure 153 Oblique view of south-east facing section of ditches 15225, 15231, 15232, 15229, scales: 1 m and 2 m
Figure 154 North-west facing section of ditches 15214, 15217 and 15223, scale: 2 m
Figure 155 North-east facing section of ditch 15509, scale: 1 m
Figure 156 South facing section of pit 21307, scale: 1 m
Figure 157 South-west facing section of ditch 24113, scale: 1 m
Figure 158 Pottery and fired clay dump within gully 24105 viewed from the south-west, scale: 0.5 m
Figure 159 South facing section of ditch 26716, scale: 1 m
Figure 160 South facing section of ditches 26711, 26714 and occupation layer 26713, scale: 1 m
Figure 161 South facing section of ditch 26814, scale: 1 m
Figure 162 West facing section of ditches 27008 and 27012, scale: 1 m
Figure 163 North-west facing section of ditches 31003 and 31006, scale: 1 m
Figure 164 North-west facing section of pit 31903, scale: 1 m
Figure 165 Trench 384 viewed from the east showing ground water infiltration, ditch 38405 in foreground, scales: 1 m and 2 m
Figure 166 North-west facing section of ditch 42303, scale: 1 m
Figure 167 Possible large pit or sunken-featured building 45003, viewed from the north-east, scales: 1 m
Figure 168 South-west facing section of ditch 45504, scale: 1 m
Figure 169 South-west facing section of ditch 46409, scale: 1 m
Figure 170 South-west facing section of ditches 46711 and 46713, scale: 1 m

Figure 171 North-east facing section of ditch 46510, scale: 1 m
Figure 172 Romano-British polygonal ring from gully 49011 (ON 4003), scale: 1 cm
Figure 173 Romano-British armlet/bracelet from pit 49003 (ON 4002), scale: 1 cm
Figure 174 South-east facing section of ditches 48607 and 48613, scale: 1 m
Figure 175 South-east facing section of ditches 48605 and 48611, scale: 1 m
Figure 176 South-west facing section of ditches 48813 and 48815, scale: 0.5 m
Figure 177 North-east facing section of ditches 48711 and 48718, scale: 1 m
Figure 178 South-east facing section of ditches 49160 and 49121, scale: 0.5 m
Figure 179 Trench 210 viewed from the south-east, scales: 1 m
Figure 180 North facing section of posthole 21117, scale: 0.2 m
Figure 181 North-west facing oblique section of ditch 21127, scale: 1 m
Figure 182 South-west facing section of 52209, scale: 1 m
Figure 183 North-east facing section of ditch terminal and recut 52203/52204, scale: 1 m
Figure 184 Overview of trench 521 and north facing section of ditch 52105, scale: 1 m
Figure 185 South facing section of ditch 55103, scale: 1 m
Figure 186 Trench 574 from the south-east, scales:1 m
Figure 187 East facing section of ditches 57603, 57606 and 57608, scale: 2 m
Figure 188 Romano-British pottery from Field 130, scale: 10 cm
Figure 189 Overview of trench 581 from the south-east, with pits 58103 and 58106
Figure 190 North-west facing section of ditch 58203, scale: 1 m
Figure 191 Romano-British ceramic building material from Field 130, scale: 7.5 cm
Figure 192 North facing section of ditches 58514 and 58516, scale: 1 m
Figure 193 South-west facing section of ditch 58612, scale: 1 m
Figure 194 South-west facing section of ditches 59206, 59209, 59212, scale: 1 m
Figure 195 South-west facing section of ditch 60312, scale: 2 m
Figure 196 North-east facing section of ditch 60903, scale: 1 m
Figure 197 South -west facing section of ditches 62919, 62921 and 62923, scale: 1 m
Figure 198 South-west facing section of ditch 62906, scale: 1 m
Figure 199 North facing section of ditches 63415 and 63417, scale: 1 m
Figure 200 West facing section of ditches 63523 and 63526, scale: 1 m
Figure 201 Oblique view of west facing section of ditches 63541 and 63543, scale: 1 m
Figure 202 Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery from ditch 63535, scale 0.2 m
Figure 203 Oblique view of south facing section of pit 63413, scale: 1 m
Figure 204 South facing section of ditches 63506 and 63504, scale: 0.5 m
Figure 205 North-east facing section of ditch 68210, scale: 1 m
Figure 206 Victorian cane pommel, embossed with a simplified version of Queen Victoria's crest (ON 1001), from furrow 68403, scale: 1 cm
Figure 207 Oblique view of north-west facing section of ditch 71603, scale: 1 m
Figure 208 North-west facing section of ditch 75305, scale: 1 m
Figure 209 North-west facing section of ditch 75803, scale: 1 m
Figure 210 South-east facing section of ditches 75811 and 75813, scale: 1 m
Figure 211 South-east facing section of ditch 78724 and probable furrow 78723, scales: 1 m
Figure 212 South-east facing section of ditch 78707, scale: 1 m
Figure 213 Metalled surface 78909 viewed from the north-east, with ditch 78907 in distance, scales: 1 m
Figure 214 North-east facing section of ditch 80304, scale: 1 m
Figure 215 South-east facing section of gully 80311, scale: 1 m
Figure 216 North-west facing section of gully 87514, with rising ground water, scale: 0.2 m
Figure 217 Trench 866 from the south-east, scales: 1 m
Figure 218 Trench 888 from the south-east, scales: 1 m
Figure 219 North-east facing section of ditch 90303, scale: 1 m
Figure 220 Inhumation 90518 from the north, scale: 1 m
Figure 221 Oblique view of south-east facing section of ditch 91503 and recut 91506, scale: 1 m

Figure 222 Trench 937 from the south-west, scales: 1 m
Figure 223 North facing section of ditch 97204, scale: 1 m
Figure 224 South-west facing section of ditch 97210, scale: 1 m
Figure 225 South-west facing section of ditch 97214, scale: 1 m
Figure 226 Trench 976 from the west, scales: 1 m

List of Tables

Table 1 Civil parishes crossed by the Viking CCS Pipeline
Table 2 Deferred trenches
Table 3 North East Lincolnshire: targeted 'probable archaeology' geophysical anomalies
Table 4 Immingham: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 5 Habrough: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 6 Stallingborough: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 7 Aylesby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 8 Laceby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 9 Irby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 10 Barnoldby le Beck: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 11 Ashby cum Fenby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 12 Riby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 13 East Lindsey: targeted 'probable archaeology' geophysical anomalies
Table 14 Grainsby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 15 North Thoresby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 16 Ludborough: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 17 Utterby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 18 Brackenborough with Little Grimsby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 19 Alvingham: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 20 North Cockerington: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 21 South Cockerington: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 22 Grimoldby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 23 Manby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 24 Saltfleetby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 25 Great Carlton: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 26 Gayton le Marsh: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 27 Theddlethorpe All Saints: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 28 Theddlethorpe St Helen: summary of trenches and archaeology by field
Table 29 Finds by material type (number of pieces/weight in grammes)
Table 30 Summary of worked flint by object type and provenance
Table 31 Quantification of Roman CBM fragments identifiable to form
Table 32 Animal bone: number of identified specimens present (or NISP)
Table 33 Animal bone: quantity and type of detailed information available from analysis
Table 34 Summary of bulk environmental (flotation) samples
Table 35 Trenching results and geophysical targets

Summary

Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by Harbour Energy Group to undertake an archaeological evaluation along the route of the Viking Carbon Capture and Storage pipeline. The pipeline route extends from Immingham (NGR 514655 415720) in the north to Theddlethorpe (NGR 548407 387516) in the south. The archaeological evaluation comprised the excavation, investigation and recording of 982 trial trenches and was carried out between 15 April to 13 December 2024.

The proposed pipeline route is 55.5 km in length and will transport carbon dioxide from the Immingham industrial area to Theddlethorpe St Helen on the Lincolnshire coast, where it will connect to the offshore Lincolnshire Offshore Gas Gathering System. The pipeline is defined as a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project and a Development Consent Order application is in progress.

The evaluation forms part of a staged approach determining the archaeological potential of the Viking Carbon Capture and Storage pipeline. Earlier non-intrusive works comprised a historic environment desk-based assessment as well as a geophysical survey, aerial photograph and LiDAR surveys. These earlier surveys informed the position of the evaluation trenches excavated along the proposed pipeline route.

Of the 982 excavated trenches, 305 contained archaeological remains that ranged from prehistoric to post-medieval or modern in date. Features were reasonably well distributed along the proposed pipeline route and, for the most part, accord well with the results of the geophysical survey. In conjunction with the earlier surveys the archaeological evaluation has confirmed the presence of at least 35 Late Iron Age to Romano-British farmsteads, enclosures, field boundaries and activity areas, and an area of Anglo-Saxon activity represented by a ditch and a pit or possible sunken-featured building. Less well represented are prehistoric remains, which typically took the form of residual or redeposited worked flints. Medieval remains are also scarce and are limited to pottery sherds collected from cultivation furrows, ditches and topsoil deposits. The post-medieval and modern periods are represented by ridge and furrow cultivation, former field boundaries and trackways, many of which are depicted on historic maps of the area.

Amongst the various Late Iron Age to Romano-British sites are five probable farmsteads, these defined by complex groups of enclosures, ditches and trackways. The largest of these farmsteads appears to cover an area of approximately 50,000 m^2 and continues beyond the pipeline corridor. Within these farmsteads ditches were the principal feature type with smaller numbers of gullies, pits and postholes; graves were also found in two of the farmsteads. Contemporary activity was identified elsewhere in the form of smaller groups of enclosures, ditches and clusters of features, together these various sites illustrate the hierarchy and density of settlement across the Lincolnshire Marsh in the late to early centuries BC/AD.

Cultural material from the farmsteads and other sites includes animal bone, fired clay, ceramic building material, metalwork and pottery as well as human remains – both articulated and disarticulated. The pottery spans the Early/Middle Iron Age to late Romano-British periods and includes both local and imported wares. Charred plant remains and charcoal recovered from environmental samples are typical of settlement waste, although cereal processing and malting are also evident. Together the artefacts and environmental remains illustrate the lives of rural communities in the Lincolnshire Marsh before and following the Roman Conquest.

The evaluation has, therefore, achieved its aim of providing information on the archaeological potential of the proposed pipeline route. The results help to refine the understanding of the presence, nature and distribution of archaeological features, and by extension, historical human activity, along the proposed pipeline route and have the potential to contribute to the various themes in the East Midlands Historical Research Agenda.

Acknowledgements

Wessex Archaeology would like to thank Harbour Energy for commissioning the archaeological evaluation, in particular Paul Davis. Ian Martin, Jeni Bratton, Jennifer Smith and Helen Rorrison (Harbour Energy) are thanked for their help throughout the project. Wessex Archaeology is also grateful for the advice of the Viking CCS Heritage Consultees representing Historic England and the Local Planning Authorities, who monitored the project, and to Westholme Plant Ltd for their cooperation and help on site.

Viking Carbon Capture and Storage Pipeline, Lincolnshire

Archaeological Evaluation

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project and planning background

1.1.1 Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by Harbour Energy Group ('the client') to undertake an archaeological evaluation along the route of the Viking Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS) Pipeline. The proposed pipeline route is 55.5 km in length; it starts west of Immingham, ends at Theddlethorpe Gas Terminal and extends across the administrative areas of North Lincolnshire Council, North East Lincolnshire Council, and the district councils of East and West Lindsey (Fig. 1). The pipeline will transport carbon dioxide from the Immingham industrial area to Theddlethorpe St Helen on the Lincolnshire coast where it will connect to the offshore Lincolnshire Offshore Gas Gathering System.

1.1.2 The key components of the proposed development comprise:

- Immingham facility;
- Approximately 55.5 km 24-inch onshore steel pipeline (including cathodic protection);
- Three block valve stations;
- Theddlethorpe facility;
- Permanent access to facilities;
- Mitigation and landscaping works;
- Temporary construction compounds, laydown, parking and welfare facilities;
- Temporary access points during construction.

1.1.3 The pipeline is defined as a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project (NSIP) under Section 14(1)(a) and 15(2) of the Planning Act 2008 (Ref 1-2). The Planning Act 2008 requires the Applicant to apply for a Development Consent Order (DCO) to develop the NSIP.

1.1.4 A consultation has been undertaken with key stakeholders whose remit covers the historic environment, including Historic England and the archaeological advisors to the relevant local planning authorities (collectively called the Viking CCS Heritage Consultees).

1.1.5 The evaluation is part of a staged approach in the determining the archaeological potential of the proposed pipeline route. An Environmental Statement (AECOM 2023a) was prepared in relation to the DCO application, and included *Environmental Statement Volume II Chapter 8 Historic Environment* (AECOM 2023b). The following appendices within the

Environmental Statement, Volume IV (Application Document 6.4) were related to the historic environment baseline:

- Appendix 8-1: Historic Environment Desk-Based Assessment (AECOM 2023c);
- Appendix 8-2: Aerial Photographic Assessment and LiDAR Analysis (AECOM 2023d); and
- Appendix 8-3: Written Scheme of Investigation (AECOM 2023e).

1.1.6 Geophysical survey was proposed in the written scheme of investigation (AECOM 2023e) and this supplementary information was submitted post-DCO application. The geophysical survey (AECOM 2024) was intended to enhance the baseline study and confirm the impact assessment.

1.1.7 Along the proposed Viking CCS pipeline route 982 archaeological evaluation trenches were investigated and recorded (each measuring approximately 50 m by 2 m). The archaeological trial trenching written scheme of investigation (WSI; Wessex Archaeology 2024a) proposed a total of 1019 trenches, however, during the preparation of the document, 14 trenches were deferred. An additional 23 trenches were deferred during the evaluation works due to on-site conditions, principally wet ground during the winter of 2024; these will be incorporated into the updated Detailed Archaeological Mitigation Strategy for the proposed development (AECOM forthcoming). The rationale for the trench positioning was informed by the historic environment desk-based assessment (AECOM 2023c), aerial photographic assessment and LiDAR analysis (AECOM 2023d) and geophysical survey (AECOM 2024). Trenches were positioned to target:

- probable archaeological features;
- possible archaeological features;
- ferrous/iron spike features;
- historic features; and
- a sample of ‘blank’ areas.

1.1.8 All works were undertaken in accordance with the archaeological trial trenching written scheme of investigation (WSI), which detailed the aims, methodologies and standards to be employed (Wessex Archaeology 2024a). The Viking CCS Heritage Consultees approved the site specific WSI, on behalf of the Local Planning Authorities (LPA), prior to the fieldwork.

1.1.9 The archaeological trial trench evaluation was undertaken between 15 April 2024 and 13 December 2024.

1.2 Scope of the report

1.2.1 The purpose of this report is to provide the results of the evaluation, to interpret the results within a local, regional or wider archaeological context and assess whether the aims of the evaluation have been met. The results, presented in two volumes: Volume 1: Report Text; and Volume 2: Figures, provide further information on the archaeological resource that may be impacted by the proposed development and facilitate an informed decision with regard to the requirement for, and methods of, any further archaeological mitigation.

1.3 Location, topography and geology

1.3.1 The proposed pipeline route is located in North East Lincolnshire and Lincolnshire in the Yorkshire and the Humber, and East Midlands regions of England. It extends from Immingham (NGR 514655 415720) in the north to Theddlethorpe (NGR 548407 387516) in the south.

1.3.2 On its predominantly north-west to south-east course it passes through several civil parishes (Table 1; Fig. 1). To the north of Immingham it follows a south-westward course for 1.6 km before turning to the south-east and continuing for 8 km towards Laceby, passing between Keelby and Stallingborough. It crosses the A18 (Barton Street) and A46 between Riby and Barnoldby le Beck, and continues its southerly course towards North Thoresby. From here it follows a north-west to south-east route for approximately 17.5 km, passing to the north-east of Louth and the north of Grimoldby, then continuing south-east and east towards its southern terminal at Theddlethorpe.

Table 1 Civil parishes crossed by the Viking CCS Pipeline

Local Planning Authority	Civil Parish	Number of trenches
North Lincolnshire*	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	Immingham, Habrough, Stallingborough, Aylesby, Laceby, Irby, Barnoldby le Beck, Ashby cum Fenby	444
West Lindsey	Riby	29
East Lindsey	Grainsby, North Thoresby, Ludborough, Utterby, Brackenborough with Little Grimsby, Alvingham, North Cockerington, South Cockerington, Grimoldby, Manby, Saltfleetby, Great Carlton, Gayton le Marsh, Theddlethorpe All Saints, Theddlethorpe St Helen	509

*No trenches were excavated in North Lincolnshire during the evaluation

1.3.3 The route of the pipeline generally traverses flat and low-lying ground typical of the Lincolnshire Marsh (see below). At its start at Immingham, the pipeline route lies at 5 m above Ordnance Datum (OD), falling to 3 m OD at its terminal in Theddlethorpe. However, for around 10 km in its central section, in the civil parishes of Ashby cum Fenby, Grainsby, North Thoresby and Ludborough, the route crosses rising ground along the foot of the Lincolnshire Wolds, and there achieves heights of around 45 m OD.

1.3.4 The bedrock geology is Chalk, predominantly of the Burnham Formation, but with bands of Welton and Ferriby Formation material further inland (British Geological Survey 2024). Superficial glaciofluvial deposits and other forms of till form the superficial geology for much of the northern half of the route, with clay and silt Tidal Flat Deposits predominating in the southern part.

2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

2.1 Introduction

2.1.1 The archaeological and historical background was assessed in a prior desk-based assessment (AECOM 2023c), which considered the recorded historic environment resource within a 500 m study area of the proposed development.

2.1.2 The results were presented at length in the archaeological trial trenching WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2024a), and it is not necessary to repeat them here. Instead, the overarching

summary below describes the general archaeological character of the route, and highlights any conspicuous or significant remains that lie in close proximity to the route.

2.2 Historic landscape character

2.2.1 According to the terminology of the Historic Landscape Characterisation of Lincolnshire Project (Lord and MacIntosh 2011), the pipeline route lies within the 'Northern Marshes' and the 'Grazing Marshes' character areas. The landscape of the first character area is described as 'heavily influenced by the many industrial features along the coast' (Lord and MacIntosh 2011, 21) including '*a large modern industrial presence clustered around the deep-water port of Immingham*' (*ibid*.). Further inland lies drained marshland and nucleated rural settlements, often with ancient enclosure patterns on their peripheries, but with a strongly rectilinear pattern of planned enclosure across most of the landscape overall (Lord and MacIntosh 2011, 22).

2.2.2 The second character area, the Grazing Marshes, records '*a strong maritime influence on the landscape with much of the agricultural land having been reclaimed from the sea over several centuries*' (Lord and MacIntosh 2011, 43). In this character area, 'ancient settlements tend to be found on areas of relatively higher ground, with newer settlement features found in areas of more recent drainage' (Lord and MacIntosh 2011, 44).

2.2.3 The Lincolnshire Marsh can be divided into the Middle Marsh and the Outmarsh. The Middle Marsh is the more inward and slightly higher of the two and contains more nucleated historic settlements. The Outmarsh is the seaward facing area and much of it has been reclaimed from the sea. Traces of historical settlement are generally sparse, but centres of population developed in the 19th and 20th centuries as a result of the tourist industry (Lord and MacIntosh 2011, 45), itself a by-product in this area of the industrialisation and urban growth in Yorkshire and the East Midlands.

2.3 Archaeological and historical context

Prehistoric (up to AD 43)

2.3.1 Earlier prehistoric material is not well represented in the local archaeological resource, and largely comprises findspots of flint and other diagnostic worked stone. Across much of the Lincolnshire Marsh, however, the absence of evidence at least partly reflects the fact that much of the surviving ancient land surface is buried beneath alluvial, estuarine and marine sediments (Ellis *et al*. 2001). Nevertheless, in places, such prehistoric flintwork (waste material and tools) has been found close to the route, especially in its northern part.

2.3.2 Funerary monuments form a component of the resource from this period: south-west of Riby Grove Farm are the remains of a Neolithic long barrow and a Bronze Age round barrow located on a spur of ground higher than that traversed by most of the pipeline route. Possible prehistoric burial mounds at Waltham and Alvingham are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs, and in the wider area lies the scheduled Bronze Age round barrow cemetery at Tetney.

2.3.3 Later Iron Age settlement sites have been excavated increasingly frequently in recent years, especially in the northern part of the route, with much developer-funded archaeology occurring around Immingham in particular. Examples include the sub-square settlement enclosure at Chase Hill (North Killingholme) excavated by Wessex Archaeology as part of the Hornsea Project One cable scheme investigations (Tuck 2023). During the later Iron Age the Lincolnshire Marsh comprised an extensive agrarian landscape with frequent settlements and field systems.

Romano-British (AD 43–410)

2.3.4 The number of excavated Romano-British sites has also increased dramatically as a result of developer-funded archaeology, indicating, as with their Iron Age predecessors, that their previously sparse distribution was merely a bias of investigation. In terms of their archaeological signature within the Lincolnshire Marsh, the transition between the periods is marked more by continuity rather than change, and the appearance and exploitation of the landscape in the early Romano-British period would have largely resembled that of the Late Iron Age (Tuck 2023, 322–3). During this period, salt making was a significant local endeavour. Although this had occurred in the Bronze Age (Lane 2017, 160), the industry gathered pace throughout the Iron Age and Romano-British period, with numerous saltern ovens and mounds of debris known in the area. A late prehistoric and Romano-British settlement with associated evidence for salt making and iron smelting was found during archaeological evaluation at the Humber Refinery, close to the northern terminal of the pipeline route. Further south, the route intercepts the westward continuation of the Keelby Road settlement, occupied throughout the Romano-British period, also excavated during the Hornsea Project One cable scheme fieldwork (Tuck 2023). This site occupies an area of higher ground and comprises a complex of small enclosures alongside a trackway. Pottery suggests the site originated in the Iron Age and continued into the early medieval period.

2.3.5 Despite the density of its exploitation, the Lincolnshire Marsh contained none of the heavily Romanised centres of occupation present in other parts of the modern county, such as at Lincoln, Ancaster or Horncastle. With reference to the pipeline route, a probable villa is known to the west of Barnoldby le Beck through cropmarks and surface finds of brickwork, worked stone, painted plaster and possible tesserae and hypocaust tiles etc. Lincolnshire was '*a fairly prosperous part of Roman Britain...It also had a densely settled and exploited landscape, which included not only villas and farmsteads but also larger settlements'* (Green 2020, 32) and it can be increasingly appreciated that the Lincolnshire Marsh had an active role in this arrangement, albeit with perhaps a more rural character.

Early medieval (AD 410–1066) and medieval (AD 1066–1500)

2.3.6 The cessation of coinage supply to Britain at the end of Romano-British period impacted the economy severely, leading to a reconfiguration of settlement across much of the country. Within Lincolnshire, very few of the rural Romano-British settlements and field systems show evidence of continuing in use into the early medieval period, notwithstanding issues around the archaeological visibility of post-Roman material culture (Green 2020, 34–6).

2.3.7 Place-name evidence suggests an early Anglo-Saxon date for some of the settlements along or close to the route (e.g., Immingham and its surroundings), and those places listed in the *Domesday* survey can be assumed to have been in existence in the later part of the period if not earlier. Settlement remains of the 5th–8th century are known at Laceby Beck (Tuck 2023), 2.5 km to the east of the pipeline where it passes Laceby, but these are rare survivals of a period that is, as with other parts of the country, more commonly represented by funerary remains. The pipeline route passes very close (on the opposite side of the A18) to a well-known example of one: the site of the early Anglo-Saxon cemetery on Welbeck Hill, which was excavated in the 1960–70s (Whitwell 1967, 39). Grave goods indicate a likely date for the burials from the mid-5th century to the 6th century and it is likely that the cemetery went out of use in the late 6th or early 7th century. It is possible that the cemetery has not been fully excavated. A soil mark area to the north-east of the cemetery could represent either contemporary settlement or possibly cremation pyres. A small 7th-century Anglo-Saxon cemetery is known at Riby Park, with other burials recorded at Laceby and Holton le Clay.

2.3.8 The later medieval occupation record of the route is characterised by the remains of shrunken or deserted settlements, such as at Stallingborough, Riby, Autby and Brackenborough. Examples lie in particular proximity to the route at Roxton, Barnoldby le Beck and Ashby cum Fenby. Moated sites also form a distinctive component of the local archaeological resource for this period, with examples at North Killingholme, Healing Hall, Ludborough and North Cockerington. Moated sites were excavated near the northern end of the route at Habrough and South Killingholme by Wessex Archaeology as part of the Hornsea Project One cable scheme investigations (Tuck 2023).

2.3.9 Traces of medieval and post-medieval cultivation persist in the modern landscape in the form of ridge and furrow earthworks and relict ancient field systems. These are commonly found on the outskirts of the historical settlements (e.g., Habrough, Aylesby, Barnoldby le Beck, North Cockerington, and Theddlethorpe St Helen and All Saints).

2.3.10 Salt making continued to be an important part of the local economy, and even helped shape the land itself: '*the process of salt making created, as a by-product, large quantities of spoil, made up of sand and silt, which was disposed of on large mounds. As the saltern mounds grew in size and number, so the sea receded, and new settlements were founded on the reclaimed land in order to continue the salt making process*' (Lord and Mackintosh 2015, 44).

Post-medieval (AD 1500–1900) and modern (post-1900)

2.3.11 From the 17th century, coastal reclamation, drainage and enclosure also had a significant impact on the rural landscape. Flood defences were built to protect the developing towns and industrial areas, and warping (controlled flooding to introduce water-borne sediments to agricultural land to increase its productivity) was introduced by the Dutch in the 18th century. Later, parliamentary enclosures produced the landscape of regular, geometric fields, mostly enclosed by dykes.

2.3.12 The numerous farmsteads and dwellings of post-medieval to modern date that the pipeline passes reflect the farming and rural character of the area. These may be either extant or demolished but are traceable on historical mapping. The sites of demolished examples at Barnoldby le Beck, Ashby cum Fenby, South Cockerington and Grimoldby lie in proximity to the pipeline route.

2.3.13 Other post-medieval remains close to the route include the site of a demolished post mill located along Mill Lane, Immingham, and several gravel and chalk extraction pits that are shown on late 19th-century mapping.

2.3.14 South-east of Irby upon Humber and below Welbeck Hill is a scheduled Civil War fortification. The remains comprise a rectangular earthen rampart with projecting bastions at each of its four corners, an enclosing ditch, and a counterscarp bank. It is sited on high ground close to the road from the Humber to Boston and Kings Lynn (Barton Street, A18). It is possible that further remains associated with the Civil War fort may cross the pipeline route.

2.3.15 Facing the North Sea, the Lincolnshire Marsh saw the construction of various military installations, especially during the 20th century, so that examples of 'conflict archaeology' form a component of the area's archaeological character. There are several World War II aircraft obstruction sites visible on aerial photographs, including at Theddlethorpe All Saints and Theddlethorpe St Helen. These are part of a larger group of former coastal defence installations that are situated in the wider area, and which includes pillboxes and gun emplacements.

2.3.16 Immingham was used as a naval base in both World Wars and anti-aircraft batteries, searchlight emplacements and bombing decoys were built to protect the docks from attack. The sites of RAF North Killingholme and RAF Grimsby, both heavy bomber bases in World War II, lie within 3 km of the route.

2.3.17 The development of new forms of transport infrastructure was a characteristic of the period and the route crosses or passes close to several examples, such as the Louth Navigation Canal (a canalisation of the River Lud), the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincoln Railway – Cleethorpes to Barton railway and, towards the southern end of the route, a disused branch line serving Mablethorpe.

2.3.18 Conservation plays a significant role in the management of the modern coastline with much of it protected under various overlapping designations (Ramsar, SSSI, Local Nature Reserve etc). All of North East Lincolnshire's coastline is part of the Humber Estuary Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), with the Ramsar area (Ramsar site no. 663) extending as far south as Saltfleet.

2.4 Previous investigations related to the proposed development

2.4.1 This evaluation is part of a staged approach to determining the archaeological potential of the proposed pipeline route, and follows other non-intrusive archaeological work, including desk-based research assessment (AECOM 2023c), aerial photographic assessment and LiDAR analysis (AECOM 2023d), and a geophysical survey (AECOM 2024).

Geophysical survey (AECOM 2024)

2.4.2 The majority of the anomalies reflect long-term agricultural use of the area in the form of former mapped and unmapped field boundaries and ridge and furrow systems. Probable and possible archaeological anomalies were identified along the route, with likely prehistoric or Romano-British enclosures in Fields 11, 22, 32, 33, 38, 109, 128, 129 and 135; and possible trackways in Fields 23, 24, 25, 26 and 130.

2.4.3 Numerous anomalies along the route have been classified as of unclear origin.

Aerial photographic assessment LiDAR analysis (AECOM 2023d)

2.4.4 The assessment recorded numerous archaeological sites and landscapes from the prehistoric to post-medieval period. Fifty-three individual sites or landscape areas were identified. Eight sites lay in particular proximity to the route. Most notable were: a possible Iron Age stock corralling site with 'banjo'-shaped ditched enclosure in Field 169a (in the civil parish of North Cockerington); enclosure ditch in Field 135 (Ludborough CP); enclosure ditches overlain by eroded remains of medieval fields in Fields 125 and 128 (both Ludborough CP); ditches possibly associated with Autby House and Park in Field 123 (North Thoresby CP); and, an earlier settlement site located north of Field 15 and now occupied by Immingham Power Station.

Archaeological metal detecting survey (Wessex Archaeology 2024b)

2.4.5 An archaeological metal detecting survey was undertaken on a 26.3 ha parcel of arable land within the pipeline route (Fields 70–77); it was intended to aid understanding of the archaeological potential of this section of the pipeline with particular reference to the Anglo-Saxon cemetery on Welbeck Hill and the scheduled Civil War earthwork fort north-east of Walk Farm. The earliest find was a Roman *nummus* issued by the House of Valentinian, dating from AD 364–78, which came from Field 70. A second coin is likely to be of post-medieval or modern date based on its size, and the remaining material is of similar date, or remains undated, and is largely related to agricultural activity.

3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

3.1 General aims

3.1.1 The general aims of the evaluation, as stated in the archaeological trial trenching WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2024a), were to:

- provide information about the archaeological potential of the proposed pipeline route; and
- inform either the scope and nature of any further archaeological work that may be required; or the formation of a mitigation strategy (to offset the impact of the development on the archaeological resource); or a management strategy.

3.2 General objectives

3.2.1 In order to achieve the above aims, the general objectives of the evaluation were to:

- determine the presence or absence of archaeological features, deposits, structures, artefacts or ecofacts within the specified area;
- establish, within the constraints of the evaluation, the extent, character, date, condition and quality of any surviving archaeological remains;
- place any identified archaeological remains within a wider historical and archaeological context in order to assess their significance;
- inform the strategy for any required mitigation via recording, preservation and/or management of identified assets; and
- make available information about the archaeological resource within the site by reporting on the results of the evaluation; and
- test the results of the geophysical survey (AECOM 2024);

4 METHODS

4.1 Introduction

4.1.1 All works were undertaken in accordance with the detailed methods set out within the archaeological trial trenching WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2024a) and in general compliance with CIfA standards and guidance (CIfA 2023a–b). The methods employed are summarised below.

4.2 Fieldwork methods

General

4.2.1 The trench locations were set out using a Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS), in the approximate positions proposed in the archaeological trial trenching WSI, although trench positions were frequently adjusted to accommodate obstacles such as services, trees and other ecological constraints (Figs 2–32).

4.2.2 A total of 982 trial trenches were excavated. These measured approximately 50 m in length and 2 m wide, and were excavated in level spits using a 360º excavator equipped with a toothless bucket, under the constant supervision and instruction of the monitoring

archaeologist. Machine excavation proceeded until either the archaeological horizon or the natural geology was exposed.

4.2.3 Double stripping of trenches was employed in certain areas to meet the specific requirements of the land owners. Double stripping involved mechanical excavation of the topsoil immediately adjacent to the trial trenches, this allowed soil arisings from the trenches to be stored on the same material (topsoil on topsoil and subsoil on subsoil) and avoid cross contamination. Where double stripped, trenches measured approximately 50 m by 4.5 m at ground level, with the full trench depth excavated along one edge of the reduced area. A total of 105 trenches were double stripped.

4.2.4 Trenches were frequently excavated in segments in order to leave agricultural 'tramlines' intact to allow the cultivation of fields to continue. Where this happened, an overall length of 50 m for each interrupted/segmented trench was maintained.

4.2.5 Twenty-three trenches could not be excavated during the course of the evaluation due to either wet ground conditions during the fieldwork or the identification of services. These trenches have been deferred to the archaeological mitigation phase of the project. Details of deferred trenches are provided below:

Table 2 Deferred trenches

Field	Trenches	Reason
7	1018–19	Services and access issues
13	14–16	Too wet to excavate
37	117–18	Too wet to excavate
40	126–34	Too wet to excavate
56a	208–09	Trees
81	360	Landowner concerns
82	361	Landowner concerns
176	782–83	Too wet to excavate
195	886	Landowner concerns

4.2.6 Where necessary, the base of the trench/surface of archaeological deposits were cleaned by hand. A sample of archaeological features and deposits was hand-excavated, sufficient to address the project aims.

4.2.7 Spoil from machine stripping and hand-excavated archaeological deposits was visually scanned for the purposes of finds retrieval. Artefacts were collected and bagged by context. All artefacts from excavated contexts were retained, although those from features of modern date (19th century or later) were recorded on site and not retained.

4.2.8 Trenches completed to the satisfaction of the client and the Viking CCS Heritage Consultees were backfilled using excavated materials in the order in which they were excavated, and left level on completion. No other reinstatement or surface treatment was undertaken.

4.2.9 To ensure compliance with section 25 of the Burial Act 1857, a Licence for the Removal of Human Remains was obtained from the Ministry of Justice, reference number 24-0097. Funerary remains have been treated in accordance with the terms of this licence.

Recording

4.2.10 All exposed archaeological deposits and features were recorded using Wessex Archaeology's pro forma recording system. A complete record of excavated features and deposits was made, including plans and sections drawn to appropriate scales (generally 1:20 or 1:50 for plans and 1:10 for sections) and tied to the Ordnance Survey (OS) National Grid.

4.2.11 A Leica GNSS connected to Leica's SmartNet service surveyed the location of archaeological features. All survey data is recorded in OS National Grid coordinates and heights above OD (Newlyn), as defined by OSTN15 and OSGM15, with a three-dimensional accuracy of at least 50 mm.

4.2.12 A full photographic record was made using digital cameras equipped with an image sensor of not less than 16 megapixels. Digital images have been subject to managed quality control and curation processes, which has embedded appropriate metadata within the image and will ensure long term accessibility of the image set.

4.3 Finds and environmental strategies

4.3.1 Strategies for the recovery, processing and assessment of finds and environmental samples were in line with those detailed in the archaeological trial trenching WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2024a). The treatment of artefacts and environmental remains was in general accordance with: *Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials* (CIfA 2014a), *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (English Heritage 2011), and CIfA's (n.d. a) *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting* (Type 2: Appraisal).

4.4 Monitoring

4.4.1 The Viking CCS Heritage Consultees monitored the evaluation on behalf of the LPA. Any variations to the archaeological trial trenching WSI, if required to better address the project aims, were agreed in advance with the client and the consultees.

5 STRATIGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

5.1 Introduction

5.1.1 Archaeological features and deposits were confirmed and investigated in 305 of the 982 (31%) trial trenches excavated along the proposed route of the Viking Carbon Capture and Storage Pipeline.

5.1.2 The uncovered features, principally comprising ditches, pits, gullies and postholes represent two main periods of activity: Late Iron Age or early Romano-British and middle to late Romano-British (see Appendix 1). Sites of this date were investigated at various points along the pipeline route and include probable farmsteads (e.g., Fields 24–5, Habrough; Field 45, Stallingborough; Field 109, Ashby cum Fenby; Fields 128–30, Ludborough; and Field 198, Manby), ditched enclosures (e.g., Fields 29 and 38, Immingham; Field 135, Ludborough; and Fields 177 and 179, South Cockerington) and clusters of ditches (e.g., Field 111, Grainsby; Field 115, North Thoresby). Some of these sites may have their origins in the preceding centuries but finds of earlier Iron Age pottery are generally scarce.

5.1.3 There is limited evidence for an earlier presence in the landscape which is indicated by small quantities of worked flint of probable Neolithic or Bronze Age date, often found residually in later features or in the topsoil/subsoil (e.g., Field 192, Grimoldby). Evidence of

activity post-dating the 4th century AD was identified in Ashby cum Fenby (Fields 99–100) and comprises a ditch and pit/sunken-featured building, both produced Anglo-Saxon pottery and charred plant remains. Medieval remains were relatively scarce with only a small number of the investigated features dating to this period. Later activity was predominantly represented by cultivation furrows and former field boundaries. Many of these features displayed good correlations with 19th-century mapping and earthworks visible on historic aerial photographs.

5.1.4 The following section presents a description of the results of the evaluation, presented by administrative areas, civil parish and field. Further details are available in the trench tables (Appendix 2) and within the project archive.

5.1.5 Where correlations between archaeological remains exposed in the trenches and features depicted on historical mapping are discussed in the following text, this is based on a comparison of the survey data and a composite layer of 6-inch Ordnance Survey mapping produced between 1888 and 1913. These datasets have been loaded into the project GIS, which also shows the results of the geophysical survey.

5.1.6 Figures to illustrate the report are provided as a separate document: Volume 2: Figures. Figures 1–32 shows the route of the pipeline and the locations of the excavated trenches. Figures 33–111 present further information on the locations of the trenches and the remains recorded, together with the preceding geophysical survey results (AECOM 2024). Features depicted on historic maps are detailed on Figures 112–124 and Figures 125–127 relate the excavated features and artefact assemblages to their geophysical targets. A selection of photographs of the excavated trenches, features and finds to illustrate the results are provided on Figures 128–226.

5.2 North East Lincolnshire

Introduction

5.2.1 A total of 444 trial trenches were excavated, investigated and recorded within North East Lincolnshire. The trenches were spread across eight civil parishes, extending broadly north-west to south-east for approximately 23 km. To the north of Immingham this part of the pipeline route lies at around 5–10 m OD and rises gradually to the south. The landscape is more undulating near Aylesby, reaching heights of 48–50 m OD around Laceby and the low foothills of the Lincolnshire Wolds. Lower ground is crossed in the North Beck Drain and Waithe Beck floodplains, where surface heights are around 18 m OD. Further south the route rises to 40 m OD towards Ashby cum Fenby. For most of the route through North East Lincolnshire the superficial geology is mapped as Glacial Till, although alluvium is present close to watercourses and Tidal Flat Deposits are known around Immingham.

5.2.2 The previous geophysical survey identified anomalies interpreted as parts of settlements and enclosure systems in various areas (AECOM 2024). Most of these settlements and enclosures were interpreted as being of probable Romano-British date, although an earlier origin was suggested for some and those close to the known Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Welbeck Hill may relate to activity during the 5th–8th centuries AD (Table 3).

Table 3 North East Lincolnshire: targeted 'probable archaeology' geophysical anomalies

Field	Geophysical survey results	Trenches
11	Series of enclosures of potential Romano-British date	1–7
22	Two enclosures of potential Romano-British date	26–31
24–25	A series of enclosures and a trackway of potential Romano-British date	41–42, 44–50
32	A group of enclosures of potential prehistoric or Romano-British date	104–108
33	Fragmented curvilinear features of potential prehistoric or Romano-British date	110
38	A group of rectilinear features of possible Romano-British date	119–125
45–46	Linear anomalies on differing alignments and enclosures	151–157
57b	Discrete and linear anomalies possibly indicating enclosures	213–215
70	A complex of linear and curvilinear anomalies forming enclosures	268–274
73	Discrete anomalies of unclear origin, but in proximity to Welbeck Hill Saxon cemetery	288–294
103	Fragmented enclosures and discrete anomalies, possibly extend into Field 102 and are of possible prehistoric or Romano-British date.	463–473
109	A complex of rectilinear enclosures of likely Romano-British or earlier date.	486–491

5.2.3 The earliest finds from the trenching in North East Lincolnshire are of prehistoric, possibly Neolithic date, and comprise a small quantity of worked flints found in Stallingborough (Fields 45) and Barnoldby le Beck (Field 77). Later prehistoric activity is represented by a polygonal enclosure and other features in Immingham (Field 32) that probably date to the Late Iron Age but continued in use into the early part of the Romano-British period. Several enclosure complexes and settlements were probably established around the Late Iron Age–Romano-British transition and large probable settlements of this date were investigated in Habrough (Field 24), Stallingborough (Field 45), Irby (Field 70), and Asby cum Fenby (Fields 103 and 109). Additional smaller clusters of features were identified elsewhere in Immingham (Fields 11, 22 and 38) and Aylesby (Field 57b). The large settlements produced a range of cultural material including pottery, animal bone and, in one case, a cremation burial (Field 24). The ceramics span the 1st century BC to 4th century AD; some settlements appear to date from the earlier part of this period, while others may have seen more continuous occupation. To the east of Ashby cum Fenby (Fields 99–100), a somewhat dispersed group of features produced Anglo-Saxon pottery and charred plant remains. Later features (medieval or post-medieval) were largely related to agricultural processes and comprised evidence of ridge and furrow cultivation and former field boundaries.

Soil sequence and natural deposits

5.2.4 The upper surface of the natural geological substrate was typically identified at around 0.3–0.4 m below ground level (bgl), although in some trenches its upper surface was apparent at as little as 0.16 m bgl (trenches 31–32, 34) and at most at 1.1 m+ (trenches 435–36). Along this length of the proposed scheme localised differences were evident, largely depending on the local topography. In most of the trenches the geological substrate was characterised by light to mid-yellowish brown, mid-reddish brown or mid-greyish brown silty to sandy clays.

5.2.5 The natural was overlain by variously, alluvium, colluvium and subsoil, but such deposits were often localised and related to topographic features such as lower lying and floodplain areas, or those close to sloping and higher ground. Alluvium was identified in Field 11 north of Immingham and comprised a mid-greyish brown to blueish-brown silty clay up to 0.3 m thick. Colluvium, characterised by mid-reddish brown silty clay deposits, was identified in several areas close to and at the base of low hills or slopes, and was at most 1.9 m thick,

in Field 97. Subsoil (0.3 m thick) generally comprised light to mid-yellow brown silty or sandy clays and was recorded in 42 of the excavated trenches; notable areas include trenches south of Barnoldby le Beck and Ashby cum Fenby. Small quantities of animal bone, worked flint, Romano-British pottery and slag were recovered from alluvium and subsoil in North East Lincolnshire.

5.2.6 A mid- to dark grey brown silty clay or mid-reddish brown sandy clay topsoil/ploughsoil that was 0.1–0.55 m thick completed the soil profile. A prehistoric worked flint was recovered from the topsoil in Field 45, with Roman, medieval and post-medieval pottery found more widely in Fields 24, 32, 38, 41, 44, and 70.

Immingham

5.2.7 Within the civil parish of Immingham a total of 87 evaluation trenches were investigated, with archaeological features and deposits identified in 43 trenches (49%; Figs 2–4, 33–34 and 37–42). Sixteen of the intended trenches, those in Fields 7, 13 and 37, were not excavated due to ground conditions at the time of the evaluation or the presence of services. To the north of Immingham the geophysical survey had identified a group of linear and curvilinear anomalies representing four conjoining enclosures with a possible double-ditched trackway (Field 11); a second area of anomalies forming two enclosures lay 1 km to west (Field 22). Further south, multiple linear, curvilinear and discrete anomalies were mapped to the east of Roxton Farm and appear to form parts of a system of enclosures (Field 38). Lese dense areas of geophysical anomalies, representing field ditches and enclosures were also identified in Fields 29 and 32 (AECOM 2024).

5.2.8 Geophysical anomalies typical of former cultivation regimes were identified widely across the area and these were also apparent in aerial imagery, which recorded extant and eroded ridge and furrow within and alongside the proposed route (AECOM 2023d; 2024).

5.2.9 Across the excavated trenches ditches, gullies, pits and postholes – as well as spreads, an occupation layer, furrows and natural features – were investigated (Table 4). The earliest features date to the Iron Age (Field 32), with activity becoming more prevalent during the Late Iron Age to Romano-British periods in Fields 11, 22, 29, 32 and 38. Later activity is represented by smaller amounts of medieval and post-medieval pottery recovered from Fields 31, 32, 38 and 32. The identified archaeological features largely correspond well to the results of the geophysical survey; however, in some trenches there were fewer features than suggested (e.g., trenches 123–125).

5.2.10 No archaeological features were identified in Fields 13 or 68 and these are not discussed in the following section.

Table 4 Immingham: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
11	1–9	Ditches, gullies, pits	-	Tree-throw hole, bioturbation, buried soil, colluvium, alluvium	LIA to M/LRB pottery, animal bone, stone, fired clay	Partial
13	10–13	-	-	-	-	-
22	24–40; 43	Ditches, pits, gully		Spread	LIA/ERB pottery, rare AS pottery, animal bone, stone	Partial
26	68	-	-	-	-	-
27	69–75	Ditches		-	-	Yes
29	76–86	Ditches, gully, pit	Yes	Bioturbation, furrow	LIA to LRB pottery, animal bone, shell	Yes
30	87–92	Ditches, pit	Yes	-	Med pottery	Yes
31	94–100	-	-	Bioturbation	-	-
32	101–109	Ditches, gully, posthole	Yes	Spread, bioturbation, alluvium	LIA/RB pottery, fired clay, worked flint, stone	Yes
33	111–115	-	Yes	-	-	-
38	119–125	Ditches, gully, posthole	Yes	Occupation layer, bioturbation, alluvium, tree-throw hole	LIA to LRB pottery, med pottery, fired clay, shell, stone	Yes

Field 11 (Fig. 33)

5.2.11 Lying immediately to the south-west of Manby Road (A1173) and to the north-west of Immingham nine trenches were excavated in Field 11 (Figs 2 and 33). Archaeological features were identified and investigated in five of the trenches. The features displayed a partial correspondence with a group of linear and curvilinear anomalies apparent in the geophysical data and thought to represent enclosure and trackways (AECOM 2024).

5.2.12 Across the excavated trenches (Nos 1–7) ditches and gullies were the most common feature type; a single pit, areas of possible buried soil, alluvium and a tree-throw hole were also evident (Fig. 128). The ditches and gullies appear to represent elements of the enclosures visible in the geophysical data. Alignments generally follow either a north–south or north-east to south-west orientation perhaps indicating multiple phases of ditch digging; this is also suggested by the pottery assemblage which includes both Late Iron Age and middle to late Romano-British sherds. The ditches typically had steep to moderate, concave sides, ranged between 0.6–2.35 m wide and 0.15–0.72 m deep, and contained between one and five fills that varied from mid-yellow brown to dark greyish brown silty clays. Gullies were generally shallow features with moderately sloping concave sides, measuring 0.3–0.65 wide and 0.1–0.22 m deep.

5.2.13 Ditch 107, 0.72 m deep, was the most substantial boundary and truncated an earlier ditch (113), following the same alignment, on its northern edge (Figs 33 and 129). Both ditches

contained a sequence of fills; early Romano-British pottery and a piece of unworked sandstone came from the uppermost layer of ditch 113, while a dark charcoal-flecked layer (110) that may represent a disuse or stabilisation horizon in ditch 107 produced Late Iron Age to early Romano-British pottery and animal bone. Following a similar north-east to south-west orientation was a 12.5 m length of ditch that crossed the western part of trench 4. Two sections were excavated across the ditch (403 and 415; Fig. 33) and displayed well defined, concave profiles that were up to 0.5 m deep; animal bone was recovered from 403, with Romano-British pottery from 415. These north-east to south-west ditches appear to form part of the pattern of enclosures apparent in the geophysical data, which extend eastwards from a possible trackway.

5.2.14 Several smaller ditches and gullies were identified in trenches 3 and 4 and may represent internal features within the larger enclosures. The orientations of some are at broad right angles to the larger ditches, although others appear to be curvilinear or possibly rectilinear. A degree of phasing is suggested, with examples of intercutting features apparent in trenches 3 and 4. Three ditches (307, 419 and 421; Fig. 33) all broadly aligned north–south or north-west to south-east, appear to represent internal divisions; they had similar concave profiles that were up to 0.4 m deep. Ditch 419 had been truncated by 421 and produced sherds of Late Iron Age pottery and small amounts of fired clay possible oven/hearth lining. Despite following a roughly similar alignment ditch 307 appears to be of middle or late Romano-British date, its upper dark fill producing a relatively large assemblage of pottery which includes a large sherd from the base of a dish.

5.2.15 Positioned at a right angle to these ditches, towards the centre of trench 3, was an east–west gully (305, 309 and 314); this had a shallow, concave profile that was 0.1–0.22 m deep, but produced no finds (Figs 33 and 130). In addition to the linear boundaries were two curvilinear features, ditch 105 and gully 409. Relatively small sections (2–3 m) of both were exposed within the trenches, and only 409 produced finds: a small amount of Romano-British pottery and a piece of cattle bone. A ditch corner was also investigated in trench 4; ditch 407 (Fig. 131) turned through approximately 90° within the trench and along with the curvilinear features may have formed small enclosures or pens within the larger system of enclosures.

5.2.16 Shallow, oval pit 413 (0.08 m deep; Figs 33 and 132) was the only discrete feature evident in the trenches; its single fill contained a sherd of Late Iron Age pottery and a small amount of fired clay. Other small features proved on excavation to relate to bioturbation, rather than archaeological processes (e.g., 405 and 417).

5.2.17 In addition to the features, deposits of buried soil were apparent in trenches 1, 3 and 5–7 (Fig. 33). These deposits were typically mid-greyish brown silty clay with stone and charcoal inclusions, and they frequently covered relatively large areas; for example in trenches 5 and 6 areas of buried soil were between 7.5–8 m wide, and a larger deposit spanned some 21.5 m of the base of trench 7. Large deposits were also found in trench 1, and layer 104 appeared to have formed above ditch 105, masking some of the feature. These deposits seem to correspond to an area of magnetically strongly enhanced deposits visible in the geophysical data, which were interpreted as potentially being associated with salt working (AECOM 2024).

Field 22 (Fig. 34)

5.2.18 To the north-west of Immingham 18 trenches were excavated and recorded in Field 22 (Fig. 34). The earlier geophysical survey had suggested that two ditched enclosures were positioned within the field, with further linear anomalies detected to the north and west; ridge and furrow cultivation was also indicated (AECOM 2024). Within the excavated trenches

mapped archaeological features displayed a partial correspondence with the geophysical anomalies.

5.2.19 Ditches investigated in trenches 29 and 30 correlate fairly well with geophysical anomalies (Fig. 34). Ditch 3006, 2.5 m wide and 0.85 m deep (Fig. 133), represents the northern boundary of the southern enclosure suggested by the geophysical survey. The well-defined ditch had moderately sloping, concave sides and a flat base, and produced Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, animal bone and pieces of unworked sandstone. In trench 29, ditch 2908 corresponds with an anomaly that appears to form a northerly continuation of the southern enclosure's western side; however, this boundary also lies close to the position of a historic field boundary and may be a later feature (Fig. 34). Ditch 2908 (1.8 m wide) had a V-shaped profile that was 0.75 m deep, but its two fills produced no finds.

5.2.20 Other potentially contemporary features, investigated in trenches 29 and 30, comprise pits (2903 and 3003) and gully 2906 (Fig. 34). Gully 2906 cut across infilled pit 2903 and produced a small assemblage of Late Iron Age or early Roman-British pottery. Pit 3003 (1.1 m by 0.7 m) lay 2 m to the south of ditch 3006, had shallow, concave sides, a flat base and measured 0.1 m deep, and produced three small sherds (9 g) of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery.

5.2.21 Further east, an east–west orientated ditch crossed trenches 24 and 25. The 2.3 m wide ditch (2403 and 2503; Fig. 34) was unexcavated during the fieldwork as it appears to form part of a boundary shown on 19th-century historic mapping of the area, which is also visible on aerial imagery (AECOM 2023d).

5.2.22 A brick-built structure (2603) was partially exposed during stripping of topsoil in trench 26 (Fig. 34). The rectangular structure was built from red brick, bonded with mortar, and was at least 2.4 m long; a drain appeared to run towards the structure, suggesting it may relate to attempts to drain the land in the 19th century, and a small square structure is depicted in this approximate position on the 1887 OS map.

5.2.23 Towards the western edge of the field a spread of material was identified at the north-western end of trench 40. Deposit 4003 comprised a compacted, reddish brown clay, present below the topsoil and at least 0.19 m thick. Field records suggest pottery was visible in the deposit but wet conditions during the excavation of the trench hindered its recovery.

Field 27 (Fig. 37)

5.2.24 Seven trenches were excavated in Field 27 and archaeological features were evident in two (Fig. 37). Little other than probable agricultural anomalies were apparent in the geophysical data (AECOM 2024), although the ridge and furrow cultivation and historic field boundaries were mapped during the aerial imagery review (AECOM 2023d).

5.2.25 Ditches crossed trenches 70 and 71 and both correlate well with historic boundaries depicted on 19th century mapping (Figs 34 and 112). Ditches 7003 and 7103 had relatively shallow, concave profiles that were 0.2–0.4 m deep; neither produced any finds.

Field 29 (Figs 38–39)

5.2.26 Situated to the south of Habrough Road (B1210) and south-west of Luxmore Farm, 11 trenches were excavated in Field 29 (Fig. 38). A rectilinear enclosure, approximately 70 m by 25 m, along with a curvilinear anomaly and various discrete anomalies had been suggested by the earlier geophysical survey towards the north of the field (AECOM 2024). In addition, former ridge and furrow cultivation orientated north–south and a field boundary were apparent in aerial images (AECOM 2023d).

5.2.27 Ditches, pits, furrows were the most common features, with a gully and a possible hedgerow also investigated. The geophysical survey had identified a series of boundaries that formed enclosures, displaying a regular orthogonal arrangement. These anomalies were investigated within trenches 77–80 and 82, and additional boundaries were also apparent. Ditch 8003 (Figs 38 and 134) correlated well with the southernmost of these enclosures. The substantial feature was 4.5 m wide, with moderately sloping, concave sides; its base was not reached as it continued beyond a safe working depth of 1.2 m below ground level (bgl). The lower of its two excavated fills produced early Romano-British pottery and animal bone. To the west of this boundary 14 ditches and gullies were investigated across trenches 77–79 and represent further elements of the enclosure system suggested by the geophysical survey, but their number indicates additional complexity. The ditches and gullies were laid out in a regular grid-like pattern, following either a north-west to south-east or north-east to south-west alignment, and give the impression of a cohesive system. Two types of ditches seem to be represented: wider, deep examples and narrower, shallow features. The larger ditches (7703, 7811 and 7911; Figs 38 and 135–36) seem to accord well with enclosures mapped by the geophysical survey and were typically 1.7–2.2 m wide and 0.65–0.87 m deep. The smaller boundaries (e.g., 7710, 7803 and 7907) were 0.7–1.25 m wide and 0.25–0.5 m deep and do not have any clear correlation to geophysical anomalies.

5.2.28 Most of the ditches were single-phase features although there are three instances where intercutting was recognised. At the northern end of trench 79, a sequence of three ditches was investigated (Fig. 38). Ditch 7914, the earliest in the group, had been truncated by probable pit or ditch terminus 7918, which was itself cut by ditch 7916. All three ditches contained finds, with an assemblage of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery found in ditches 7916 and 7918. Elsewhere, stratigraphic relationships were identified in trenches 78 and 79; pit 7807 had been dug through ditch 7809, and a later furrow had truncated the northern side of ditch 7907.

5.2.29 Discrete features were relatively scarce with only three pits (7705, 7805 and 7807) evident in the trenches (Fig. 38). Of these, sub-rectangular pit 7705 produced the largest finds assemblage comprising 43 sherds of middle or late Romano-British pottery (432 g); fired clay was also noted during excavation. Environmental samples taken from its upper dark charcoal-flecked fill produced high concentrations of charred plant remains including spelt wheat and peas.

5.2.30 Pottery from the excavated features spans the 1st century BC to 4th century AD, suggesting occupation throughout the Romano-British period. Earlier material came from two of the main enclosure ditches and a group of intercutting features at the north end of trench 79, suggesting they were established during the Iron Age to Romano-British transition. Activity may have continued into the middle or late Romano-British period when some features, such as pits 7705 and 7803, were backfilled.

5.2.31 In addition to the main group of features, furrows crossed trenches 79, 81 and 83, in each instance conforming to the general pattern shown in the geophysical data and aerial imagery. Three examples were excavated and found to have shallow to moderately sloping, concave sides and flat bases, and were on average 1.55 m wide and 0.25 m deep. Further south, ditch 8603 (0.84 m wide and 0.31 m deep; Fig. 39) accords well with a field boundary depicted on late 19th-century historic mapping; the boundary forms part of a long rectangular field laid out from Habrough Road to the north.

Fields 30–33 (Figs 39–41)

5.2.32 Situated south-west of Immingham and on the southern side of the A180, 30 trenches were excavated across Fields 30–33 (Figs 39–41). Groups of linear and curvilinear anomalies were mapped by the geophysical survey in Fields 32 and 33, both appearing to form enclosure complexes. Those in Field 32 covered an area of approximately 100 m by 50 m and continued into the group in Field 33. Other features comprise historic field boundaries and anomalies related to agricultural activity (AECOM 2024).

5.2.33 The groups of enclosures in Fields 32 and 33 were targeted by trenches 101 and 103–110, and their excavation identified ditches, gullies, a possible posthole and a spread of material. Pottery recovered from the features spans the 1st century BC to mid-1st century AD, with the greater proportion by weight (62%) dating to the Late Iron Age, suggesting activity began during the later prehistoric period. The polygonal enclosure in Field 32 crossed trenches 105, 107 and 108 and was investigated in five sections (Fig. 41). The most complete profile of the ditch was exposed in trenches 105, 107 and 108; here it was 1.4–1.95 m wide and 0.58–0.8 m deep, had steep to moderate, concave sides and a concave base. On the enclosure's southern side two ditches were apparent; 10803 was the earlier feature, being recut on its southern edge by 10805 (Figs 41 and 137). Multiple ditches were also identified on the eastern side (10709 and 10711; Fig. 138), with single ditches forming the northern (10703) and western (10513) sides of the enclosure. Finds from the ditches include Late Iron Age and Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, as well as animal bone and fired clay.

5.2.34 Within the enclosure the geophysics indicated a curvilinear anomaly towards it north-eastern corner. This correlates with ditches in trenches 105 and 107, but exact matches are hard to define. A sequence of three intercutting ditches appear to correspond to the northern part of the inner curvilinear enclosure in trench 107. Ditch 10721 was the earliest, cut on its northern edge by a more substantial ditch, 10727, that had a 0.8 m deep concave profile that was slightly stepped on its northern edge (Figs 41 and 139). A third shallow, concave ditch (10724; 1.1 m wide and 0.36 m deep) was dug into the upper infilled part of ditch 10727. To the west, two ditches 2 m apart crossed trench 105 (10508 and 10512; Fig. 139), in the approximate location of the geophysical anomaly. Both had relatively deep (0.65–0.8 m), slightly stepped profiles and the only finds recovered was a small amount of fired clay from ditch 10512. The southern part of the enclosure appears in the geophysical survey to cross trench 107, and continue beyond it to the east; however, no clear continuation of the boundary was evident in this part of the trench.

5.2.35 The geophysical survey also suggested that ditches extend beyond the central enclosure, and these were identified in trenches 103, 106–107 and 108 (Fig. 41). To the north, ditch 10303 orientated north-west to south-east, had steep, straight sides and measured 1.9 m wide by 0.72 m deep; Late Iron Age or early Roman pottery, animal bone and fired clay were recovered from its fills. This ditch continued to the south, crossing trench 106, where it (10608) appeared to turn to the south-east and was truncated by 10610, a north-east to south-west orientated ditch that may have formed a continuation of 10703; the geophysical survey shows it extending further to the north-east. Other features that correlate reasonably well to geophysical anomalies include ditches 10605 and 10707 (Fig. 140). The former corresponds to a linear anomaly broadly parallel to the main enclosure, while the latter correlates to a curvilinear boundary extending to the east of the enclosure. The ditches had concave to slightly irregular profiles that were approximately 0.55–0.6 m deep; pottery from their fills indicates they were contemporary with the main enclosure and date to the early/late centuries BC/AD.

5.2.36 Additional features that show no correlation with the geophysical survey were also investigated. These were typically shallow ditches and gullies measuring on average 0.57 m wide and 0.27 m deep; only ditch 10603 produced finds, comprising a small collection of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery and animal bone. Of the remaining features, curvilinear gully 10716 appears to be situated towards the south of the larger curvilinear enclosure (see above). No dateable material was recovered from gully 10716, and its projected internal diameter of 3.2 m may be too small for a roundhouse-type feature; instead it may represent a small pen.

5.2.37 To the south-east of the main group of enclosures a second cluster of geophysical anomalies was investigated in trench 110. Following excavation only one feature was found to accord with a geophysical anomaly. Ditch 11005 (Fig. 41) crossed the trench from south-west to north-east and had a moderate concave profile that was 0.4 m deep; it appears to accord with the eastern edge of a possible enclosure, however, no feature correlating to the western edge of the putative enclosure was apparent in the trench. Finds from 11005 comprise animal bone and pottery, and it remains unclear how this ditch relates to the features in Field 32.

5.2.38 Later dated features were also investigated across the trenches in Fields 30–33. Some are depicted on historic mapping and others relate to former areas of ridge and furrow cultivation visible on historic aerial imagery. Datable finds, sherds of medieval pottery, came from ditches 9003 (1.03 m wide by 0.26 m deep; Fig. 40) and 10718 (1.8 m wide and 0.1 m deep; Fig. 41), but in both instances were single sherds and cannot be relied upon to confidently date the features. More securely phased are a group of features in trench 88 that correspond to a field boundary depicted on the 1887 OS map (Figs 39 and 113). The field boundary was represented by a north–south ditch (8806, 8808 and 8812) that measured 1.35 m wide and was at least 0.3 m deep, its full depth not established due to a later land drain inserted along its course. Two pits 8804 and 8810 were cut into the western edge of the ditch and may represent a later fence line alongside the field boundary. Other features that probably relate to former cultivation include furrows in trenches 91, 106 and 111–113 (Figs 39–41); sections were excavated and the furrows typically had shallow, concave profiles that were on average 1.5 m wide and 0.17 m deep.

5.2.39 Elsewhere, two undated pits were excavated in trench 89 (8906 and 8908; Fig. 39) and a shallow ditch crossed trench 92 (9203; Fig. 40). No finds came from these features, but it is possible that ditch 9203 was associated with ditch 9003 to the north as they lie at broad right angles to one another, perhaps representing elements of an enclosure.

Field 38 (Fig. 42)

5.2.40 Situated to the east of Roxton Farm two distinctive clusters of geophysical anomalies were targeted by trenches in Field 38 (Nos 119–125; Fig. 42). The northern group of anomalies appeared to form a system of enclosures with internal divisions, while a second cluster to the south-west seemed to represent further possible enclosures (AECOM 2024). The results of the trenching showed a partial correlation between excavated features and geophysical anomalies, with the northern group more evident.

5.2.41 Trenches 119 and 120 contained the most features, predominately ditches and gullies, but a posthole, an occupation layer and areas of bioturbation were also present (Fig. 42). They were primarily orientated north-east to south-west, although a small number of perpendicular features were also investigated. The outer ditches of enclosures indicated by the geophysics data were defined in both trenches. Trench 119 contained the western (11909 and 11911) and eastern (11919) edges of a rectilinear enclosure, and a continuation of one of these ditches crossed trench 120 forming the eastern edge of a second (12003

and 12006), sub-divided enclosure, its opposing side to the west represented by a sequence of ditches (12041, 12043 and 12045). They had steep to moderately sloping, straight or concave sides, measured approximately 1.2–2 m wide and 0.4–0.7 m+ deep, and typically contained one or two dark to mid-greyish brown silty clay deposits. Finds comprise pottery, animal bone, stone, shell, fired clay and an iron nail. The pottery indicates a middle or late Romano-British date, but ditch 12041 also produced early or middle Roman sherds hinting at a potential 1st to mid-3rd century origin for some elements of the system (Fig. 141).

5.2.42 A degree of phasing complexity was apparent in the excavated sections, with multiple ditches identified in three locations. These probably represent episodes of ditch recutting and cleaning out following silting; examples include the western side of the northern enclosure where ditch 11911 recut the western side of ditch 11909, re-establishing and creating a more substantial boundary (Fig. 42). Possibly three phases were represented on the western side of the southern enclosure in trench 120. Here, ditch 12041, that produced early or middle Roman pottery, was sequentially re-established to the east by ditches 12043 and 12045 that both contained middle or late Roman ceramics.

5.2.43 Within the south-western enclosure four sub-square plots are apparent in the geophysical survey. These are represented by a series of regularly spaced boundaries, some 4–8 m apart, within trench 120 (Fig. 42). Three ditches lie in the approximate positions of linear geophysical anomalies, and a pair of ditches at the western limit of the trench may represent an additional subdivision. The ditches had varying profiles that include U-shaped, concave and asymmetrical examples where one side was slightly stepped, with approximate dimensions of 1.1–2.2 m wide and 0.5–0.75 m deep. Pottery from the ditches accords with that from the enclosure in trench 119 and is predominately of middle or late Romano-British date. Alongside one of the ditches (12029) additional features were identified, these comprising an earlier broadly east–west gully (12017 and 12027) and a possible occupation layer. A relatively large collection of middle or late Romano-British pottery (52 sherds, 1443 g) was recovered from the shallow gully (0.19 m deep), along with animal bone and shell. Negligible amounts of pottery were recovered from the mid-yellowish brown occupation layer on the eastern side of ditch 12029, and this may represent trampled material at the edge of the enclosure.

5.2.44 Few geophysical anomalies were visible in the north-eastern enclosure, but excavation of trench 119 identified additional ditches and gullies (Fig. 42). A cluster of ditches was investigated to the east of the enclosure's western edge. Ditch 11921, orientated ENE–WSW, was the earliest in this group of features and had been truncated to the north by shallow east–west ditch 11913/23, both then cut by north-east to south-west ditches 11925 and 11927. Middle or late Romano-British pottery came from ditch 11913/23, and 11925 contained a large dump of late Roman ceramics that includes sherds from bowls, dishes, jars or cooking vessels, and beakers. Some are in a fresh condition and the average sherd weight of 27.9 g suggests they were deposited close to their point of use. Further east were two intercutting gullies (11903 and 11905/07), and although later feature 11903 (0.93 m wide and 0.4 m deep) follows the broad alignment of the enclosure no finds were recovered and their date remains uncertain.

5.2.45 Approximately 25 m to the south of the enclosures in trench 120, two ditches were investigated in trench 122 and appear to relate to parts of a larger enclosure (Fig. 42). Ditch 12209 correlates well with a north–south orientated geophysical anomaly that appears to form the eastern side of an enclosure with a curved northern end. Two sherds of middle or late Romano-British pottery, a cattle tooth and bones from a sheep or goat were recovered from the wide flat-bottomed ditch. The second ditch, 12203, at the eastern end of the trench,

may correspond to a short right-angled anomaly in the geophysics data. It had a U-shaped profile that measured 0.7 m wide and 0.4 m deep, but produced no finds.

5.2.46 Various other enclosures and linear anomalies were targeted in trenches 121–125, however, no corresponding archaeological features were identified (Fig. 42). A small gully (12303) crossed the eastern end of trench 123, and lies within a large area defined as possible archaeology by the geophysical survey. It produced a sherd of late medieval pottery and may relate to later periods of land organisation. Other investigated features comprise furrows in trenches 121 and 124, both shallow features that accord with ridge and furrow visible on aerial images.

Habrough

5.2.47 All 26 of the intended trenches were excavated in the civil parish of Habrough, with archaeological features recorded in 12 (46%; Figs 2–3 and 35). The trenches were situated towards the north-eastern extent of the parish close to its boundary with Immingham, the neighbouring parish to the east, and were spread across Fields 24–26. Previous geophysical survey detected a complex of rectilinear enclosures with internal divisions and an associated trackway, with overlapping anomalies thought to represent multiple phases (AECOM 2024). A Roman enclosure system is recorded in the Lincolnshire HER approximately 300 m to the north-west and is associated with finds of Roman coins and pottery (AECOM 2023c), while a further 2.7 km to the west is the Brocklesby Interchange Late Iron Age to late Romano-British site, excavated as part of the A160/A180 Port of Immingham Improvement Scheme (Cavanagh 2024).

5.2.48 Within the excavated trenches various ditches, gullies, pits and postholes were investigated, many displaying clear correlations with geophysical anomalies (Table 5). Cultural material was well represented with approximately 20 kg of artefacts recovered, including pottery spanning the Late Iron Age to late Romano-British periods. Human remains were also discovered amongst the enclosure ditches and comprise a unurned cremation grave as well as disarticulated fragments of unburnt bone.

5.2.49 No archaeological features were apparent in Field 26 (trenches 62–67), not discussed below.

Table 5 Habrough: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
24	41–42, 44–49	Ditches, pits, gullies, Cremation grave, posthole	Yes	Occupation layer, bioturbation, tree-throw hole	M/LRB pottery, LIA/ERB pottery, animal bone, human bone, fired clay, worked flint, burnt flint, shell, slag, glass	Yes
25	50–61	Ditch, pit	Yes	-	Animal bone, RB pottery, burnt flint, worked flint	Partial
26	62–67	-	-	-	-	-

Fields 24–25 (Figs 35–36)

5.2.50 Situated to the west of the parish boundary and north-west of Immingham, 20 trenches were excavated across Fields 24 and 25, with archaeological features investigated in 13 (Figs 35–36 and 142). In Field 24 the geophysical survey had detected a broadly rectangular enclosure complex measuring approximately 58 m by 41 m, probable smaller enclosures adjacent to it, and a possible trackway flanking its western side. A linear anomaly, possibly an extension of the trackway, was mapped for approximately 230 m across Field 25. Most of the excavated features correlate with elements of this arrangement.

5.2.51 Ditches that correspond to the rectilinear enclosure detected by the geophysical survey crossed trenches 42, 44, 47 and 48 (4206, 4407/10, 4722 and 4822; Figs 35 and 143–44). They were 2.35–3.5 m wide and generally had straight or slightly stepped, steeply sloping sides. Their bases were not reached during the evaluation, all continuing beyond a safe working depth of 1.2 m bgl, but were at least 0.7–1 m deep. Up to three fills were identified, these ranging from dark grey brown to mid-brown silty clays. Pottery from the ditches was dominated by middle or late Romano-British material (76% by weight), with smaller amounts of early-, early or middle Romano-British and more broadly dated Roman pottery also recovered (Fig. 145). Other finds from the ditches comprise animal bone, oyster shell, fired clay and a piece of residual prehistoric worked flint.

5.2.52 Internal features were identified within trenches 42, 44, 47 and 48, ditches being most common with pits, a gully and an unurned cremation grave also investigated (Fig. 35). Trench 48 contained the most features, and again these largely correlate with geophysical anomalies. Ditch 4816, broadly north–south aligned, seems to form part of a small rectilinear enclosure which conjoins the outer enclosure on its eastern side (Figs 35 and 146). The ditch had a 1.65 m wide, concave profile that was 0.43 m deep, and its single fill contained middle or late Romano-British pottery, animal bone and shell. It was truncated on its inner edge by pits 4814 and 4818, both of which produced assemblages of middle or late Romano-British pottery, the larger amount found in pit 4814. A third pit (4820) lay approximately 0.35 m to the east of ditch 4816; the oval pit (0.2 m deep) contained a charcoal flecked mid-greyish brown silty clay that produced burnt animal bone, burnt flint and pottery that ranged from late Iron Age to late Roman in date. Beyond the western edge of ditch 4816, a fourth pit was partially exposed in the trench. Pit 4803 (1.22 m by 0.70 and 0.25 m deep) contained a probable dumped deposit that produced a group of middle Roman pottery that includes freshly broken conjoining sherds.

5.2.53 Three ditches and an additional pit complete the internal features. Ditches 4807 and 4810 correspond to a broadly north–south geophysical anomaly that appears to be parallel to the main enclosure, perhaps forming an internal division (Figs 35 and 147). Ditch 4807 was the earlier of the two, being recut to the west by 4810; they formed a well-defined boundary approximately 0.6 m deep and produced Romano-British pottery and animal bone. Further north large amounts of pottery, dominated by late Roman sherds (95% by weight), came from ditch 4403 that may form part of an enclosure adjoining the outer ditch to the east. More broadly Roman phased features were found at the southern end of trench 42 and comprise east–west ditch 4204 and pit 4209; both lie close to several discrete geophysical anomalies although they show no direct correlation.

5.2.54 Extensions of the general enclosure layout continued to the south with various ditches following or continuing its overall alignment. A large east–west boundary, parallel to and some 8.5 m to the south of the main enclosure, crossed trench 47. It comprised a sequence of three intercutting ditches (4709, 4710 and 4711; Figs 35 and 148), that together spanned 4 m and were at most 0.9 m deep; all three contained sherds of broadly dated Roman pottery, with animal bone and fired clay also recovered. Ditch 4709 was the earliest feature

and was cut by 4710, a narrow U-shaped ditch, and both were re-established by wide, concave ditch 4711. A broadly north–south ditch (4916) formed a southerly continuation of the eastern side of the enclosure in trench 49, and a second pair of parallel ditches (4906 and 4908) 7.7 m to the west may represent part of an internal subdivision. Ditch 4916 was more substantial, measuring 3 m wide and 0.75 m deep, and produced middle or late Romano-British pottery, bones of cattle, sheep/goat, pig and horse, as well as a small amount of fired clay. A westerly continuation of the enclosure complex crossed trench 46; the east–west aligned ditch 4607 (1.25 m wide and 0.56 m deep) contained three fills, with a piece of disarticulated human bone from the lowest deposit. The ditch appears to form part of a north–south enclosure alongside the central enclosure, although no features were identified on its northern side. A later north–south ditch (4606/11) had been dug through infilled ditch 4607 and may represent a phase of reorganisation.

5.2.55 Within the cluster of features to the south of the enclosure complex there were relatively few discrete features. However, lying 2 m to the south of the main enclosure ditch was unurned cremation grave 4705 (Figs 35 and 149–50). The sub-circular grave, excavated in quadrants and 100% sampled for the recovery of human remains, measured 0.6 m by 0.55 m and was 0.16 m deep and had bowl shaped profile with a slightly undulating base. It contained a relatively large deposit of cremated human bone (595 g) along with small amounts of unburnt animal bone, burnt flint and a piece of early Roman pottery. Very low concentrations of charcoal and charred plant remains were recovered from environmental samples of the burial. The cremation grave was situated close to the western terminal of a shallow gully (4717/20), that produced broadly dated Roman pottery.

5.2.56 Other discrete features include a group of three small pits in trench 49 (4910, 4912 and 4914) and an oval pit (4603) at the southern end of trench 46 (Fig. 35). Two of the three pits in trench 49 produced early Roman pottery and may hint at earlier origins for the settlement activity, while pit 4603 was undated.

5.2.57 The easternmost ditch of the adjoining trackway suggested by the geophysical survey was investigated in trench 48 (Figs 35 and 151). Ditch 4805 had a 2.45 m wide V-shaped profile, approximately 0.9 m deep, and produced broadly dated Roman pottery, animal bone, and a residual prehistoric struck flint. Together with the enclosure ditch (4822) it would have formed a trackway approximately 13 m wide at this point.

5.2.58 In the wider area of the enclosure complex associated features were investigated in trenches 41, 45 and 50 (Fig. 35). Ditch 4505 displayed the clearest relationship and appears to represent a field ditch extending east of the trackway suggested by the geophysical survey. The ditch (1.20 m wide and 0.45 m deep) had a wide, V-shaped profile and contained a single fill that produced a small amount of Roman pottery and animal bone. The remaining features, gully 4103 and ditch 5003, are both undated; ditch 5003 may have formed a southerly continuation of the general enclosure alignment, while gully 4103 is perhaps harder to associate due to its differing orientation to the system overall.

5.2.59 Few features were apparent in Field 25, and none corresponded with the linear anomaly interpreted as a possible continuation of the trackway in the geophysical survey. Four undated pits (5503, 5804, 6003 and 6005; Fig. 36), all situated in the southern part of the field and spread over a distance of 90 m, had varying profiles including shallow bowl-shaped features and straight steep sided examples. Oval pit 5503 conformed to the later and measured 0.85 m by 0.55 and was 0.45 m deep. Pit 6003 (1.7 m by 0.7 m and 0.3 m deep) was the only example to produce finds, a sherd of broadly dated Roman pottery and a prehistoric flint flake; no charred plant remains were retrieved from samples of its dark charcoal-rich fill. A second pit (6005) lay 1.8 m to the north-east but contained no finds.

5.2.60 Later use of the area was represented by furrows which largely correlate with ridge and furrow visible in aerial imagery. They (4106, 4503 and 5505; Figs 35–36) comprised shallow concave features that were generally oriented close to east–west, presumably representing ploughing regimes which ran perpendicular to the parish boundary.

Stallingborough

5.2.61 A total of 47 trenches were excavated in the civil parish of Stallingborough, with archaeological features recorded in 25 (53%; Figs 5–6 and 43–48). Fields 41–51, extending north–south were situated between Stallingborough and Kelby, and cross the North Beck Drain, which flows north-eastwards towards the Humber estuary. A complex of enclosures, linear and curvilinear anomalies and a possible trackway were identified by the geophysical survey in Fields 45 and 46, and together they cover approximately 1.8 ha (AECOM 2024). These anomalies form an extension of a Romano-British settlement excavated ahead of the Hornsea Project One windfarm onshore cable (Tuck 2023). Elsewhere, anomalies considered to be of possible archaeological origin were detected in Fields 41, 46 and 50, and in all instances may have formed parts of former field systems of enclosures.

5.2.62 Across the excavated trenches ditches were the most common feature type, with gullies, pits, postholes, furrows and a tree-throw hole also investigated (Table 6). A small group of worked flints from Field 45 represents the earliest finds from the area and indicate a background level of activity during the prehistoric periods. A settlement was established in Field 45 during the Late Iron Age to Romano-British period and the excavated features produced approximately 13 kg of artefacts, with animal bone and pottery the most common material. Later activity was indicated by finds of medieval and post-medieval pottery from field ditches and furrows in Fields 41, 43–44 and 49–50.

Table 6 Stallingborough: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
41	135–141	Ditches, gullies, pit	-	-	Med and post-med pottery, iron	Partial
42	142–143	-	-	-	-	-
43	144–148	Ditch	Yes	-	RB pottery	-
44	149–150	-	Yes	-	Post-med pottery	-
45	151–156	Ditches, gullies, pits	Yes	Tree-throw hole, alluvium	Animal bone, LIA–RB pottery, RB pottery, med pottery, worked flint, fired clay, shell, worked bone, stone, burnt flint, CBM, clay pipe, iron, glass, synthetics	Yes
46	157–160	Ditch		Colluvium	CBM	Partial
49	161–171	Posthole	Yes	Colluvium	CBM	-
50	172–179	Ditches, pit	Yes	Colluvium	Animal bone, fired clay	No
51	180–181	-	-	-	-	-

5.2.63 Excavated features in Field 45 showed a good correlation with mapped geophysical anomalies, whereas there was generally only partial correspondence with anomalies interpreted as possible archaeology in Fields 41 and 46.

5.2.64 No archaeological features were identified in Fields 42 and 51 and these areas are not discussed in the following section.

Fields 41–44 (Figs 43–44)

5.2.65 Sixteen trenches were excavated across Fields 41–44 with archaeological features investigated and recorded in six (Figs 43–44). The preceding geophysical survey had detected various anomalies, that were considered to be of possible archaeological origin; it was suggested that those in Field 41 may have formed parts of former field systems or enclosures, others were more likely the result of agricultural practices (AECOM 2024). The trenching results displayed a partial correspondence between archaeological features and geophysical anomalies, with others appearing to match changes in the geological substrate.

5.2.66 Ditches, gullies and a pit were investigated in trenches 135 and 138–139 (Fig. 43). The majority of the ditches and gullies were orientated north-east to south-west and typically had shallow, concave profiles with moderately sloping sides that were on average 0.96 m wide and 0.18 m deep. Ditch 13908 was the only feature to produce finds, which comprised two sherds of post-medieval pottery, undiagnostic CBM and a group of possible iron nails. The other ditches and gullies were artefactually sterile, but their consistent alignment and partial correspondence with geophysical anomalies may suggest they are related to post-medieval agricultural practices. Hints of earlier activity are provided by a sherd of medieval pottery collected from the topsoil of trench 139.

5.2.67 Other features include a short length of curvilinear gully (13805) and a shallow pit (13903) (Fig. 43). Gully 13805 was 3.25 m long and curved from the south-west to north-west within the trench; it had a somewhat irregular profile that was at most 0.17 m deep, and rose gradually to a rounded terminal. A lens of grey brown silty clay lay 2.5 m to the west and appeared to curve towards the gully, but following excavation was thought to relate to changes in the natural substrate rather than an archaeological feature. Pit 13903 had a shallow (0.08 m deep) concave profile but produced no finds.

5.2.68 Several areas considered to be of geological origin were test excavated to confirm their nature. These comprise ten sections in trenches 136–38, many of which appeared to correlate with the detected geophysical anomalies. Excavation confirmed their geological origin.

5.2.69 Few features were identified across Fields 42–44 and comprise a single ditch in trench 148 and furrows in trenches 147, 149 and 150. Ditch 14803 (1.24 m wide and 0.16 m deep; Fig. 44) orientated broadly north-east to south-west had a shallow profile with irregular sides and its single fill produced a sherd of Romano-British pottery. Clusters of furrows were apparent in trenches 149 and 150 (Field 44), with a further example in trench 147 (Fig. 44). Sample excavation of three (14703, 14903 and 15003) indicated they were typically shallow features less than 0.17 m deep. The group of furrows in Field 44 conform to those shown on historic aerial imagery to the east of Greenlands Farm (AECOM 2023d), and many were still extant within the field.

Fields 45–46 (Fig. 45)

5.2.70 Extending from Keelby Road to the North Beck Drain ten trenches were investigated in Fields 45 and 46. Trenches 151–157 (Field 45; Fig. 45) were positioned to investigate geophysical anomalies defining a roughly co-axial arrangement of enclosure ditches. These formed the westward continuation of the Romano-British settlement excavated at Keelby Road as part of the investigations undertaken during the construction of the Hornsea Project One windfarm onshore cable (Tuck 2023). Possible extensions of the activity were identified

by the geophysical survey at the northern end of Field 46 and targeted by trenches 157 and 158.

5.2.71 Enclosure ditches and settlement features associated with the previously excavated site at Keelby Road crossed trenches 151–156 and displayed a remarkably consistent arrangement with those detected by the geophysical survey (Fig. 45). Across the trenches 47 ditches, three pits and two gullies were investigated; together they produced approximately 13 kg of cultural material, which includes 8 kg of animal bone and 4 kg of pottery. The ceramics predominately span the Late Iron Age to late Roman periods and amongst the animal bones are remains from cattle, sheep/goat, pig and horse; other finds include pieces of worked bone, Roman tile and fragments of fired clay oven or hearth lining.

5.2.72 The ditches and enclosures appear from the results of the geophysical survey and trial trenching to generally follow either a north-east to south-west, or north-west to south-east alignment, and form part of a complex system of enclosures and boundaries. The ditches generally had U-shaped profiles, with steep, concave to straight sides and were 0.55–2.8 m wide and 0.07–1 m deep. Recutting of boundaries was evident, some boundaries re-established up to three times, and this often led to the ditch being deepened and moved slightly from its original course. This recutting was probably the result of episodes of ditch cleaning out during maintenance of the enclosures. Principal boundary or field ditches were often the deeper features with average depths of 0.63 m, whereas internal boundaries or gullies, perhaps related to settlement, tended to be shallower averaging 0.31 m deep.

5.2.73 In the northern part of the area several north-east to south-west aligned ditches appear to form a series of parallel boundaries. Spacing between the ditches varies, ranging from 5 m to 22 m apart. Three ditches cross trench 151, and were all relatively substantial features, measuring 0.61–0.83 m deep (Fig. 45). A single ditch (15105) formed the northernmost boundary, and the two more southerly examples had both been recut. Approximately 6.5 m to the south of 15105, shallow ditch 15117 was recut on its northern edge by larger ditch 15119; further south, deep ditch 15110 represented the first phase of the boundary and was partially recut in its upper part by 15115 (Fig. 152). Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery suggests they were established in the late centuries BC/early centuries AD.

5.2.74 The southernmost boundary (15110) appears from the geophysical survey to have continued into trench 153, 33 m to the north-east, and also extends into the area excavated to the east (Tuck 2023, feature 2323, fig. 2.21), and taken together suggest it was at least 74 m long. Within trench 153, it was represented by a deep, U-profiled ditch (15353; 1.52 m wide and approximately 1 m deep; Fig. 45), that produced small amounts of Roman pottery and animal bone. Six parallel ditches crossed trench 153 and include both deeper principal boundaries (e.g., 15308/11) and shallow features that may represent internal divisions (e.g., 15327).

5.2.75 A cluster of features within the central part of trench 153 (Fig. 45) suggest a number of stratigraphic phases. The earliest features in this group appear to be ditches 15323 and 15347, positioned almost at a right-angle to each other, both were truncated by a north-west to south-east linear ditch. Four sections were excavated across the ditch (15314/25/40/50), which at the central intervention (15350) measured 0.8 m wide and 0.58 m deep. It was truncated to either end by deeper, perpendicular ditches: 15342 (to the north) and a recut boundary to the south comprising 15308 and 15311. Beyond the southern ditch was a small pit 15356 and two shallow ditches 15319 and 15327. Pottery from this cluster of features indicates activity during the middle or late Romano-British periods.

5.2.76 The area containing these features and parallel boundaries appears from the geophysical survey to be demarcated by a large rectilinear enclosure. Ditches relating to this enclosure crossed trenches 152 and 153 and were also previously investigated to the east (Fig. 45; Tuck 2023, feature 2322, fig. 2.23). Within trench 152 four phases of ditch were represented: ditches 15225 and 15231 were the earliest version of the boundary, both recut along their shared edges to their full depth by 15232, and a wide, shallower ditch 15229 was subsequently dug into the western edge of 15232 and upper part of ditch 15231 (Fig. 153). A single phase ditch was evident in trench 153, represented by ditch 15332 that was up to 0.80 m deep. It truncated earlier ditch 15330 to the north, but this seems to form part of a separate enclosure.

5.2.77 Along the south-western edge of the large enclosure a possible trackway was suggested by a curving anomaly detected by the geophysical survey. This ditch was investigated at the western end of trench 152; ditch 15217 (Figs 45 and 154) was positioned 7.7 m to the south-west of the enclosure ditch and had a 0.95 m deep U-shaped profile that had been recut in its upper part by concave ditch 15223 (0.52 m deep). Both ditches produced Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery and animal bone, including some worked pieces.

5.2.78 The geophysical survey suggests the trackway widened towards the south and a cluster of features in trench 155 may have been situated beyond its southern limit. Two ditches, 15509 and 15512 (Figs 45 and 155), appear to form parts of a curvilinear enclosure; both had U-shaped profiles that were on average 0.62 m deep. Pottery from the ditches spans the late 1st century BC to late 4th century AD; Middle/Late Iron Age to early Roman sherds were recovered from 15512, while early to middle/late Romano-British sherds came from 15509. Curvilinear ditch 15505/15 lay approximately 5 m to the north and may be associated with an extension of the enclosure visible in the geophysics data. Linear ditches further north followed the general orientation of the overall enclosure complex, and both 15517 and 15521 were shallow features.

5.2.79 Linear ditches were also apparent in trenches 154 and 156, where 13 ditches were investigated (Fig. 45). Most accord well with the geophysical data and seem to form rectilinear enclosures or boundaries. Two ditches (15406 and 15411) in trench 154 and one (15613) in trench 156 were relatively substantial, measuring on average 0.77 m deep, and produced small assemblages of broadly dated Roman pottery and animal bone. The remaining ditches (five) in trench 154 had concave profiles approximately 0.55–1.75 m wide and 0.3–0.5 m deep. Datable finds were limited to a single, probably residual prehistoric worked flint. A larger assemblage, comprising Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, animal bone, fired clay and shell came from ditch 15608, and it appears to have formed a rectilinear enclosure with ditch 15617 or perhaps 15613 to the north-west. Three small ditches in trench 156 (15603, 15604 and 15611 appear to be associated with this enclosure, again producing small amounts of Late Iron Age or Romano-British pottery and animal bone.

5.2.80 No features were identified in trench 157, despite detected geophysical anomalies crossing the trench.

5.2.81 An outlying ditch (15804; Fig. 45) investigated in trench 158 probably represents an infilled former field boundary depicted on 19th-century historic mapping. It had a narrow, steep sided profile that was 1.10 m wide and 0.7 m deep, and produced a piece of CBM. Other, likely later features comprise furrows identified in trenches 151–156; four were investigated and had concave profiles that were on average 0.18 m deep.

Fields 49–51 (Figs 46–48)

5.2.82 South of the North Beck Drain, and extending just south of Riby Road at the Stallingborough–Riby parish boundary, 21 trenches were excavated in Fields 49–51 (Figs 46–48). A cluster of linear geophysical anomalies were targeted in Field 50 and anomalies relating to former agricultural practices were widespread across the fields (AECOM 2024).

5.2.83 A group of geophysical anomalies interpreted as possible archaeology were targeted in trenches 174 and 175 (Field 50) and the trenching results partially correlate with the detected anomalies (Figs 47–48). A cluster of features, comprising a north–south aligned ditch (17407) and two north-east to south-west aligned ditch terminals (17403 and 17405), at the western end of trench 174. Separated by a gap of 1.1 m, the ditch terminals possibly represented the entrance to an enclosure of some form. Both measured around 0.9 m wide and 0.1–0.2 m deep, and contained a similar greyish brown sandy silt secondary fill. A small finds assemblage, comprising animal bone and fired clay, was recovered from ditch 17405. Ditch 17407 contained a compact greyish brown silty clay, similar to the topsoil. It measured 0.95 m wide and 0.1 m deep. Ditch 17407 was offset from the anomaly in the geophysical survey by approximately 1 m and the ditch terminals had no corresponding anomalies. A linear geophysical anomaly passing through the centre of the trench correlated with a feature interpreted as being of geological origin during the evaluation.

5.2.84 Trench 175 contained a single north-east to south-west aligned ditch (17503; Fig 48) that closely matches a geophysical anomaly of possible archaeological origin. The ditch measured 1.4 m wide and 0.45 m deep, and contained a single greyish brown silty clay that contained rare flecks of charcoal. The alignment of this feature was askew to that of extant and mapped field boundaries.

5.2.85 Some 195 m further south, an isolated, undated, pit was recorded in trench 179 (Fig. 48). The sub-circular pit (17904) had an approximate diameter of 0.5 m and bowl-shaped profile that was 0.15 m deep. It did not match any geological anomalies, although a larger ferrous spread covered the wider area.

5.2.86 Eleven linear features investigated in Fields 49 and 50 were found to be furrows. They crossed trenches 163, 165–69, 171–73 and 176 (Figs 46–48), often occurring as multiple examples within one trench, and followed common north-east to south-west alignments. The furrows correlate well with the orientation of ridge and furrow cultivation visible on historic aerial imagery and in the geophysical data (AECOM 2023d; 2024).

5.2.87 Where excavated the furrows generally had shallow, concave profiles that were at most 0.23 m deep. Three north-east to south-west aligned furrows were evident in trench 169 (Fig. 47), and all correlated well with geophysical anomalies; two were excavated and one (16907) truncated a posthole (16905) on its southern edge. The posthole had a diameter of 0.55 m, was 0.18 m deep, and contained a single bluish grey sandy clay deposit.

5.2.88 In trench 173 the terminal of a north-east to south-west aligned ditch (17303) and a parallel furrow (17305) were investigated (Fig. 48). Although neither was associated with a corresponding geophysical anomaly, both follow the prevailing orientation of ridge and furrow visible on historic imagery of the area, and had shallow profiles approximately 0.2 m deep. No finds were recovered from either feature, and it is possible that both represent former cultivation furrows.

Aylesby

5.2.89 Across the civil parish of Aylesby 27 trenches were excavated and archaeological features were recorded in four (15%; Figs 8–9 and 50–52; Table 7). Geophysical survey results

within the parish were predominately related to either ridge and furrow cultivation or other agricultural processes, however, a small group of anomalies identified in Field 57b may represent the remains of enclosures. Few archaeological features were identified and were limited to two gullies, two pits and a ditch, posthole and furrow.

Table 7 Aylesby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
57b	213–216	Ditch, gully, pit, posthole	-	-	LIA/RB pottery, animal bone, fired clay	No
58a	217–223	Pit	Yes	-	Stone	No
59	224–236	-	-	-	-	-
61	237	Gully	-	Colluvium	Animal bone	
62	238–239	-	-	Colluvium		

Field 57b (Fig. 50)

5.2.90 Four trenches were excavated in Field 57b, which is situated 800 m west of Aylesby, to the north of Barton Street (A18). The trenches targeted a small group of geophysical anomalies that were considered to be of probable archaeological origin and appear to form parts of enclosures (AECOM 2024).

5.2.91 The trenching results displayed no clear correlation to the putative enclosures indicated by the geophysical survey; the excavated features lay to the north these anomalies but do appear to correspond with discrete signals interpreted as possible archaeology. Four features, a ditch, gully, pit and posthole were investigated in trench 213 (Fig. 50). Circular pit 21307 was partially exposed, had an approximate diameter of 1.40 m and was 0.25 m deep (Fig. 156). It was the only feature in the group to produce datable finds, comprising mainly Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery but also a small mid-1st to mid-3rd century sherd, as well as animal bone and fired clay. To the south of the pit, ditch 21303 (0.9 m wide and 0.3 m deep) had been truncated by shallow gully 21305 (0.09 m deep) on its southern edge. A small posthole (21309) lay 0.5 m further south; a mid-yellow brown silty deposit on its north-western side may represent post-packing material. All three features produced small amounts of animal bone.

5.2.92 Within all three trenches variations in the geological substrate were apparent and some for example, a broadly north–south lens of material in trench 214, seem to accord with the linear geophysical anomalies. These geological variations were tested and proved to be of natural origin.

Fields 58a–62 (Figs 51–52)

5.2.93 A total of 23 evaluation trenches were excavated in Fields 58a–62, which extend from Barton Street (A18) and lie parallel to and approximately 400 m east of its course. Historic boundaries and ridge and furrow cultivation were visible on aerial imagery of the fields, and the geophysical anomalies were limited to a small group of linear anomalies close to, and extending beyond, the southern parish boundary.

5.2.94 Few archaeological features were identified and comprise a pit, gully and a furrow. Pit 22003 (Fig. 51) measured 1 m by 0.9 m and had a very shallow, concave profile that was 0.1 m deep; its upper dark grey black silty fill contained stone inclusions that were thought to be burnt, however following cleaning they were found to be fragments of unburnt haematite-

rich sandstone. Further south a north-west to south-east orientated gully crossed trench 237. Gully 23704 (Fig. 52) had steep, concave sides, measured 0.64 m wide and was 0.32 m deep; its single fill contained fragments of animal bone but no datable material.

5.2.95 Two furrows, both aligned north-east to south-west were identified in trench 219 (Fig. 51). One (21903) was excavated and had a shallow (0.1 m deep), concave profile. Both furrows were broadly parallel to historic and current field boundaries, suggesting the land was cultivated perpendicular to Barton Street.

Laceby

5.2.96 Only seven trenches were excavated in the civil parish of Laceby, as the proposed pipeline crossed a single field (Figs 9 and 52; Table 8). The only archaeological features were recorded in trench 241, close to the northern edge of the parish, and show a partial correlation with a group of linear and scattered discrete anomalies detected by the geophysical survey.

Table 8 Laceby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
64	240–246	Ditches, gullies, pits, postholes		-	LIA/ERB pottery, fired clay, CBM, burnt flint and stone	Partial

Field 64 (Fig. 52)

5.2.97 Of the seven trenches excavated in Field 64 only trench 241 contained archaeological features and deposits (Fig. 52). Investigated features comprised ditches, gullies, pits and postholes, and appear to represent activity dating to the late 1st century BC to early 1st century AD.

5.2.98 Ditch 24113 crossed the western end of the trench, following a north-east to south-east orientation; it had a slightly stepped profile, with a deeper central channel, and measured 1.7 m wide and 0.45 m deep (Figs 52 and 157). Its single fill contained a small assemblage of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery as well as fired clay and burnt stone. The ditch accords well with a rectilinear geophysical anomaly that appears to partially enclose a group of features to the east, these comprising four pits, two postholes, a gully and a ditch. Positioned almost centrally within the trench was a curvilinear gully (24107/11; 0.4 m wide and 0.1–0.14 m deep; Fig. 52); from its western terminal it continued for 3.2 m towards the west before turning to a north-east to south-west course and extending for 1.3 m to the edge of the trench. A single sherd of late 1st century BC or early 1st century AD pottery was the only find recovered. A pit (24103) and posthole (24109) lay 0.6 m beyond the gully's western terminal, neither produced any finds.

5.2.99 To the east of the curvilinear gully, ditch 24105 produced the largest finds assemblage, comprising Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, as well as fired clay, CBM and burnt flint; several sherds of pottery and fired clay had been dumped into the gully close to the edge of the trench (Figs 52 and 158). Ditch 24105 (0.65 m wide and 0.17 m deep) had a shallow, stepped profile, rose gradually to a rounded butt end, and contained a single charcoal-flecked fill. Approximately 6.5 m beyond the ditch to the east were a posthole and three pits. Three of these features (24115, 24118, 24122) appear to form a north-west to south-east alignment, spaced 1.15–1.4 m apart; the fourth feature (24120) lay at an approximate right angle to the easternmost pit on its south-western side (Fig. 52). All four sub-circular features had approximate diameters of 0.4–0.45 m and were 0.15–0.2 m deep.

Three contained charcoal-flecked dark to mid-grey or grey brown deposits; environmental samples from 24122 were charcoal-rich (mainly oak), and a small amount of fired clay was also retrieved from 24120. The posthole (24115) contained packing material to either side of its deeper central shaft and it is possible, given the apparent alignment and similar morphology, that all four features could represent part of a structure or fence line within the possible enclosure.

Irby

5.2.100 A total of 57 trenches were excavated in the civil parish of Irby, with archaeological features recorded in eight (14%; Figs 10–11 and 53–54; Table 9). The clearest area of geophysical anomalies was detected in Field 70 and comprises a cluster of possible enclosures or field divisions, many overlapping suggesting multiple phases of activity, and together covering an area measuring approximately 200 m by 120 m. Linear and curvilinear anomalies were identified extending westwards from the enclosures towards a further cluster of anomalies in Field 70a. A possible rectilinear enclosure was also mapped at the southern end of Field 66. Elsewhere, geophysical anomalies were typically related to former agricultural processes such as ridge and furrow cultivation and ploughing.

5.2.101 Other archaeological and historic features of interest in the parish include an Anglo-Saxon cemetery on Welbeck Hill (MNL64) and a scheduled Civil War earthwork fort (NHLE 1007735, MNL62). Both lie on higher ground towards the south of the parish, approximately 140–220 m south and west of the pipeline route. A total of 72 inhumation and five cremation burials were recorded in three areas of the cemetery, and finds from the burials indicate a likely mid-5th century to the 6th century date, going out of use in the late 6th or early 7th centuries. The Civil War fort is thought to have enclosed a hall belonging to the Holles family and was built by the king's forces to observe the north–south routes nearby. It survives as a 1.5 m high rampart, surrounded by an 8 m wide and 2 m deep ditch with an enclosing counterscarp bank that is up to 1 m high and 3 m wide.

Table 9 Irby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
66	247–253	-	-	-	-	-
68	254	-	-	-	-	-
68a	255–256	-	-	-	-	-
69a	259–260	-	-	-	-	-
70a	261–264	-	-	-	-	-
70	265–277	Ditches, gullies, pits	Yes	Occupation horizon	M/LRB pottery, animal bone, stone, fired clay, Cu alloy, iron hobnail, CBM, burnt flint	Yes
71	278–282	-	-	-	-	-
72	283–287	-	-	-	-	-
73	288–294	Gully	-	-	-	-
74	295–297	-	-	-	-	-
74a	298	-	-	-	-	-
75	299–302	-	-	-	-	-
75a	303	-	-	-	-	-

5.2.102 The trenching identified ditches, gullies, pits and an occupation horizon in Field 70, and the investigated features largely correspond with geophysical anomalies, although some anomalies showed no correlation with buried features. Finds suggest a focus of activity during the middle to late Romano-British period. A metal detector survey was undertaken across Fields 70–77 alongside the trial trenching; the earliest find comprises a Roman *nummus* issued by the House of Valentinian, dating from AD 364–78, found in Field 70, and supports the middle to late Roano-British date for the activity (Wessex Archaeology 2024b).

5.2.103 No archaeological features were identified in Fields 66–70a, 71–72 and 74–75a. Details of these trenches are available in Appendix 2, and are not discussed in the section below.

Field 70a and 70

5.2.104 Situated to the east of Irby, 17 trenches were excavated in Fields 70a and 70 (Figs 10–11 and 53). Archaeological features were identified in Field 70 and largely correspond with anomalies recorded by the preceding geophysical survey; however, no features correlate with the curvilinear and linear anomalies thought to represent an east–west trackway in Field 70a. Approximately 4 kg of cultural material, predominately middle to late Romano-British pottery and animal bone, was recovered and indicates activity during the mid-2nd to late 4th century AD.

5.2.105 The excavated features, concentrated in trenches 267–272 and 274 (Fig. 53), were dominated by ditches and gullies, with smaller numbers of pits and furrows also identified. The ditches had moderate to steeply sloping, concave sides, concave or flat bases, and varied from 0.4–3 m wide and were 0.1–0.7 m deep. They contained one to four fills, that were typically mid- to dark greyish brown silty clays; some fills were noticeably darker and produced large amounts of artefacts, presumably representing episodes of dumping or backfilling within the disused ditches (e.g., ditch 27008). Most boundaries were represented by single features, with only one potential recut identified (ditches 27008 and 27012).

5.2.106 Ditch 26716 situated towards the western end of trench 267 corresponds with a north–south geophysical anomaly that appears to form the western limit of the cluster of features in the field (Figs 53 and 159). It had steeply sloping, concave sides and a concave base, and contained four deposits; middle or late Romano-British pottery came from two deposits along with animal bone, fired clay and stone (none of which appeared to be worked). A sherd of possible Anglo-Saxon pottery was also recovered from the upper fill. Ditch 26716 appears from the geophysical data to continue to the north for approximately 115 m, and a series of perpendicular boundaries, spaced 30 m apart, extend east from 26716, perhaps dividing the area into plots. Direct evidence for these east–west plots is harder to define, however clusters of features in trenches 267 and 268, and the spacing of features in trenches 269–272, may accord with this pattern overall.

5.2.107 Four ditches, a pit and a bioturbation/occupation layer lay to the east of ditch 26716 in trench 267 (Fig. 53). Three of the ditches (26711, 26714 and 26724) were parallel to 26716, with the fourth (26703/07/09) almost perpendicular; they were all relatively shallow, on average 0.22 m deep, and together produced small finds assemblages comprising broadly dated Romano-British pottery, animal bone and burnt flint. A sherd of more closely dated middle or late Roman pottery came from 26709, and a large collection of contemporary material was also recovered from a possible occupation layer (26713), lying between ditches 26711 and 26714 (Fig. 160).

5.2.108 Further north, ditches respecting the overall pattern of the enclosures suggested by the geophysics were investigated in trench 268 (Fig. 53). They had slightly deeper profiles, on average 0.43 m deep, with steep, concave sides, and some had been partly backfilled with

dark finds-rich deposits. Middle or late Romano-British pottery was recovered from east–west ditch 26803/08/12, and includes a sherd from the base of a beaker that has been modified into a spindlewhorl. Dumped deposits were also evident in north–south ditch 26814 (Figs 53 and 161) at the eastern end of the trench, which had been filled with dark deposits that produced Romano-British pottery, animal bone and fired clay.

5.2.109 Two ditches in trench 270 match the position of east–west geophysical anomalies and both had broad profiles (Fig. 53). The northern ditch (27003) was 2.5 m wide and had a shallow upper shelf that deepened slightly in the centre to be at most 0.4 m deep. To the south, ditches 27008 and 27012 formed part of the same recut boundary; unfortunately no relationship was established due to the later insertion of a land drain (Fig. 162). Together they were 3 m wide with ditch 27008 the deeper of the two, measuring 0.65 m deep; ditch 27012 was approximately 0.35 m deep. All three produced middle or late Romano-British pottery and animal bone. Further east the ditches were generally smaller and contained only limited finds assemblages, the largest (from ditch 27106) comprising four sherds of pottery. Some of the ditches correlate with geophysical anomalies, such as ditches 26905 and 27110, both slightly larger features measuring 1–2 m wide and approximately 0.35 m deep, whereas others (e.g., 26903 and 27108) had no corresponding anomaly.

5.2.110 Later features comprised furrows and a possible former field boundary, these probably dating to the medieval or post-medieval periods. A north–south furrow (26806/10; Fig. 53) crossed trench 268 and truncated the Romano-British ditches. Further east, north–south ditch 27403 (Fig. 53) may represent a former field boundary depicted on historic mapping, however, two land drains situated 5 m to the west appear to accord well with the north–south anomaly detected by the geophysics and may instead mark the former boundary's course.

Field 73 (Fig. 54)

5.2.111 Field 73 extended to the west of Barton Street (A18), approximately 250 north of the Irby parish boundary. Gully 29203 crossed the eastern end of trench 292 on a broad north–south alignment; it had a concave profile (1.2 m wide and 0.44 m deep), contained a single fill, and fragments of CBM, possibly land drain, were noted during excavation. The gully appears to correlate with a former field boundary depicted on 19th-century OS maps, this defining a rectangular field approximately 140 m by 115 m (Figs 54 and 114).

Barnoldby le Beck

5.2.112 Within the civil parish of Barnoldby le Beck a total of 79 trenches were excavated, with archaeological features recorded in 18 (23%; Figs 11–13 and 55–61; Table 10). The geophysical survey had identified linear and rectilinear anomalies indicative of ditch-like features that potentially formed enclosures in the southern part of Field 77 (AECOM 2024). Other anomalies were suggestive of former agricultural feaures, and these were also visible on aerial imagery of the area which showed evidence of ridge and furrow cultivation surviving as earthworks and cropmarks, as well as former field boundaries (AECOM 2023d).

5.2.113 Ditches, pits, stakeholes, a posthole, furrows and possible buried soils were identified within the excavated trenches. Former cultivation furrows were the most common feature type and they generally correlate well with the orientations of earthworks/cropmarks identified on historic aerial images. A small cluster of features was apparent in Field 77 and showed a limited correlation with the geophysical anomalies, while towards the southern extent of the parish a group of ditches was identified in Field 86. Other excavated features include stake- and postholes and former field boundaries. Dateable evidence from the features spans the prehistoric to Romano-British periods and includes Neolithic worked flints and Middle Iron Age to early Romano-British pottery.

Table 10 Barnoldby le Beck: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
77	304–326	Ditches, pit	Yes	-	MIA to ERB pottery, animal bone, fired clay, worked flint, Fe nail	Limited
78	327–345	Ditch	Yes	-	-	-
79	346–351	-	Yes	-	-	-
80	352–359	Stakeholes, posthole	-	-	-	No
86	362–384	Ditch	Yes	Buried soil	LIA or ERB pottery	Yes

Field 77

5.2.114 Located to the east of Barton Street (A18) 23 trenches were investigated and recorded in Field 77 (Figs 55–56). Welbeck Spring (a spring-fed chalk stream) is situated along the northern boundary of the field, with the spring itself to the north-east, and this feeds into the Laceby Beck which flows north to meet the River Freshney. Welbeck Hill rises beyond the spring to the north-west and was the site of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery during the mid-5th to 6th centuries AD. The geophysical survey had identified ditch-like anomalies that potentially formed enclosures in the southern part of the field and these were targeted by trenches 319, 321 and 325.

5.2.115 Within trench 310 a pair of intercutting ditch terminals were investigated (Figs 55 and 163). Ditch 31003 was the earlier feature; it had a wide flat-bottomed profile and measured 1.9 m wide, 0.4 m deep and contained a charcoal-flecked mid-grey sandy clay fill that produced two worked flints, one of which is a bladelet core and may date to the Late Mesolithic or Early Neolithic. A later, narrow, steep-sided ditch, 31006 (0.6 m wide) was dug along the centre of the earlier infilled feature and was slightly deeper at approximately 0.45 m deep. Its two fills produced a small quantity of Iron Age to broadly dated Romano-British pottery, animal bone and fired clay. Amongst the Iron Age sherds are three pieces from a Middle Iron Age jar. In contrast, charred plant remains retrieved from bulk environmental samples indicate a possible medieval date for the later feature and, therefore, its phasing remains uncertain. Approximately 63 m to the north was a 0.12 m deep sub-circular pit 30803 (diameter of 0.65 m) that had concave sides, a flat base, and contained a single fill. Flecks of charcoal and fragments of fired clay and were noted during excavation but proved too small to collect.

5.2.116 Further south in Field 77 a pit and a ditch were apparent in trenches 319 and 321 (Fig. 56). Of the two features, pit 31903 displayed a close correlation with a geophysical anomaly, although slightly offset to the north. Oval pit 31903 (1.62 by 0.9 m; Fig. 164) was fully excavated and had moderately sloping, concave sides, and contained three deposits; an animal burrow had disturbed its northern edge, and a land drain lay adjacent to the south. The central fill, a dark charcoal-flecked brownish grey sandy silt, produced Late Iron Age or early Roman pottery, animal bone, fired clay and an iron nail. Additional bone and pottery were also recovered from the lower fill. A relatively large amount of cultural material had been deposited in ditch terminal 32103. Measuring only 0.6 m wide and 0.24 m deep, this produced approximately 1 kg of finds, comprising Late Iron Age or early Roman pottery, animal bone and fired clay, within a charcoal-flecked dark to mid-brownish grey deposit. Charred cereals, including germinated spelt grains, were recovered from environmental samples of the same fill. Ditch 32103 had no corresponding geophysical anomaly but seems to follow the same north-west to south-east alignment of several of the anomalies in the

wider area. In addition, an area of geology was investigated in trench 325, its position matching well with a discontinuous north-west to south-east geophysical anomaly.

5.2.117 Evidence for the later use of the area was provided by a furrow in trench 326; it (32603) accords well with the alignment of ridge and furrow cultivation visible as earthworks and cropmarks on historic aerial images (Fig. 56; AECOM 2023d).

Fields 78–80 (Figs 56–59)

5.2.118 Following the course of Barton Street (A18) Fields 78–80 traversed 1.3 km from north to south, and 33 trenches were excavated within them (Figs 56–59). The results of the geophysical and aerial imagery surveys indicated that the area was likely to contain features relating to former agricultural practices, such as evidence of ridge and furrow cultivation and former field boundaries. The trenching confirmed this with furrows being the most common feature type; a ditch and a pair of stakeholes, a posthole and a possible buried soil were also investigated.

5.2.119 Ditch 32906 lay 30 m east of and parallel to Barton Street in the northern part of Field 78 (Fig. 57). It had a V-shaped profile measuring 0.75 m wide and 0.4 m deep, and contained a single manganese-stained fill. No finds were recovered but its position to the east of Barton Street might indicate that it was associated with the routeway, possibly a former roadside ditch or a small enclosure alongside the road.

5.2.120 A posthole and two stakeholes were identified in Field 80 in trenches 352 and 354 (Fig. 59). The undated oval features measured approximately 0.5–0.6 m by 0.2–0.5 m, and posthole 35203 was the deepest measuring 0.4 m deep; stakeholes 35403 and 35405 were both less than 0.08 m deep.

5.2.121 Nine furrows were apparent in the trenches (Nos 327, 329, 332, 342, 343 and 351; Figs 56–59) and seven were investigated. They were on average 1 m wide and had shallow, concave profiles around 0.15 m deep; of the excavated examples 32903 and 34203 were the most substantial measuring approximately 0.25 m deep. All nine were orientated north-east to south-west and follow the orientation of earthworks visible on historic aerial images, presumably representing cultivation furrows at right angles to Barton Street.

Field 86 (Figs 60–61)

5.2.122 Lying 800 m to the south of Barnoldby le Beck Field 86 was located in an arable field to the north of Waithe Beck. A total of 23 trenches were excavated and targeted historic field boundaries depicted on historic maps and within the geophysical survey, as well as ridge and furrow cultivation, agricultural features and anomalies of possible geological origin (Figs 60–61).

5.2.123 Ditches, furrows and a buried soil were investigated and provide evidence of activity during the Late Iron Age to early Romano-British and medieval/post-medieval periods. Earlier dated features lay in the south of the field and comprised four ditches in trench 384 (Figs 61 and 165). Orientated broadly north–south the ditches were on average 2.2 m wide; one (38405) was partly excavated but work was abandoned due to the rapid ingress of groundwater and its base was not reached. Pottery recovered from the upper fill of 38405 dates to the Late Iron Age or early Roman period and may provide a date for the other three ditches. Within the same trench a possible buried soil, 0.15 m thick, was identified between the subsoil and natural substrate. The dark reddish brown sandy silt was visible in places along the trench and may represent an organic-rich seasonably waterlogged deposit associated with the Waithe Beck.

5.2.124 Ditches in trenches 367 and 375 (36704 and 37503; Fig. 60) correlate well with the position of former field boundaries shown on late 19th-century OS maps. Both were relatively substantial measuring 1.9–2.15 m wide and 0.6–0.75 m deep; neither ditch produced finds but they represent former field boundaries that were infilled as the fields were subsequently enlarged. A north–south furrow (38204) may date to the same phase of agricultural activity and accords with the overall alignment of ridge and furrow visible on historic aerial photographs.

Ashby cum Fenby

5.2.125 A total of 114 trenches were excavated and recorded in the civil parish of Ashby cum Fenby, with archaeological features recorded in 36 (30%; Figs 13–15 and 61–70; Table 11). The greatest concentration of geophysical anomalies was detected towards the southern end of the parish in Fields 102–103 and 109. Those in Fields 102–103 appear to form enclosures, with additional ditches and pits, and together probably represent parts of a former settlement, which seems to continue beyond the scheme boundary to the north-east. Linear, rectilinear and circular anomalies covering approximately 2.5 ha were apparent in Field 109 and their size and form are suggestive of another area of settlement, again continuing beyond the surveyed area, here to the east and west (AECOM 2024).

5.2.126 Other detected geophysical anomalies are likely associated with former cultivation regimes, and many of these are also visible on historical aerial photographs and in LiDAR imagery of the area (AECOM 2023d). In addition, finds of prehistoric worked flint and burnt flint were collected during a walkover survey associated with the proposed scheme, from fields in the south of the parish (AECOM 2023c).

5.2.127 The trenching results have confirmed the presence of the two settlements, indicated by the geophysical survey, in Fields 103 and 109. In both areas ditches were the most common feature type, with gullies, pits, a posthole and spread also investigated. Pottery recovered from the features indicates activity during the Late Iron Age to late Romano-British periods. In addition to the ceramic assemblage, other finds include copper alloy objects (including a brooch and a polygonal ring), animal bone and fired clay, as well as other materials indicative of settlement. Elsewhere, features were less dense, generally taking the form of single or small groups of ditches and former cultivation furrows across many of the trenches. Some, such as those in Field 99, accord with geophysical anomalies, while others correlate with the position of former field boundaries shown on historic mapping (e.g., trench 397).

5.2.128 Four fields (101, 102, 104 and 105) contained no archaeological features and are not discussed in the following section.

Table 11 Ashby cum Fenby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
88	385–387	-	Yes	-	-	-
89	388–394	Ditches	Yes	-	-	
90	395–404	Ditch	Yes	-	-	
91	405–409	-	Yes		Post-medieval pottery	
92	410–417	Ditches	-	-		
93	418–422	Ditch	-	Hollow	ERB pottery	
95	423–430	Ditches	-	-	LIA/ERB pottery	
97	431–444	-	-	Colluvium	-	-

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
98	445–446	-	Yes	Colluvium	-	-
99	447–452	Ditches	Yes	Colluvium	Anglo-Saxon pottery, animal bone, burnt flint	Yes
100	453–457	Ditch	-	-	LIA/ERB and Anglo-Saxon pottery, animal bone	
101	458–459	-	-	-	-	-
102	460–462	-	-	-	-	-
103	463–473	Ditches, gullies, pit	Yes	Spread	LIA/ERB and M/LRB pottery, animal bone, fired clay, CBM, shell, Fe objects	Yes
104	474–475	-	-	-	-	-
105	476	-	-	-	-	-
106	477–480	Ditch	-	-	Animal bone	Yes
108	481–485	Ditch	Yes	-		Yes
109	486–498	Ditches, gullies, pits, posthole	-	-	LIA to LRB pottery, animal bone, shell, fired clay, CBM, burnt flint, Cu alloy objects, Fe objects, worked flints, fuel ash slag, stone spindle whorl	Yes - partial

Fields 88–91 (Figs 61–63)

5.2.129 Situated to the south of Waithe Beck and extending south-east towards the B1203 (Ashby Hill), which leads north-east towards Brigsley, 25 trenches were excavated and recorded in Fields 88–91 (Figs 61–63). The preceding geophysical and aerial imagery surveys predominantly identified anomalies of probable agricultural nature, such as former field boundaries and areas of ridge and furrow cultivation.

5.2.130 Ditches were investigated in Fields 89 and 90; one was undated and the second represents an infilled historic field boundary (Figs 62 and 115). Crossing the central part of trench 391 was north-east to south-west aligned ditch 39105. This had a shallow, flat-bottomed profile that was 0.8 m wide and 0.2 m deep, and correlated with a weak, linear geophysical anomaly. The ditch was parallel with two cultivation furrows to the east and all three features may be related. An infilled historic field boundary crossed trench 397 and correlates well with a boundary depicted on late 19th century maps. Ditch 39703, 1.08 m wide, had concave sides, a slightly undulating base and was approximately 0.4 m deep. This ditch formed the eastern edge of a narrow rectangular field (280 m by 94 m) orientated north-east to south-west, and although projected to cross trench 398 no ditch was apparent here.

5.2.131 Furrows were identified widely across all four fields, with examples crossing nine trenches (Nos 387, 391–93, 400–01, 405–06 and 409; Figs 61–63), often occurring as multiple features. Most were orientated north-east to south-west although the furrow in trench 387 was perpendicular to this general pattern. The furrows were typically shallow features with moderate, concave profiles and were on average approximately 1.35 m wide and 0.2 m deep. Only furrow 40506 produced finds – three sherds of post-medieval pottery. Of the excavated examples furrow 39307 correlates with a north-east to south-west geophysical anomaly and excavation has confirmed its agricultural nature. Two shallow furrows in Field

90 (40003 and 40103, approximately 0.15 m deep) appear to lie just to the east of a historic field boundary, and it is possible that two 1.95–2.6 m wide, unexcavated features to the west represent the former field ditch.

Fields 92–100 (Figs 63–66)

5.2.132 Located to the north and east of Ashby cum Fenby, 48 trenches were excavated across Fields 92–100 (Figs 63–66). Two areas of possible archaeological features were detected by the geophysical survey in Fields 95 and 99 and comprise linear and curvilinear anomalies in the former and a potentially rectilinear enclosure in the latter. Anomalies consistent with agricultural practices were apparent across much of the area and include ridge and furrow cultivation, ploughing trends and drains (AECOM 2024).

5.2.133 Possible colluvial deposits were identified in three trenches (432 and 435–36), all situated on sloping ground to the east of Ashby cum Fenby within Field 97 (Fig. 14). The deposits were characterised by light to mid- yellowish brown silty clays that were between 0.5–1.9 m thick. The thickest deposit (43202) was recorded in trench 432, and this appears to correlate with a geological deposit apparent in the geophysical data. A sharp break of slope was noted in the surface of the field, broadly traversed by trenches 433 and 435, with lower ground to the north-west. This change in slope may account for the greater depth of colluvium evident in trenches 432 and 436 to the north-west.

5.2.134 Crossing the northern end of trench 414 was north-west to south-east aligned, undated ditch 41404 (Fig. 63). It had a 1.85 m wide concave profile and contained a single fill that had a noticeably darker lens of material towards its upper boundary; no finds were recovered but the ditch is broadly parallel to a field boundary marked on historic maps and may have been associated.

5.2.135 Three ditches and a natural hollow were investigated in trenches 422, 423 and 425, and may date to the Late Iron Age or Romano-British period (Fig. 64). Ditch 42203, 1.65 m wide and orientated north–south, was cut into the eastern side of possibly naturally formed hollow 42205. The ditch, 0.55 m deep, had a concave profile and its charcoal-flecked fill produced two sherds of early Romano-British pottery. Hollow 42205 (1.2 wide and 0.45 m deep) contained no finds and had poorly defined edges, but its flat base was relatively regular, perhaps indicating an archaeological rather than natural origin. Approximately 100 m to the east two ditches were identified in trenches 423 and 425. Ditch 42303 correlates closely (albeit off-set by approximately 2 m) with a north-east to south-west aligned linear geophysical anomaly (Figs 64 and 166). The ditch had a 1.7 m wide flat-bottomed profile with steeply sloping, straight sides, and was 0.65 m deep; it contained three silty sand fills that varied from light yellowish red to mid-reddish brown, but produced no finds. The geophysical survey indicates that a second, parallel ditch may lie 13 m to the south, but given the slight off-set between the anomalies and ditch 42303 it may lie beyond the southern end of the trench. A circular anomaly was also targeted at the western end of trench 424, but no corresponding archaeological feature was apparent. Further east, but not detected by the geophysical survey, was east–west aligned ditch 42504 (Fig. 64); it had a shallow 2.6 m wide, concave profile that was only 0.3 m deep. A large assemblage (approximately 4 kg) of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, comprising large parts of a globular storage jar, had been dumped within the upper part of the fill, presumably in a single action.

5.2.136 Towards the southern end of Field 99 two ditches and a pit-like feature were investigated in trenches 448, 450 and 451 (Fig. 66). Ditches 44805 and 45103 appear to form parts of a rectilinear enclosure detected during the geophysical survey. They had differing forms: ditch 45103 was 2.5 m wide, flat-bottomed and 0.25 m deep, whereas ditch 44805 was only 0.9 m

wide and 0.1 m deep. Neither feature produced finds. Pottery was recovered from a relatively large feature in trench 450 (45003; Fig. 167), situated 75 m to the north-west, and dates to the Anglo-Saxon period; animal bone and burnt flint was also present. The charred plant remains are also indicative of an Anglo-Saxon date and include free-threshing wheat, barley, oats and roundwood charcoal. The exposed feature measured 3.6 m by 1.5 m within the trench and had gradually sloping sides, a flat base and was 0.2 m deep. As it was only partially revealed within the trench, 45003 may represent a large, shallow pit or possibly more likely a sunken-featured building given the 5th–9th century AD pottery recovered from its fill.

5.2.137 Anglo-Saxon pottery and animal bone also came from ditch 45504, some 200 m to the south in Field 100 (Figs 66 and 168). The 2.25 m wide ditch had slightly irregular, sloping sides, a flat base and was 0.75 m deep; all of the finds were collected from its upper, very dark grey charcoal-flecked fill. Samples from this deposit produced free-threshing wheat, barley and oats, and the ceramics date to the 5th–9th centuries AD.

5.2.138 Three furrows were investigated, all situated in Fields 98 and 99 (Figs 65–66). They (44503, 44604, 44803) had shallow concave profiles that averaged 1.25 m wide and 0.08 m deep; none produced finds. Furrow 44604 was perpendicular to the other two examples, perhaps indicating different phases of cultivation. A small ditch (unnumbered on plan) crossed trench 430 from east–west in Field 95 and appears to correlate with the side of a banked hedgerow or trackway depicted on historic maps; it emerges from the eastern field boundary and crosses part of the field before stopping short of a footpath.

Field 103 (Fig. 67)

5.2.139 Field 103 was located towards the south of the parish and the geophysical survey had detected a series of anomalies thought to represent a settlement (AECOM 2024). The anomalies appeared to be organised with some regularity and extend across a 150 m by 120 m area. Ephemeral anomalies were apparent further south but had differing morphology to those further north and consequently were interpreted as possible archaeology. In total, 11 trenches were excavated across Field 103 (Fig. 67).

5.2.140 Ditches and gullies were the most common feature type, with three spreads of material, two furrows and a pit also evident. Approximately 2.9 kg of finds were recovered from the excavated features; animal bone was most prolific (2.2 kg), with smaller quantities of fired clay, shell, pottery, iron and CBM also found. The small pottery assemblage (approximately 5% of the assemblage by weight) spans the 1st century BC to 4th century AD, and later activity is indicated by medieval or post-medieval material identified amongst the CBM and iron objects.

5.2.141 In the northern part of the field the ditches and gullies were consistently aligned north-west to south-east and appear to form a series of relatively evenly spaced boundaries. Many display a good correlation with the geophysical survey results (e.g., trenches 464 and 467), but others have no corresponding feature (e.g., trench 465) and, in some places (e.g., trenches 463 and 466) no archaeological features were apparent where geophysical anomalies had been detected (Fig. 67). Further south a pair of ditches in trench 469 (46904 and 46906) were arranged at right angles and may represent the sides of an enclosure. The various ditches, 0.7–3.15 m wide, appear to fall into two broad categories: shallow, straight sided features that were less than 0.35 m deep, and more substantial features measuring 0.35–0.7 m deep with moderately sloping, concave or stepped sides. Given the number and spacing of the shallow ditches it is possible that some may represent agricultural furrows rather than ditches. Both types were filled by up to three deposits that ranged from pale

brown to dark greyish brown silty or sandy clays, with no discernible differences between the shallow or deeper ditches.

5.2.142 Six features, comprising ditches and a gully, crossed trench 464 (Fig. 67). Of these, ditch 46409 was the most substantial measuring 1.8 m wide and 0.55 m deep; it contained two fills which produced animal bone, oyster shell and an iron nail (Fig. 169). The remaining five features were all relatively shallow (0.12–0.35 m deep) and produced only small amounts of cultural material; ditch 46405 (2.5 m by 0.2 m deep) contained the largest assemblage comprising animal bone, fired clay and a sherd of Late Iron Age pottery. Ditches 46405 and 46409 appear to correlate with anomalies that appear to form an enclosure, approximately 24 m by 20 m, indicated by the geophysical survey, although their differing morphologies suggest they may not be related. Close correlations between ditches, gullies and geophysical anomalies were also evident in trench 467 (Fig. 67). Ditches 46711 and 46713 correspond to a north-east to south-west geophysical anomaly, and formed a recut boundary at the northern end of the trench; 46711 (0.7 m wide and 0.5 m deep) was the earlier feature and had been re-established by 46713 (1.28 m wide and 0.45 m deep) along its southern edge (Fig. 170). The later ditch produced the largest finds assemblage (1.2 kg) from the area; animal bone was most common (75% by weight), with small quantities of Late Iron Age and early Romano-British pottery, fired clay, shell and a probably intrusive iron horse fitting. Interestingly, charred plant remains recovered from the environmental samples are typical of Anglo-Saxon or medieval assemblages and include free-threshing wheat (including bread wheat) and barley; the cereal remains are present in large numbers and are indicative of a dump of material from a crop-drying oven. Together with the large amount of animal bone, these could represent animal and cereal processing in the area, possibly during the Anglo-Saxon or medieval period.

5.2.143 A shallow gully (46709) and a small pit (46707) lay to the north, and 1st century BC/AD pottery was recovered from the latter. Other ditches that closely match geophysical anomalies include 46703 and 46706, both with similar concave profiles approximately 0.3–0.4 m deep, and the former contained a dark charcoal- and fired clay-flecked fill that produced Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery.

5.2.144 A large spread of material was investigated towards the southern end of trench 467 (Fig. 67). It covered 17 m of the trench base and was excavated via three exploratory test pits (46717–19). The mid-grey brown silty clay deposit was 0.24–0.36 m deep and produced animal bone, middle or late Romano-British pottery and a fragment of probably intrusive post-medieval horse shoe. Ditch 46715 (1.4 m wide and 0.43 m deep) lay close to the southern edge of the spread, but no relationship was established due to disturbance by a later land drain. Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery came from the single fill of ditch 46715, along with animal bone and fired clay, but as with 46713 to the north, the assemblage of charred plant remains is more typical of Anglo-Saxon or medieval activity.

5.2.145 The four ditches that crossed trench 465 showed little correlation to the geophysical survey (Fig. 67). All four held the general alignment of ditches observed across Field 103, and it is possible that some, or all, may have formed continuations of features from trench 467 to the east. Ditch 46510 was the most substantial; it had a 2.1 m wide flat-bottomed profile that was 0.7 m deep, and animal bone was recovered from its three fills (Fig. 171). Although uncertain, it appears to align well with ditches 46711 and 46713, 55 m to the east. Three parallel ditches (46503, 46505 and 46510) were located to the south, all had shallow profiles (0.12–0.34 m deep), produced no finds, and again may form continuations of ditches to the east.

5.2.146 Further south, ditches 46904 and 46906, aligned at a broad right angle, may form part of a small enclosure, which was not detected by the geophysical survey (Fig. 67). Both were undated, had concave profiles and were 0.3–0.4 m deep.

5.2.147 Furrows were apparent in trenches 468 and 471 in the southern part of the field (Fig. 67); they were 0.13–0.3 m deep and produced no finds. The example in trench 468 was orientated north-east to south-west, while those in 471 were broadly north–south; the latter accord with ridge and furrow cultivation visible on aerial photographs of the area.

Fields 106–109 (Figs 68–70)

5.2.148 A total of 22 trenches were excavated towards the southern edge of the parish in Fields 106–109 (Figs 68–70). Within Field 109 they principally investigated a complex of likely Romano-British or earlier rectilinear enclosures, covering some 2.5 ha, identified by the geophysical survey (AECOM 2024). Additional features, comprising ditches and a furrow, represent more recent land divisions, while cultivation regimes were also identified in Fields 106 and 108 and correlate well with boundaries shown on historic maps and aerial photographs of the area. The positions of trenches 486, 487 and 489 were altered from those in specified in the WSI due to their proximity to a badger exclusion zone.

5.2.149 Ditches and gullies were the most common features, with pits, a posthole and a furrow also identified. Overall, the excavated features displayed a partial correlation to the geophysical survey results; some features appear to match the detected anomalies, such as those in trench 486 and at the northern end of trench 488, whereas others have no corresponding anomaly (e.g., trench 487). The trenching results suggest that while the geophysical survey was successful in detecting the wider group of anomalies there appears to be considerable complexity to the remains, and many features were not detected by the survey. Across trenches 486–491 approximately 7.6 kg of cultural material was recovered; pottery forms 71% of the assemblage by weight, with animal bone representing 25%, and smaller amounts of shell, fired clay, CBM, burnt flint and worked flint were also collected. Metal items include three copper alloy objects – a ring, part of a bracelet/armlet and a brooch (Figs 172–73), as well as an iron stylus and a nail. The pottery and metalwork span the Late Iron Age to late Romano-British periods and, along with the excavated features, suggests multi-phase activity.

5.2.150 The ditches and gullies appear to have a regular, orthogonal arrangement and were generally aligned either north-east to south-west or north-west to south-east (Fig. 70). They displayed considerable variation in size, measuring between 0.35 to 2.85 m wide and 0.1–0.85 m deep; differing profiles were evident with shallow, concave, deep V-shaped, U-shaped and flat-bottomed examples all identified. Fills also varied and include light brownish yellow, mid- grey or grey brown, and dark brownish grey silty clays; most features contained single fills, but the deeper ditches contained up to six deposits. Development and phasing was apparent, with examples of recut ditches (e.g., trenches 486 and 487) and stratigraphic relationships such as those in trench 491, and this is supported by the pottery that spans the Late Iron Age to late Romano-British periods.

5.2.151 The eastern limit of the settlement area appears to have been defined by a north-west to south-east boundary which crossed the southern end of trench 486 (Fig. 69). The boundary comprised four ditches; no relationship was recorded between the two earliest ditches 48607 and 48611, but both had been recut, by ditches 48613 and 48605 respectively (Fig. 174). Ditch 48605 had steep, straight to slightly convex sides and a flat base and was 0.7 m deep, whereas 48607 and 48613 were more concave and approximately 0.65 m deep. Finds from the ditches comprise Late Iron Age or Romano-British pottery, animal bone and small quantities of CBM and burnt flint.

5.2.152 Within the main area of settlement clear associations between the excavated features and geophysical anomalies are harder to define. Features identified in the centre of trench 488 may correspond with geophysical anomalies that appear to be associated with the north-eastern corner of an enclosure and a large slightly sinuous anomaly (Fig. 70). Ditches 48805 and 48809 (0.32–0.38 m deep) were orientated broadly north-east to south-west and both had been cut by 48807 (0.47 m deep), a north-west to south-east aligned ditch. These features may relate to detected anomalies although perhaps offset by some 3 m. Ditch 48807 contained two fills and produced 1.2 kg of middle or late Romano-British pottery, with 88% of the ceramics (by weight) recovered from the basal fill. Further south a 0.65 m deep feature (48813) was cut by 48815, a shallow (0.18 m deep) north-west to south-east aligned ditch (Fig. 175); feature 48813 produced a small finds assemblage that includes Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery and a 1st century AD copper alloy brooch. Interpreted as a pit during excavation, 48813 may in fact represent the large, broadly east–west sinuous geophysical anomaly targeted by the trench, with shallow ditch 48815 perhaps representing a later agricultural furrow.

5.2.153 Few clear correlations between excavated features and geophysical anomalies are apparent in the remaining trenches. Trenches 487 and 490 were positioned towards the centre of the area and investigated seven ditches, two gullies and two pits (Fig. 70). Ditch 48709/20 may correlate to a linear geophysical anomaly, but a slight offset of approximately 1 m was apparent. The 1.35 m wide ditch had a 0.55 m deep concave profile and was cut by a pair of intercutting ditches (48704 and 48706/07) to the south and parallel ditch 48725 to the north. Further west was a large, north-east to south-west orientated ditch possibly of two phases. The earlier ditch 48711 had a wide concave profile and had been recut by a narrow, flat-bottomed, straight sided ditch 48720, together 2.8 m wide and approximately 0.7 m deep (Fig. 177). Most of the ditches produced small quantities of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery as well as animal bone, fired clay and shell. A small, modern brass button was also recovered from ditch 48704. To the north five features in trench 490 produced pottery that spans the 1st century BC to 4th century AD, as well as part of a copper alloy bracelet/armlet (pit 49003). Amongst these was circular pit 49014 (approximate diameter of 3.6 m), which had steep, concave sides and was at least 0.84 m deep, continuing beyond a safe working depth. Two intercutting shallow gullies (49009 and 49011) cut its northern edge.

5.2.154 Seven ditches crossed trench 489, six orientated north-east to south-west and one close to north–south (Fig. 70). The largest pottery assemblage, from 0.1 m deep gully 48910 at the northern end of the trench, dates to the middle or late Roman period. The remaining ditches also produced middle or late Romano-British pottery as well as broadly dated Romano-British sherds and animal bone. The ditches generally had steep-sided, concave profiles that were 0.3–0.65 m deep, but none correlate closely with geophysical anomalies. A pair of recut ditches (48906 and 48909) were the most substantial, measuring approximately 0.8 m wide and 0.65 m deep; 48906 was the earlier feature being recut along its length by 48909, which formed a rounded terminal within the trench. Further south a second ditch terminal, 48922, lay parallel to three ditches (48904, 48913 and 48916), all aligned north-east to south-west. Again, no close correlation to the geophysical anomaly was apparent; the features were well defined, with depths of 0.3–0.5 m, and their fills were similar to the surrounding parent material, typically light to mid-grey brown silty clays.

5.2.155 Trench 491 targeted various geophysical anomalies towards the southern edge of the area, but precise matches are hard to define (Fig. 70). A spread of material (49131) that was up to 0.4 m thick obscured some of the features at the western end of the trench. No finds were recovered from the deposit, and following its removal archaeological features were visible. Ditches and gullies followed either a north-west to south-east or north-east to south-west

alignment and stratigraphic relationships were recorded between several features. At the western end of the trench two ditch terminals (49125 and 49160) formed a possible entranceway 0.9 m wide; 49160 continued for approximately 22 m to the north-east and had stratigraphic relationships with seven features. Most were hard to define due to the shallow nature of many features and similarities in their fills (e.g., ditch 49127 and 49157), and consequently the recorded relationships are considered tentative. Its clearest relationship was with 0.4 m deep posthole 49138 which was completely obscured and cut by ditch 49160. At most 49160 was 0.4 m deep and produced Romano-British pottery that indicates a mid-2nd to 4th century AD date. Of the features that cut 49160, ditch 49121 (Fig. 178) produced the largest pottery assemblage, which indicates a late Romano-British date, and amongst the sherds were several, large pieces from a mid- to late 3rd century greyware jar that were probably dumped or backfilled into the ditch. Ditch 49121 also appeared to cut spread 49131, which obscured other features at the western end of the trench. Below spread 49131 a shallow, circular pit (49123; 0.95 m diameter and 0.15 m deep) lay close to the north-eastern terminal of 49160, but produced no finds. Four ditches (49103, 49105, 49111 and 49113) lay towards the eastern end of the trench; they produced no finds but are considered to be of Romano-British date. Ditches 49111 and 49113 were intercutting, and the former was thought to be the later feature; both correlate well with a linear anomaly detected by the geophysical survey.

5.2.156 Beyond the main concentration of features six ditches and a furrow were investigated. All six ditches represent historic field boundaries depicted on late 19th-century OS maps and formed parts of rectangular fields to the south of Fenby Farm (Figs 68–70 and 117–18). The ditches (in trenches 477, 483, 486 and 493–494) had moderate to steeply sloping, straight or concave sides and were on average 1.45 m wide and 0.3–0.85 m deep. The boundary in trench 494 had been recut; ditch 49403 represented the first phase, re-established by ditch 49405. Finds from the ditches were sparse but those nearest to the complex of Late Iron Age to late Romano-British features (49303 and 49405) produced Roman CBM; an iron nail was also recovered from 49303 and ditch 47705 produced a negligible amount of animal bone. Former cultivation furrow 48303 (1.05 m wide and 0.22 m deep) crossed trench 483 and lay parallel to field boundary 48306; the furrow accords well with the direction of ridge and furrow visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs (AECOM 2023d).

5.3 West Lindsey

Introduction

5.3.1 Within West Lindsey 29 trial trenches were excavated, investigated and recorded (Figs 6–8 and 49–50). The trenches were located towards the north-eastern edge of the parish of Riby and extended across approximately 2 km of relatively low-lying ground, currently utilised for agricultural purposes. The landscape in this part of the pipeline route is typically flat, lying at around 15 m OD, although it rises towards Barton Street (A18) at the south of the area, here reaching approximately 20 m OD. Most of the area lies on superficial geological deposits of Glacial Till, although at its southern end Lacustrine Deposits (sand, silt and clay) and Glaciofluvial Sheet Deposits (sand and gravel) are known.

5.3.2 The previous geophysical and aerial photographic surveys identified relatively few anomalies or features in the northern part of the area other than those related to agricultural practices. However, close to the southern boundary of the area two clusters of geophysical anomalies were thought to represent former enclosures (AECOM 2024).

Soil sequence and natural deposits

5.3.3 The upper surface of the natural geological substrate was present at approximately 0.25–1 m bgl and comprised two distinct deposits. It was at its deepest in Field 52a where the upper surface of the light brown to grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks was identified at 0.45–1 m bgl. In Fields 53a–57a the substrate was more gravelly and characterised by light yellow brown to mid-reddish brown silty sands or clays with common stone and chalk inclusions, and its upper surface was at approximately 0.3 m bgl.

5.3.4 Above the geological substrate a light brown or yellowish grey brown silty clay subsoil, 0.07–0.4 m thick, was apparent in the six trenches within Field 52a and two trenches in Fields 56a and 57a. Across the fields a reasonably consistent topsoil, up to 0.4 m thick, was recorded and was typically a mid- to dark grey brown silty clay, overlying either the subsoil or natural geological substrate.

Riby

5.3.5 A total of 29 trenches were excavated in the civil parish of Riby, with archaeological features recorded in three (10%; Fig. 49–50). Fields 52a–57a were situated to the north-east of Riby and extend from Riby Road (A1173) to Barton Street (A18). A group of geophysical anomalies in Field 57a were interpreted as possible archaeology and may represent the fragmentary remains of enclosures.

5.3.6 Postholes, pits, ditches and gullies were the most common feature type, with most situated in Field 57a (Table 12). Datable finds were limited to a small assemblage of pottery that indicates a broad Romano-British date.

Table 12 Riby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
52a	182–187	Ditch	-	-	-	No
53a	188	-	-	-	-	-
53b	189–192	-	-	-	-	-
54a	193–199	-	-	-	-	-
55a	200–204	-	-	-	-	-
56a	205–207		-	Modern dump	-	
57a	210–212	Ditches, gullies, postholes, pits	-	-	Animal bone, LIA–RB pottery, fired clay.	Yes

Fields 52a–56 (Fig. 49)

5.3.7 Across Fields 52a–56 a total of 26 trenches were excavated and recorded, and archaeological features and deposits were investigated in two (Fig. 59). Modern, bioturbation or geological features were also investigated in three trenches, but are not further discussed below. Excavation of trench 207 was abandoned following the discovery of a modern backfilled layer that contained asbestos.

5.3.8 Ditch 18304 crossed trench 183 from north-east to south-west (Fig. 49). It measured 2 m wide and had a sloping profile that was at its deepest to the south-east where it reached 0.35 m deep. It contained no finds but lay within a large ferrous spread detected during the geophysical survey.

Field 57a (Fig. 50)

5.3.9 Three trenches were opened in Field 57a and archaeological features were investigated in two (Fig. 50). Trenches 210 and 211 targeted a group of geophysical anomalies which partially corresponded with the excavated features. Postholes and pits were most numerous and as many of these features were small (less than 0.5 m diameter) they were not apparent in the geophysical data. Some of the larger features did accord with geophysical anomalies but the reverse was also true. Dating was limited to four sherds of Romano-British pottery.

5.3.10 Trench 210 was crossed by six north-east to south-west orientated ditches and gullies, some of which terminated within the trench, and one north-west to south-east ditch (Figs 60 and 179). They were 0.65–1.5 m wide and ranged from 0.08 m to 0.6 m deep. The shallow features tended to have concave profiles, and the deeper ditches include U-shaped and slightly irregular or asymmetrical examples. They contained between one and three silty clay fills that varied from pale light brown or yellowish brown to dark greyish brown in colour; some were also described as having a slightly sandy texture. A series of discrete features, comprising five pits and a posthole, were also investigated. The circular to oval pits had average diameters of 0.5 m (although the oval examples measured up to 1 m in length) and were 0.16–0.45 m deep. Finds were sparse and comprise small amounts of animal bone and two pieces of pottery. A sherd of middle or late Romano-British pottery came from ditch 21010, and a probably residual sherd of Late Iron Age or Romano-British pottery was recovered from pit 21025.

5.3.11 A cluster of postholes were situated in the eastern half of trench 211 and form a loose linear arrangement spanning approximately 13.5 m (Fig. 50). The group comprised seven sub-circular postholes with approximate diameters of 0.45 m and were on average 0.2 m deep. Posthole 21117 (Fig. 180) was the deepest example, measuring 0.38 m deep, and had steep, straight sides and a concave base. The adjacent posthole, 21115, had a slightly ramped profile, with the shallow portion located on the southern side, perhaps indicating a slope to aid erection/removal of any associated post.

5.3.12 To the south-west of the postholes a spread of intercutting features accords well with a large geophysical anomaly. This intercutting group of features comprised pits, ditches and gullies that together covered a 6.3 m by 2 m area (Fig. 60). The earliest feature in the group was ditch 21133, which had been truncated by pit 21103/29 on its western edge and by ditch 21131 to the north, the latter containing a sherd of Romano-British pottery. Two further gullies (21146 and 21148) were identified to the east but the exact relationship between these features was hard to determine within the confines of the trench; a sherd of Roman pottery and animal came from 21146. A second cluster of features lay 4 m to the south-west and includes ditches, a gully, pits and a posthole. A north-east to south-west orientated gully 21107 (0.55 m wide and 0.08 m deep) terminated just short of pit 21103, leaving a 0.7 m wide gap between the features. Two approximately perpendicular ditches (21137 and 21144; 0.2–0.33 m deep) were situated to the south-west, with pits (21111 and 21135) and postholes (21109) dug close to the edge of ditch 21137. Beyond these features was north–south ditch 21127 (2.2 m wide and 0.67 m deep) that had a slightly asymmetrical profile, produced a piece cattle femur, and accords with a geophysical anomaly (Fig. 181).

5.4 East Lindsey

Introduction

5.4.1 A total of 509 trenches were excavated and recorded within East Lindsey (Figs 16–32). The trenches were excavated across 15 civil parishes, extending from Grainsby in the north to Theddlethorpe St Helen in the south and covering approximately 30 km.

5.4.2 The proposed pipeline route crosses a varied landscape in East Lindsey. At its northern extent in Grainsby the route lies at around 38–42 m OD and then falls to 20 m OD where the route crosses the A16 north of Ludborough. Surface heights continue to fall to the south, although the landscape gently undulates between Ludborough and Alvingham; low ground is traversed in the Poulton Drain floodplain (10 m OD), with higher ground towards the southerly extent of Brackenborough with Little Grimsby (20 m OD). South of Alvingham the landscape continues to fall towards the coastal marsh east of Grimolby, and from the Long Eau river surface heights are generally flat (1–3 m OD) to the proposed pipeline's southern terminal in Theddlethorpe St Helen. The superficial geology of this part of the route comprises Glacial Till with alluvium in the river valleys and Tidal Flat Deposits extending across the coastal marsh areas.

5.4.3 The geophysical survey identified enclosure group complexes, fragmented enclosures and former field systems in four areas (Table 13; AECOM 2024). In addition, various anomalies considered to be of possible archaeological origin were also detected and include clusters of rectilinear anomalies (Field 219), and groups of linear, curvilinear and circular anomalies forming possible enclosures (Field 179). Most of the enclosure complexes and field systems were suggested to be of Romano-British date, although a prehistoric date for some was not ruled out (AECOM 2024). Evidence of more recent agricultural activity was also widespread.

Table 13 East Lindsey: targeted 'probable archaeology' geophysical anomalies

Field	Geophysical survey results	Trenches
115	A sparse group of linear and rectilinear anomalies, possibly heavily disturbed remains of a former field system or enclosure.	521–522
128–130	Fragmented enclosures in Fields 128 and 129 with a dense, coherent group of rectilinear enclosures and a possible trackway in Field 130. Possible prehistoric or Romano-British date.	574–575, 577–579 and 580–586
135	Linear and pit-like features that may represent an enclosure of prehistoric or Romano-British date.	601–603
198	A series of rectilinear enclosures potentially of Romano-British date	903, 905–906

5.4.4 Evidence of a prehistoric presence in the landscape of East Lindsey is represented by a small assemblage of worked flints recovered from the trenches, including a scraper of possible Neolithic–Bronze Age date and a retouched, possible knife of probable Neolithic or Early Bronze Age date. These finds and other worked flints found residually in later features represent background levels of activity, probably undertaken on a temporary basis. More permanent occupation and activity occurred from the Middle or Late Iron Age, increasing in intensity during the Romano-British period. Small quantities of Middle or Late Iron Age pottery were recovered from ditches in Field 161 (Alvingham) and 177 (South Cockerington). Several enclosure complexes and settlements were established during the later Iron Age or early Romano-British period, with some continuing into the middle or late Romano-British. Large probable settlements were investigated in Ludborough (Fields 128–131) and Manby (Field 198), with smaller enclosure complexes and groups of ditches found in various areas including Ludborough (Field 135), Utterby (Field 142), Brackenborough with Little Grimsby (Field 150), South Cockerington (Fields 177 and 179) and Gayton le Marsh (Field 219).

5.4.5 Finds from the larger settlement areas include 1st century BC/AD to 4th century AD pottery, animal bone, Romano-British CBM, fired clay, items of metalwork, and human bone. Amongst the CBM from trenches in Field 130 are fragments of tile and brick, as well as small quantities of Roman cement, together suggestive of a building in the vicinity. Human bone, including an inhumation burial (Field 198) and disarticulated fragments (Fields 126 and 169), provide evidence for the treatment of the dead during the Late Iron Age to

Romano-British period. Later features were largely related to agricultural processes and comprised evidence of ridge and furrow cultivation, former field boundaries and trackways, many of these according with evidence of such features on aerial photographs and historic mapping.

Soil sequence and natural deposits

5.4.6 The upper surface of the natural geological substrate was typically identified at 0.2–0.6 m bgl, although in places it was as little as 0.15 m bgl (trench 848), and was at its deepest in Fields 173–174 (trenches 773 and 776, approximately 0.6 m bgl). The geological substrate varied across the area but was generally characterised by either mid- to dark reddish brown, mid-yellowish brown or light to mid-grey brown silty clays. Lenses of light bluish grey clay were also apparent in low-lying areas of coastal marsh.

5.4.7 Subsoil, a maximum of 0.45 m thick (trench 790), was identified in 83 of the 509 trenches and comprised light to mid-yellowish brown silty clays, often occurring in groups of trenches e.g., in Fields 128–129, 179–182 and 189–192. Artefacts were recovered from the subsoil in Fields 125, 128 and 129, and comprised three prehistoric worked flints, a sherd of Roman pottery that had been trimmed into a disk, and small quantities of animal bone.

5.4.8 A mid- to dark greyish brown or dark brown silty clay topsoil or ploughsoil, 0.15–0.5 m thick, completed the soil profile. Two worked flints, a scraper (trench 880) and a possible retouched knife (trench 878), were recovered from the topsoil in Field 192 in Grimoldby. Other finds comprise two sherds of Roman samian pottery (trench 581, Field 130), a fragment of post-medieval or modern CBM (trench 923, Field 205), and a piece of modern iron (trench 576, Field 129).

Grainsby

5.4.9 A total of 14 trenches were excavated in the civil parish of Grainsby, with archaeological features recorded in three (21%; Figs 16 and 71; Table 14). The geophysical survey had identified possible archaeological and unclear anomalies in Fields 111–112, which were targeted by trenches 504–506; the rectilinear and circular anomalies appear to form regular clusters, but a potential geological origin was also suggested. Elsewhere, likely agricultural-related anomalies were detected and probably reflect ridge and furrow cultivation or ploughing regimes (AECOM 2024).

Table 14 Grainsby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
110	499–501	-	-	-	-	-
111	502–505	Ditches, gully, pit	-		LIA/ERB pottery, fired clay, animal bone, burnt stone and burnt flint	Yes
112	506–509	-	Yes	-	-	-
113	510–512	-	-	-	-	-

5.4.10 The trenching results largely correlated to the detected geophysical anomalies, with a cluster of features investigated in trenches 504–505 (Field 111) and a furrow in trench 508 (Field 112). The group of features in Field 111 comprised ditches, a gully and a pit, and indicate activity during the Late Iron Age to early Romano-British periods, with the furrow in Field 112 probably relating to ridge and furrow cultivation.

5.4.11 No archaeological features were identified in Fields 110 and 113 and these are not, therefore, discussed below.

Fields 111–112 (Fig. 71)

5.4.12 Located to the east of and parallel to Barton Street (A18), eight trenches were investigated and recorded within Fields 111–112 (Fig. 71). Archaeological features were identified in three trenches, with those in trenches 504 and 505 correlating to possible archaeological anomalies detected by the geophysical survey.

5.4.13 Eleven ditches, a gully and a pit crossed trenches 504 and 505, with the majority correlating well with geophysical anomalies (Fig. 71). The ditches, which together formed five boundaries, some being recut on multiple occasions, were relatively substantial, measuring on average 1.4 m wide and 0.35–0.8 m+ deep. At the eastern end of trench 504 a sequence of three intercutting ditches corresponded well with a north-west to south-east geophysical anomaly. Ditch 50412 (1.8 m wide and 0.6 m deep) represented the first phase of the boundary and had been recut by 50417, a deep, U-shaped ditch (1.3 m wide and 0.8 m+ deep), which was in turn recut by 50424, a narrow U-shaped ditch (0.65 m wide and 0.6 m deep; Fig. 71). The two latest ditches (50417 and 50424) contained dark charcoal-flecked deposits, suggestive of backfilling or dumping of settlement waste, but produced only small finds assemblages. Broadly dated Romano-British pottery and fired clay came from 50424 and a small quantity of animal bone was recovered from 50417.

5.4.14 A boundary with multiple recuts also crossed trench 505 and was represented by ditches 50508, 50511 and 50519, its position closely matching a north to south geophysical anomaly (Fig. 71). It was initially formed by ditch 50508 (at least 1.15 m wide and 0.75 m deep), and had been recut by 50511, a large, deep ditch that contained six deposits, some of which were dark brownish grey to black, charcoal-flecked silty clays. A shallow, concave gully (50519; 0.65 m wide and 0.23 m deep), cutting the upper fills of 50511, completed the sequence. Finds from the ditches and gully include small quantities of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, and environmental samples taken from the uppermost fill of ditch 50511 produced spelt wheat and wild plants such as heath-grass and onion couch grass. The recut boundaries in trenches 504 and 505 were of similar form and contained dark fills and although not detected by the geophysics, it is possible that they form part of an enclosure, however, their differing alignments perhaps indicate they are not related.

5.4.15 Potentially related recut ditches were also identified in the western half of trench 504 and at the western end of trench 505 (Fig. 71). The ditches (50406, 50408, 50504 and 50506), aligned broadly north–south, had steep to moderate, straight or concave sides, and flat bases. Ditches 50406 and 50504 represent the initial phase of the boundary, which was approximately 2 m wide and 0.55 m deep, and these were recut by 50408 and 50506 (up to 1.8 m wide and 0.44 m deep. They contained charcoal- and fired clay-flecked, dark to very dark grey brown silty clays. Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, fired clay, and small amounts of animal bone and burnt stone were recovered from ditches 50504 and 50506. The ditches in trench 505 correlate well with an irregular geophysical anomaly, and further anomalies lie to the north, where they appear to relate to ditch 50404 (see below); as such, the apparent association between these recut boundaries remains somewhat tentative.

5.4.16 Other investigated features comprise ditch 50404 and a small pit 50410 (Fig. 71). Ditch 50404 was parallel to and 2.4 m east of 50406/08; it had a wide, V-shaped profile, and its charcoal-flecked, dark grey fill produced small amounts of animal bone and fired clay. Pit 50410 (0.53 m diameter and 0.15 m deep) lay close to the western edge of 50406/08, but produced no finds.

5.4.17 Later features were represented by two furrows exposed at the northern end of trench 508; one was excavated (50803: 0.66 x 0.13 m; Fig. 71). Cultivation features on the same north-east to south-west alignment were identified on historic aerial photographs (AECOM 2023d), and the geophysical survey recorded examples elsewhere in this field, but not within the location of trench 508 (AECOM 2024).

North Thoresby

5.4.18 The route of the proposed pipeline passes through the western part of the civil parish of North Thoresby, where a total of 49 trenches were excavated, with archaeological features recorded in ten (20%; Figs 72–75). No archaeological remains were encountered in Fields 114, 116, 117 or 119–122 and, therefore, these fields are discussed no further.

5.4.19 The results of the geophysical survey in this area were dominated by parallel linear anomalies interpreted as ridge and furrow, along with a large area of magnetic disturbance that obscured the majority of the south-western side of Field 115. Dispersed linear and curvilinear anomalies were identified across most of the remaining fields (Fields 115–119 and 123), although few formed enclosures (AECOM 2024). The aerial imagery and LiDAR review (AECOM 2023d) showed eroded ridge and furrow was present across the whole area, and cropmarks indicated the presence of an undated (but possibly prehistoric) enclosure near to Field 123, to the south-east of Autby Park.

5.4.20 Ditches, ditch terminals, furrows, pits, occupation layers and a possible pond were excavated during the course of the trenching in this parish (Table 15), with ditches being the most commonly encountered feature. Although artefactual evidence was relatively minimal, the earliest activity is of Late Iron Age–early Romano-British date (Fields 115 and 123). Post-medieval/modern activity is represented by furrows, and a proportion of the features remain undated due to a lack of dateable material. The majority of the features corresponded well to geophysical anomalies, although in some areas remains were encountered without having been identified through geophysical survey (Field 124).

Table 15 North Thoresby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
114	513–517	-	-	-	-	-
115	518–522	Ditches, pits, pit/ditch terminal	-	-	Animal bone, LIA/ERB pottery, worked flint	Yes
116	523–528	-	-	-	-	-
117	529, 530	-	-	-	-	-
118	531–536	-	Yes	-	-	Yes
119	537–539	-	-	-	-	-
121	540–545	-	-	-	-	-
122	546, 547	-	-	-	-	-
123	548–557	Ditch	-	Occupation layers, pond	Animal bone, LIA/ERB pottery	
124	558–560	Ditches and terminal, pit	Yes	-	Animal bone	Yes
125	561	Ditch	-	-	-	No

Field 115 (Fig. 72)

5.4.21 Within Field 115, situated to the east of Barton Street (A18), five trenches were excavated, and towards the south of the field trenches 521 and 522 targeted a group of geophysical anomalies (Fig. 72). A broadly north–south linear geophysical anomaly was represented by a straight sided, flat-bottomed ditch (52105; 2.15 m wide and 0.7 m deep) in trench 521 (Fig. 184). An assemblage of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, animal bone and stone was recovered from the upper secondary fill. The ditch continued to the south into trench 522, where it was recut and appeared to terminate (52203/52204; 2.22 m wide and 0.72 m deep). Here, pieces of Late Iron Age and Late Iron Age or Romano-British pottery, worked flint and animal bone were retrieved from the recut (52203), whilst the original cut of the feature (52204) contained worked flint and animal bone. This terminus and ditch 52105 to the north formed a T-shape in plan, with ditch 52103 (1.24 m wide and at least 0.76 m deep) matching the western arm of the 'T'; only animal bone was recovered from the western side (52103), Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery was found within the secondary fill of ditch 52211.

5.4.22 A slightly off-set geophysical anomaly detected to the south of trench 522 tallied with a north–south aligned ditch (52211) that measured 1.42 m wide and 0.58 m deep (Fig. 72). This may have been a southerly continuation of the T-shaped arrangement of ditches (52103, 52105 and 52203/04).

5.4.23 A geophysical anomaly at the south-eastern end of trench 521 resolved as ditch 52109 that had a U-shaped profile, 1.73 m wide and 0.42 m deep (Fig. 72). It contained two secondary deposits, from which animal bone and Late Iron Age or early Romano British pottery were retrieved.

5.4.24 A north-east to south-west aligned ditch (52209; 1.28 m wide and 0.46 m deep) in trench 522 possibly represented a post-medieval or modern agricultural feature (Figs 72 and 182). Artefactual evidence was limited to animal bone, and the ditch followed the same alignment as nearby geophysical traces of agriculture.

5.4.25 Undated remains in Field 115 comprise a single pit in trench 520 (Fig. 72). Pit 52003 was partially exposed, measuring 1.9 m by 0.9 m and 0.18 m deep (Fig. 183); it was located to the south of an amorphous area of possible archaeological remains recorded by the geophysical survey and was artefactually sterile.

Field 118 (Fig. 73)

5.4.26 Approximately 650 m to the south-east the only features encountered in Field 118 were the remains of ridge and furrow cultivation. Shallow furrows with flat or undulating bases were observed in trenches 532 (53203) and 535 (53503). They were aligned north-east to south-west or north-west to south-east, matched geophysical anomalies, and were on average 0.87 m wide and 0.11 m deep. No finds were recovered from either feature.

Fields 123–125 (Figs 74–75)

5.4.27 Located some 1.3 km to the south-west of North Thoresby, 18 trenches were excavated in Fields 123–125. Most trenches targeted probable agricultural features, but a group of possible archaeological anomalies were investigated in the Field 123.

5.4.28 The trenching results showed little correlation to the geophysical anomalies. A large, 9.3 m wide, sub-circular feature was investigated in trench 549 (Fig. 74). The 0.4 m deep feature (54903) was filled with two compact greyish blue silty clay secondary deposits. Animal bone

was recovered from the lower of the fills, however, it was unclear if the feature represented a naturally filled hollow, or a pond.

5.4.29 Two separate deposits of potential occupation debris (55003 and 55004/55005; Fig 74) were recorded in trench 550. They comprised yellowish and blueish grey silty clay, up to 0.3 m thick; both were found to contain animal bone, and a single sherd of Late Iron Age–early Romano-British pottery was recovered from 55003. These deposits lay in the centre and southern part of trench 550 and did not closely match anything in the geophysical survey results, although the northern part of the trench overlay linear anomalies of probable archaeological origin. Given the limited amount of dateable material they contained, it has not been possible to securely phase the deposits.

5.4.30 Trench 551 contained a single north–south aligned ditch (55103; Figs 74 and 184). The 1.2 m wide ditch had a U-shaped profile, was 0.35 m deep, and contained a primary deposit of orange brown sandy silt and a deliberate backfill of brownish grey sandy silt. No finds were recovered, although a land drain lay at its base. The ditch did not correspond to a specific geophysical anomaly, although a larger spread was identified in the geophysical data covering the area to the north-east.

5.4.31 Three features, comprising two ditch terminals and a north-west to south-east aligned ditch, were investigated in the southern part of trench 558 (Field 124; Fig. 75). The ditches were on average 1.3 m wide and 0.2–0.45 m deep; none contained artefactual evidence, nor did they align with geophysical anomalies. The northerly ditch terminal (55806) was orientated north-east to south-west and filled with a single greyish brown silty clay secondary deposit. Terminal 55804 appeared to be aligned east–west, although only 1 m of the feature was exposed in the trench. It was filled with brownish grey silty sand secondary deposit. Ditch 55808, the deepest of the three at 0.45 m deep, had straight sides, a flat base, and was filled with a bluish grey silty clay that contained rare charcoal inclusions.

5.4.32 Part of a pit (55903) and a furrow (55906) were exposed in trench 559 (Fig. 75). The pit, 1.7 m by 0.3 m and 0.7 m deep, was filled with two deposits: a dark grey silty clay followed by a lighter grey silty clay. It produced no finds. The north-west to south-east aligned furrow corresponded to the alignment of geophysical anomalies interpreted as ploughing in the immediate vicinity of the trench.

5.4.33 A single ditch crossed trench 561. Ditch 56104 (0.7 m wide and 0.15 m deep; Fig. 75) was aligned north-west to south-east and did not correspond to any geophysical anomalies. No dateable material was recovered, however, its alignment conforms with the layout of nearby field boundaries depicted on historical mapping.

Ludborough

5.4.34 The proposed pipeline route passed almost diagonally through the civil parish of Ludborough, where a total of 61 trenches were excavated. Archaeological features were recorded in 38 (62%; Figs 76–82; Table 16). Fields 125 and 138 contained no archaeological remains and are discussed no further below.

5.4.35 Concentrations of geophysical anomalies forming rectilinear enclosures with internal boundaries were identified spanning Fields 128–130, with a smaller enclosure in Field 135. Geophysical survey had not been undertaken in Fields 133 and 134 at the time of the fieldwork or reporting, and a large patch of magnetic disturbance appears to cover much of the north-eastern side of Fields 128–132. Anomalies interpreted as ridge and furrow were widespread across the parish. The aerial imagery and LiDAR analysis identified an undated sub-rectangular enclosure in the south of the parish, roughly north-east of Field 135

(AECOM 2023d). The route of the dismantled East Lincolnshire Railway Line crosses Fields 136 and 137, intersecting with an area of magnetic disturbance identified during the geophysical survey (AECOM 2023c; 2023d; 2024).

5.4.36 The majority of dateable remains encountered in Ludborough were Late Iron Age or early Romano-British ditches, gullies, postholes and pits, with some features phased based on stratigraphic inferences. In some areas, activity lasted into the middle/late Romano-British period. Artefactual evidence from Field 130 indicates a Romano-British building was located in the vicinity of the trenches, and includes roof tile, brick and probable hypocaust fragments. As expected, later agricultural practices were identified in most fields. Some features remain undated due to a lack of dateable material. Overall, features corresponded well to the results of the geophysical survey, although in some areas these were obfuscated by large patches of magnetic disturbance.

Table 16 Ludborough: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
125	562–565	-	-	-	-	-
126	566–570	Ditches, gullies, pits	-	-	Animal bone, CBM, disarticulated human bone, shell, worked flint, LIA–LRB pottery,	No
128	571–575	Ditches, gully, pit	-	-	Animal bone, LIA–ERB pottery, fired clay, worked flint, iron object	Yes
129	576–579	Ditches	Yes	Palaeochannel	Animal bone, LIA–ERB pottery, fired clay, worked flint, fired clay,	Yes
130	580–586	Ditches, terminals, pits, postholes	Yes	?construction cut	Animal bone, slag, stone, whetstone, iron, fired clay, flint LIA, RB and med pottery, CBM, copper alloy object, shell,	Yes
131	587, 588	Ditch, pit	-	-	Animal bone, RB pottery	No
132	589–593	Ditches	Yes	-	Animal bone, LIA–ERB pottery, fired clay,	Partial
133	594–597	Ditches, pits	Yes	-	Animal bone, ERB and med pottery	-
134	598–600	-	Yes	-	-	-
135	601–610	Gullies, ditches, pits, postholes	Yes	-	Animal bone, flint, LIA–ERB pottery, shell, fired clay	Yes
136	611–614	-	Yes	-	-	Yes
137	615–620	-	Yes	-	-	-
138	621, 622	-	-	-	-	-

Field 126 (Fig. 76)

5.4.37 To the west of Barton Street (A18) a series of ditches, gullies and pits were encountered in the north-west of Field 126, the majority of which contained Late Iron Age or Romano-British pottery. Several of the features did not contain any dateable material but likely relate to this activity. None of the features in Field 126 corresponded with any geophysical anomalies or boundaries depicted on historic mapping.

5.4.38 Trench 566 contained two north-west to south-east aligned ditches (56605 and 56607; 1.8 m wide and 0.8 m deep) and a curvilinear gully (56603; 0.4 m wide and 0.2 m deep; Fig. 76). Both ditches contained a similar brownish grey silty clay secondary deposit, although finds were only recovered from ditch 56607. The assemblage comprised animal bone and Late Iron Age/early Romano-British pottery. The gully contained a browner, sandier fill and was devoid of any artefactual evidence.

5.4.39 Three ditches crossed trench 567 on a broadly east–west alignment (Fig 76). The one (56711) in the centre of the trench was the largest, measuring 2.25 m wide and 0.6 m deep, whilst those to the north and south (56705 and 56709) were no more than 1.4 m wide by 0.35 m deep. Ditch 56711 contained a dark greyish brown silty clay; slightly paler material was recorded in the other features. It produced a substantial finds assemblage including over 90 sherds of mixed Romano-British pottery, over 100 pieces of animal bone, ceramic building material, worked flint, shell, and fragments of disarticulated human bone. A smaller amount of Romano-British pottery and animal bone was recovered from the other two ditches.

5.4.40 Two sub-oval pits, approximately 1.15–1.65 m by 0.45–0.65 m, were investigated towards the northern end of the trench (Fig. 76). Pit 56707 was the deeper feature, measuring 0.58 m deep, but produced no finds, however, animal bone and a small amount of Late Iron Age–Romano-British pottery was recovered from pit 56703 (0.36 m deep). A third pit (56803; 0.85 by 0.4 and 0.2 m deep) was excavated in trench 568. It was filled with two charcoal-flecked deposits, although no artefactual evidence was present.

Fields 128 and 129 (Figs 77–78)

5.4.41 Features in Fields 128 and 129 generally correlated well with plot boundaries within a rectilinear enclosure complex detected by the geophysical survey along a 400 m stretch of this part of the proposed pipeline route (Figs 77–78). Dateable material suggests a Late Iron Age–early Romano-British date for the enclosures. A small number of features did not contain dateable material but are thought to be related to the activity given their proximity and similarities in form and alignments.

5.4.42 Trench 572 contained a north-east to south-west aligned ditch and a single pit (Fig. 77). Ditch 57203 had a 1.2 m wide, 0.37 m deep, concave profile, and contained a single, greyish brown silty clay secondary fill which produced animal bone, Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery and fired clay. Pit 57205, 1.12 m wide and 0.29 m deep, was devoid of finds, but correlated with part of the north-western side of the rectilinear enclosure, visible in the geophysical data. It is possible this feature represented the terminal of a ditch, although this could not be determined as only 0.5 m of feature 57205 was present in the trench.

5.4.43 Two ditches (57306 and 57309) and a gully (57304) matched parts of a curvilinear geophysical anomaly in trench 573 (Fig. 77). All were aligned north-west to south-east. Both ditches, approximately 1–1.4 m wide and 0.5–0.85 m deep, contained Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery and animal bone, whilst finds of fired clay, an iron lump and iron slag were also recovered from ditch 57306. The narrow, deep gully, 0.33 m wide 0.52 m deep, was devoid of finds, however, it did cut ditch 57306 and may post-date the Late Iron

Age/early Romano-British period. Three prehistoric worked flints were also recovered from the subsoil in the south-western part of the trench.

5.4.44 A 2.8 m wide, north-east to south-west aligned ditch (57403), crossed trench 574 (Figs 77 and 186). It was 0.8 m deep and contained two grey silty clay deposits from which animal bone and a small amount of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery was recovered.

5.4.45 A series of three ditches (57603, 57606 and 57608; Figs 78 and 187), in the south of trench 576 did not correlate with any geophysical anomalies, though their north-west to south-east alignment was in accordance with enclosures seen to the north-west and south-east (trenches 579 and 580 respectively). The southerly ditch (57606) cut the central one (57603), while the northerly ditch (57608) did not intersect with either. The ditches were similar in depth (0.5–0.6 m), although they varied more in width (1–2.6 m). Ditch 57603 was the richest in finds, yielding Late Iron Age and Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, animal bone, a worked flint, fired clay and CBM. Assemblages of animal bone and a small amount of Late Iron Age pottery were recovered from ditches 57606 and 57608, while fired clay and worked flint was also found within ditch 57608.

5.4.46 Trench 577 contained a large north-east to south-west aligned ditch (57703) and a possible palaeochannel (57707; Fig. 77). The 2.2 m wide ditch had straight sides, a concave base and was 1.1 m deep; it contained Late Iron Age–early Romano-British pottery, animal bone and worked flint. The possible palaeochannel had a wide, shallow profile, measuring 4.4 m wide and 0.5 m deep; the lower deposit comprised a gravelly light blueish grey sandy silt, which was followed by a dark brownish grey sand, in turn sealed by the topsoil.

5.4.47 Four ditches crossed trench 579 on a north-west to south-east alignment (57903, 57908, 57911, 57913; Fig. 77). The ditches varied in size, with the largest (57908) measuring 2.9 m wide and 1.2 m deep, and the smallest (57906) measuring 0.8 m wide and 0.6 m deep. One of the ditches (57908) had been recut (57906) along its north-eastern side. Finds were recovered from all the ditches except 57913, and the assemblages include animal bone, fired clay, Late Iron Age–early Romano-British pottery, flint, slag and burnt stone.

5.4.48 Possible post-medieval activity was apparent in trench 578, in the form of a characteristically broad and shallow furrow (57804; 2.3 m wide and 0.2 m deep; Fig. 77). It was aligned north–south and corresponds to a large geophysical anomaly interpreted as of probable archaeological origin. Trench 578 also contained an undated north-east to south-west aligned ditch (57806). The 3 m wide ditch had a concave profile, was 0.9 m deep and contained two brownish grey silty clay fills. Animal bone was recovered from the lowest fill, and although it did not contain dateable material, it is possible the ditch is related to the nearby Late Iron Age–early Romano-British activity.

Field 130 (Fig. 78)

5.4.49 Further geophysical anomalies were recorded in Field 130, some 100 m south-east of the enclosure complex in Fields 128 and 129. The anomalies in Field 130 also appeared to define rectilinear enclosures and, again, corresponding buried archaeological features were investigated during the evaluation. As with Fields 128 and 129, dateable material of a Late Iron Age–early Romano-British date was recovered, although in Field 130, activity appeared to continue into the mid-/late Romano-British period (Fig. 188). Alongside the pottery, relatively large amounts of Roman CBM (including tile and brick) and a fragment of *opus signinum* were recovered, together suggestive of a nearby building.

5.4.50 In the centre of trench 580 (Fig. 78), a north-east to south-west aligned ditch (58010/58012/58024) cut the edge of a short (3 m long) feature presumed to be a ditch

(58008/58022/58027), although the narrow window afforded by the evaluation provided only a partial view of their arrangement. The south-western end of ditch 58012 had been cut by a furrow (58015). Both of these ditches were filled with silty clay fills. A small amount of animal bone was recovered from ditch 58008/58022/58027, whereas Late Iron Age–Romano-British pottery, animal bone, slag, fired clay and burnt flint were found within ditch 58010/58012/58024. The trench also contained two north-west to south-east aligned ditches (58006 and 58026), along with two broadly east–west ditches (58018 and 58020); all were filled with silty clay deposits. The largest was ditch 58026 (2.9 m wide and 0.47 m deep), whilst the smallest was 58006 (1 m wide and 0.3 m deep). Evidence of recutting (58020) was observed in ditch 58018. Only animal bone was recovered from ditch 58006, but Romano-British pottery, CBM, animal bone and two copper alloy objects were found within the other two ditches. Trench 580 contained the only remains of ridge and furrow cultivation in the field, with four furrows crossing the trench on north-west to south-east alignments (58004, 58015), one of which (58015) cut Late Iron Age or early Romano-British ditch 58012.

5.4.51 Trench 581 contained three north-east to south-west aligned ditches (58109, 58111 and 58117), a north-west to south-east aligned ditch (58114) and two pits (58103 and 58106; Figs 78 and 189). The ditches contained similar greyish brown silty clay deposits and measured up to 1.58 m wide by 0.53 m deep. Ditch 58114 was right-angled in plan and cut ditch 58117. All ditches contained middle–late Romano-British pottery and were relatively rich in finds; recovered assemblages include almost 1 kg of animal bone, Romano-British CBM and shell. A single sherd of medieval pottery from ditch 58111 was thought to be intrusive. The pits, 0.75–1 m in diameter and up to 0.29 m deep, were filled with brownish orange silty clays. Pit 58103 contained a small assemblage of middle or late Romano-British pottery, animal bone and shell, whilst only a single sherd of middle Romano-British pottery was found within pit 58106.

5.4.52 Trench 582 contained four ditches (58203, 58211, 58215, 58216), one gully (58213) and two pits/ditch terminals (58207, 58209; Fig. 78). All of the ditches (58203; 58211; 58215; 58216) were aligned north-west to south-east and matched geophysical anomalies. Ditch 58215 (4.7 m wide and 0.5 m deep) was significantly wider, if no deeper, than the others, which were 0.75–1.75 m wide and 0.45–0.55 m deep. Finds recovered from ditches 58211 and 58215 comprise middle/late Romano-British pottery, animal bone, shell and Roman CBM. Curvilinear gully 58213, 0.4 m wide and 0.4 m deep, extended for 11 m at the north-eastern end of the trench, with both its terminals beyond the limits of the trench. It contained a whetstone and Romano-British CBM. Some features in this trench were undated (58203, 58207, 58216), and two, 58203 (Fig. 190) and 58216, contained only animal bone, but all are likely be related to the nearby middle/late Romano-British features.

5.4.53 Two ditches were exposed in trench 583 (58303, 58306; Fig. 78). Ditch 58303 (1.6 m wide and 0.78 m deep) was the larger and corresponded with an anomaly defining the north-west to south-east aligned side of an enclosure. It was filled with two finds-rich silty clay deposits. Animal bone, Romano-British CBM – including fragments of tiles and tegula (Fig. 191), early–late Romano-British pottery, shell and iron nails were recovered from the ditch. The other ditch (58306, 0.88 m wide and 0.3 m deep) was north-east to south-west aligned and had no corresponding anomaly partner in the geophysical data. No finds were recovered from ditch 58306, although it contained a similar silty clay deposit to 58303.

5.4.54 At the north-western end of trench 584 a large, shallow feature (58419) that measured 5 m by 1.4 m+ and only 0.14 m deep (Fig. 78) was considered to represent a pit, although its full extent lay beyond the edge of the trench. It contained a compacted gravelly/stone-rich fill and may represent a floor, external surface or foundation. Romano-British CBM,

including fragments of tiles, were recovered from this deposit. Beneath the gravel-rich fill lay a thin reddish brown silty clay that contained Late Iron Age/early Romano-British pottery, animal bone and an oyster shell. A 2.9 m-long alignment of three small pits (58410, 58412, 58414; max. 0.46 diameter, up to 0.14 m deep) lay along the south-western edge of the trench. Regular gaps of around 0.3 m separated the pits. All contained similar mid-greyish brown silty clays and are considered to be contemporary. One of them was devoid of finds (58412), but artefacts from the other pits comprise animal bone, fired clay, early/middle Romano-British pottery and shell. Four ditches in trench 584 were aligned north-east to south-west (58403, 58406, 58416, 58422; Fig. 78) and all but 58416 matched geophysical anomalies. The ditches were 1.1–1.9 m wide, 0.5–1.2 m+ deep, and contained mid- to dark orange- or grey-brown clay fills. All were finds-rich, their assemblages comprising: animal bone, Late Iron Age–Late Romano-British pottery, shell, fired clay, iron objects and worked flint.

5.4.55 The position and orientation of ditch 58514 in trench 585 suggests it is a continuation of ditch 58406, investigated to the south-west, although it did not contain any dateable material. Ditch 58514 had been recut by 58516 (Figs 78 and 192), which produced animal bone and a single sherd of middle or late Romano-British pottery. A smaller ditch (58503; 0.85 m wide and 0.35 m deep) was investigated to the south of 58514/58516. Although undated, the ditch is considered to be a likely component of the Late Iron Age–Romano-British activity. In addition, four postholes (58505, 58507, 58509, 58512 – max. diam. 0.36 m and 0.35 m deep) and one pit (58520: 1.2 m by 1.16 m and 0.13 m deep) were recorded in trench 585. None contained secure dating evidence. The pit was roughly square in plan and had been backfilled with large pieces of chalk. Three of the postholes (58505, 58512 and 58509) possibly formed a curvilinear alignment in the south of the trench. The remaining posthole (58507) contained a piece of fired clay and a fragment of modern CBM.

5.4.56 Several Romano-British ditches were investigated in trench 586 (Fig. 78). The ditches were either aligned north-east to south-west (58612, 58614, 58605 and its recut 58607) or north-west to south-east (58603, 58616). The north-east to south-west aligned ditches ranged in size, measuring 0.75–1.4 m wide and 0.4–0.6 m deep. Ditches 58612 and 58614 were finds-rich, containing middle–late Romano-British pottery, animal bone, fired clay, Romano-British CBM – including a fragment of *opus signinum* from 58614 (Figs 191 and 193) – shell, iron objects and worked flint. Ditch 58605 was devoid of finds, and recut 58607 contained only animal bone and shell, however their location and alignment suggests they were contemporary with ditches 58612 and 58614. A vertical-sided, flat-based slot (58609; 0.7 m wide and 0.3 m deep) cut into the top of recut 58607 contained a deliberate fill of abundant chalk cobbles and may represent a construction cut. Ditch 58603 (0.58 m wide) had a shallow terminal that was 0.07 m deep with concave sides and a flat base and contained a single piece of Romano-British pottery. Ditch 58616 measured 1.4 m wide and 0.5 deep and extended beyond the limits of the trench; it contained animal bone, fired clay, Romano-British CBM and shell. These north-east to south-west aligned features did not have any corresponding geophysical anomalies, unlike the other ditches.

Field 131 (Fig. 78)

5.4.57 Some 90 m to the south-east in trench 587, a single north-east to south-west aligned ditch and a pit did not match any geophysical anomalies, but may represent extensions of the complex of features in Field 130. Ditch 58703 measured 1.2 m wide and 0.6 m deep, with straight sides and a concave base; it contained a single secondary deposit of brown mottled clay silt. A 0.6 m by 0.3 m portion of pit 58705 (0.15 m deep) was exposed within the trench. Both features contained animal bone, and two sherds of middle or late Romano-British pottery were also recovered from the pit.

Field 132

5.4.58 Three of the trenches excavated in Field 132 contained archaeological remains (Fig. 79). The earliest of the features were in trench 592, where four Late Iron Age or early Romano-British ditches were encountered. None of the ditches had been detected by the geophysical survey, although a large patch of magnetic disturbance was identified across most of the trench.

5.4.59 The ditches varied in alignment, either north–south, NNE–WSW or north-east to south-west aligned. The smallest of the ditches (59203, 0.8 m wide and 0.35 m deep; Fig. 79) contained two deposits: a clay primary fill covered by a dark greyish blue clay secondary deposit. Animal bone, fired clay and Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery was found within the secondary fill. To the south of this ditch, two ditches (59206, 59212; Fig. 79 and 194) had been cut by later ditch 59209. All three ditches had similar depths, measuring 0.5–0.73 m deep, with more variety in their widths (1.3 m to 2.7 m wide), side and base shape: both 59209 and 59212 were concave, whilst 59206 was V-shaped. All three contained two fills; generally a brown silty clay, capped by a dark greyish brown silty clay. Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery was recovered from 59209 and 59212, along with animal bone from 59209. Ditch 59206 contained only animal bone and fired clay.

5.4.60 Furrows were recorded in trenches 590 (59003) and 591 (59104; Fig. 79). All crossed the area north-west to south-east and matched the alignment (and mostly the position) of geophysical anomalies identified as the remains of agricultural ploughing. Similar profiles were observed: flat bases with concave sides, on average 1.2 m wide and 0.17 m deep, and no finds were recovered from them.

Field 133 (Fig. 79)

5.4.61 The earliest evidence in Field 133 came from small pit 59607 (0.5 m by 0.25 m and 0.4 m deep), in trench 596, that contained early Romano-British pottery and animal bone (Fig. 79). The pit was cut into wide, shallow, undated ditch 59609 (0.2 m deep). The 4 m+ wide ditch continued to the north and south beyond the eastern end of the trench, had a concave western side and an irregular or flat base. Aside from pre-dating early Romano-British pit 59607, it was otherwise undated. Ditch 59609 continued to the south, where it was excavated in trench 597 as 59703, and maintained the same depth but was only 1.8 m wide. A second ditch (59605) had been cut into ditch 59609, to the east of the pit. Ditch 59605 had a U-shaped profile, measured 1 m wide and 0.6 m deep, and contained a single dark brown silty clay fill that produced abraded sherds of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery.

5.4.62 Medieval pottery was recovered from a north-west to south-east aligned furrow (59603; Fig. 79). It was 1.4 m wide, shallow (0.15 m deep), with concave sides and a flat base. Further furrows (not excavated) were present in the west of trench 596, parallel to 59603.

Field 134

5.4.63 Parallel furrows in trench 598 were aligned roughly north–south, but did not match any geophysical anomalies. The furrows (59804 and 59805; not illustrated) were 1.3–2.75 m wide and shallow (0.15–0.2 m deep) with undulating bases. No finds were recovered from either.

Field 135 (Fig. 80)

5.4.64 Remains encountered in the north of Field 135 (trenches 602 and 603) corresponded moderately well with geophysical anomalies, forming a rectilinear enclosure with internal divisions. In the south of the field, a concentration of curvilinear anomalies mostly

corresponded to the location of ditches. Across the whole field, widespread anomalies of ridge and furrow were also found to match the location of buried features.

5.4.65 A ditch, a gully and a possible gully terminal at the south-eastern end of trench 602 (60204, 60206, 60209; Fig. 80) roughly matched the location of anomalies within the rectilinear enclosure, and although undated, are considered components of the broader 1st century BC/AD activity. Animal bone was found within gully 60204 and ditch 60206.

5.4.66 In trench 603, there was one eat to west (60306; 2.15 m wide and 0.65 m deep) and two north-east to south-west aligned ditches (60311; 1.7 m wide and 0.5 m deep; 60312, 2.4 m wide and 0.6 m deep; Figs 80 and 195) and produced Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery. All the ditches contained two deposits, generally a silty clay primary fill and a brown clay sand upper fill. Other finds comprise animal bone and shell. A circular pit (60303; 0.5 m diameter and 0.15 m deep; Fig. 80) in the south of trench 603 contained a single deposit of blackish grey silty clay which produced only burnt flint.

5.4.67 A small amount of further Late Iron Age or early Romano-British activity was encountered in the south of the field, in trenches 608 and 609. Here, a 2.2 m wide ditch 60903 (0.8 m deep) produced animal bone, fired clay and Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery (Figs 80 and 196). Ditch 60803 (0.6 m wide and 0.5 m deep) contained only animal bone, however, its proximity to Late Iron Age or early Romano-British ditch 60903, and their comparable curvilinear anomalies, suggests they may be contemporary.

5.4.68 Two postholes in the south of the field (60603, 60906; Fig. 80) had approximate diameters of 0.45–0.5 m and were 0.15 m deep and 60906 contained a broken worked flint flake.

5.4.69 Undated and artefactually sterile features comprised a gully (60503) and ditches (60605, 60607, 60707, 60709, 61003) scattered across the field (Fig. 80). Generally, these were north-east to south-west or north-west to south-east aligned, and did not directly correspond to geophysical anomalies. It should be noted however, that these alignments are consistent with the layout of ridge and furrow anomalies seen across the wider area.

5.4.70 Cultivation furrows were identified crossing the field (60403, 60703, 60807, 60909; Fig. 80) along either a north-west to south-east or a north-east to south-west alignment.

Fields 136 and 137 (Figs 81 and 82)

5.4.71 Furrows in trenches 611 (61103), 612 (61203), (61403), 615 (61503) and 617 (61703) matched the alignment, and in places position, of traces of ridge and furrow cultivation detected by the geophysical survey. They were aligned either north-east to south-west or north-west to south-east, and ranged in size from 0.9–2 m wide and 0.1–0.4 m deep. All had concave sides and either flat or concave bases. No finds were recovered from any of the furrows.

Utterby

5.4.72 A total of 45 trenches were excavated and recorded in the civil parish of Utterby, with archaeological features recorded in 13 (29%; Figs 20–21 and 83–86; Table 17). Fields 139–147 were located to the east of Utterby and cross 2.3 km from Pear Tree Lane to Ings Lane. From the north the ground surface falls gently to the south, crossing two watercourses which mark low points in the area (approximately 13 m OD), before rising again towards Ings Lane. The geophysical survey had identified two areas of possible archaeological anomalies, in Fields 140–141 and 142; these comprised ephemeral, discrete and rectilinear anomalies that possibly formed coherent enclosures (AECOM 2024).

5.4.73 The trenching results confirmed the presence of multiple archaeological features in Fields 141 and 142 and also identified features in Fields 143–144 and 147. The two main clusters (Fields 141 and 142) date to the Late Iron Age or early Romano-British period, although a small amount of prehistoric worked flint was also recovered indicating earlier activity within the area.

5.4.74 No archaeological features were identified in Fields 139–140 and these are not discussed below.

Table 17 Utterby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
139	623–624	-	-	-	-	-
140	625–628	-	-	-	-	-
141	629–630	Ditches	-	-	LIA/ERB pottery, animal bone, possible whetstone, fired clay	Yes
142	631–636	Ditches, gullies, pits, posthole	-	Spread	LIA/ERB pottery, fired clay, animal bone, burnt flint, worked flint, iron strap fragment	Partial
143	637–639	Ditches	Yes	-	-	No
144	640–644	Ditches	Yes	-	-	Yes
145	645–661	-	-	Colluvium, modern disturbance	-	-
147	662–667	Ditches	-	-	Worked flint	Yes

Field 141 (Fig. 83)

5.4.75 Two trenches were excavated in Field 141 and all of the archaeological features were situated within trench 629 (Fig. 83). Trench 629 targeted three, rather ephemeral rectilinear anomalies that were considered to represent possible enclosures or field system ditches. Excavation of trench 629 confirmed the presence of features matching these anomalies, as well as four further features that indicate additional complexity to the archaeological sequence.

5.4.76 In total nine, broadly east–west, ditches were investigated, finds recovered from their fills indicating activity during the 1st centuries BC/AD; hints of an earlier human presence in the local landscape are provided by two, residual, worked flints. Towards the southern end of the trench three intercutting ditches correlated well with the position of a large curving geophysical anomaly (Figs 83 and 197). Ditches 62919 (0.8 m deep) and 62923 (0.82 m deep) were the earliest ditches, and both had been recut by ditch 62921 (2.3 m wide and 0.75 m deep) that obscured the relationship between the earlier two ditches. The ditches had, concave profiles and all three produced Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery; other finds include a possible whetstone (ditch 62921) and a broken flint flake (ditch 62923). Approximately 8 m to the south was 62911, a 0.95 m wide and 0.65 m deep V-shaped ditch, which corresponded to the position of a second geophysical anomaly (Fig. 83). It contained two fills and the uppermost produced a small quantity of animal bone. Towards the northern end of the trench ditch 62906 appeared to represent a third geophysical anomaly but was slightly offline (Figs 83 and 198). Ditch 62906, 0.9 m wide, had straight sides, a flat base

and was 0.3 m deep; it contained two fills and the uppermost produced small quantities of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, animal bone and fired clay.

5.4.77 Four additional ditches, not detected by the geophysical survey, also crossed trench 629. Three (62903, 62909 and 62914; Fig. 83) were relatively shallow, measuring on average 0.63 m wide and 0.3 m deep, and contained between one and two fills; the only finds came from ditch 62903 and comprised a sherd of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, a small quantity of animal bone and a fragment of fired clay. The fourth ditch, 62916, was more substantial, its U-shaped profile measuring 1.12 m wide and 0.6 m deep; as with the other three ditches, a small finds assemblage was recovered, including a sherd of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery and a prehistoric worked flint. Its position broadly matches a former field boundary depicted on historic maps of the area (Fig. 119), and it is possible that 62916 represents a later medieval or post-medieval field boundary subsequently infilled as the fields were enlarged in more recent times.

Field 142 (Fig. 83)

5.4.78 Six trenches were excavated in Field 142 and targeted a cluster of geophysical anomalies considered to represent possible archaeological features (Fig. 83). Due to the local geology and the effects of ploughing, interpretation of the anomalies was uncertain (AECOM 2024).

5.4.79 The trenching identified archaeological features, comprising ditches, pits, gullies, a posthole and a spread of material, in three trenches (Nos 632, 634 and 635; Fig. 83). A partial correlation with the geophysical anomalies was apparent: generally, deeper archaeological features had been detected, with shallow, small features not apparent. Across the trenches approximately 5.1 kg of artefacts were recovered, the assemblage dominated by Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery and more broadly dated Romano-British pottery (80% by weight).

5.4.80 Five boundaries, broadly orientated either north–south or east–west, accord moderately well with detected geophysical anomalies; all comprised large, well-defined features that were approximately 1.2–1.85 m wide and 0.5–1 m+ deep. They had varying profiles, including U- and V-shaped, as well as moderate to steeply sloping, straight-sided, flat-bottomed examples; fills were characterised by light to grey brown silty clays, that were occasionally charcoal-flecked. Two north–south boundaries crossed trench 634 (Fig. 83). The westernmost, 63417 (1.55 m wide and 0.73 m deep), had been recut by ditch 63415 (Fig. 199). Two fills of 63417 were dark and charcoal-rich, and charred cereal grains, sedges and vetches/wild pea were retrieved from samples of its upper fill. Both ditches produced finds, with the larger assemblage, which includes Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, recovered from ditch 63417. Situated 31 m to the west was ditch 63410 (1.85 m wide and 0.7 m deep); it contained two fills and the uppermost produced a small finds assemblage comprising animal bone, burnt flint and a small sherd of broadly dated Romano-British pottery.

5.4.81 Three perpendicular boundaries crossed trench 635, two of which were recut (Fig. 83). Ditch 63529 (1.55 m wide and 0.55 m deep) was the northernmost of the three and had steep, straight sides and a flat base, and was cut into a smaller north–south ditch (63531). Finds from 63529 comprise animal bone and a sherd of Late Iron Age pottery. Positioned 11 m to the south were ditches 63523 and 63526 (Figs 83 and 200); both had narrow, deep profiles approximately 1.2–1.4 m wide and 0.65–0.75 m deep. Ditch 63523 was the earlier feature and appeared to terminate within the excavated section, its western extent being cut by ditch 63526. The upper fill of ditch 63526 was charcoal-rich and contained Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, animal bone and burnt flint, as well as two pieces of unworked sandstone. A further 11 m to the south of 63523/26, were ditches 63541 and 63543 (Figs

83 and 201). Ditch 63541 was the earlier, smaller feature (0.45 m wide and 0.5 m deep) and had been cut by 63543 (1.75 m wide) on its southern edge. The base of the later, large, V-profiled ditch 63543 continued beyond the limit of excavation (1 m+), where the water table was also encountered. Ditch 63543 contained three fills that produced animal bone and Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, including refitting pieces from a storage jar. Ditches 63541/43 may correlate with a discrete geophysical anomaly, which was slightly off-set to the south, and it is possible that these features represent a deep pit-like feature rather than a ditch.

5.4.82 In addition to the relatively large, deep features which closely align with geophysical anomalies, 11 ditches, four pits, two gullies, a posthole and a spread were also investigated. The ditches and gullies typically had either moderately sloping, straight sides and flat bases or U-shaped profiles, and were on average 0.6 m wide and 0.25 m deep. Their fills varied from light to dark grey brown silty clays and pottery recovered from six ditches indicates they are contemporary with the larger features.

5.4.83 A cluster of ditches were investigated at the southern end of trench 635 (Fig. 83). The group comprised seven ditches as well as three pits and a posthole (see below); stratigraphic relationships indicate a sequence of activity. A curvilinear ditch, sectioned in three places (63504, 63533 and 63539; max 0.3 m wide and 0.23 m deep), represents an earlier phase and was cut by two later ditches. Towards its southern extent it was cut by east–west ditch 63535/37 (1.1 m wide and 0.23 m deep), which produced 1.2 kg of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, fired clay and a worked flint. Amongst the pottery were multiple, refitting sherds from a large storage vessel (Fig. 202), and perforations in the fired clay may indicate their use as loom or thatch weights.

5.4.84 To the north, curvilinear ditch 63504/33/39 was cut by north-east to south-west aligned ditch 63506 (Figs 83 and 204); two other features, east–west ditch 63513 and pit 63515, were located in the same area, but no relationship was established between these, the curvilinear ditch and ditch 63506. Ditch 63506 (0.5 m wide and 0.18 m deep) produced approximately 1.29 kg of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, which includes large parts of a storage jar, as well as animal bone. A large assemblage of 1st century BC/AD pottery, including sherds from bowls and jars, was also recovered from east–west ditch 63513 along with animal bone and fired clay. Ditch 63513, was more substantial than the other features in the cluster, measuring 0.8 m wide and 0.55 m deep and it was cut through a shallow pit (63515) to the north. The larger ditch (63513) may correspond with an anomaly of unclear origin detected by the geophysical survey, although this appears to be a discrete anomaly rather than a ditch. Beyond the cluster of features, to the north, were three, broadly north-west to south-east orientated small ditches; two (63517 and 63519) were intercutting and the third (63547) lay further north. None produced finds but their form and fills were similar to well-dated features in the area.

5.4.85 Shallow ditches were also investigated in trenches 632 and 634 (Fig. 83). Those in trench 634 (63403, 63405 and 63407) were aligned north–south and were broadly parallel to the deeper ditches crossing the trench. A small finds assemblage, comprising animal bone, a fragment of iron and a sherd of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, was recovered from ditch 63405, which terminated within the trench. No finds came from 63403 and 63407. Likewise, no finds were recovered from ditch 63203 or gully 63205 which crossed trench 632 from east to west. Gully 63205 (0.5 m wide and 0.12 m deep) cut into a shallow spread of material (63207, approximately 0.1 m thick) on its southern edge, which also produced no finds.

5.4.86 Alongside the ditches and gullies were discrete features, identified in trenches 634 and 635 (Fig. 83). Oval pit 63413 (2.3 m by 0.65 m and 0.33 m deep; Fig. 203) had moderate to steeply sloping concave sides and contained a charcoal-flecked mid-greyish silty clay. Finds include Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery and two residual worked flints, as well as fired clay and negligible quantities of animal bone. Close to the cluster of ditches in trench 635 were two pits (63510 and 63511) and a posthole (63508; Fig. 83). No relationship was established between the intercutting pits as their fills were identical dark grey to black silty clays; all three features were undated.

Fields 143–147 (Figs 84–86)

5.4.87 A total of 33 trenches were excavated and recorded across Fields 143–147, with archaeological features investigated in nine (27%; Figs 84–86). Ditches and cultivation furrows were most common, with colluvium identified in two trenches. Few geophysical anomalies were detected within these fields, most of probable agricultural origin, although some were assigned an unclear nature. Within two trenches, situated on low lying ground in Field 145, mid-yellow to reddish brown silty clay deposits in trenches 659 and 660 may represent colluvial or subsoil deposits, which had accumulated towards the base of a slight south facing slope. They were up to 0.42 m thick and flecks of fired clay and charcoal were noted in trench 659.

5.4.88 Two ditches of differing orientation crossed trenches 637 and 638 in Field 143 (Fig. 84). Both ditches (63703 and 63805) were undated and had shallow concave profiles, measuring 0.6–0.85 m wide and 0.25–0.35 m deep. Neither ditch was detected in the geophysical survey, although an unclear linear anomaly and others associated with agricultural processes were apparent in the data.

5.4.89 Two undated ditches also crossed trench 643 towards the southern end of Field 144 (Fig. 84). The ditches (64303 and 64305) had wide, shallow, flat-bottomed profiles, 1.4–3 m wide and 0.24–0.35 m deep, and contained single fills; flecks of CBM were noted in the fill of 64305. Ditch 64305 appears to correlate with a curving geophysical anomaly interpreted as being of geological origin, but no corresponding anomaly was associated with ditch 64303.

5.4.90 Further south, in Field 147, two ditches (66303 and 66703) represent former field boundaries depicted on late 19th- and early 20th-century maps (Figs 85 and 120). The ditches were 1–2.85 m wide and on average 0.46 m deep; a worked flint core was recovered from 66303, which once infilled had a land drain inserted along its course.

5.4.91 Evidence of former agricultural activities was evident in the form of cultivation furrows in Fields 143 and 144. In total 13 furrows were identified crossing six trenches (Nos 637–638, 640–642 and 644; Fig. 84), all orientated broadly north-west to south-east. Six furrows were excavated and found to have shallow, concave profiles 0.8–1.5 m wide and 0.12–0.23 m deep; none produced finds but their alignments accord well with ridge and furrow visible on historic aerial photographs of the area.

Brackenborough with Little Grimsby

5.4.92 A total of 46 trenches were excavated in the civil parish of Brackenborough with Little Grimsby, with archaeological features recorded in nine (19%; Figs 21–22 and 86–89; Table 18). Fields 152–157 were archaeologically sterile and are discussed no further.

5.4.93 The geophysical survey detected a small number of anomalies assumed to be of an archaeological nature in Fields 150 and 151, and widespread traces of ridge and furrow cultivation. Numerous ferrous spikes, disturbances and geological variations were encountered across the parish. The remains of ridge and furrow are visible as cropmarks

at Grange Farm (approximately 200 m north of Field 150/151; AECOM 2023d). No geophysical survey had been undertaken in Field 148.

5.4.94 Remains across Fields 148–151 mainly comprised scattered ditches, pits, postholes and furrows. Dateable material ranged from the Late Iron Age–early Romano-British period, with a small amount of post-medieval pottery from Field 151.

Table 18 Brackenborough with Little Grimsby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
148	668–672	Ditches, pit	Yes	-	Animal bone, LIA–RB pottery, fired clay, flint, stone,	No
149	673, 674	Ditches	-	-	Animal bone, flint, LIA–RB pottery, fired clay,	Partial
150	676–683	Ditches, gully, pits, posthole	-	-	Animal bone, LIA–RB pottery, fired clay, flint, Roman CBM,	Yes
151	684–694	Ditch	Yes	-	Post-med pottery, RB pottery, metal, modern copper,	Yes
152	695–698	-	-	-	-	-
153	699	-	-	-	-	-
154	700, 701	-	-	-	-	-
155	702–706	-	-	-	-	-
156	707–709	-	-	-	-	-
157	710–714	-	-	-	-	-

Field 148 (Figs 86 and 87)

5.4.95 Two irregularly shaped ditches were excavated in the western part of trench 670 (Fig. 87). The southerly (67003/67016) was roughly curvilinear in plan, had a V-shaped profile, and measured 0.8 m wide by 0.6 m deep. It was filled with three silty clay deposits, the upper of which contained animal bone and Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery. The full profile of the westernmost ditch (67008; 1.4 m wide and 0.46 m deep) was not visible as it extended beneath the trench edge. It contained two silty clay deposits from which Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, animal bone, burnt flint, fired clay and burnt stone were recovered. An earlier, artefactually sterile ditch (67012; 0.5 m wide and 0.4 m deep) that had been cut by 67008 appeared to terminate at this point, suggesting that 67008 represented a recut and possible extension of the same boundary.

5.4.96 A single ditch terminal in trench 671 (67105; Fig. 87) contained a small assemblage of animal bone and Late Iron Age–early Romano-British pottery. The 1 m wide ditch was roughly east–west aligned, and had a 0.55 m deep, rounded profile. An undated, shallow, circular pit (67103; 0.4 m diameter and 0.15 m deep) lay approximately 3 m north of the ditch.

5.4.97 Four equally spaced north-west to south-east aligned furrows crossed trench 668; one (66803; Fig. 86) was excavated and measured 1.90 m wide. It had a characteristically concave profile that was 0.1 m deep, with a single, artefactually sterile, sandy clay fill.

Field 149 (Fig. 87)

5.4.98 Trench 673 contained two ditches aligned north-west to south-east (Fig. 87). The southerly ditch (67303) was 1 m wide and had a concave profile that was 0.55 m deep; its dark greyish brown silty clay fill produced animal bone and a single sherd of Late Iron Age–early Romano-British pottery. The northerly ditch (67305),1.25 m wide and 0.26 m deep, was artefactually sterile. It had a V-shaped profile and contained a single bluish brown silty clay. Neither ditch correlated with geophysical anomalies or historic field boundaries.

5.4.99 Trench 674 contained a curvilinear ditch (67403) at the north end, aligned roughly north-west to south-east (Fig. 87). An assemblage of animal bone, fired clay and Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery was recovered from its single fill. To the south, an undated north-east to south-west aligned ditch (67405) matched the orientation of geophysical traces of cultivation. Both ditches were alike: measuring 0.5 m wide and 0.21–0.23 m deep, with concaves sides, flat bases and containing similar dark grey silty clay deposits.

Field 150 (Fig. 88)

5.4.100 Trench 682 targeted a concentration of geophysical responses resembling a penannular anomaly (13 m internal diameter) with adjacent sub-rectangular enclosure (16 by 13.5 m; Fig. 88). The trench revealed two gullies, two ditches and two postholes. Only two of the features contained finds: Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery from gully 68203, and animal bone, fired clay, burnt flint, worked flint, Romano-British CBM and Romano-British pottery from ditch 68210. Two curvilinear gullies in the centre of the trench (68203 and 68205) were cut by a land drain; the eastern gully (68205) had also been cut by ditch 68207. The gullies had similar dimensions, measuring 0.60–0.70 m wide and 0.13–0.19 m deep, and were filled by similar dark brown silty deposits. North-east to south-west aligned ditches 68207 (1.95 m wide and 0.42 m deep) and 68210 corresponded with geophysical anomalies that defined two sides of the sub-rectangular enclosure. The south-western ditch (68210; Fig. 205) was U-shaped and measured 0.73 m wide and 0.55 m deep. Ditch 68207, 1.95 m wide, had straight sides with a flat base and was 0.42 m deep. Two postholes (68213 and 68215) to the north-west of ditch 68210 possibly represent a fenceline within the enclosure represented by ditches 68207 and 68210. They were of a similar size, with approximate diameters of 0.4 m and around 0.3 m deep.

5.4.101 Trenches 681 and 682 crossed the geophysical penannular anomaly, but no corresponding features were apparent.

Field 151 (Figs 88–89)

5.4.102 Features in Field 151 date to the medieval/post-medieval period. Furrows were excavated in trenches 684 (68403) and 691 (69103), and were on average 1.75 m wide and 0.22 m deep, and an undated ditch (68604; 0.8 m wide and 0.35 m) crossed trench 686 (Figs 88–89). The furrow in trench 691 and ditch 68604 matched the orientation or location of geophysical anomalies identified as traces of agricultural ploughing, whilst the furrow in trench 684 was approximately 2.5 m north-east of an anomaly interpreted as of possible archaeological nature. The only finds recovered from this field comprise a Victorian copper alloy cane pommel from furrow 68403 (ON 1001; Fig. 206), one sherd of post-medieval pottery, and a single sherd of middle or late Romano-British pottery thought to be residual.

Alvingham

5.4.103 A total of 37 trenches were excavated in the civil parish of Alvingham, with archaeological features recorded in five (13%; Figs 23–24 and 90–91; Table 19). The evaluation area passed roughly north-west to south-east through the southern extent of the parish, more or less following the parish boundary for part of the route. All trenches in Fields 162–165 were archaeologically sterile and are discussed no further.

5.4.104 An undated (but suggested Bronze Age) barrow cropmark identified through assessment of aerial photographs is situated approximately 200 m north of the evaluation area, and remains of ridge and furrow were identified in several areas of the parish, both apparent in the geophysical data and on aerial photographs (AECOM 2023c; 2023d; 2024). Very few other anomalies were detected during the geophysical survey, however, a T-shaped anomaly over 150 m long extended across the western side of Field 161.

5.4.105 The earliest activity comprised two Iron Age–early Romano-British ditches in trench 730, the T-shaped geophysical anomaly located in the same field. Medieval/post-medieval activity was represented by furrows in Field 161 and a ditch in Field 159 that matches a field boundary depicted on historic mapping.

Table 19 Alvingham: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
159	715–720	Ditches	-	-	Modern CBM, glass, iron, animal bone, pottery	Yes
160	721, 722	Gully	-	-	-	No
161	723–733	Ditches	Yes	Bioturbation	Animal bone, IA–ERB pottery	No
162	734–739	-	-	-	-	-
163	740–745	-	-	-	-	-
164	746–750	-	-	-	-	-
165	751	-	-	-	-	-

Field 159 (Fig. 90)

5.4.106 A ditch aligned north-west to south-east in trench 716 (71603; Figs 90, 121 and 207) probably equates to a field (and parish) boundary recorded on historic mapping and shown 8 m to the west. The 2.95 m wide, 0.95 m deep ditch contained modern CBM, glass, iron, a small amount of animal bone and a single sherd of pottery.

5.4.107 A ditch (71903; 1.98 m wide and 0.54 m deep) on a perpendicular alignment in trench 719, 110 m to the south-east, also correlates with a feature shown on historic mapping and appears to represent a cross-member to field parish/boundary ditch 71603 (Figs 90 and 121). This ditch was otherwise undated and contained no artefactual evidence.

Field 160 (Fig. 90)

5.4.108 Gully 72104, 0.75 m wide and 0.25 m deep, crossed trench 721 and did not match any geophysical anomalies or historic field boundaries. Its north-west to south-east alignment mirrors that of surrounding fields, raising the possibility that it formed part of the same, fairly

recent scheme of enclosure. No dateable material was recovered from its single yellowish grey silty clay fill, and it had concave sides with a flat base.

Field 161 (Fig. 91)

5.4.109 Two parallel north-east to south-west aligned ditches crossed the north-western end of trench 730 (Fig. 91). The northerly and largest (73005; 3 m wide and 0.72 m deep) had stepped sides, a concave base, and was filled with three silty clay deposits, the middle of which contained animal bone and three sherds of Late Iron Age–early Romano-British pottery. The smaller ditch, 73003, only 0.65 m wide, had steep straight sides, a concave base and was 0.5 m deep. Its single sandy clay fill produced a group of rejoining Early or Middle Iron Age sherds, including pieces of decorated rim, along with some animal bone. Neither ditch matched geophysical anomalies, although a large anomaly of unclear origin was detected at the north-western end of the trench.

5.4.110 An ENE–WSW aligned furrow (73010; 1.15 m wide and 0.3 m deep; Fig. 91) was also identified in trench 730, matching the alignment of ridge and furrow remains detected by the geophysical survey.

North Cockerington

5.4.111 A total of 30 trenches were excavated in the civil parish of North Cockerington, with archaeological features recorded in 12 (40%, Figs 24–25 and 92–94; Table 20). The evaluation area passed through the south-western part of the parish, along a north-west to south-eastern alignment. No archaeological remains were identified in Fields 171 and 173, therefore these fields are not discussed in the following section.

5.4.112 Geophysical anomalies were detected in the south-eastern section of the area, in Fields 171–175. The vast majority of these were determined to represent ridge and furrow cultivation, although a small concentration of linear anomalies of possible archaeological origin were detected in the north-west of Field 171 though no features were identified here in the evaluation. Earthworks relating to the ridge and furrow remains in this area were identified on aerial photographs (AECOM 2023d; 2024).

5.4.113 Archaeological remains comprised several Romano-British ditches, all confined to the north-western part of the parish. At least two phases of Romano-British activity were represented, with a concentration of material dated to the early–middle Romano-British period. To the south-east of this, later agricultural practices were represented by furrows.

Table 20 North Cockerington: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
169a	752–755	Ditch	-	-	Animal bone, RB pottery, shell	Partial
169	756–758	Ditches	-	-	Animal bone, LIA to MRB pottery, shell	No
170	759–764	Ditch	-	-	-	-
171	765–769	-	-	-	-	-
173	770–773	-	-	-	-	-
174	774, 775	-	Yes	-	-	Yes
175	776–781	Ditch	Yes	-	-	Partial

Fields 169a and 169 (Fig. 92)

5.4.114 Several Romano-British ditches were excavated across Fields 169a and 169 (Fig. 92). Ditches 75603, 75705, 75803/75813, 75806 and 75809/75811 contained Romano-British pottery (with a concentration in the early–middle Romano-British period), animal bone and shell. Fired clay was found within ditch 75703, and disarticulated human bone was recovered from ditch 75603. At least two phases of activity were apparent, with ditch 75809/75811 cutting perpendicularly across ditch 75803/75813. The ditches were either north-east to south-west or north-west to south-east aligned, generally had concave sides and flat bases, and were 0.6–2.2 m wide and 0.2–0.6 m deep (Figs 209–10).

5.4.115 A north-west to south-east aligned ditch (75305; Figs 92 and 208) revealed in trench 753 contained a similar small finds assemblage to those recovered in trenches to the north (756–758). Alongside pieces of shell and animal bone was a sherd of Romano-British pottery, however, the 1 m wide, 0.7 m deep ditch also corresponds with a field boundary depicted on historic mapping (Fig. 122). Given the relatively large amounts of animal bone and shell present in the ditch, it does not seem likely that the finds are residual in nature, although its date is somewhat uncertain.

Field 170 (Fig. 92)

5.4.116 A single undated ditch (75903) revealed in trench 759 had not been detected through geophysical survey. It was 1.6 m wide and had a 0.5 m deep rounded profile; a very small amount of animal bone was recovered from its orangey brown silty clay fill.

Fields 174 and 175 (Fig. 93)

5.4.117 Furrows in trenches 774 and 777–781 generally correlate well, in terms of position and course, with detected geophysical signals consistent with cultivation. Excavated examples comprise 77405, 77703, 77803, 77904, 78003 and 78103 (1.3–3 m wide and 0.15–0.3 m deep). All were artefactually sterile.

5.4.118 The only other feature investigated in this area was in Field 175. It comprised an undated, rectilinear ditch (77605; Fig. 93) in trench 776 that was 0.8 m wide and 0.15 m deep. No finds were recovered from its dark brown silty clay backfill. Ditch 77605 corresponds to the location, but not the orientation, of a curvilinear geophysical anomaly, and also appears to match a field boundary depicted on historic mapping, but does not follow its full course.

South Cockerington

5.4.119 Across the civil parish of South Cockerington a total of 56 trenches were excavated, with archaeological features recorded in 29 (52%; Figs 25–26). Fields 177–186 were situated to the north of South Cockerington and extended in a south-west to north-east direction, following the route of Red Leas Lane, before turning to the south-east and continuing towards the parish boundary. Two trenches were intended to be excavated in Field 176, but at the time of the fieldwork the field was saturated, and no works were possible. The geophysical survey had detected various anomalies across Fields 177–186; most were considered to be of agricultural origin, although linear and curvilinear anomalies in Field 179 were highlighted as parts of a possible enclosure system (AECOM 2024).

5.4.120 Situated 660 m to the north of the Fields 177–186 is the medieval–post-medieval moated site at North Cockerington, a Scheduled Monument (NHLE1004988). Associated with the moated site are various ditches, visible as cropmarks on aerial images, which extend towards the proposed pipeline route, and formed fields adjacent to the medieval village (AECOM 2023d).

5.4.121 The trenching identified groups of features in Fields 177 and 179, along with widespread evidence of ridge and furrow cultivation (Table 21). The earliest evidence from the parish is represented by a small assemblage of worked flints that probably reflect transient prehistoric activity. More permanent activity occurred in Fields 177 and 179 during the Late Iron Age or early Romano-British period. Medieval and post-medieval or modern features were also investigated in Field 177.

5.4.122 Fields 183 and 186 groups no archaeological features and are not discussed below.

Table 21 South Cockerington: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
177	784–794	Ditches, gully, pit, posthole	-	Spread/occupation layers, trackway, bioturbation	LIA/ERB, medieval and post-medieval pottery, CBM, animal bone, fired clay, worked flint, shell, clay pipe, leather shoe, modern iron, glass and plastic, other metal	Yes
178	795–798		Yes			
179	799–804	Ditches, gully, pit	Yes	-	Animal bone LIA/ERB pottery, fired clay, worked flint	Yes
180	805–810	-	Yes	-	-	-
181	811–813	Ditch	Yes	-	-	-
182	814–816	-	Yes	-	-	-
183	817, 818	-	-	-	-	-
184	819–828	-	Yes	-	-	-
185	829–834	-	Yes	-	-	-
186	835–839	-	-	-	-	-

Fields 177–178 (Figs 95–96)

5.4.123 Fifteen trenches were excavated in Fields 177 and 178 and targeted geophysical anomalies, including examples of uncertain origin, possible agricultural anomalies, spreads, and historic field boundaries (Figs 95–96). Archaeological features were investigated in seven trenches and generally correlated well with geophysical anomalies, although additional features were also evident.

5.4.124 Trenches 786 and 787 targeted possible agricultural anomalies detected by the geophysical survey; corresponding archaeological features were identified in both trenches, along with several other ditches (Fig. 95). Across the two trenches 12 ditches, a pit, a posthole and a layer were investigated; most features were unphased but Late Iron Age or early Romano-British, medieval and post-medieval examples were also present. Five ditches correlate well with the results of the geophysical survey and appear to form part of a rectilinear enclosure measuring 60 m by 54 m. The ditches had relatively substantial profiles that were 0.85–2.4 m wide, 0.35–0.85 m deep, and contained between one and three fills. The southern side of the enclosure was formed by ditches 78605 and 78607. A small gap was thought to

have been maintained between the two ditches, and deposits on the southern side of 78607, the larger, deeper feature, contained pieces of fired clay/CBM and flecks of charcoal perhaps indicating the ditch extended beyond its excavated limit. Three north-west to south-east ditches crossed trench 787 and represent the western side of the enclosure and a possible internal sub-division. Two ditches (78707 and 78716), 1.40 m apart and of similar form, lay at the western end of the trench; both had deep, concave profiles (1.75–2.4 m wide and 0.65–0.7 m deep). Further east was a third, parallel ditch (78724; 1.35 m wide and 0.55 m deep; Fig. 211), displaying a similar form to the ditches to the west.

5.4.125 The five ditches that correlate well to geophysical anomalies all produced artefacts, generally in small quantities, with the largest assemblage recovered from ditch 78707 (Figs 95 and 212). Across the ditches, pottery, animal bone and fired clay were the most common finds, with smaller amounts of CBM, an iron nail and worked flint also recovered. The pottery includes Middle or Late Iron Age and Late Iron Age or early Romano-British sherds, indicating the activity may have begun during the mid-1st century BC and extended into the 1st century AD.

5.4.126 Later activity was indicated by five probable cultivation furrows, two ditch terminals and a ditch. One possible furrow, considered a layer (78723; Fig. 95) during the fieldwork, lay on the western edge of ditch 78724, but the relationship was obscured by a later land drain. The 0.34 m thick light greyish brown silty clay layer had formed within a 2.3 m wide concave hollow, and produced five sherds of medieval pottery and a small quantity of animal bone. Four additional furrows (78603, 78705, 78709 and 78711; Fig. 95) were also investigated, all of similar form and displaying wide, shallow, concave profiles approximately 0.85–2.4 m wide and 0.15–0.35 m deep; the only finds came from 78709 and comprise a piece of animal bone. Furrow 78711 had cut pit 78713, which produced a sherd of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, fired clay and animal bone. At the western limit of trench 787 were two post-medieval or modern opposing ditch terminals (78720 and 78722; maximum 1.35 m wide and 0.55 m deep). The finds assemblage from 78722 was of mixed chronology but includes a fragment from an iron horseshoe, as well as residual Late Iron Age pottery and fired clay.

5.4.127 Furrows were also identified in trench 796 (Field 178; Fig. 96). Here, five, evenly spaced, north-west to south-east furrows, which match the orientation of ridge and furrow cultivation visible on historic aerial photographs, crossed the trench. One (79603;1.75 m wide and 0.3 m deep) was excavated but produced no finds.

5.4.128 Post-medieval or modern features were also recorded in the central part of the field, in trenches 788–791, and comprise ditches, a gully, a trackway and an occupation layer (Fig. 95). At the northern end of trench 788 a 4.3 m wide ditch (78803) corresponded to a historic field boundary and a geophysical anomaly (Fig. 123). The ditch, at least 0.8 m deep, not bottomed during the evaluation, produced modern pottery and finds including a leather shoe and an enamel ware bowl.

5.4.129 Further east, a trackway was investigated in trench 789 (Figs 95 and 213). It comprised a metalled surface (78909) flanked on its south-western side by a north-west to south-east aligned ditch (78907; 1 m wide and 0.45 m deep); both were sealed by a 6.8 m wide dark grey silty sand deposit (78906) that was 0.25 m thick. Metalled surface 78909 was formed of sub-rounded stones and small pebbles (0.1 m+ thick). No finds were recovered from the metalled surface, but animal bone came from ditch 78907, and overlying layer 78906 produced modern iron horseshoes (one complete, as well as other fragments), animal bone and fired clay. These features matched a linear spread detected by the geophysical survey and interpreted as being of uncertain origin.

5.4.130 Approximately 20 m to the west, trench 790 contained a ditch and spread (Fig. 95). The greyish brown silty clay spread (79004; 4.5 m wide and 0.3 m deep) accords well with the position of a geophysical anomaly that may represent a continuation of those associated with the nearby trackway, although no metalling was recorded within trench 790. Finds from the spread date to the Romano-British period and include fragments of tile, but these may be residual. To the north of spread 79004 was ditch 79006 which had a concave profile measuring 1.5 m wide and 0.35 m deep, and its single fill produced post-medieval pottery and animal bone.

5.4.131 Additional post-medieval to modern finds were recovered from a large, irregularly shaped deposit (79103; 4.5 m wide and 0.4 m deep) in trench 791. The deposit/feature had an undulating base and irregular sides and contained modern tile and brick, an 'unbreakable' plastic comb, a small piece of clay tobacco pipe and residual medieval pottery, The deposit broadly correlates with a historic boundary depicted on late 19th-century maps and detected by the geophysical survey. The historic mapping also shows a trackway alongside the boundary, and it is possible that the undulating base of 79103 represents trample (Figs 95 and 123).

5.4.132 An undated ditch or gully crossed trench 789, some 33 m to the south-west of trackway 78909 (Fig. 95). The small north-west to south-east aligned gully (78903; 0.65 m wide and 0.18 m deep) contained a single yellowish grey secondary deposit and matched a ploughing trend detected by the geophysical survey.

Fields 179–182 (Figs 96–98)

5.4.133 A total of 22 trenches were excavated across Fields 179–182 (Figs 96–98). The main area of geophysical anomalies targeted by the trenching was situated in Field 179 and these comprise a series of linear and curvilinear anomalies thought to form a possible enclosure system. Anomalies relating to former agricultural practices were also widespread across the area.

5.4.134 Trenches 802–804 were positioned to investigate the possible enclosure system detected by the geophysical survey and confirmed its presence (Fig. 97). The anomalies appeared to form a curvilinear enclosure approximately 65 m east–west by 50 m north–south and continuing beyond the limits of the scheme to the south. Three ditches (80207, 80304 and 80406) of similar form correspond with the geophysical anomalies and represent the western and northern sides of the enclosure. The three ditches had concave profiles that measured 1.65–2.2 m wide, 0.5–0.6 m deep, and contained between one and six fills. Darker deposits were apparent in ditch 80304 (Fig. 214) and may reflect dumping of organic-rich material within the ditch. Finds were relatively sparse but include sherds of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery.

5.4.135 Features relating to the southern side of the enclosure were investigated at the southern end of trench 804 (Fig. 97). Two ditches 80419/15 and 80422 appear to correspond to anomalies mapped by the geophysical survey, the former representing a north–south division and the latter possibly the southern boundary of the eastern side of the enclosure. They had similar steeply sloping, straight or concave sides and measured approximately 1 m wide and 0.5 m deep. Neither ditch produced datable finds although animal bone was recovered from 80419. To the south were two north-west to south-east orientated shallow (0.17–0.35 m deep), concave ditches (80408 and 80410), the 0.4–0.8 m wide features containing dark deposits that produced animal bone, Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery and fired clay. Situated 1.5 m from the southern edge of 80410 was ditch terminal 80413 (0.45 m wide and 0.16 m deep); it contained a single fill, but no finds were recovered.

5.4.136 Two features lay outside the probable enclosure, pit 80208 and gully 80311 (Fig. 97). Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered from the dark charcoal-flecked fill of gully 80311, which had a 0.5 m wide, concave profile and was 0.25 m deep (Fig. 215). No finds were recovered from pit 80208.

5.4.137 Other features investigated in trenches 802–804 probably represent ridge and furrow cultivation. Across the trenches three furrows (80204, 80404 and 80417; Fig. 97) were apparent, all orientated north-west to south-east, and accord with traces of cultivation visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and in the geophysical survey data. Furrow 80404 (1.90 m wide and 0.16 m deep) produced Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery, fired clay and a worked flint, but these are all likely to be residual. Land drains also visible within the trench followed the overall alignment of the furrows, and it is possible that some of the shallow ditches, which are also orientated north-west to south-east, represent traces of cultivation e.g., 80410.

5.4.138 Cultivation furrows were also identified more widely across Fields 179–182, again generally following the prevailing alignment of those in trenches 802–804 (Figs 96–98). In total, 24 furrows were apparent and eight were investigated, typically displaying shallow, concave profiles that were on average 1.52 m wide and 0.13 m deep with single fills; none produced finds. Following the same alignment as the furrows in trench 812 was ditch 81204 (Fig. 96; 0.9 m wide and 0.17 m deep); the shallow, concave feature appears to correlate with a historic field boundary depicted on late 19th-century OS maps.

Fields 184–185 (Figs 99–100)

5.4.139 Across Fields 184 and 185 a total of 16 trenches were excavated. These largely targeted probable agricultural anomalies detected by the geophysical survey, although trench 831 was placed across a series of anomalies that appeared to form a rectangular arrangement.

5.4.140 Archaeological features, comprising evenly spaced cultivation furrows, were apparent in 11 trenches and correspond to the alignment of ridge and furrow cultivation visible on historic aerial photographs (Figs 99–100). Across the trenches 43 furrows were identified and 11 were excavated; all had shallow, concave profiles (average 2.05 m wide and 0.2 m deep) and contained single fills that produced no finds.

5.4.141 No archaeological features appeared to correspond with the rectangular arrangement of geophysical anomalies in trench 831.

Grimoldby

5.4.142 A total of 41 trenches have been excavated in the civil parish of Grimoldby, with archaeological features recorded in 18 (43%; Figs 26–27, 101–4 and 219). The route of the evaluation crossed north-west to south-east through the north-easterly side of the parish. Field 187 was archaeologically sterile and is not discussed further.

5.4.143 Ridge and furrow remains were detected by geophysical survey throughout the majority of the parish, with only a few dispersed anomalies thought to be archaeological in nature. The route of the former Great North Railway, Mablethorpe Branch is visible on aerial photographs in Field 191, unsurprisingly close to magnetic disturbances detected through geophysical survey. Several post-medieval–modern demolished farms and farmsteads are visible on LiDAR data (AECOM 2023d).

5.4.144 The majority of archaeological remains encountered in Grimoldby were medieval/post-medieval furrows (Table 22), with some ditches and pits. Very few finds were recovered from these fields, therefore most of the features remain undated. Generally, the remains

matched the results of the geophysical survey well, although some features were revealed that were not detected as anomalies.

Table 22 Grimoldby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
187	840–844	Ditch	Yes	-	Med pottery	Yes
187a	845	-	-	-	-	-
188	846–857	-	Yes	-	-	
189	858–865	-	Yes	-	Med pottery	Yes
190	866–869	-	Yes	-		Yes
191	870–873	-	Yes	-	Post-med pottery	Yes
192	874–880	Ditches, pits, posthole	Yes	-	Worked flint-	Yes

Field 187 (Fig. 101)

5.4.145 A single north-east to south-west aligned ditch (84004; 1 m wide and 0.5 m deep) was excavated in trench 840 (Fig. 101). Although no finds were recovered from the ditch, a post-medieval/modern in date is probable, as it cut the subsoil and had the same alignment as a field boundary depicted on late 19th-century OS maps.

5.4.146 Furrows were exposed in four of the five trenches in Field 187 (Fig. 101). These were aligned north-west to south-east and matched geophysical traces of cultivation. A sample was excavated (84103, 84203, 84303, 84404) and the features were found to be 1.17–3.25 m wide and 0.2–0.45 m deep. A sherd of medieval pottery was recovered from 84103.

Fields 188–191 (Figs 101–03)

5.4.147 Numerous furrows were exposed in trenches 846, 850, 851, 853, 855, 858 and 869–871, of which a sample was excavated (84603, 85003, 85103, 85303, 85503, 85803, 86904, 87004, 87104; Figs. 101–3). The furrows varied between 1.34 m and 2.35 m in width and were between 0.17 m and 0.34 m deep. Some in trenches 870 and 871 were very probably continuations of each other. Medieval pottery was found within furrow 85803, and post-medieval was recovered from 87004.

5.4.148 These features generally correlated well with cultivation evidence recorded by the geophysical survey.

Field 192 (Fig. 104)

5.4.149 A ditch, ditch terminal and a pit were revealed in trench 874 (Fig. 104). The ditch (87406; 1.57 m wide and 0.28 m deep) was aligned roughly east–west and, although it shared the alignment of geophysical traces of cultivation did not correspond directly to an anomaly. By contrast, the terminal (87409; 1 m by 0.4 m and 0.34 m deep) correlated with a geophysical ploughing anomaly, but did not continue across the full width of the trench (as the anomaly was observed to). The pit (87404; 1.25 m diameter and 0.16 m deep) was shallow and did not align with any geophysical anomalies. All these features were artefactually sterile.

5.4.150 A cluster of features comprising two postholes (87504 and 87506), a pit (87508), a gully (87510; Fig. 216), a ditch terminal (87512) and a furrow (87514; 0.8 m wide and 0.13 m deep) were investigated in trench 875 (Fig. 104). These features appear scattered and do not form a regular pattern. The postholes and pit had similar forms, typically circular to sub-

circular in plan with concave bowl-shaped profiles that had approximate dimeters of 0.55 m and were up to 0.19 m deep. The gully and ditch terminal had differing alignments, but both had steep, straight sides and were 0.45–0.85 m wide and 0.14–0.23 m deep. None of these features appear to have a corresponding geophysical anomaly but, given their shallow depth, this is perhaps not surprising. Furrow 87514 accords with the orientation of ridge and furrow cultivation visible on historic aerial photographs and in the geophysical data. No finds were recovered and all of these features remain undated.

5.4.151 Linear features were found in trenches 877 and 878 (Fig. 104); all contained land drains and aligned with geophysical anomalies considered to relate to agricultural ploughing. The easternmost ditch in trench 878 (87804; 1.25 m wide and 0.5 m deep), was aligned north-east to south-west whilst furrow 87806 (2 m wide and 0.3 m deep) and land drains 87704 and 87706, were perpendicular.

5.4.152 Three furrows were exposed in trench 880 and one was investigated (88003; 1.85 m wide and 0.24 m deep; Fig. 104). The features matched the alignment of geophysical traces of cultivation.

Manby

5.4.153 A total of 24 trenches were excavated in the civil parish of Manby, with archaeological features recorded in nine (38%; Figs 27–28, 105–06 and 220; Table 23). Fields 193 and 194 contained no archaeological features and are therefore discussed no further.

5.4.154 The geophysical survey in the east of this parish revealed anomalies that indicated a co-axial enclosure complex that extended over 0.5 ha. Traces of north-east to south-west and north-west to south-east aligned ridge and furrow cultivation were visible across most of the area.

5.4.155 Field 198 contained a concentration of Romano-British features that closely matched the geophysical anomalies forming an enclosure system. Features included ditches and gullies, with one inhumation burial. Three phases of activity were apparent, comprising a small number of Late Iron Age–early Romano-British features, then a focus of activity in the middle/late Romano-British period, followed by later medieval/post-medieval agriculture.

Table 23 Manby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
193	881–885	-	-	-	-	-
194	886	-	-	-	-	-
195	887–892	Ditches	-	-	-	No
196	893–898	Ditch	-	-	-	-
197	899–901	Ditch	Yes	-	-	Partial
198	902–906	Ditches, gullies	Yes	Inhumation burial	Animal bone, LIA–LRB, med and Post-med pottery, flint, fired clay, CBM, shell, iron nails and objects	Yes

Fields 195–197 (Figs 105–06)

5.4.156 Two undated north–south aligned ditches were identified and investigated in Field 195: 89003 in trench 890, and 89103 in trench 891 (Figs 105–06). The northerly ditch, 89003, was 1.7 m wide and 0.9 m deep, had concave sides and a U-shaped base, and contained a brownish grey silty clay primary fill followed by a dark brown silty clay secondary fill. The southerly ditch, 89103, approximately 0.95 m wide and only 0.17 m deep, contained a yellowish grey silty clay and had concave sides with a flat base. Neither corresponded directly with geophysical anomalies, although a sinuous anomaly, interpreted as being of geological origin, was located 4 m to the north-east of 89103.

5.4.157 A third undated ditch (89603; 1.2 m wide and 0.28 m deep) crossed trench 896 (Field 196; Fig. 105) from north to south; it produced no finds. Although uncertain, it may relate to former field boundaries depicted on 19th-century OS maps; these show a series of narrow, strip fields orientated broadly NNW–SSE extending across the area between Green Lane in the south and Main Road (B1200) to the north.

5.4.158 Further south in Field 197, an ENE–WSW aligned ditch (90103) had been cut by a later furrow (Fig. 197). The ditch, 0.95 m wide and 0.32 m deep, had concave sides, a flat base, and contained two silty clay deposits which produced no finds. Four furrows crossed trench 901, one (90106) was excavated, and a fifth was identified and excavated in trench 899 (89904). All five correlate with the orientation of ridge and furrow visible in the geophysical data.

Field 198 (Fig. 106)

5.4.159 In Field 198, trenches 903, 905 and 906 were positioned to investigate geophysical anomalies that appeared to represent a co-axial enclosure complex that extended over 0.5 ha (Fig. 106). Three periods of activity were present in this field: a few earlier features of Late Iron Age–early Romano-British date, a main phase of middle–late Romano-British activity, which was followed by a small number of medieval/post-medieval agricultural features.

5.4.160 The earliest activity in the field was represented by ditch 90521 (3.4 m wide and 0.8 m deep; Fig. 106) in trench 905, which produced Late Iron Age–early Romano-British pottery, animal bone and shell. The ditch contained a primary fill of yellowish grey silty clay that was covered by a succession of silty clay secondary deposits. Ditch 90521 had a U-shaped profile and corresponded to a roughly east–west aligned geophysical anomaly.

5.4.161 Middle or late Romano-British activity identified across trenches 903 (90303 (Fig. 219), 90309), 905 (90511) and 906 (90606, 90614, 90620, 90623, 90628) consisted of several ditches that all matched geophysical anomalies forming the enclosure complex (Fig. 106). Generally, the ditches were aligned north-east to south-west or north-west to south-east. Only one ditch differed (90511) and was aligned north–south. The ditches ranged in size between 0.5–3.4 m wide and 0.3–0.85 m deep. All the ditches had concave sides, although variations between flat, sloping and U-shaped bases were identified. Almost all the ditches contained multiple deposits of silty clays. Primary fills were present in ditches 90309, 90614 and 90621, and a thin (0.09 m thick) charcoal-rich dark brown silty clay in ditch 90614 was believed to be a deliberate deposit of refuse. The ditches were rich in finds: over 100 sherds of pottery including pieces of middle–late Romano-British date, animal bone, shell, fired clay, CBM, a worked flint and iron were recovered. A single sherd of post-medieval pottery from ditch 90303 was considered intrusive. Phases of activity were also evident: ditch 90628 cut the eastern side of ditch 90606, and ditch 90623 was dug into the western side of ditch 90620.

5.4.162 Trench 905 contained features which could only be generally phased as Romano-British. These comprised an inhumation grave and a gully. The grave (90518; 2.1 by 0.7 m; Figs 106 and 220) was sub-rectangular, aligned NNW–SSE, with concave sides and a flat base, and approximately 0.1 m deep. It contained the poorly preserved skeletal remains of one individual buried in an extended supine position with the head to the SSE. Iron nails recovered from the grave, positioned around the remains, indicate the burial was probably coffined. Gully 90505 (0.5 m wide and 0.15 m deep contained a small amount of Romano-British pottery and was located close to the grave.

5.4.163 Stratigraphic relationships in trench 906 allowed for rough phasing of otherwise undated features (Fig. 106). Middle/late Romano-British ditches 90614 and 90620 both cut artefactually sterile ditch 90618 (0.90 m wide and 0.15 m deep). Similarly, ditch 90612 (1.1 m wide and 0.2 m deep) had been cut by ditch 90626 (0.80 m wide and 0.17 m deep), which had in turn been cut by middle/late Romano-British ditch 90628, providing a *terminus ante quem* for the undated ditches.

5.4.164 Several features in trenches 903 and 905, although lacking in dateable material, are considered components of the Romano-British activity due to similarities and conformity with the overall layout of the enclosure. Ditches 90306, 90503, 90509 and 90514 (0.70–2.60 m wide and 0.25–1.0 m deep; Fig. 106) were aligned north-west to south-east or north-east to south-west (in keeping with the Romano-British enclosure layout) and contained assemblages of animal bone and shell.

5.4.165 Later activity was minimal and limited to medieval pottery recovered from ditch 90609 (1.6 m wide and 0.3 m deep) and a north-west to south-east aligned furrow (Fig. 106). The 2.8 m wide and 0.25 m deep furrow (90507) had cut Romano-British ditch 90509. An artefactually sterile ditch (90603; 1.6 m wide and 0.4 m deep) parallel to and 3 m east of medieval ditch 90609 is possibly related to it. Trench 902 contained three north-west to south-east aligned ditches (90203, 90205, 90207: 1.5–2.15 m wide and 0.3–0.35 m deep) that did not directly correspond to any geophysical anomalies. One of the ditches (90203) contained two sherds of possibly residual Romano-British pottery, and the others were devoid of finds.

Saltfleetby

5.4.166 A total of 11 trenches were excavated in the south-west corner of the civil parish of Saltfleetby, with archaeological features recorded in four (36%; Figs 28 and 106–7; Table 24). Field 200 was archaeologically sterile and therefore not discussed in the following section. The majority of Field 198 was located in the parish on Manby, though it did stretch into the west of Saltfleetby. No features were encountered in the Saltfleetby portion of Field 198, and the remains investigated in the rest of the field have been discussed in the preceding section.

5.4.167 The results of the geophysical survey in this area were limited to anomalies interpreted as geological variations, north-west to south-east aligned ridge and furrow, and unclear trends (AECOM 2024). An area of eroded ridge and furrow was identified during the aerial imagery and LiDAR review (AECOM 2023d).

5.4.168 Only one of the ditches was undated, with the remaining activity representing post-medieval or modern boundaries. As expected, remnants of ridge and furrow cultivation were encountered.

Table 24 Saltfleetby: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
198	904	-	-	-	-	-
199	907–909	Ditch	Yes	-	-	Yes
200	910–913	-	-	-	-	
201	914, 915	Ditches	-	-	-	Yes

Fields 199 and 201 (Figs 106–7)

5.4.169 A ditch (90705; Fig. 106) in trench 907 lay parallel to a boundary depicted on historical mapping 6 m to the west. The 2.24 m wide and 0.4 m deep ditch had straight sides, but its base was not identified due to rising groundwater. It was filled with a single deposit of mixed silty clay. Modern finds recovered from the ditch include plastic tubes and a 'Wagon Wheel' wrapper; they were recorded and discarded on site.

5.4.170 A recut boundary was exposed in trench 915 (91503/91506; 2.15 m wide and 0.75 m deep; Figs 107 and 221). Its north-west to south-east alignment matched that of a boundary recorded on historical mapping 8 m to the west. The earlier ditch had steep, irregular sides with a flat base, whilst the recut had concave sides and base. Both were filled with silty clay deposits from which no finds were recovered.

Great Carlton

5.4.171 A total of 19 trenches have been excavated in the civil parish of Great Carlton, with archaeological features recorded in two (11%; Figs 28–29 and 108; Table 25). Both features were revealed in Field 205; the remaining fields were archeologically sterile and are therefore not discussed in the following section.

5.4.172 This section of the proposed pipeline route passes close to the medieval settlement and associated cultivation at Walk Farm. Previous geophysical survey, a watching brief and appraisal of aerial photographs has revealed possible field systems/enclosures, the remains of ridge and furrow cultivation, and a boundary earthwork. Further to the south-west lies the recorded remains of a Romano-British field system with occupation remains and indications of possible industrial activity (AECOM 2023c; 2023d; 2024).

5.4.173 The geophysical survey (AECOM 2024) revealed north-east to south-west aligned anomalies interpreted as remnants of ridge and furrow cultivation, a north-west to south-east aligned historic boundary feature, remains of ploughing, areas of magnetic disturbance, and several patches of geological variation.

5.4.174 The archaeological remains encountered at Great Carlton were limited to post-medieval and modern features related to field boundaries and agricultural practices. The historic field boundary identified during the geophysical survey was confirmed, but no evidence for Romano-British activity was encountered.

Table 25 Great Carlton: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
202	917–919	-	-	-	-	-
203	920	-	-	-	-	-
205	921–926	Ditch	Yes	-	-	Partial
207	927–931	-	-	-	-	-
208	932–935	-	-	-	-	-

Field 205 (Fig. 108)

5.4.175 Ditch 92304 in trench 923 was 2.88 m wide and 0.8 m deep, and probably represents a former field boundary (Fig. 108). A parallel north-west to south-east aligned field division is depicted historic mapping some 8 m to the west, and this boundary was also detected by the geophysical survey. A plastic-coated metal tube was recovered from the ditch fill.

5.4.176 A furrow in trench 925 would have lain in the same field as the former field boundary depicted on the historical mapping and, furthermore shares an alignment with ditch 92304 (Fig. 108). Furrow 92505 does not correspond to geophysical anomalies thought to represent ridge and furrow cultivation, but its common alignment with the field ditch suggests a ploughing regime contingent with the overall arrangement of the fields.

Gayton le Marsh

5.4.177 A total of 38 trenches have been excavated in the civil parish of Gayton le Marsh, with archaeological features recorded in one (2.5%; Figs 29–31, 109 and 222; Table 26). All fields aside from 219 were archaeological sterile, therefore they are discussed no further below.

Table 26 Gayton le Marsh: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
210	936–939	-	-	-	-	-
211	940–943	-	-	-	-	-
212	944–948	-	-	-	-	-
214	949–954	-	-	-	-	-
215	955–958	-	-	-	-	-
216	959, 960	-	-	-	-	-
217	961–966	-	-	-	-	-
218	967	-	-	-	-	-
219	970–973	Ditches and pit	-	-	Animal bone, M/LRB pottery, shell, prehistoric fired clay	yes

5.4.178 Geophysical survey of the area was largely hindered by a 180 m long ferrous spread that covered the northern portion of the parish. At the western extent of the area, perpendicular anomalies interpreted as ploughing were detected (AECOM 2024).

5.4.179 All features in this parish were encountered in a single trench (972), and all were dated to the middle–late Romano-British period, either through artefactual evidence or through stratigraphic relationships.

Field 219 (Fig. 109)

5.4.180 Features in Field 219 comprised ditches and a pit dated to the middle–late Romano-British period and were confined to trench 972 (Fig. 109). Two of the ditches were parallel (97210; 2.1 m wide and 0.7 m deep; and 97214; 2.8 m wide and 1.2 m deep; Figs 224–225) and north-east to south-west aligned, whilst the others (97204, 97213) were curvilinear and mirrored one another in alignment. Generally, the ditches were filled with a succession of silty or sandy clays. Although ditch 97214 contained no dateable material, it had been recut by 97225 and subsequently 97220, which contained an assemblage of animal bone, middle or late Romano-British pottery, shell, fired clay and piece of modern glass thought to be intrusive. Ditch 97204 (1.6 m wide and 0.45 m deep; Fig. 223) had been recut through its centre by ditch 97213 (0.7 m wide and 0.2 m deep). Both contained middle–late Romano-British pottery, animal bone and shell. Sub-circular pit 97208 measured 1.2 m by 0.9 m, had concave sides and a flat base, and was 0.25 m deep. It extended beyond the limits of the trench and contained a single sandy clay fill from which middle–late Romano-British pottery and animal bone was recovered. The excavated features correlate well with those detected by the geophysical survey and indicate a small ditched enclosure with associated features.

Theddlethorpe All Saints

5.4.181 In total, 13 trenches were excavated in the civil parish of Theddlethorpe All Saints, and archaeological features were only recorded in one (7.5%; Figs 31–32, 110 and 226; Table 27). The proposed pipeline route traversed the southern part of Theddlethorpe All Saints, covering a relatively narrow portion of the parish.

5.4.182 The geophysical survey did not reveal any anomalies of archaeological origin, although large areas of geological variation and smaller patches of magnetic disturbance were identified. Medieval settlement is recorded close to the evaluation area, with the remains of enclosures, a moated site, cropmarks and earthwork remains visible through aerial photography. Evidence of post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was also identified, with World War II aircraft obstruction sites were present throughout the parish, at least three within the site boundary (AECOM 2023c; 2023d).

Table 27 Theddlethorpe All Saints: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
223	974–977	-	-	-	-	-
225	978	Ditches	-	-	M/LRB pottery, fired clay	No
226	979, 980	-	-	-	-	-
227	981	-	-	-	-	-
228	982	-	-	-	-	-
229	983	-	-	-	-	-
231	984	-	-	-	-	-
232	985, 986	-	-	-	-	-

5.4.183 A small number of archaeological remains were encountered during the trenching, and are limited to three ditches in Field 225. Two of the ditches contained middle/late Romano-

British pottery and a few pieces of fired clay. Although one of the ditches was undated, it is considered related to the Romano-British activity due to proximity and similarities of fills. None of the features corresponded to geophysical anomalies.

Field 225 (Fig. 110)

5.4.184 Three ditches were investigated in trench 978 (Fig. 110). At the southern end of the trench a 4.3 m wide spread of material was sectioned in two places, revealing two WNW–ESE aligned ditches (97808 and 97812). The two ditches may have formed part of one large boundary, or a sequence of intercutting ditches. No relationship was visible between 97808 and 97812 and they had differing profiles, being stepped and slightly convex respectively, perhaps supporting the case for intercutting features. Neither ditch was bottomed, due to the ingress of ground water, each continuing beyond 0.7 m deep. At the northern end of the trench, the base and full width of north-west to south-east ditch 97809 were not exposed; it continued beyond the western edge of the trench and below a safe working depth of 1.2 m bgl. Two of the ditches (97809 and 97812) contained middle/late Romano-British pottery, whilst the other (97808) contained no dateable material. Fired clay was also recovered from ditch 97812. All of the ditches contained multiple deposits: a dark silty clay followed by light brown silty clay were apparent in ditches 97808 and 97809, whilst ditch 97812 contained a primary fill of yellow brown sandy clay followed by a succession of sandy or silt clay secondary deposits.

Theddlethorpe St Helen

5.4.185 A total of 25 trenches were excavated in the civil parish of Theddlethorpe St Helen, with archaeological features recorded in one (4%; Figs 32 and 111; Table 28).

5.4.186 A large geophysical anomaly identified as a geological variation covered much of the eastern side of the parish, whilst the remaining anomalies were either unclear in nature or represented remains of ridge and furrow cultivation. Assessment of aerial photography (AECOM 2023d) confirmed the survival of ridge and furrow earthworks within this part of the evaluation area.

5.4.187 The archaeological remains encountered at Theddlethorpe St Helen were limited to a single ditch that correlated to a field boundary depicted on historic mapping.

Table 28 Theddlethorpe St Helen: summary of trenches and archaeology by field

Field	Trench	Features	R&F	Other	Finds	Correlation with geophysics historic maps
233	987–989	-	-	-	-	-
243	990–994	-	-	-	-	-
235	995, 996	-	-	-	-	-
236	997, 998	-	-	-	-	-
237	999–1006	Ditch	-	-	-	Yes
239	1007–1011	-	-	-	-	-

Field 237 (Fig. 111)

5.4.188 An unexcavated feature in trench 1004 matched the position of a field boundary present on historic mapping and the geophysical survey results (Figs 111 and 124). It was 3.15 m wide and recorded in plan only.

6 FINDS EVIDENCE

6.1 Introduction

6.1.1 Finds spanning a wide date range (prehistoric to modern) were recovered from 145 trenches. Collectively the finds weigh approximately 166 kg and were recovered via the hand excavation of the features and deposits encountered, the metal detecting of spoil heaps, and extraction from the residues of environmental sampling. The assemblage comprises a variety of material types, with all items, apart from the metalwork, having been cleaned, air-dried, bagged, boxed and quantified by material type within each context. This information is summarised by material type in Table 29, with more details of the assemblage from each trench provided in Appendix 3. The artefacts generally display limited levels of abrasion and were recovered from a range of archaeological deposits including ditches, pits and spreads of material.

Table 29 Finds by material type (number of pieces/weight in grammes)

Material	Total No.	Total Wgt.
Animal bone	9034	49,054
Burnt flint	248	241
Ceramic building material	81	9072
Clay tobacco pipe	4	8
Copper alloy	18	82
Fired clay	400	3847
Glass	17	846
Human bone	-	1607
Iron objects	174	7259
Lead objects	3	45
Leather	10	100
Marine shell	716	10,059
Opus signinum	1	143
Pottery	4139	76,899
Slag	18	524
Stone	53	6221
Synthetic material	3	6
Worked bone	4	35
Worked flint	51	-
Total	**14,974**	**166,584**

6.2 Worked flint

6.2.1 The earliest finds comprise a small assemblage of worked flint (51 pieces recovered from 30 trenches). The material was distributed at a very low density, commonly occurring as single isolated finds and never exceeding five pieces in any one trench. None was associated with *in situ* deposits; all was either found redeposited in features demonstrably, or thought very likely to be, of Iron Age/Romano-British date, or was collected from the topsoil and subsoil. The assemblage is summarised by context and object type in Table 30.

Raw material and condition

6.2.2 The bulk of the flint exhibits a thin but relatively unworn cortex and it is likely to have been sourced from superficial glacial till deposits, but at least three pieces are of a poorer quality, opaque white flint typical of that found on the Wolds. Most is in a slightly abraded and sometimes battered condition consistent with its disturbance and redeposition, but a small number are notably fresher and may not have moved far from the point of initial deposition. Four pieces exhibit a white patina, and just one piece is burnt.

Table 30 Summary of worked flint by object type and provenance

Trench	Feature/ deposit	Object type								Total by feature/ deposit
		Flake core	Bladelet core	Flake	Blade	Bladelet	Chips	Misc. retouch	Scraper	
44	Ditch 4412	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
48	Ditch 4805	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
60	Pit 6003	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
107	Ditch 10703	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Ditch 10707	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
151	Ditch 15107	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
152	Topsoil	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Pit 15211	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
154	Ditch 15418	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
155	Ditch 15509	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
310	Ditch 31003	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
488	Pit 48813	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
491	Ditch 49142	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
522	Pit 52203	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Pit 52204	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
567	Ditch 56711	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
573	Layer 57303	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
576	Ditch 57603	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Ditch 57608	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
577	Ditch 57703	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	5
584	Ditch 58416	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
585	Ditch 58503	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
586	Ditch 58612	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
609	Posthole 60906	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
629	Ditch 62916	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Ditch 62923	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
634	Pit 63413	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
635	Gully 63504	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Ditch 63506	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Ditch 63535	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
667	Disturbance	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
682	Ditch 68210	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
787	Ditch 78716	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Ditch 78724	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
804	Ditch 80404	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
878	Topsoil	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
880	Topsoil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
903	Ditch 90303	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total by Type		**1**	**1**	**35**	**1**	**2**	**9**	**1**	**1**	**51**

The assemblage

6.2.3 Only two retouched pieces were recovered, and neither are particularly diagnostic examples. An inverse end scraper from trench 880 (Field 192) utilises a crude, hard hammer

flake with a surface produced by thermal fracturing and as such is more typical of Late Bronze Age examples. However, the scraping edge is formed with neat, parallel semi-invasive retouch arguably more suggestive of a Neolithic/Early Bronze Age example, the crudeness perhaps simply demonstrating the paucity of locally available raw material. A miscellaneously retouched piece from the topsoil of trench 878 (Field 192) is a small, fine, blade-like flake with minimal and abrupt retouch along a flattish distal end. A slight gloss along the left side suggests use in cutting salicaceous material, and it is possible that the retouch equates to that of a truncation. Truncated pieces are commonly thought to be used as knives, with the fingertip resting on the blunted ('backed') region. Such tools are frequently found in Mesolithic assemblages, but this example appears more expedient in character and is perhaps more likely to be of a later (Neolithic or Early Bronze Age) date.

6.2.4 The assemblage is dominated by undiagnostic flakes (35 pieces), 15 of which are broken. The hammer mode is often indeterminate, but in all cases where this is clearly identifiable a hard (stone) hammer has been employed. These provide little indication of chronology, but some of the finest pieces are suggestive of a well-controlled method of core reduction atypical of industries post-dating the Early Bronze Age. Evidence for blade manufacture is minimal; the bladelets from trenches 567 and 576 (Fields 126 and 129 respectively) are the accidental product of core trimming, but the blade (trench 585, Field 130) and bladelet core (trench 310, Field 77) provide genuine examples of a purposeful blade technology. The latter is an opposed platform core typical of Late Mesolithic/Early Neolithic industries and utilises a notably higher grade of raw material. The date of the blade is unclear, but it is almost certainly no later than Neolithic.

6.3 Pottery

6.3.1 The pottery has been quantified and bagged by ware type within each context (count and weight in grammes). Where applicable, the pottery fabrics have been linked with the ware codes used in the Lincolnshire Roman Corpus (Darling and Precious 2014) and the Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Corpus (Young *et al*. 2005) and are listed in Appendix 4. Vessel forms were recorded with reference to other local published assemblages and diagnostic features (e.g., decoration, surface treatments and evidence for use, re-use or repair) were also noted where relevant. As an additional form of quantification, a maximum number of vessels based on certain diagnostic elements of the assemblage, predominantly rims (groups of rejoining sherds from the same context being counted as one), has also been provided in Appendix 4. This level of recording complies with the Lincolnshire County Council's Archaeological Handbook (Jennings 2019, sections 13.4 and 13.5) and the 'basic record' put forward in the nationally recognised standards (Barclay *et al*. 2016, section 2.4.5).

Iron Age pottery

6.3.2 These sherds represent 39% of the overall pottery assemblage by sherd count and 34% by weight. They have a good average sherd weight (16 g) although, as might be expected, their condition varies from very abraded to fresh. They were found in 73 of the trenches, with the most significant quantities (more than 50 sherds, and at last 500 g from each) being from trenches 79, 108, 151, 241, 425, 577, 584, 634, 635 and 730; together, these trenches account for over half of all the late prehistoric sherds (885) and almost three-quarters of their weight (19,048 g).

6.3.3 The sherds occur in a range of native styles, mostly handmade, the wares tempered with varying quantities of shell (often leached; sometimes with additional grog), and grog, with smaller amounts of sandy and grit- and rock-tempered wares (Appendix 4). All are well-known within the area and likely to be locally made (Rowlandson and Fiske 2023, 128–33; 2024, 49–56). However, the extended periods over which these tempering agents were

used (from the Bronze Age into at least the Romano-British period, and in the case of shell, well into the medieval period) is an impediment to dating, particularly when featured sherds are absent, scarce, or the profile survives for only a short distance belong the rim, as is often the case in this part of the assemblage.

6.3.4 The relative proportions of the rock-gritted (made utilising erratic boulders from the Boulder Clay) and shell/shell with grog-tempered wares, (made around Dragonby and/or South Ferriby; Rowlandson and Fiske 2023, 89), coupled with the vessel forms, surface treatments and decoration, suggest that most of these sherds date from the later Iron Age extending into the early Romano-British period (*c*. 2nd/1st century BC into at least the late 1st/early 2nd century AD). Therefore some, perhaps considerable, overlap with the more Romanised wares discussed in the next section is to be expected. One or two vessels, however, highlight the possibility that earlier Iron Age material may also be included amongst this group. These include 63 rejoining sherds from a weakly shouldered vessel with a slightly incurved, internally bevelled rim decorated with finger-nail impressions and a flat, unelaborated base in a coarse shell-tempered fabric, from ditch 73003 (Field 161). This vessel is probably of Early or Middle Iron Age date. Three pieces from a large, thick-walled, weakly-shouldered jar with an upright, unelaborated rim in the coarse, grit-tempered fabric from ditch 31006 (Field 77), and a single rim from a slack shouldered, shell-tempered jar from ditch 15512 (Field 45), could both be of Middle Iron Age date.

6.3.5 Overall, the range of Late Iron Age/early Romano-British forms is comparable to those used at Dragonby (Elsdon 1996), Lincoln (Darling and Precious 2014) and other sites in the region (e.g., Rowlandson and Fiske 2023; 2024). Jar forms predominate, and within each of the ware types the coarser variants were used for a small number of small to medium sized vessels with stubby rims and slack profiles (Elsdon 1996, fig. 19.7, group 19) and the more commonly occurring larger jars and cooking bowls (*ibid*., fig. 19.8, group 20), while the bead rimmed jars and a variety of Late La Tene style necked jar and bowl forms occur in finer variants (*ibid*., fig. 19.6, groups 2–4, 8, 13–16, and 18). These finer vessels are often burnished, providing high contrast to the unaltered surface of the coarsewares; decoration is comparatively rare and mostly confined to cordons, ripples or corrugations, although a shell-tempered, necked bowl with a shoulder cordon (*cf*. Elsdon 1996, 489, fig. 19.49, 542), represented by 12 re-joining unstratified sherds from Field 45, also has burnished-line chevron decoration.

Romano-British pottery

6.3.6 Sherds belonging to this period, spanning the mid-1st to late 4th centuries AD, account for 52% of the whole assemblage by sherd count (63% by weight). A small number occur residually, but the majority are from contemporary deposits. The composition of the assemblage is similar in both form and fabric to material from Dragonby (May 1996a, 397–586), Lincoln (Darling and Precious 2014), Hornsea (Rowlandson and Fiske 2023) and Immingham (Rowlandson and Fiske 2024). While focused on utilitarian coarsewares (Appendix 4), the Continental imports and regional Romano-British products indicate at least limited access to markets and wide-reaching trading contacts via Roman *Lindum* (Jones 2003, 97–104).

The imported wares

6.3.7 Continental imports are represented by just 28 sherds or 1% by count of the Romano-British assemblage. These consist of samian from south, central, and eastern Gaul (Webster 1996, 13–16), and a single piece from a late Roman Argonne ware vessel found in ditch 97220 (Field 219).

6.3.8 The single sherd of south Gaulish samian comes from a form 18 dish (pit 4912, Field 24). A slightly wider range of forms among the Central Gaulish (Lezoux) sherds includes three rims from a form 18/31 dish, a form 31 bowl and a form 33 cup, with another form 18/31 dish and form 31R and form 38 bowls represented by base and body sherds; all are of 2nd century AD date. Just one incomplete stamp reading]CN was noted, occurring on a cup base found in ditch 97220 (Field 219), while the only mould-decorated sherd was found in the topsoil of trench 581 (Field 130). This derives from a form 37 bowl; part of the ovolo row and incomplete floral motifs survive.

6.3.9 The East Gaulish wares are represented by body and base sherds, but the more identifiable pieces derive from a form 31 dish (ditch 307, Field 11), a form 33 cup (ditch 11911, Field 38) and a form 36 bowl (gully 12017, Field 38). A form 37 bowl from the Rheinzabern production centre was found in ditch 49160 (Field 109), but no decoration survives.

6.3.10 Although small, the profile of the samian assemblage, with its predominance of 2nd century plain ware forms, is characteristic of rural assemblages in the region (Mills 2023, 134–5). No amphora or imported mortaria sherds were recovered. This is perhaps not unexpected given the rural location of the pipeline route and the overall scarcity of all imported wares in this part of Lincolnshire, although a few amphora sherds did occur at Hornsea (Fiske and Williams 2023, 136–7).

Local/regional fine wares

6.3.11 The local and regional finewares represent 3% of the Romano-British assemblage by sherd count (Appendix 4). These include a single body sherd of Parisian-type ware from ditch 7911 (Field 29). This piece is likely to be a Market Rasen product (Darling 2005; 2007) which are relatively common in local 2nd century assemblages (Rowlandson and Fiske 2024, 56).

6.3.12 All but one of the South Carlton whiteware sherds came from ditch 56711 (Field 126). These include three pieces from a 1st to 2nd century AD ring-necked flagon rim, six body sherds from a second vessel, probably another flagon, and one undiagnostic body sherd. The only other piece, a thin-walled, undiagnostic body sherd, was found in ditch 58416 (Field 130).

6.3.13 The Nene Valley colour-coated ware sherds predominantly derive from beakers, indicating the presence of folded forms ornamented with zoned rouletting (body sherds from gully 12017, Field 38, and ditches 49160 and 97204, Fields 109 and 219 respectively) or barbotine scales (gully 12017, Field 38 and pit 49003, Field 109). These forms were common in Lincoln during the later 3rd to early 4th century AD, continuing to be well represented until the end of the century (Precious and Rigby 2014, 36, fig. 27, 182 and 183; 184–9). One beaker base from ditch 26812 (Field 70) had been trimmed and perforated for reuse as a spindlewhorl. Products from the late Romano-British Swanpool kilns (Webster and Booth 1947) include colour-coated ware sherds, all plain bodies and from beakers, as well as oxidised ware sherds from two round-bodied bowls with a bead and a stubby flange (Precious and Rigby 2014, 63, fig. 53, 515) from ditch 7811 (Field 29) and occupation layer 26713 (Field 70), as well as a white-slipped flagon with an applied face on the neck from ditch 12009 (Field 38).

6.3.14 The small groups of unsourced cream ware sherds include rims from a small beaker with a plain, grooved rim, probably of 1st century AD date (Precious 2014a, 54, fig 43, 366), and a flagon of uncertain form (ditches 15350 and 75803 respectively, Fields 45 and 169). Most of the other pieces are fairly thin-walled plain bodies, probably from flagons. Similarly, the oxidised wares include a beaker rim (ditch 4403, Field 24) and the base of another (ditch 49005, Field 109), the remainder being undiagnostic base and body sherds fragments.

Specialist vessels

6.3.15 British mortaria, obtained from the South Carlton, Nene Valley and Swanpool industries, were present in very small quantities (Appendix 4). Four of the Nene Valley whiteware sherds found in ditch 58115 (Field 130) belong to a slightly unusual form, hybrid between the bead-and-flange and hammerheaded types (Precious *et al*. 2014, 198–9, fig. 172, 1785a and b), and is probably of later 2nd or 3rd century AD date. The other two sherds, both bodies, came from ditches 15325 (Field 45) and 58111 (Field 130). The South Carlton wares consist of a rim from a vessel with a hooked rim with low internal bead (ditch 4822, Field 24), comparable to an example from a mid to late 3rd century AD group from Lincoln (Precious *et al*. 2014, 168, fig.139, 1470), and a flange fragment from ditch 56711. The Swanpool sherds, typically of 4th century AD date, include rims from two reeded rim types (*ibid*., 179, fig. 147, 1551) from ditches 11911 and 15305 (Fields 38 and 45), with two further body sherds also from trench 153 (ditches 15323 and 15327, Field 45).

Local and regional coarsewares

6.3.16 The remainder of the Romano-British assemblage comprises both local and regional coarsewares (Appendix 4). These are dominated by locally produced greywares (68% by sherd count). The vessel forms mainly consist of a wide variety of jars, bowls and dishes, along with sherds from large, bead rimmed and necked storage vessels, a range of beakers (Precious 2014b, 135–6, fig.112, 1076–7, 1084, 1092, 1096, 1103), pieces from two cheese presses (*ibid*., 159, fig. 133, 1424), from the topsoil of trench 42 (Field 24) and ditch 56711 (Field 126), and a strainer base (ditch 26803, Field 70). A small, complete, straight-sided thumb-pot type vessel, just 45 mm in diameter, was found in ditch 90606 (Field 198). Like broadly similar vessels from Lincoln (Precious 2014b, 159, fig. 133, 1442 and 1443) and a rock-gritted example from the Brocklesby Interchange site (Rowlandson and Fiske 2024, 53, fig. 4.1, 19), this little vessel may have been intended as a crucible but shows no obvious signs of use. One other complete vessel, a plain, straight-sided, flat-flanged bowl in the Black Burnished ware tradition and of 2nd to 3rd century AD date (Precious 2014b, 141, fig. 122, 1247–1253 and fig. 123, 1254–1264), was found in ditch 11925 (Field 38).

6.3.17 The majority of the other coarsewares are likely to be relatively local, with sources potentially including the Lincoln Racecourse and Swanpool kilns (Precious 2014b, 121–5), Market Rasen (Darling 2005; 2007), the Lea and Newton-on-Trent site (Field and Palmer-Brown 1991, 40–56), as well as many other smaller concerns as outlined for the Immingham assemblage (Rowlandson and Fiske 2024, 59–60). Products of the Trent Valley industry (Todd 1968; Field and Palmer-Brown 1991) are also likely to be included, while 97 greyware sherds have also been attributed to the Knaith Dales-type kilns. These include rims from two wide-mouthed bowls (Precious 2014b, 140, fig. 120, 1218 and fig. 122, 1232) and four of the typical, flat-topped Dales ware jars (ditches 75705, 90620 and 97204, Fields 169, 198 and 219).

6.3.18 The modest quantity of Dales-type ware from North Lincolnshire (Loughlin 1977, 93–6; Darling 2009, 39–44; Precious 2014c, 82–94) came from 29 ditches, two pits and an occupation layer. The 23 diagnostic rim sherds all come from the classic flat-topped Dales-type jars (Gillam 1957, fig. 23, 70; Loughlin, 1977, figs. 1-2, 91-2), 17 of them having a square edge to the rim and only slight double lid-seating (Precious 2014c, 85, fig. 67, 653), while one (ditch 49009, Field 109) has a much more rounded profile than the rest (*ibid.*, 85, fig. 67, 650). The more Romanised shell-tempered wares include pieces from narrow-necked handled vessels, everted rim jars and flattened bead-rimmed storage jars, as well as a straight-sided bowl with a D-shaped, expanded rim (Precious 2014c, 85, fig. 67, 664), shallow, straight-sided, plain rimmed dishes, and a flanged bowl.

6.3.19 The South-east Dorset Black Burnished ware sherds came from pits 4820 and 7705 and ditch 7811 (Fields 24 and 29). The one rim (pit 7705, Field 29) is from a straight-sided bowl with a triangular rim of 2nd to 3rd century AD date, while all the others are body sherds from jar forms. Black-burnished ware was also made at Rossington Bridge (Buckland *et al*. 2001, 66–69), Lincoln Racecourse (Corder 1950), and in a kiln off Monson Street, Lincoln (Rowlandson 2010, 32). Ditches 4211, 7811, 7905, 10610, 12045, 49108, 58117, 58303, 75806 and 97210 all contained sherds from these more local vessels, including rims from three everted rim jars (ditches 7905, 49108 and 75806, Fields 29, 109 and 169 respectively) and a straight-sided, bead and flanged bowl from ditch 58303 (Field 130).

Anglo-Saxon

6.3.20 Thirty-seven sherds of early to middle Anglo-Saxon pottery were collected from trenches 29, 267, 450 and 455 (Fields 22, 70, 99 and 100). The bulk of these are rock-tempered (Appendix 4) containing feldspar and granitic or granodiorite-like inclusions alongside large flakes of biotite mica. This is consistent with the Charnwood Forest-type fabrics (Walker 1978; Young *et al*. 2005, 31), which have previously been investigated using thin section petrology (Williams nd., 4) this concluded that there is unlikely to be enough erratic material in the local drift geology within Lincolnshire to tally with local manufacture. Additional investigation by Williams and Vince (1997, 219) showed that while this ware type can be visually similar to imported wares from Scandinavia, a source in the Charnwood Forest area of Leicestershire is the most likely source of the Anglo-Saxon granite-containing wares commonly found across the eastern Midlands (*ibid*., 215, fig. 7). Eleven fragments in this fabric group from ditch 45504 (Field 100) are of particular note; they comprise part of a biconical jar with a simple slightly everted rim. The vessel exhibits a complex set of linear incisions that border a series of diagonally impressed stamps, possibly formed from twisted cord, with intermittent elongate thumb impressions below the border.

6.3.21 The second most common Anglo-Saxon ware group contains iron-rich sandstone alongside rounded quartz inclusions. This is largely consistent with the sandstone containing group (fabric STS in Young *et al*. 2005, 29). Some of these sherds are semi-burnished, which was noted on similar examples from Lincoln (*ibid*.), although the examples recovered from ditch terminal 45003 (fill 45004, Field 90) are poorly fired and highly friable. Other sherds of this date include one fine sandy ware and a very coarse sandy ware, but these pieces are not diagnostic.

Medieval

6.3.22 Only 29 sherds can be attributed a medieval date. These include ten pieces of Beverley type ware (Watkins 1991). The vast majority of these are undiagnostic although a small (5 g) rim fragment from a jug was collected from ditch 15503 (Field 45), while the abraded base of a similar vessel was recovered from the topsoil of trench 139 (Field 41). Toynton medieval ware, from the Toynton All Saints production centre (Healey 1984), was also recovered. Very few of these sherds are diagnostic, with one green glazed body sherd, probably from a jug, being found in ditch 90609 (Field 198), and a residual bowl fragment being retained from land drain 10719 (Field 32).

6.3.23 Other medieval sherds include two pieces of shell-tempered ware, two of Lincoln Glazed Ware and one piece of Humber ware. In addition, five sherds in a coarse sandy ware could not be attributed to a known ware type.

Post-medieval to modern

6.3.24 With the exception of one sherd (1 g) of Raeren stoneware from furrow 59603 (Field 133), all of the pottery of this date is of English manufacture.

6.3.25 The sherds of English origin mostly comprise black glazed earthenware of 17th–19th century date, most likely manufactured in the Midlands where multiple sources are known. Recognisable pieces include rim sherds from a handled storage vessel and a probable pancheon. Both were from ditch 79006 (Field 177). The late Beverley ware sherds include the rim of a dish with an internal clear glaze (ditch 13908, Field 41). Stoneware was also recovered, with one basal sherd of a Nottingham stoneware vessel from furrow 87004 (Field 191), and a complete early Denby-type ink bottle being found in the topsoil of trench 150 (Field 44). Additional sherds of post-medieval date include an unprovenanced redware with a greenish-brown internal glaze and a piece of brown glazed coarseware (3 g) that is probably of Midlands origin.

6.3.26 The modern material is composed largely of industrial white wares, some of which are transfer printed. All of the material was collected from ditch 78803 (Field 177). The most interesting pieces are 12 sherds from a mug, some conjoining, displaying part of the nursery rhyme 'To Market, To Market', the surviving part of the rhyme on the mug reading: 'To market, to market, to buy a fat pig, Home again, home again, jiggety-jig'. There is no makers mark on the base nor any other indications linking the piece to a known source, but it is almost certainly a post-1800s piece and displays a gentleman with a tricorn hat.

6.4 Ceramic building material (CBM)

6.4.1 The CBM (Table 31) comprises largely of fragments of Romano-British date in the form of roofing material (*tegulae* and *imbrices*), plus other structural elements such as bricks (*pedalis*/*bessalis*), and box flue tile (*tubuli*) which commonly formed part of hypocaust heating systems. The material is generally in a good condition, with wear present on the minority of examples.

Table 31 Quantification of Roman CBM fragments identifiable to form

			Pedalis/Bessalis		*Imbrex*		*Tegula*		*Tubuli*	
Trench	**Cxt. No.**	**Feature**	**No.**	**Wgt.**	**No.**	**Wgt.**	**No.**	**Wgt.**	**No.**	**Wgt.**
158	15806	Ditch 15804	-	-	-	-	1	27	-	-
493	49304	Ditch 49303	-		-	-	1	9	-	-
494	49407	Ditch 49405	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-
567	56712	Ditch 56711	-	-	-	-	1	298	-	-
581	58113	Ditch 58111	-	-	1	88	-	-	-	-
582	58214	Ditch 58213	-	-	-	-	2	201	-	-
583	58304	Ditch 58303	2	2256	-	-	-	-	1	104
	58305		-	-	1	167	1	145	1	70
584	58418	Ditch 58416	-	-	-	-	1	89	-	-
	58420	Pit 58419	1	695	-	-	-	-	-	-
586	58613	Ditch 58612	2	560	-	-	3	741	2	906
	58615	Ditch 58614	-	-	-	-	1	226	-	-
790	79004	Alluvium	-	-	2	22	-	-	-	-
903	90305	Ditch 90303	-	-	-	-	1	176	-	-
		Total	**5**	**3511**	**5**	**285**	**8**	**1912**	**4**	**1080**

6.4.2 The greatest quantity of CBM came from trenches 584 and 586 (Field 130). This material is indicative of a significant 'Romanised' building being present in the nearby area. The occurrence of fragments of both *tubuli* and *pedalis*/*bessalis* may derive from underfloor heating, a common feature of villa residences. As the material generally shows limited levels of abrasion, it is likely that this building was located near these two trenches. It may also be of relevance that the single fragment of *opus signinum* (Table 29), a Roman concrete

containing crushed ceramic, usually employed as flooring or as waterproofing, also came from trench 586 (Field 130). This provides limited evidence for the building also having a bathhouse or significant cistern. The fragment was collected from ditch 58614 (Field 130) and displays only limited levels of abrasion.

6.4.3 The *tegulae* include one piece that displays part of a three-finger smeared, semi-circular impression or 'signature' and one piece with part of a cutaway surviving, unfortunately too fragmentary to be chronologically diagnostic. There are a small range of fabrics present within the Romano-British material including hard sandy fabrics, those derived from calcareous clays and softer soapy-textured fabrics, denoting several different sources.

6.4.4 Medieval and later CBM was also collected from trenches 151, 464, 585, 716, 788, 791 and 923. Most of this material is small, largely abraded and fragmentary. The larger and more diagnostic pieces comprise a ridge tile fragment and an unfrogged brick measuring 64 mm thick, both from ditch 79103 (Field 177) and of post-medieval date.

6.5 Clay tobacco pipe

6.5.1 Four pieces of clay tobacco pipe were collected from three trenches (Appendix 3). All are undiagnostic stem fragments in a white firing pipe clay that date from the post-medieval period onwards.

6.6 Fired clay

6.6.1 The vast majority (273 out of 400) of the fragments are amorphous, worn and undiagnostic. Only 23 examples preserve wattle impressions indicative of wall daub, and these are not concentrated in any given location, having been recovered from numerous contexts across various trenches. However, there are pieces of note within the assemblage.

6.6.2 One group of such fragments was collected from trench 580 (Field 130). These include pieces of hard-fired and semi-vitrified oven/kiln lining from ditches 58010, 58012 and 58024. A single sherd from a possible crucible (5 g) was also identified within the material from ditch 58010, but the shape and style of the crucible cannot be discerned from such a small piece. Furthermore, two possible mould fragments associated with casting, one each from ditches 58012 and 58024, were also collected. Considered as a group, these objects are indicative of industrial processes with a metallurgical focus having taken place within the vicinity of trench 580. It is worthy of note that further evidence for industrial practices linked to the working of metals, in particular copper alloy, was also collected from trench 580, and is discussed in more detail below (see Section 6.11).

6.6.3 Seven fragments of probable loom or thatch weight were found in association with Late Iron Age or Romano-British pottery in ditch 63535 (Field 142). Another 73 pieces display clear surfaces that could be consistent with their use as oven or hearth lining, but as with the daub fragments, there are no clear concentrations of this material, which occurs in multiple trenches, with 42, 505 and 579 (Fields 24, 111, 129) being the most prolific.

6.6.4 Initial examination of the fired clay fabrics suggests that a range of clays were used, although these differences may be attributed to natural variation within the same calcareous clay bed. Fragments occur with flint and/or chalk, and with or without iron-rich argillaceous inclusions, as well as varying degrees of organic content. Given the glacial nature of the till deposits in this area of Lincolnshire, it is likely that the clay derived from the local superficial deposits that vary greatly across the region and overlie the chalk that forms the natural bedrock. The pieces of fired clay vary in hardness and are generally light reddish brown in

colour. Most pieces display low levels of abrasion, suggesting that they are unlikely to have travelled far from their primary depositional locations.

6.7 Stone

6.7.1 The stone assemblage totals 53 pieces, but after discarding unworked/unutilised material this is reduced to 24 pieces.

6.7.2 A small fragmentary object of chalk was recovered from pit 48813 (Field 109), a feature of probable Romano-British date. This is part of an annular piece with a projected diameter of approximately 30 mm, a central perforation of approximately 10 mm, and a thickness of 8 mm. Its function remains uncertain, but it is likely to be part of a spindlewhorl; similar examples of both Iron Age and Romano-British date were found at Dragonby, near Scunthorpe (May 1996b, fig.15.7.2).

6.7.3 Three pieces are modified in such a way as to suggest use as hones or processors, all recovered from undated ditches. An angular fragment of indurated sandstone from ditch 62921 (Field 141) and a narrow, flattish piece of similar stone from gully 58213 (Field 130) both have one very smooth, flattish surface suggestive of use. A further piece of indurated sandstone, from ditch 12041 (Field 38), exhibits a series of parallel striations on one particularly smooth surface. It is not impossible that these surfaces were produced naturally, but their modified condition appears more pronounced than anything caused by the weathering noted on many of the discarded pieces. Although intrinsically undatable, these objects are perhaps most likely to relate to the Late Iron Age or Romano-British activity on the site.

6.7.4 The remaining utilised stone consists of 20 pieces which show signs of burning and may have formed part of the structure of kilns or ovens or have been used as hearth lining. Most are sandstone and include single pieces from ditches 12045, 50506 and 57908 (Fields 38, 111 and 129), and pit 3003 (Field 22), eight refitting pieces of a sandstone cobble from ditch 10703 (Field 32), two pieces of a similar stone from ditch 24113 (Field 64), and two refitting pieces of sandstone and four refitting fragments of a siltstone cobble from ditch 67008 (Field 148).

6.8 Burnt flint

6.8.1 Burnt unworked flint totalling 241 g (248 pieces) was recovered, and this was thinly distributed within 23 contexts across 21 trenches, in all but one case occurring in amounts no greater than 15 g. The largest group (90 pieces weighing 158g) came from Anglo-Saxon feature 45004, where it formed part of a dump of various waste materials. Most of the material from the pipeline route was recovered from the residues of environmental samples and largely consists of very small fragments. These probably derive from the incidental burning of flint, naturally forming part of the local surface deposits, and likely to be broadly contemporary with the Iron Age/Romano-British activity dominating the area.

6.9 Glass

6.9.1 The glass dates from the Romano-British, post-medieval and modern periods.

Romano-British

6.9.2 A single glass bead measuring 4 mm in size was collected from the residue of an environmental sample taken from ditch 90303 (fill 90305, Field 198); pottery from this context includes sherds of middle or late Romano-British date as well as a single sherd of post-medieval black glazed ware. Glass beads have a wide date range, extending from the

Romano-British period onwards and this example probably dates to the 1st to 4th centuries AD.

Post-medieval

6.9.3 Three fragments of glass can be attributed a probable post-medieval date. These comprise two fragments of free blown window glass, both in a dark aqua colour, with one being collected from ditch 15105 (fill 15108, Field 45), and the other from ditch 97220 (fill 97218, Field 219). The third fragment is piece of green coloured bottle glass from ditch 78803 (fill 78805, Field 177).

Modern

6.9.4 The modern glass is the most prolific datable sub-set and comprises several complete and semi-complete vessels. One of these is the clear glass base of a bottle from field boundary ditch 71603 (fill 71606, Field 159) that is embossed with 'T & R SMITH S 5629 CHORLEY'. This is a 20th-century piece that has been industrially manufactured in a three-part mould. T and R Smith were a mineral water manufacturer based on Congress Street, Chorley, during the 20th century (Lancashire County Council 2024). Additional local drinks industries are reflected in two glass bottles from the fill of modern field boundary 78803 (fill 78804, Field 177). These include a complete bottle embossed with 'BELLAMY BROs LTD. GRIMSBY LOUTH & SKEGNESS'. This colourless glass bottle was also manufactured in a three-part mould, and Bellamy Brothers Limited is known to have produced soft drinks from the 1890s until the late-20th century when they merged with Mandora (Gatenby 2022). A green bottle neck from the same deposit can also be linked to them, evidenced by the black Bakelite screw top lid embossed ‘Bellamy Bros Ltd.’ that remains attached.

6.9.5 Other pieces of English manufacture include a complete, clear, colourless glass jam jar from field boundary ditch 78803 (fill 78804, Field 177). This vessel was made between 1940–1950s by the Albion Bottle Company, being embossed with 'FMF C.T.G' on its base, with 'MADE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM 37' on the lower body. A very similar example is held by the Victoria and Albert Museum (V and A Museum 2025). Other pieces comprise undiagnostic fragments from blue glass bottles and a windowpane fragment.

6.10 Metalwork

6.10.1 The metalwork amounted to 18 copper alloy items, 174 iron or stainless-steel pieces and three lead objects. Where datable, the assemblage is predominantly post-medieval or modern, with most of these pieces (76 in total, roughly 45% of the group) being recovered via a programme of metal detecting. The items were recorded by metal type and functional category (in line with Crummy 1988). The condition of the material is relatively poor, with items exhibiting high levels of corrosion and fragmentation, which has hindered identification. The items are outlined by metal type below.

Copper alloy

6.10.2 Amongst the copper alloy items is a Roman polygonal ring (Fig. 172; ON 4003) of a type commonly distributed across north-eastern Gaul (Guiraud 1989, 197–8, type 9a). It was retrieved from gully 49011 (Field 109) and most likely dates between AD 200–410. The item exhibits eight facets, most of which are covered in a light brown patina with patches of light green. Similar British examples have been recorded by the Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS) in Wiltshire (PAS Record ID: WILT-118238) and Hampshire (SUSS-2E9271), with a silver example recovered from Shropshire (HESH-8A7309).

6.10.3 A fragment of a Late Iron Age or Romano-British strip bracelet or thin armlet (Fig. 173; ON 4002) came from pit 49003 (Field 109). The piece has four linear bands of rouletting on the

exterior, with the interior being plain. It is lenticular in cross section and there is a narrow section formed from the distorted and corroded remains of a probable hook and eye fastening. Similar examples have been found in Lincolnshire and have been recorded by the PAS (e.g., WMID-CC53C9).

6.10.4 Further Romano-British pieces were collected from environmental samples, these comprising the remains of a small decorative stud with a central boss from ditch 58026 (Field 130) and a Hod Hill type brooch from pit 48813 (Field 109; Mackreth 2011, 378, pl. 90, no.9184). This piece has the patchy remnants of silver plating, which is not unknown within this style (*ibid*., 134), however the piece is broken at the upper bow, and the lower bow, and has lost part of one of the cross knobs, as well as the spring and pin.

6.10.5 Two fragments of a Victorian cane pommel (Fig. 206; ONs 1001 and 1002) came from furrow 68403 (Field 151). The piece is broken, but enough remains to show the item was embossed with the letters 'V R' which surround a crown, forming a simplified version of Queen Victoria's crest, which highlights that this probably derives from a Victorian military piece. The crest is surrounded by an ornate floral design and has a motto below the crown that is not discernible. The item still has remains of the wooden shaft and adhesive resin contained within it. Drill canes such as this example were occasionally referred to as 'leading canes', or later a 'swagger stick', and was an article reserved for an officer's dress uniform from 1702 onwards. During the late Victorian period, canes such as these were carried by all other ranks as part of their dress uniform, however their use by lower ranks was largely discontinued after the First World War. Despite this, certain senior non-commissioned officers and commissioned officers continue to use them today when on parade.

6.10.6 Other copper alloy pieces include two plain buttons, part of a brass clasp or hinge, and an unidentifiable sheet fragment, alongside other pieces of more modern date.

Iron

6.10.7 There are a limited number of pieces within the assemblage that warrant specific mention. One of these includes the distal end of a stylus (writing instrument) of Roman date (Manning 1985, 85, fig. 24, type 3 or 4) recovered from an environmental sample taken from ditch 49149 (Field 109). Other Roman ironwork includes a single probable hobnail from a shoe recovered from pit 26803 (Field 70). Most of the rest of the iron comprises either nails relating to construction or tools and pieces of mechanical apparatus that can be linked with agricultural activities. These are predominantly modern in date and were recovered during metal detecting.

6.10.8 Sixteen nail fragments were recovered, largely via sieved samples, from grave 90518 (Field 198). Most are corroded. Mineral-replaced wood survives on several examples (e.g., those from samples 90505 and 90520) and the locations of the nails, surrounding the entire body, suggests they derive from a wooden coffin. The nails are forged with only two having complete measurable dimensions (both 30 mm long), with nail head fragments ranging in diameter between 10–20 mm.

Lead

6.10.9 The three pieces of lead (Appendix 3) are all largely undiagnostic and comprise two amorphous lumps and a folded fragment, all recovered during the programme of metal detecting.

6.11 Slag

6.11.1 Sixteen pieces of slag and two crucible fragments were recovered. Four pieces of slag were collected from ditches 57306 and 58012 (Fields 128 and 130) and comprise undiagnostic iron working slag. The two crucible fragments come from the working of copper alloy and were both found in trench 580 (Field 130), with one piece deriving from ditch 58012 (17 g) and the other from ditch 58024 (28 g). There is potential for these pieces to be linked with the fired clay recovered within the same trench (see Section 6.6).

6.11.2 One further fragment is a piece of potential hearth lining, possibly associated with iron smithing, and collected from the subsoil of trench 42 (Field 24). The remainder comprise fuel ash slag, a largely undiagnostic waste product that cannot be readily linked to a given process as this is a by-product of various high-temperature activities. Similar pieces were also retained from ditches 10710, 49135, 57911 and 58010 (Fields 32, 109, 129 and 130).

6.12 Worked bone

6.12.1 Four worked bone objects were recovered, two from trench 152 and the others from trenches 120 and 156. Two of the objects are sheep/goat metatarsals that have centrally drilled holes. The example from ditch 15608 (fill 15610, Field 45) is a sawn shaft section with a drilled hole positioned horizontally through the bone, measuring 4–6 mm in diameter. The piece is slightly polished, with small cut marks on one facet. It is likely that this represents a toggle of late Romano-British date. The other is the proximal end of a metatarsal that is slightly polished and exhibits a centrally drilled hole positioned vertically down through the bone. An additional smaller drilled hole is located on the side of the bone. Collectively these suggest that the piece was suspended and may have had a use relating to the working of textiles, but this is far from certain. This piece was found within Late Iron Age/early Roman ditch 15217 (fill 15221, Field 45).

6.12.2 The remaining objects represent incomplete or unfinished items. The object from ditch 15223 (Field 45) is made up of three conjoining pieces of the distal end of a sheep/goat metacarpal. It has a partially drilled hole positioned horizontally through the bone, much like the example from ditch 15608, but the creation of this hole split the bone and therefore the object was never completed. The final piece, a cut and trimmed section of a cattle-sized long bone, was recovered from gully 12017 (Field 38). The purpose of the working on this piece is not clear, and it may have been prepared ready for further working that was never undertaken. Both objects occur alongside Roman pottery.

6.13 Leather

6.13.1 The ten refitting pieces of black leather from a shoe of 20th-century date were found in ditch 78803 (Field 177), alongside modern bottle glass and the remnants of a sheet metal enamel bowl. When combined, they exhibit at least five iron alloy eyelets for laces as well as at least ten iron rivets/studs on the base of the shoe, indicating how the leather was fixed to the sole, which has been lost.

6.14 Synthetic materials

6.14.1 The three pieces of man-made materials are all of 20th-century date and include a small blue plastic fragment from ditch 15319 (Field 45), and a white plastic coating from a metal tube, similar to the types used in the construction of certain temporary gazebos, found in an area of post-medieval or modern bioturbation (deposit 79103, Field 177).

6.14.2 A semi-complete brown plastic comb was also found in deposit 79103. It is snapped, partially burnt and rodent nibbled; it is therefore rather ironic that it is stamped with the word

'unbreakable'. This claim is a throwback to the late 19th century plastic and vulcanised rubber combs that were considered to be much more durable than their earlier bone and wooden counterparts, and this was often offered as an additional selling point. This piece, however, is certainly of 20th-century date.

6.15 Human bone

6.15.1 Human remains of five individuals were recovered from five contexts widely distributed across the pipeline route. The assemblage comprises one inhumation burial in trench 905 (Field 197), one unurned cremation burial in trench 47 (Field 24) – both provisionally dated to the Romano-British period, and disarticulated human remains, deposited with animal bone and other artefacts, within the fills of three Romano-British ditches in trenches 46, 567, and 756 (Fields 24, 126 and 169).

Methods

6.15.2 The remains – cremated and unburnt – were subject to a rapid scan to assess the quantity and condition of the bone, demographic data, the potential for recovery of metric and non-metric data, the presence of pathological lesions and, for cremated remains, of pyre goods and information related to mortuary rites and taphonomic processes. Assessments of age and sex were based on standard methods (Bass 1995; Buikstra and Ubelaker 1994; Gejvall 1981; Meindl and Lovejoy 1985; Scheuer and Black 2000). The varying levels of confidence with regard to estimate of sex include confident, probable (denoted as '?' in the tables) and most likely (denoted '??'). Grading of preservation of the unburnt bone follows McKinley (2004, fig 6). The results are summarised in Appendix 5.

Results

6.15.3 The shallowness of inhumation grave 90518 (Field 197) resulted in truncation of most of the skull during ploughing or machining, whilst the hostile burial environment has caused near complete destruction of trabecular bone (Appendix 5). In contrast, most of the cortical bone surfaces are well preserved.

6.15.4 The well preserved, disarticulated unburnt human remains from each of the three ditches (4607, 56711 and 75605) comprise fragments of single skeletal elements (Appendix 5). Whilst these remains may have been accidental inclusions with domestic rubbish, more deliberate placement is suggested at least in ditch 56711, where the partial cranium was associated with several pottery vessels (one complete), oyster shell and animal bone – possibly comprising a placed deposit.

6.15.5 All the human remains are adult. Minor pathological lesions in the unburnt bone indicative of deficiency diseases and degenerative joint disease were observed in the remains of five individuals (Appendix 5).

6.15.6 The presence of human bone on the surface of cremation grave 4705 (0.16 m deep) before excavation indicates horizontal truncation and that the deposit is incomplete. Cortical bone condition is varied, depending on the thoroughness of burning, but overall is fair to good. In contrast, near complete destruction of trabecular bone has occurred (probably the result of chemical leaching in the clay-rich soil matrix). Fragment size is varied, with an unusually large component (approx. 200–300 g) estimated to survive as very small fragments in the unsorted 1 mm fraction. There is considerable variation in bone colour, ranging from unburnt brown bone, to black, greys, blue and white (often mottled or with very superficial oxidation on external bone surfaces) within a single element or body part. This indicates very incomplete, uneven oxidation of the skeleton during cremation, possibly due to insufficient pyre fuel or that burning was not of sufficient duration to fully oxidise the bone (e.g., curtailed

by rain). Although such colour variation is not exclusive to any one temporal period, it is relatively common in Romano-British remains (McKinley 2008).

6.15.7 All parts of the skeleton are present but axial elements and epiphyses are largely absent, with surviving remains principally comprising cranial vault and major long bone shaft fragments. The presence of multiple tooth roots suggests careful collection of small fragments from the burnt-out pyre. No pyre goods were noted. A small quantity of unburnt bone was present beneath the cremation deposit (presumably placed on the base of the grave, but the precise limit of the grave cut was ephemeral). Advanced bone erosion hindered species identification (i.e., animal or human) but two teeth are clearly animal (probably sheep). Such placement of animal remains beneath the cremated bone deposit (presumably a food offering) is very unusual and warrants further analysis.

6.16 Animal bone

6.16.1 The animal bone is quantified in Table 29 and Appendix 3, but once refits and associated bone groups (ABGs) are accounted for, this total is reduced to 5992 fragments (Table 32). The assemblage includes both hand-recovered and sieved material of Late Iron Age, Romano-British, Anglo-Saxon, medieval and later date.

Table 32 Animal bone: number of identified specimens present (or NISP)

Species	Late Iron Age–early Romano-British	Early–middle Romano-British	Middle–late Romano-British	Romano-British	Anglo-Saxon, medieval & later	Undated & unstrat.	Total
Cattle	206	8	158	108	11	26	517
Sheep/goat	203	16	106	77	5	25	432
Pig	35	1	27	15	1	3	82
Horse	36	1	27	15	2	9	90
Dog	6	1	8*	11*	-	2*	28
Fox	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Rabbit	-	-		-	3	-	3
Hedgehog	2	-		-	-	-	2
Domestic fowl	2	-	1	2	-	1	6
Goose	1	-		2	-	-	3
Crow/rook	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Gull	-	-		-	-	1	1
Rodent	1	-	7	-	-	-	8
Bird	4	-	1	2	1	1	9
Total identified	**496**	**27**	**338**	**232**	**23**	**69**	**1185**
Total unidentifiable	**1946**	**257**	**1481**	**652**	**298**	**173**	**4807**
Overall total	**2442**	**284**	**1819**	**884**	**321**	**242**	**5992**
% of total	**41**	**5**	**30**	**15**	**5**	**4**	**100**

*denotes ABG

6.16.2 The bones were rapidly scanned and assessed following current guidelines (Baker and Worley 2019) and are in reasonably good condition, although some poorly preserved fragments were noted from most ditch fills. This evidence indicates that ditches are likely to contain residual elements. The general character of the assemblage is one of mixed deposits of waste derived from various stages in the sequence of carcass reduction (i.e., primary butchery through to consumption, see O'Connor 1993, 65, table 1). No particularly bone-rich deposits were found, neither were there any concentrations of waste from

specialist craft activities such as horn- or bone-working, although some evidence for the latter was noted and several worked bone objects were recovered (see Section 6.12).

Late Iron Age–early Romano-British

6.16.3 Two-fifths of the assemblage came from features of this date, mostly ditches but also a few pits (Table 32). Near equal numbers of cattle and sheep/goat bones were recovered and these are the dominant elements of the assemblage. All parts of the beef and mutton carcass are present, indicating that livestock were slaughtered and butchered nearby, and the meat distributed locally. The relative abundance of loose teeth provides some indication that the bones from Late Iron Age–early Romano-British deposits are more fragmented than those from later periods. Most of the observed butchery marks are on cattle bones, most relate to dismemberment and portioning, some to filleting and processing for marrow. Cut and nick marks recorded on four scapulae are consistent with meat having been filleted off the bone and suggests shoulder joints of beef were cured for longer-term storage. This type of specialist technique is more commonly observed on scapulae from later Romano-British contexts, particularly within urban settlements (Maltby 2016, 793). The bones from both main livestock are mostly from adult animals, with some elements from juvenile cattle, calves and lambs also noted, providing some evidence for local breeding/raising of livestock. The detailed information available from analysis will include a significant amount of age-related data (Table 33).

Table 33 Animal bone: quantity and type of detailed information available from analysis

Type of information	Late Iron Age-early Romano-British	Early-middle Romano-British	Middle-late Romano-British	Romano-British	Anglo-Saxon, medieval & later	Total
Age – epiphyseal fusion	124	6	82	63	22	297
Age – mandibles 2+ teeth	21	1	16	15	6	59
Biometric	28	1	26	11	5	71
Butchery	22	3	11	19	1	56

6.16.4 The few pig bones are sufficient to suggest the presence of whole carcasses. Most pig bones derive from immature and juvenile animals, and the presence of one bone from a neonate suggests these were also raised locally. The range of horse bones shows a strong bias towards limb extremities, particularly metapodials, including a few with sawn proximal and distal ends. These represent off-cuts from bone-working, although no concentrations of this type of waste were found. Rarer components of the assemblage include dog, domestic fowl, goose, hedgehog and rodents.

Romano-British

Broadly dated

6.16.5 A relatively large number of bones came from features, mostly ditches, broadly dated to this period. Cattle and sheep/goat bones again dominate. The array of skeletal elements is consistent with the processing of whole carcasses, and butchery marks are present on a number of bones, mostly from cattle. These provide evidence for disarticulation, as well as filleting and processing for marrow. The filleting evidence includes a scapula with nick marks along the blade resulting from cured meat having been stripped off the bone (see Dobney *et al*. 1996; Dobney 2001). Bones from juvenile cattle, calves and lambs were noted but the majority of elements are from adult livestock.

6.16.6 Pig, horse and dog are minor components of this part of the assemblage. Cranial fragments from both pig and horse are relatively common and include the mandible from a young horse with deciduous teeth present. One of the few horse post-cranial bones, a metatarsal, shows evidence of butchery, having been cleaved midshaft and with several parallel cut marks across the distal condyle. Dog is represented by several disarticulated elements and an ABG. The latter came from ditch 58406 (Field 130) and consists of three bones (pelvis, tibia and a rib), from a small juvenile dog. The slightly bowed appearance of the tibia is characteristic of the types of dwarf hounds occasionally recorded from Romano-British sites (see Baxter 2006). A few bird bones were also found, one of which is from a juvenile domestic fowl (Table 32).

Early–middle Romano-British

6.16.7 Most of the small number of identifiable bones, all of which came from pits and ditches, are from sheep/goat and cattle. Both are represented by a range of elements from different areas of the carcass, probably from animals slaughtered and butchered locally, but few provide additional information (Table 33). Single elements from a pig, horse and dog were also found.

Middle–late Romano-British

6.16.8 Cattle bones dominate the later Romano-British assemblage, followed closely by sheep/goat. The range of elements is consistent with the processing of whole carcasses. The abundance bones from the appendicular skeleton suggests that most of the meat was consumed locally. Most of the cattle and sheep/goat bones are from adult animals, some long past their prime for meat. Older cattle are likely to have been maintained as traction animals to aid arable cultivation, and sheep/goat for wool. Sufficient detailed information is available that will enhance this interpretation (Table 33).

6.16.9 Pig is a minor component of the later Romano-British assemblage, but the presence of a neonate long bone provides some proof that these animals were locally raised. Similar numbers of horse bones were found, all from pony-sized animals. Several disarticulated dog bones and two ABGs were also recovered from ditches. The latter came from ditches 12009 and 26812 (Fields 38 and 70) and are both the partial remains of gracile, medium-sized animals. In addition, a few fox, bird and rodent bones were also found (Table 32).

Anglo-Saxon, medieval and later

6.16.10 A small quantity of bone came from two features of Anglo-Saxon date. Four cattle bones including a largely complete mandible and fragments of long bones came from pit or sunken-featured building 45003 (Field 99). Two further cattle bones, three sheep bones and a pig incisor came from ditch 45504 (Field 100). Both features also contained a large number of small burnt bone fragments.

6.16.11 Three cattle bones, all from the ankle and foot, potentially derived from the same animal, came from medieval layer/furrow 78723 (Field 177). A few bones were also recovered from post-medieval–modern ditches. Most are from cattle and sheep/goat, but a few rabbit bones and a horse tooth also came from these features.

Undated and unstratified

6.16.12 Bone was also recovered from a large number of undated features, mostly ditches, but also a few pits and layers, as well as from overburden deposits. The majority of identified bones are from cattle and sheep/goat. They include a group of eight disarticulated sheep/goat bones (ditch 58203; Field 130) that potentially derive from the same animal. Both main livestock are represented by a broad array of elements, mostly from the appendicular parts

of the skeleton. Most of the cattle and sheep/goat bones are from adults, although the calcaneus from a calf was noted. A cattle metatarsal with splayed distal condyles is also of interest.

6.16.13 Horse bones are more abundant than those from pig. The former comprise several post-cranial elements, all from ditches or gullies, including the radius from a particularly large animal recovered from gully 90509 (Field 198). Dog is represented by a single disarticulated bone and an ABG. The latter comprises a mandible, pair of tibiae and six articulating vertebrae all from the same animal. Three bird bones were also found (Table 32).

6.17 Marine shell

6.17.1 The marine shell consists of over 700 fragments recovered from 73 contexts. Marine molluscs are a valuable food resource for humans as they are rich in proteins and are generally available all year round. The assemblage has therefore been assessed to provide indications of the preferred species employed in the diet of the human inhabitants and to explore the utilisation of marine resources in the area.

6.17.2 The marine molluscs were initially sorted by individual species type by context (Appendix 6), with the data being recorded in a digital database. The shells were also checked for indications of infestation (Winder 1992a, 17), as well as any signs for tools being used upon the shells to prise them open to extract the meat source (Winder 1992b).

6.17.3 The assemblage is dominated by common oyster (*Ostrea edulis*) shell fragments, with pieces of mussel (*Mytilus edulis*), cockle (*Cerastoderma edule*) and whelk (*Buccinum undatum*) present in very small numbers, along with a single fragment of thin tellin (*Macomangulus tenuis*). Overall, the shell survives in good condition, with just a few pieces being burnt or showing clear signs of human interaction. The majority of shells were recovered from Romano-British ditches, with a minority from pits.

Oyster shell

6.17.4 Oysters were obtained from beds in creeks and estuaries and grown sub-littorally in UK waters (Younge 1949). The majority of both left and right valves in this assemblage are generally wider and flatter indicating the exploitation of very low energy and fine sediment habitats. This is also supported by evidence for infestation. For example, small burrows are evident in several shells from ditches 7911 and 58303 (Fields 29 and 130); these derive from the marine sponge *Cliona celata*, which leaves honey-comb borings in the valves, and is predominantly encountered in harbour specimens. Other features such as single borings and indentations formed by the gastropod *Ocenebra erinacea* were noted on shells from ditch 58612 and 90606 (Fields 130 and 198). This species, colloquially termed ‘oyster drill’, feeds off young oysters by attaching itself to the outer shell and using its tongue as a drill to access and consume the oyster inside.

6.17.5 The ratio of left to right oyster valves favours the right valves, although this is not consistent across every context (Appendix 6). This ratio is indicative of the shells deriving from both the disposal of preparation (right valves) and consumption (left valves) waste. Shell damage is almost solely limited to ‘V-shaped’ notches in the shell lips (e.g., ditches 58303, 58612 and 90606; Fields 130 and 198), highlighting the usage of tools to break open the oysters and access the meat inside.

Other shell

6.17.6 Twenty-two fragments of mussel were recovered. These grow in intertidal and sublittoral zones on a wide range of habitats (National Museum Wales 2016). The most prolific feature

was ditch recut 4805 (Field 24), which is of late Roman date. In contrast, only seven fragments of cockle were collected, occurring across six different contexts (Appendix 6), most of which are Romano-British in date. The four fragments of whelk were collected from Romano-British ditches 58303 and 58416 (Field 130). All these species occur in intertidal and sub-littoral habitats. The single, small fragment of thin tellin (Romano-British ditch 90620, Field 198) is unlikely to represent a food resource, but may have been collected accidentally while collecting other marine shellfish and/or seaweed for use as fertiliser.

6.18 Conservation

6.18.1 While no immediate conservation requirements were noted in the field, subsequent examination has identified the iron, copper alloy and leather items as being of unstable material types potentially in need of further conservation treatment.

6.18.2 As potentially unstable materials, these materials have been stored in special conditions to inhibit further deterioration and decay as far as possible. The metal items have been stored with supportive packaging and a desiccant (silica gel) to ensure a dry environment below 35% relative humidity. Their condition is frequently monitored, and they have been subjected to x-radiography as an aid the identification and to provide a permanent archival record.

6.18.3 The leather fragments were cleaned of any adhering soil after recovery. They have been kept in sealed plastic bags with a little tap water and stored inside a larger self-sealed plastic box kept in a fridge. The leather was examined in its waterlogged condition and subsequently returned to its temporary storage facilities.

6.19 Conclusions

6.19.1 While the finds cover a broad date range spanning the prehistoric to modern periods, the earliest evidence for a human presence in the area is provided by the small, poorly stratified group of worked flints. These include no diagnostic retouched examples, and most can only suggest a background level of broad prehistoric activity. However, the bladelet core is technologically typical of Late Mesolithic/Early Neolithic activity and as such is the earliest item recovered. Any future mitigation has the potential to produce more material which may augment understanding of the current, rather minimal assemblage.

6.19.2 The main focus of the assemblage lies within the Late Iron Age and Romano-British periods. This is particularly relevant with regard to the animal bone, pottery, CBM and metalwork, which have potential to contribute towards several avenues for research put forward in the East Midlands Research Framework (EMRF; Research Frameworks 2025), a series of aims highlighting potential avenues of further archaeological investigation within the region, particularly those elements with a Romano-British emphasis. For example, the pottery has relevance towards addressing how the production, movement and consumption of ceramic vessels complements the regional economy (aim 5.6.3). This also has potential to be relevant in regard to aim 5.4.6, which focuses on explorations of the daily life of settlements in the area, and their role in the processing and marketing of agricultural products.

6.19.3 Furthermore, the archaeometallurgy residues and fired clay suggest that copper working was taking place, particularly around the area of trench 580 (Field 130). Further fieldwork has potential to not only yield additional examples from dated contexts, but also elucidate the nature of this activity, which could have implications towards addressing aim 5.6.2, a goal that seeks to increase our current knowledge of the nationally important metalworking industries in the area.

6.19.4 Other aims that the combined assemblage has potential to address are 5.2.1, a measure as to what extent Roman military conquest was a motor for socio-economic change, and aim 5.4.1, exploring how the conquest affected rural settlements and landscapes. The fact that Iron Age and Roman pottery was recovered along with Roman CBM, largely from trenches 581–586 (Field 130), suggests a transforming landscape and society during this period, and those areas where concentrations of this material occur hold the greatest potential for increasing our understanding of the nature of this changing landscape and its people. This also has relevance to aim 5.4.2, that approaches the nature and degree of change of settlement forms and building traditions within the region over time. Finally, the stone includes three possible hones/processors and a spindlewhorl of Romano-British date, providing evidence for the utilisation of local raw materials and on-site activities.

6.19.5 Full osteological analysis of the human bone will provide more detailed demographic data regarding the minimum number of individuals in the cremated deposit and will refine age and sex estimation of all human bone deposits. Taphonomic damage limits metrical analysis (e.g., stature estimation) and the identification of non-metric traits in burial 90518 (Field 198). More detailed examination of the assemblage may reveal further pathological conditions to those observed in the assessment, which may contribute towards a broad understanding of the health status of these individuals and the community from which they derived.

6.19.6 Standard analysis pertaining to the cremation process will further our understanding of this complex and multi-faceted mortuary rite and allow comparison with other contemporaneous assemblages.

6.19.7 However, the narrow confines of the evaluation trenches make it impossible to ascertain if the inhumation and the cremation burials were singletons, or if they were part of a larger group or cemetery located beyond the limit of excavation. That said, the placement of singletons or small inhumation and cremation burial groups within the managed landscape beyond settlements is well recognised in the Romano-British period across England (Smith 2018), although relatively few examples are known from rural Lincolnshire (*ibid*.).

6.19.8 Placement of disarticulated human remains within pits and ditches is a well recognised Iron Age rite (Carr and Knüsel 1997; Whimster 1981), sometimes after being curated for a significant time and possibly following excarnation (Booth and Bruck 2020) and redeposition of skeletonised remains (particularly skulls) continued into the Romano-British period in some rural areas (Smith 2018).

6.19.9 The EMRF (Research Framework 2025) notes a general lack of large, informative animal bone assemblages from rural settlements and farmsteads in the wider region. However, recent large-scale excavations have added significantly to the growing corpus of comparative datasets (for example, Higbee 2023; Higbee forthcoming; Wessex Archaeology 2024c). The bones recovered from the assemblage have the potential to contribute towards several research questions relating to the agricultural economy (aim 5.5) but especially aims 5.5.1–2 and 5.5.4 (Research Frameworks 2025; Knight *et al*. 2012). These all concern the agricultural economy specifically: the upland–lowland divide; the integration and impact of the Roman Empire; and, intensification and expansion.

6.19.10 The presence of a small number of early–middle Anglo-Saxon pottery sherds, all recovered from ditches, gullies and a pit or possible sunken-featured building within trenches 29, 267, 450 and 455, could provide limited evidence to aid in the identification of contemporaneous features in the area.

6.19.11 The medieval and later finds are all common types and of only limited, local interest, the groups too small to provide any further research potential.

7 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

7.1 Introduction

7.1.1 A total of 165 bulk (flotation) samples were collected across the length of the proposed pipeline route (Table 34; Appendix 7). Most of the bulk samples were taken from features which are phased to the Late Iron Age/early Romano-British and Romano-British periods. In addition, a monolith sample was taken through a possible palaeochannel (55707/55708) in Field 77, Barnoldby le Beck. The monolith sample has been retained in storage, although it has not been described at this stage of works.

Table 34 Summary of bulk environmental (flotation) samples

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phases	No. samples/sample vol. (l)	Feature types sampled
North East Lincolnshire					
Immingham	11, 29, 32	4, 77–8, 80, 105, 107–8	Late Iron Age or early Romano-British, early Romano-British, Romano-British	8/273	Ditches, pit, other
Habrough	24	42, 44–5, 47-9, 60	Romano-British, early Romano-British, mid- or late Romano-British, late Romano-British	24/456	Ditches
Stallingborough	41, 45, 49	139, 151–2, 155–6, 169	Late Iron Age or early Romano-British, mid- or late Romano-British, Romano-British, post-medieval or modern, uncertain	13/377	Ditches, pit, gully
Aylesby	61	237	Uncertain	1/38	Ditches, other
Laceby	64	241	Late Iron Age or early Romano-British	3/72	Ditches, pits, posthole
Irby	70	267–8, 271	Romano-British, mid- or late Romano-British, uncertain	5/153	Ditches, gully
Barnoldby le Beck	77	310, 321	Late Iron Age or early Romano-British	2/71	Ditches, pits, posthole, palaeo-channel
Ashby cum Fenby	99, 100, 103, 109	450, 455, 467, 486, 488–91	Late Iron Age or early Romano-British, mid- or late Romano-British, Romano-British	26/811	Ditches, gully
East Lindsey					
Grainsby	111	505	Late Iron Age or early Roman-British	1/28	Gully
North Thoresby	115, 123	521–2, 549	Late Iron Age or early Romano-British, uncertain	5/164	Ditch

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phases	No. samples/sample vol. (l)	Feature types sampled
Ludborough	126, 129–30, 132, 134–5	567, 575, 577, 581, 584–5, 586, 592, 596, 602-3, 606, 608-9	Late Iron Age or early Roman-British, Roman, early or mid-Romano-British, mid- or late Romano-British, uncertain	29/635	Ditches
Utterby	140, 142, 144	629, 634–5	Iron Age, Late Iron Age or early Romano-British, early Romano-British, Romano-British	21/710	Ditches, pits, gully
Brackenborough with Little Grimsby	148–50	670, 674, 682	Late Iron Age or early Romano-British	4/123	Ditches, gully
Alvingham	161	730	Late Iron Age or early Romano-British	1/35	Ditch
North Cockerington	169a, 169	753, 756–8	Romano-British, early or mid-Roman	6/223	Ditches, pit
South Cockerington	177, 179	787, 803–4	Late Iron Age or early Romano-British, Romano-British	6/187	Cremation grave, ditches, pits, gully
Manby	197–8	903, 905–6	Romano-British, mid- or late Romano-British, uncertain	4/114	Ditches
Gayton le Marsh	219	972	Romano-British, mid- or late Roman-British, uncertain	6/166	Ditches, gullies, pit, linear

7.2 Aims and methods

7.2.1 The aim of this assessment is to determine the nature and significance of the environmental remains preserved at the site. Appropriate recommendations for further work are provided. This assessment has been undertaken in accordance with Historic England's guidelines for *Environmental Archaeology: A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (English Heritage 2011).

Sample processing and assessment methods

7.2.2 The size of the samples varied between 0.8 and 40 litres, with an average volume of around 28 litres. The samples were processed by standard flotation methods on a Siraf-type tank; the flot retained on a 0.25 mm mesh and the residues retained on a 1 mm mesh. The residues were split into 4 mm and 1 mm fractions. The coarse residue fractions (>4 mm) were sorted by eye for artefactual and environmental remains. Environmental material extracted from the residues was added to the flots.

7.2.3 The flots and fine residue fractions were examined using a stereomicroscope at up to x40 magnification. The presence of recent material in the samples was noted where appropriate, including modern roots, modern seeds, soil fungal sclerotia, earthworm eggs, modern insects and shells of the burrowing blind snail (*Cecilioides acicula*). This snail species is thought to have been introduced in the medieval period, and it is a common indicator of contamination in earlier deposits (Pelling *et al.* 2015). Plant remains were identified through comparison with modern reference material held by Wessex Archaeology and relevant literature (e.g., Cappers *et al*. 2006). Nomenclature follows Stace (1997) for wild taxa and Zohary *et al.* (2012) for cereals and other cultivated crops (using traditional names).

7.2.4 All remains were recorded semi-quantitatively on an abundance scale: C = <5 ('Trace'), B = 5–10 ('Rare'), A = 10–30 ('Occasional'), A* = 30–100 ('Frequent'), A** = 100–500 ('Common'), A*** = >500 ('Abundant').

7.3 Results and discussion

7.3.1 Environmental material recovered includes charred plant remains, wood charcoal and terrestrial molluscs. Modern rootlets are generally common in the flots, however, there are relatively few other indicators of recent contamination (e.g., low numbers of modern seeds, and *Cecilioides acicula*). This suggests that the environmental material in most of the samples is unlikely to have been re-worked through the soil profiles. Other material recorded in the samples includes small animal bone (rodents, amphibians, fish), coal and clinker/cinder.

7.3.2 Charred cereal remains are present in most of the samples, and the main species recorded is spelt wheat (*Triticum spelta*). Barley (*Hordeum vulgare* undiff.) grains are present in many of the samples, and these largely derived from a hulled type (*H. vulgare*). Other cereals recorded comprise free-threshing wheat (*T. aestivum/turgidum*), bread wheat (*T. aestivum*) and oats (*Avena* sp.). The oat grains are likely to derive from a cultivated species based on their large-size (e.g., common oat – *A. sativa*). Pulses are rare and include garden peas (*Pisum sativum*) and broad beans (*Vicia faba*).

7.3.3 Wild plant taxa are ubiquitous across all areas of the proposed pipeline. Rhizomes/tubers are particularly common, and these probably derive from a grass (Poaceae) or sedge (Cyperaceae) species. The most commonly occurring taxa include heath-grass (*Danthonia decumbens*), blinks (*Montia fontana*), vetches/wild peas (Vicieae), onion-couch grass (*Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*), docks (*Rumex* sp.) and sedges/sedge species (*Carex* spp./Cyperaceae). Small numbers of hazel (*Corylus avellana*) nutshell fragments are also present in several of the samples. More rarely recorded wild taxa include buttercups (*Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*), branched bur-reed (*Sparganium erectum*), cleavers (*Galium aparine*), trefoils/medicks/clovers (Trifolieae), scentless mayweed (*Tripleurospermum inodorum*), stinking chamomile (*Anthemis cotula*), field madder (*Sherardia arvensis*), narrow-fruited cornsalad (*Valerianella dentata*), bromes (*Bromus* sp.) and other grass species.

7.3.4 The results are outlined below based on provisional phasing of the samples.

Iron Age

7.3.5 One ditch (63529, trench 635), tentatively assigned an Iron Age phase, was sampled in Field 142 at Utterby. The sample contains very low concentrations of charcoal fragments and charred plant remains, including wheat grains, rhizomes/tubers and sedge seeds. This range of evidence is typical of background settlement 'noise', and the ditch probably contains an accumulation of crop-processing debris and fuel waste.

Late Iron Age or early Romano-British

7.3.6 There are low concentrations of charcoal fragments and charred plant remains in most of the samples, including cereal remains, rhizomes/tubers and 'seeds' of wild taxa. The general character of the samples suggests that they contain mixtures of settlement refuse, including small quantities of crop-processing debris and fuel waste. Cereal remains (grain and chaff) are present in most of the samples, although the number of remains recorded is generally very low (<30 items per sample). The cereals derive from barley and wheat, including spelt wheat. Some of the wild taxa recorded are likely to have been arable weeds (e.g., cleavers), however, most of the wild plant remains probably derive from burning turf

for fuel (Hall 2003). These include rhizomes/tubers and 'seeds' of taxa which are commonly associated with damp/wet rough grassland (e.g., heath-grass, blinks, sedges, onion-couch grass).

7.3.7 One sample from pit 24122 in Field 64 (trench 241) is clearly very different from other Late Iron Age/early Romano-British features investigated. The sample is charcoal-rich (mainly oak – *Quercus* sp.), perhaps indicating that this feature contains a dump of fuel debris from small-scale craft or industrial activity (e.g., raked-out fuel waste from a kiln or oven). Charred plant remains are very rare in the sample and include a small number of poorly preserved barley grains.

Early to late Romano-British and Romano-British (broadly dated)

7.3.8 The samples display similarities in their composition with the preceding Late Iron Age/early Romano-British phase. Charred plant remains are present in low concentrations in most of the samples, and include cereals, rhizomes/tubers and 'seeds' of wild taxa. Charcoal is consistently present in small quantities. Coal also occurs in some of the samples. Many of the features investigated are likely to contain mixed deposits of settlement refuse (e.g., crop-processing debris, fuel waste). However, a small number of the samples contain higher concentrations of cereal remains, indicating that crops were being handled and processed on a larger-scale, perhaps through the use of crop-drying ovens. In addition, there is potential evidence for specialised activities such as malting (see below). Samples containing higher concentrations of cereal remains derive from the following areas:

- Immingham, Field 29 – trench 77 (pit 7705) and trench 78 (ditch 7811)
- Irby, Field 70 – trench 271 (gully 27108)
- Ashby cum Fenby, Field 109 – trench 491 (ditch 49121; ditch group 49160 – interventions 49119, 49140 and 49159; gully 49135)
- North Cockerington, Field 169 – trench 758 (ditch 75803)
- Manby, Field 198 – trench 905 (gully 90505)
- Gayton le Marsh, Field 219 – trench 972 (ditches 97204, 97210, 97213 and 97220)

7.3.9 The main cereal species recorded is spelt wheat, and germinated grains were noted in several of the samples. Germinated spelt wheat grains are commonly recovered from Romano-British sites, and they are often associated with the production of malt for brewing ale (Lodwick 2017). Aside from spelt wheat, barley was widely recorded across the samples. Free-threshing wheat grains occur rarely, although these could be later intrusions (Pelling *et al.* 2015). Seeds of pulses are present in a small number of the samples (peas, peas/beans). The range of wild taxa recorded is very similar to the preceding phase, with evidence for heath-grass, vetches/wild peas, docks, sedges, buttercups, onion-couch grass and blinks. Some of these wild plant remains probably derive from burning turves or peat for fuel (Hall 2003). Seeds of branched bur-reed could also derive from burning peat/turf for fuel, and it is notable that some of the samples contain amorphous charred conglomerations. These conglomerations could be fragments of burnt turf/peat, or they could be dung or bread/porridge. A small number of other wild taxa recorded are likely to have been arable weeds, including field madder, scentless mayweed, narrow-fruited cornsalad and bromes.

7.3.10 One sample from ditch 97220 (trench 972) in Field 219, Gayton le Marsh, is different in composition. It contains frequent fragments of coal and charred cereal grains (wheat, hulled barley). Notably, the sample does not contain any rhizomes/tubers, possibly indicating that this feature dates to the medieval period (see below).

7.3.11 In Field 24 (trench 47) at Habrough, an investigated unurned cremation grave (4705) contained very low concentrations of charcoal and charred plant remains, including cereals (wheat, spelt wheat), rhizomes/tubers and 'seeds' of wild taxa (vetches, docks).

Medieval?

7.3.12 Several of the features investigated contain groups of crops which are commonly associated with the earlier to later medieval periods, notably cereals such as oats, barley and free-threshing wheat/wheat (Moffett 2006; 2011). This includes samples from the following areas:

- Barnoldby le Beck, Field 77 – trench 310 (ditch 31006)
- Ashby cum Fenby, Fields 99, 100 and 103 – trench 450, 455 (pit/possible SFB 45003 and ditch 45504) and trench 467 (ditches 46713 and 46715)
- North Cockerington, Field 169 – trench 756 (ditch 75603)
- South Cockerington, Field 177 – trench 787 (ditches 78707, 78716 and 78724)

7.3.13 Most of the samples from these features probably contain accumulations of crop-processing debris and other settlement waste. However, one of the ditches (46713) in Field 103 at Ashby cum Fenby contains a larger quantity of charred cereal grain, possibly indicating that the feature contains a re-deposited dump of material from a crop-drying oven. The charred crop remains include free-threshing wheat (including bread wheat), hulled barley, oats and beans. Many of the wild taxa recorded are likely to have been arable weeds, with evidence for docks, trefoils/medicks/clovers, stinking chamomile and grasses amongst others. Other material recorded includes amorphous charred conglomerations (possibly dung, bread/porridge or turf/peat). Notably, the samples do not contain rhizomes/tubers and seeds of heath-grass which are common in the Late Iron Age/Early Romano-British and Romano-British samples.

Post-medieval/modern

7.3.14 One sample was taken from a posthole 16905 (trench 169) in Field 49 at Stallingborough. The sample produced a very small, root-dominated flot. It does not contain any charred plant remains or wood charcoal.

Undated

7.3.15 Two samples from a possible palaeochannel (55707/55708) in Field 129 (trench 557) at Ludborough contain very low concentrations of charcoal and charred plant remains, including rhizomes/tubers and hazel nutshell fragments. A small fragment of coal is present in one of the samples. These remains are likely to reflect the deposition of fuel debris into the feature, probably from a nearby settlement.

7.3.16 Many of the unphased features are likely to date to the Late Iron Age/early Romano-British or Romano-British periods based on the range of charred plant remains recorded. A significant assemblage of remains was recovered from gully 23704 (trench 237) in Field 61 at Aylesby, containing evidence for hulled barley and spelt wheat, as well as wild taxa such

as onion-couch grass, wild radish, scentless mayweed and stinking chamomile. This latter species is commonly associated with later Romano-British contexts (Lodwick 2017).

7.4 Conclusions and potential

7.4.1 The assemblage of charred plant remains recovered from the evaluation mainly dates to the Late Iron Age/early Romano-British and Romano-British periods. Most of the samples contain low concentrations of remains, probably largely reflecting background settlement 'noise' (i.e., fuel waste, crop-processing debris). Debris from domestic hearths and crop-processing activities may first have accumulated in middens near to settlements before becoming re-deposited and transported into ditches through dumping, wind, rain-wash, or trampling.

7.4.2 In particular, the assessment demonstrates that there is high potential to recover a larger dataset for the Romano-British period along the length of the scheme, particularly around Immingham, Irby, Aylesby, Ashby cum Fenby, North Cockerington, Manby and Gayton le Marsh.

7.4.3 Further analysis of the charred plant remains in some of the Romano-British samples would enhance understanding of the arable economy in this period, including specialised activities such as malting and production for market exchange. The dataset has the potential to contribute to research aims relating to rural settlement patterns, landscapes and the agricultural economy. The following research questions outlined in the East Midlands Research Framework are relevant here (EMRF; Research Frameworks 2025):

- *5.4.6: Can we elucidate further the daily life of settlements and their role in the processing and marketing of agricultural products?*
- *5.5.2: How did integration into the Roman Empire impact upon the agrarian economy, including the introduction of new crops, herbs and fruits?*
- *5.5.4: Can we chart more closely the processes of agricultural intensification and expansion and the development of field systems?*

7.4.4 A small number of probable medieval features sampled also contained well-preserved charred plant remains, including cereals, pulses and arable weeds. This includes features investigated at Barnoldby le Beck, Ashby cum Fenby, North Cockerington and South Cockerington. It is possible that medieval features have also been sampled in other areas of the scheme (e.g., Gayton le Marsh). Further analysis of some of the samples would have the potential to provide additional information on arable farming and land-use practices. This could be accompanied by radiocarbon dating. Whilst the crops recovered from some of the features would be consistent with a broadly medieval date, it is currently unknown whether the charred plant remains date to the earlier or later part of the medieval period. A programme of analysis could address research questions related to the agricultural economy and rural landscape. The following research questions outlined in the EMRF could be addressed (Research Frameworks 2025):

- *6.7.1: Is there evidence for new crops and other agricultural changes during the Roman/Saxon transition?*
- *6.7.2: Is there evidence for a hiatus in cultivation in the mid-sixth century and for later arable expansion?*

- *6.7.3: How early may crop rotation and the open-field system have developed, and how may this relate to other agricultural innovations such as mouldboard ploughs, water meadows and land-drainage?*

- *7.7.3: What can we deduce about changes in woodland management and animal or crop husbandry (including new crops, crop rotation, field systems, more intensive cultivation of clay soils and larger animals, particularly sheep)?*

7.4.5 Recent large-scale excavations in Lincolnshire have provided valuable comparative charred plant remain datasets for the Late Iron Age/early Romano-British and Romano-British periods (e.g., López-Dóriga 2023; López-Dóriga *et al.* forthcoming; Wessex Archaeology 2024c). However, the medieval period has been less well-studied. The data generated from the evaluation should be considered for analysis alongside any further evidence generated during subsequent archaeological mitigation.

7.4.6 Charcoal is generally present in very low concentrations in the samples, and there is limited potential to undertake detailed analysis of the dataset. However, spot identifications could provide information on the past environment and woodland composition across different areas of the scheme. The rarity of charcoal in the samples probably reflects the practice of burning of turves or peat for fuel. Small fragments of amorphous charred material in some of the samples could be charred peat/turf, although this would need to be confirmed through analysis since they could reflect other materials (e.g., dung, bread/porridge). There is potential to examine the types of fuels used through an integrated study of the charcoal and charred plant remains.

7.4.7 The assessment also indicates that local soil conditions across large areas of the scheme are favourable for the preservation of molluscs (or snails). No further analysis is recommended on the samples collected during the evaluation, however, consideration should be given to collecting samples for molluscan analysis during any further mitigation work. Molluscs should be recovered by collecting a column of samples (series of small bulk samples) from buried land-surfaces and deep features such as enclosure ditches or waterholes.

8 CONCLUSIONS

8.1 Summary and discussion

8.1.1 The archaeological evaluation has been successful in its stated aims and has provided information about the archaeological potential of the proposed route of the Viking Carbon Capture and Storage Pipeline. The results of the archaeological trenching help to refine the presence, nature and distribution of archaeological features along the proposed route.

8.1.2 A total of 982 trial trenches were excavated and they uncovered archaeological evidence for a range of periods: from prehistoric worked flints to field boundaries backfilled in more recent years. The principal phases of activity represented date to the Late Iron Age and Romano-British periods, and sites of this date include farmsteads, enclosure complexes, field systems and ditches. Earlier periods are generally limited to residual finds, such as worked flint recovered from the topsoil, subsoil or in later features. A small number of features may date to the Middle or Late Iron Age and hint at earlier origins for some of the Romano-British farmsteads and enclosures. Anglo-Saxon activity is apparent in one area where sherds of pottery were recovered from two features; contemporary activity is also indicated by small amounts of pottery and charred plant remains found within features in some of the earlier farmsteads and enclosures. Cultivation furrows and backfilled field boundaries are common features across the landscape, and it is possible that some of the

furrows originated in the medieval period. Many accord with the earthworks of ridge and furrow visible on historic aerial photographs, while the former field boundaries are depicted on 19th-century mapping. In conjunction with the results of the preceding geophysical and aerial imagery surveys the evaluation provided an opportunity to investigate a transect of the Lincolnshire Marsh, extending from the coastal landscape of North East Lincolnshire near the Humber estuary in Immingham, to the low foothills of the Lincolnshire Wolds between Laceby and North Thoresby, and then crossing the coastal marsh before terminating near Theddlethorpe St Helen.

Prehistoric

8.1.3 A small assemblage of worked flint was recovered during the evaluation, all of which came from later features or were collected from the topsoil or subsoil. The 51 pieces, often occurring as single finds, equate to just less than one piece per kilometre of the route and demonstrate that they are distributed at a very low density. The earliest piece is an opposed platform bladelet core (trench 310, Field 77) that is typical of the Late Mesolithic or Early Neolithic. The two retouched pieces recovered comprise a probable knife (trench 878, Field 192) and a scraper (trench 880, Field 192), both of probable Neolithic or Early Bronze Age date. Given the low density of finds the worked flint provides a limited indication of activity levels during the prehistoric period, although the two probable Neolithic or Early Bronze Age finds from Grimoldby possibly reflect utilisation of areas close to the margins of the coastal marsh. This pattern of occupation conforms to wider trends in the region where prehistoric activity is somewhat limited (Research Frameworks 2025), although recent work at the Port of Immingham has highlighted the potential for prehistoric activity in this landscape (Cavanagh 2024).

Iron Age

8.1.4 The beginning of a more settled landscape appears to have emerged during the Iron Age, with the first archaeological feature probably dating from the 7th–1st centuries BC. Evidence of Early/Middle Iron Age activity was scarce and is represented a collection of pottery sherds from a ditch in trench 730 (Field 161). A slightly later ditch lay close by, and neither were detected by the geophysical survey, potentially indicating further Iron Age features in this locale. Of a slightly later date are a ditch and pit in trench 635 (Field 142), Utterby, that have been tentatively phased to this period. These features may represent an initial phase of activity which increased in intensity during the Later Iron Age or early Romano-British periods with the establishment of a series of ditches and possible enclosures. A similar pattern may have occurred further north, where a group of enclosures in Fields 32–33 (Immingham) probably had its origin in the Later Iron Age. The ditched enclosures investigated in trenches 101 and 103–110 appear from the geophysical survey to extend across a 100 m by 50 m area and their polygonal form differs somewhat from the more regular appearance of later enclosures across the scheme. A Late Iron Age origin for the enclosures is indicated by the pottery assemblage, of which 1st century BC material comprises just under two-thirds by weight. The remainder of the assemblage spans the transitional period, indicating activity continued into the early Romano-British period.

8.1.5 Similar occupation histories are evident locally at sites such as East Field Road, Chase Hill Road, Keelby Road and Station Road, all excavated during fieldwork for the Hornsea Project One (Tuck 2023), and at the junction of the A160 and Habrough Road where two substantial Iron Age enclosures were excavated as part of the A160/A180 Port of Immingham scheme (Cavanagh 2024). Such settlements had their origins in the Iron Age and were often occupied in later centuries, those at East Field Road and A160/Habrough Road continuing into and expanding during the earlier centuries AD.

Late Iron Age and Romano-British

8.1.6 During the final century BC and early centuries AD occupation in the Lincolnshire Marsh increased and a number of sites of differing size, form and landscape setting were identified along the route of the pipeline. In total, 35 sites of Late Iron Age and Romano-British date were investigated (Appendix 1). Many appear to date from the Late Iron Age or early Romano-British period and continue to be occupied throughout the transitional period and into the early centuries AD, some also persisting into the later Romano-British period. These patterns of settlement largely conform to the emerging picture of occupation across the Lincolnshire Marshes (Tuck 2023).

8.1.7 The trenching results, together with the geophysical survey data, help to define the various settlements along the proposed pipeline route; these appear to vary in size, ranging from 700 m^2 to 50,000 m^2. Those at the smaller end of the scale comprise groups of ditches and pits, with the larger sites representing extensive enclosure complexes and ditched boundaries of probable farmsteads. Of the 35 investigated sites five are likely complex farmsteads (as defined by Allen and Smith 2016, 17–33), a further 15 probably equate to enclosed or unclassified farmsteads, while 14 smaller sites are perhaps characteristic of field systems or small activity areas. Most (20) appear to have their origins in the 1st centuries BC/AD with 12 probably continuing into the 3rd to 4th centuries AD.

8.1.8 The largest of the five complex farmsteads was situated in Fields 128–132, Ludborough, and appears to extend across some 50,000 m^2. The main cluster of features, comprising rectilinear ditched enclosures, gullies, pits and a possible surface was located in Field 130 with further enclosures and probable field ditches continuing to the north-east into Fields 128–129. The pottery assemblage from Field 130 includes material dating from the Late Iron Age to late Roman periods and this, coupled with the recutting of and stratigraphic relationships between ditches, implies a degree of phasing to the development of the farmstead across the late centuries BC to early centuries AD. Finds from trenches 581–584 and 586 include pieces of roof tile, structural elements (brick) and box flue heating tiles, as well as a fragment of *opus signinum*; together these are indicative of a Roman building in the vicinity of Field 130, although none was suggested by the geophysical survey. Copper working also seems to have taken place within the farmstead – evidenced by crucible and possible mould fragments – and offers an insight into craft activities undertaken in and around the farmstead.

8.1.9 The complex farmstead at Ashby cum Fenby (Field 109) appears to have flourished during the mid-2nd to late 4th century, with the greater proportion of pottery (72% by weight) spanning the middle to late Romano-British periods. At the Stallingborough site (Fields 45–46) 1st century BC/AD pottery was recovered and probably indicates an origin during the transitional period. Here, occupation continued and possibly peaked by the mid- to late 3rd century AD.

8.1.10 Two of the complex farmsteads provided evidence for the treatment of the dead, with an unurned cremation burial investigated towards the north of the proposed pipeline route in Habrough (Fields 24–25), and an inhumation burial found towards the south in Manby (Field 198). Both burials could only be broadly dated to the Romano-British period, but both sites appear to have peaked during the middle to late Romano-British period. Disarticulated human bone was also recovered from three sites: the complex farmstead at Habrough (Fields 24–25) and ditches at smaller sites in Ludborough (Field 126) and North Cockerington (Field 169). Fragments of redeposited disarticulated human bone recovered from settlements excavated during Hornsea Project One returned Late Iron Age (e.g., Keelby Road and Humberston Road) and late Romano-British (e.g., Station Road)

radiocarbon dates (McKinley 2023), and it is possible that a similar chronology is applicable to the remains found during the evaluation.

8.1.11 Amongst the 15 probable enclosed or unclassified farmsteads were sites of varying form, examples including co-axial, polygonal, possibly penannular and curvilinear enclosures. The sites cover areas ranging from 800 m^2 to 14,500 m^2 and it is possible that some at the larger end of the scale represent additional complex farmsteads. The larger sites, for example those in Field 70, Irby, and Field 103, Ashby cum Fenby, cover areas of 150 m by 100–130 m. A middle or late Romano-British date is indicated for the site in Field 70, Irby, and is supported by a mid- to late 4th century AD coin recovered during an earlier metal detector survey (Wessex Archaeology 2024b). The large group of ditches in Field 103, Ashby cum Fenby, produced a relatively small pottery assemblage, spanning the Late Iron Age to middle or late Romano-British periods, along with larger quantities of animal bone. These enclosures are approximately 1 km to the north-east of the complex farmstead in Field 109, and it is possible that the increases in animal bone may represent more task-specific areas of the landscape.

8.1.12 The morphologies of the some of the smaller groups of enclosures may also imply differing chronologies or functions. Polygonal, curvilinear and penannular enclosures were apparent in Fields 32–33, Immingham, Field 150, Brackenborough with Little Grimsby, and Field 179, South Cockerington. The former site may have originated in the Late Iron Age and continued into the post-Conquest period (see above), and the same may be the case for the curvilinear enclosures in South Cockerington. Both sites may have fallen out of use and seen restricted activity during the second century AD. Ditches in Field 38, Immingham, appear to form a series of roughly square enclosures approximately 8 m across, of a slightly later middle or late Romano-British date, and may represent small paddocks or compounds.

8.1.13 The economies of the farmsteads appear to have been based around mixed agricultural regimes with arable crops and livestock both maintained. Cattle and sheep/goat dominate the animal bone assemblages and by the middle to late Romano-British period the bones of older animals are in the majority, suggesting their use for traction and to aid arable cultivation. The charred plant remains and charcoal are generally consistent with mixed deposits of settlement refuse and include crop-processing debris and fuel waste. Some samples contained higher concentrations of cereal remains which are indicative of crop handling and processing on a larger-scale, and possible evidence for malting was also evident in the form of germinated grain. Cheese making is also suggested by the presence of characteristic ‘cheese press’ ceramics, although similar vessels at Broklesby Interchange may have been used for the rendering of animal carcases (Cavanagh 2024).

8.1.14 There was relatively little evidence of crafts or industries recovered from the farmsteads, but two crucible fragments and possible fired clay moulds from trench 580, Field 130 (Ludborough), were both used to melt copper alloy; iron slag was also found in the same farmstead. Together these finds highlight the potential for metal working within the farmstead, which was probably carried out at the site level but may also have provided tradeable items. Spindlewhorls, pieces of fired clay oven lining, worked bone and stone hones offer hints of other craft-activities such as textile working.

8.1.15 The pottery assemblage from the farmsteads and sites is dominated by local and regional coarsewares and is typical of rural settlements. Amongst the ceramics are sherds from jars, bowls, dishes, storage vessels and beakers – all characteristic of utilitarian domestic settings where food was stored, processed and consumed. The farmsteads presumably had connections into local production networks such as the kilns in Lincoln, Swanpool and Market Rasen. These ceramics were probably traded along established routes, perhaps

reaching the larger farmsteads in exchange for agricultural products. Few local, regional finewares and continental imports were recovered, and their presence indicates limited access to markets further afield and wide-reaching trading networks.

8.1.16 The singleton inhumation from Field 198, Manby, finds parallels at Rectory Road, West Deeping (ML183504), Winterton near Scunthorpe (Allen Archaeology 2015; Current Archaeology 2018), and more regionally, a scattered group of ten widely dated Romano-British/post-Roman burials along the marsh edge at White Crofts (Daniel and Fitzpatrick forthcoming), and those along the route of the A160/A180 Port of Immingham Improvement Scheme (Cavanagh 2024, 26). Cremation burial is also rare in the county, with most examples being earlier and clustered in Lincoln and the surrounding area (e.g., at Waddington and Ancaster; Sulosky 2006). Further afield, the remains of a 2nd-century urned burial and a Romano-British inhumation burial are known from Burh le Marsh near Skegness (Hall 2008). The rarity of such burials, particularly in eastern Lincolnshire (Smith 2018) makes them particularly valuable to our growing understanding of the nature of rural Roman Lincolnshire.

8.1.17 The disarticulated human bone and evidence of secondary mortuary rites is also of interest. Lincolnshire examples of such redeposition are few but include a disarticulated skull in a Romano-British ditch at Burgh le Marsh (Hall 2008), and remains of an adult and infant in a Late Iron Age–early Romano-British quarry pit at Welby (Jackson-Slater 2024). A disarticulated humerus from a ditch at Gibbet Hill, found during the Viking Link, project displays multiple cutmarks indicative of defleshing and/or dismemberment and polishing of long-term handling, work at Walk Hill on the same scheme also identified an adult skull fragment and a neonate long bone (McKinley forthcoming). Extending such analyses to redeposited remains from other sites, including the cranium from the current project, has considerable potential to build on such valuable research exploring the complexity and variation in rural Romano-British mortuary practices, which suggest considerable continuity with Iron Age rites for several centuries to the late Romano-British period, but which contrast strongly with better-known urban burial practices in this period. Analysis of such redeposited remains, including the cranium from the current project, has considerable potential to unpick the treatment of the corpse and the skeleton after death and before secondary burial as disarticulated bone.

8.1.18 Along the proposed route of the pipeline the investigated farmsteads and enclosures occupy varied positions in the landscape. Sites are situated in low-lying areas of the Lincolnshire Marsh and coastal marsh, and on higher ground towards the low foothills of the Lincolnshire Wolds; surface heights vary between 2 m and 48 m OD. No specific location appears to have been favoured; with farmsteads and enclosures situated overlooking river valleys, such as the complex farmsteads in Fields 45–46, Stallingborough, and in Field 198, Manby, occupying higher ground in Field 70, Irby, and Field 109, Ashby cum Fenby, or in low lying coastal marsh areas to the north (Field 11, Immingham) and south (Field 219, Gayton le Marsh). This diversity suggests that multiple landscape zones were utilised for settlement during the late centuries BC to early centuries AD. Similar patterns of settlement distribution are apparent elsewhere in Lincolnshire, including sites at Hornsea Project One (Tuck 2023) and the A160/A180 Port of Immingham Improvement Scheme (Cavanagh 2024).

8.1.19 As with other recent projects in Lincolnshire, fieldwork along the Viking Carbon Capture Pipeline route provides a remarkable insight into settlement densities across the Late Iron Age and Romano-British periods. The 35 sites identified along the route include small clusters of features (if these are not considered as settlements then the number falls to 27) which equates to a settlement density of one site per 2.05 kilometre. If the number of sites is restricted to those that appear to cover areas larger than 2000 m^2, and perhaps most

likely to represent farmsteads (19 sites), the settlement density decreases to one site per 2.9 kilometre. Such figures are presented as tentative, being based on the combined results of the evaluation and geophysical survey, and would be refined following additional investigations. This density of farmsteads appears to be higher than those recorded on other linear schemes in Lincolnshire, such as Hornsea Project One (one per 7 km; Tuck 2023), Viking Link (one per 4.2 km; Daniel and Fitzpatrick forthcoming), but less than the one site per 1.6 km known from the route of the A160/A180 Port of Immingham Improvement Scheme (Cavanagh 2024). What is becoming clear through a number of recent archaeological investigations is that occupation of the Lincolnshire Marsh during the Late Iron Age and Romano-British periods was widespread and perhaps occurred at greater densities than that suggested by the Rural Settlement of Roman Britian project (Allen 2016, table 1).

8.1.20 The farmsteads recorded along the Viking Carbon Capture Pipeline lie close to the substantial settlement at Kirmington, 7 km to the west of the northern end of the pipeline route, which was connected to the wider provincial transport networks. Such networks may have included overland routes, for example the course of the A18 and B1210 which utilises a gap in the Lincolnshire Wolds to the south, or possibly along the line of Barton Street which is thought to have been an ancient routeway established by at least the Iron Age (AECOM 2023c). Additional connections would have been possible via riverine links such as the North Beck Drain or Waithe Beck, and the geographical setting of the site in Fields 45–46, Stallingborough, may have been an important element in this choice of location. Given these connections, the sites along the Viking Carbon Capture Pipeline route would have formed part of an extensive network of contemporary farmsteads, settlements and regional centres (Cavanagh 2024).

Anglo-Saxon/early medieval

8.1.21 Anglo-Saxon features were identified in Fields 99 and 100, Ashby cum Fenby, and additional sherds of pottery were also recovered from Fields 22, Immingham, and 70, Irby. The two features, a ditch (trench 455) and a pit or possible sunken-featured building (trench 450) in Ashby cum Fenby, were positioned either side of a small watercourse and separated by some 200 m. Both produced early to middle Anglo-Saxon pottery as well as assemblages of charred plant remains typical of medieval activity. Other features in the area comprised two undated ditches which accord with rectilinear geophysical anomalies. The features at Ashby cum Fenby are interesting as they appear to be situated in a previously unoccupied area, which is somewhat at odds with other local sequences where Anglo-Saxon finds and features tend to favour areas that had seen earlier settlement. For example, the 5th to 8th century settlement at Laceby Beck occurred in an area that had seen prehistoric and Romano-British activity (Tuck 2023).

8.1.22 More typical perhaps are the sherds of pottery, collected from the fills of Late Iron Age or early Romano-British and middle or late Romano-British features in Fields 22 and 70, which may indicate limited re-use of earlier sites during the Anglo-Saxon period. Similar practices may also be indicated by deposits of charred plant remains in Fields 103, 169 and 177 which are all more typical of medieval assemblages. Features in each of these fields appear to relate to Late Iron Age to Romano-British activity, although finds quantities do vary. It is possible that the environmental assemblages represent reuse at these sites, either through re-establishing former enclosures or perhaps dumping of material within partially infilled boundaries.

Medieval and post-medieval to modern

8.1.23 There was relatively little direct evidence for a medieval presence within the excavated trenches. A small assemblage of medieval pottery (29 sherds) was recovered. The largest

quantities were collected from probable cultivation furrows (59603, 78723) and the topsoil of excavated trenches (e.g., trench 104), elsewhere the material was often found as intrusive sherds in the upper fills of earlier features. Ridge and furrow cultivation was identified widely by the preceding review of aerial imagery and geophysical surveys (AECOM 2023d; 2024), and the trenching results correlated well with these earlier surveys.

8.1.24 Post-medieval and modern activity was largely evidenced by former field boundaries, many of which are depicted on late 19th-century historic maps of the area. Aside from the field boundaries, post-medieval features, comprising trackways, ditches and occupation layers, were identified in Fields 41 (Immingham) and 177–178 (South Cockerington). The latter features correlate to geophysical anomalies, lie close to trackways illustrated on historic maps, and are in proximity to the historic medieval settlement of North Cockerington.

Undated

8.1.25 Various features remain undated along the proposed pipeline route, these principally comprising ditches with smaller numbers of gullies, pits, postholes and other features. The largest group of undated features is situated in Field 50, Stallingborough, and partially correlate with possible field ditches or enclosures detected by the geophysical survey. Finds from the ditches include animal bone and fired clay. Elsewhere, smaller groups of undated features lie in Fields 124, 144, 192 and 237. Given the widespread nature of the Late Iron Age and Romano-British archaeology, the undated features may be of similar chronology.

Geophysical statement

8.1.26 The trench layout was designed to cover a range of geophysical anomalies, historic features and blank areas, and allowed for an understanding of the nature of the buried archaeological resource along the proposed pipeline route. Archaeological features generally displayed good correlations with the results of the geophysical survey. There are, however, instances where few features were identified in areas thought to contain geophysical anomalies, for example Field 57b, Aylesby and Field 161, Alvingham. In these areas the anomalies were somewhat ephemeral and fragmentary in the geophysical data, and consequently no corresponding archaeological features were apparent. Details of the trenching results in relation to the geophysical targets are provided in Table 35 and Figures 125–27.

Table 35 Trenching results and geophysical targets

Trench target	Number of excavated trenches	Number of trenches with archaeology	Finds quantities (weight in grammes)
Blank area	682	150	26,596
Ferrous/iron spike	104	26	5682
Historic feature	25	17	3810
Possible archaeology	84	41	15,891
Probable and possible archaeology	17	15	9370
Probable archaeology	70	56	101,511
Total	*982*	*305*	*162,860*

8.1.27 Of the total number of trenches with archaeological features, 42% were targeted on probable or possible archaeological geophysical anomalies or historic features. Many of the trenches displayed good correlations between the geophysical survey results and buried

archaeological features, examples including Fields 45 and 128–130. In most areas the trenching results indicated additional complexity to the remains with further features identified. The opposite of this was also true in some areas, where no or few buried features were found to correspond to geophysical anomalies, for example Field 41. The figures also appear to show that the majority of archaeological features were identified within trenches targeting blank areas (49%), however, these numbers are enhanced due to various fields where no geophysical survey data was available. These include trenches in Fields 133, 148, 169a and 225, and all contained clusters of archaeological features.

8.1.28 Cultural material was certainly more common within trenches targeted on probable and possible archaeological anomalies, but this is perhaps not surprising. Nevertheless, significant finds were also recovered from trenches targeting blank areas, such as trenches 450 and 455 which both produced Anglo-Saxon evidence.

Potential

8.1.29 The trenching has helped to clarify the archaeological potential of the evaluated area. The majority of the enclosure complexes represent the physical traces of the settlement and agricultural exploitation of the Lincolnshire Marsh that occurred during the later Iron Age and Romano-British periods. They represent a significant landscape feature study and can contribute to our understanding of settlement development and interaction. This is further enhanced by a number of recent archaeological investigations in the local and wider Lincolnshire landscape such as Hornsea Project One (Tuck 2023), A160/A180 Port of Immingham Improvement Scheme (Cavanagh 2024), Stallingborough Interchange (Oxford Archaeology 2017), Cottam (CFA Archaeology 2022), Gate Burton (Wessex Archaeology 2023), Tillbridge (Wessex Archaeology 2024c, and Viking Link (Daniel and Fitzpatrick forthcoming).

8.1.30 As such, the remains have the potential to contribute to various aspects of East Midlands Historic Environment Research Framework (Research Frameworks 2025), most notably for the Late Iron Age, Romano-British and Anglo-Saxon periods. Examples include, but are not restricted to:

- 5H: Investigate the landscape context of [Romano-British] rural settlements.
- 4.5.2 How are the [Late Iron Age] nucleated settlements related to one another and to other settlements of the period? In particular, is there evidence for a developing settlement hierarchy?
- 5.4.1 How did the Conquest impact upon rural settlements and landscapes?
- 5.4.6: Can we elucidate further the daily life of [Romano-British] settlements and their role in the processing and marketing of agricultural products?
- 5.6.3: How may studies of the production, movement and consumption of [Romano-British] pottery contribute to understanding of the regional economy?
- 5.8.1: How far is the location of religious sites related to Late Iron Age activity and to what extent may structured deposition of human/animal bones in settlement/boundary features have continued?

9 ARCHIVE STORAGE AND CURATION

9.1 Museum

9.1.1 The archive is currently held at the offices of Wessex Archaeology in Sheffield. Lincoln Museum has agreed in principle to accept the archive on completion of the project, under the accession code LCNCC: 2024.69. Deposition of any finds with the museum will only be carried out with the full written agreement of the landowner to transfer title of all finds to the museum.

9.2 Preparation of the archive

Physical archive

9.2.1 The physical archive will be prepared following the standard conditions for the acceptance of excavated archaeological material by Lincoln Museum, and in general following nationally recommended guidelines (Brown 2011; CIfA 2014b; SMA 1995).

9.2.2 All archive elements are marked with the site/accession code: LCNCC: 2024.69, and a full index will be prepared. The physical archive currently comprises the following:

- 56 cardboard boxes or airtight plastic boxes of artefacts and ecofacts, ordered by material type
- Four files/document cases of paper records and A3/A4 graphics

Digital archive

9.2.3 The digital archive, which comprises born-digital data (e.g., site records, survey data, databases and spreadsheets, photographs and reports), will be deposited with a Trusted Digital Repository, in this instance the Archaeology Data Service (ADS), to ensure its long-term curation. Digital data will be prepared following ADS guidelines (ADS 2013 and online guidance) and accompanied by metadata.

9.2.4 Full details of the collection, processing and documentation of digital data are described in the project data management plan (available on request).

9.3 Selection strategy

9.3.1 It is widely accepted that not all the records and materials (artefacts and ecofacts) collected or created during an archaeological project require preservation in perpetuity. These records and materials will be subject to selection to establish what will be retained for long-term curation, with the aim of ensuring that all elements selected for retention are appropriate to establish the significance of the project and support future research, outreach, engagement, display and learning activities (i.e., the retained archive should fulfil the requirements of both future researchers and the receiving museum).

9.3.2 The selection strategy, which details the project-specific selection process, is underpinned by national guidelines on selection and retention (Brown 2011, section 4) and generic selection policies (SMA 1993; Wessex Archaeology's internal selection policy) and follows CIfA's (n.d. b) *Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives*. It should be agreed by all stakeholders (e.g., Wessex Archaeology's specialists, external specialists, local authority, museum) and fully documented in the project archive.

9.3.3 Detailed selection proposals for the project archive, comprising finds, environmental material and site records (analogue and digital) are provided in the site-specific selection strategy (Appendix 8).

Artefactual material

9.3.4 All finds have been recorded to an appropriate archive level prior to any selection proposals being implemented, and the selection process will be fully documented in the project archive. Any material not selected for retention may be used for teaching or reference collections by Wessex Archaeology. The following selection proposals have been defined:

- Pottery (4139 sherds): of Iron Age through to post-Roman date. Retain and review all pottery following further potential archaeological mitigation within the development area.
- Ceramic building material (81 fragments): The bulk of the material is Romano-British in date. The material should be retained for future examination and considered in comparison to any additional material that might be recovered from this area. Retain all and review at next stage of work.
- Clay tobacco pipe (4 pieces): Four pieces of undiagnostic material. Consider for discard in consultation with the relevant curator. Discard all.
- Fired clay (400 fragments): Despite much of the material being amorphous and undiagnostic, there are pieces of interest that reflect past industrial processes. Retain and review at next stage.
- Stone (53 pieces): A small assemblage dominated by burnt material but including three simple hones/processors and a probable spindlewhorl fragment; discard the burnt stone and retain the remainder and review following any further mitigation.
- Worked flint (51 pieces): A largely undiagnostic assemblage dominated by flakes but including evidence of Late Mesolithic/Early Neolithic activity; retain all and review following any further mitigation.
- Burnt flint (248 pieces): intrinsically undatable material; already discarded.
- Glass (17 shards): The Roman glass bead should be retained. The remainder of the material should be discarded following consultation with the relevant curator.
- Slag (18 pieces): Includes two crucible sherds, these should be retained. The remainder is abraded and possibly residual. Discard.
- Iron objects (174 items): The modern ironwork should be discarded following consultation with the relevant curator. All pre-modern iron objects should be retained and reviewed at the next stage of work.
- Copper alloy objects (18 items): All the copper alloy material should be retained and reviewed at the next stage of work.
- Lead objects (3 items): Amorphous lumps and a folded sheet, all recovered from metal detecting. Discard following consultation with relevant curator.

- Animal bone (9034 fragments): A reasonably well-preserved assemblage, mainly of Late Iron Age and Romano-British date. Some future research potential beyond the current scope of project. Retain and review following further potential archaeological mitigation within the development area.

- Worked bone (4 items): Items are relatively well preserved, but otherwise unremarkable. Retain all and review at next stage.

- Shell (715 pieces): A reasonably sized assemblage from a range of mostly Romano-British features. Retain and review at next stage.

- Leather (10 fragments): The pieces are all part of a modern shoe and should be considered for discard in consultation with the relevant curator.

- Synthetic Materials (3 items): Modern, discard all.

Environmental material

9.3.5 The flots and any extracted remains should be retained within the site archive since they have potential for further analysis. However, the significance of the whole assemblage should be reconsidered following further archaeological mitigation within the proposed development area. If no further mitigation is undertaken, recommendations for retention or discard should be established on a case-by-case basis.

9.3.6 The coarse and fine residue fractions were discarded following sorting.

9.3.7 The monolith sample should be discarded since it has no further research potential.

9.4 Security copy

9.4.1 In line with current best practice (e.g., Brown 2011), on completion of the project, a security copy of the written records will be prepared, in the form of a digital PDF/A file.

9.5 OASIS

9.5.1 An OASIS (online access to the index of archaeological investigations) record (http://oasis.ac.uk) has been initiated (wessexar1-527132), with key fields completed (Appendix 9). A .pdf version of the final report will be submitted following approval by the Viking CCS Heritage Consultees on behalf of the LPAs. Subject to any contractual requirements on confidentiality, copies of the OASIS record will be integrated into the relevant local and national records and published through the Archaeology Data Service (ADS) ArchSearch catalogue.

10 COPYRIGHT

10.1 Archive and report copyright

10.1.1 The full copyright of the written/illustrative/digital archive relating to the project will be retained by Wessex Archaeology under the *Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988* with all rights reserved. The client will be licenced to use each report for the purposes that it was produced in relation to the project as described in the specification. The museum, however, will be granted an exclusive licence for the use of the archive for educational purposes, including academic research, providing that such use conforms to the *Copyright and Related Rights Regulations 2003*.

10.1.2 Information relating to the project will be deposited with the Historic Environment Record (HER), where it can be freely copied without reference to Wessex Archaeology for the purposes of archaeological research or development control within the planning process.

10.2 Third party data copyright

10.2.1 This document and the project archive may contain material that is non-Wessex Archaeology copyright (e.g., Ordnance Survey, British Geological Survey, Crown Copyright), or the intellectual property of third parties, which Wessex Archaeology are able to provide for limited reproduction under the terms of our own copyright licences, but for which copyright itself is non-transferable by Wessex Archaeology. Users remain bound by the conditions of the *Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988* with regard to multiple copying and electronic dissemination of such material.

REFERENCES

ADS 2013. *Caring for Digital Data in Archaeology: a guide to good practice*. Archaeology Data Service & Digital Antiquity Guides to Good Practice.

AECOM 2023a. *Viking CCS Pipeline. Environmental Statement Volume II – Chapter 1: Introduction*. Unpublished report. EN070008/APP/6.2.1.

AECOM 2023b. *Viking CCS Pipeline. Environmental Statement Volume II – Chapter 8: Historic Environment*. Unpublished report. EN070008/APP/6.2.8.

AECOM 2023c. *Viking CCS Pipeline. Environmental Statement Volume IV – Appendix 8-1: Historic Environment Desk Based Assessment*. Unpublished. rep. EN070008/APP/6.4.8.1.

AECOM 2023d. *Viking CCS Pipeline. Environmental Statement Volume IV – Appendix 8-2: Aerial Review and LiDAR*. Unpublished report. EN070008/APP/6.4.8.2.

AECOM 2023e. *Viking CCS Pipeline. Environmental Statement Volume IV – Appendix 8-3: WSI for Archaeological Evaluation.* Unpublished report. EN070008/APP/6.4.8.3.

AECOM 2024. *Viking CCS Pipeline: 9.7 Supplementary Environmental Information: Geophysical Survey Report and Assessment Update*. rep. EN070008/EXAM/9.7.

AECOM forthcoming. *Viking CCS Pipeline. Detailed Archaeological Mitigation Strategy.*

Allen Archaeology 2015. *Archaeological evaluation report: Trial Trenching at North Street, Winterton, North Lincolnshire*. Lincoln: unpublished client report AAL2015170.

Allen, M. 2016. 'The North-East', in Smith, A. Allen, M. Brindle, T. and Fulford, M. *New Visions of the Countryside of Roman Britain. Volume 1: The Rural Settlement of Roman Britain*, 242–81. Britannia Monograph Series No. 29.

Allen, M. and Smith, A. 2016. 'Rural Settlement in Roman Britain: morphological classification and overview', in Smith, A. Allen, M. Brindle, T. and Fulford, M. *New Visions of the Countryside of Roman Britain. Volume 1: The Rural Settlement of Roman Britain*, 17–43. Britannia Monograph Series No. 29

Baker, P. and Worley, F. 2019. *Animal Bone and Archaeology: recovery to archive*. Historic England Handbooks for Archaeology. Portsmouth: Historic England.

Barclay, A., Knight, D., Booth, P., Evans, J., Brown, D. H., and Wood, I. 2016. *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*. London: Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group, Study Group for Roman Pottery, and the Medieval Pottery Research Group.

Bass, W. 1995. *Human osteology – a laboratory and field manual*, 4th edition. Columbia: Special Publication No. 2 of the Missouri Archaeological Society.

Baxter, I. L. 2006 'A dwarf hound skeleton from a Romano-British grave at York Road, Leicester, England, UK, with a discussion of other Roman small dog types and speculation regarding their respective aetiologies', in Snyder, L. M. and Moore, E. A. (eds), *Dogs and People in Social, Working, Economic or Symbolic Interaction*, 12–23. Oxford: Oxbow Books.

Booth, T. and Bruck, J. 2020. 'Radiocarbon and histo-taphonomic evidence for curation and excarnation of human remains in Bronze Age Britain', *Antiquity* 94(377), 1186–203.

British Geological Survey 2024. *BGS Geology Viewer* https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/bgs-geology-viewer/ (accessed 04/03/2024).

Brown, D. H. 2011. *Archaeological Archives: a guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation* (revised edition). Archaeological Archives Forum.

Buckland, P. C., Hartley, K. F., and Rigby, V. 2001. 'The Roman pottery kilns at Rossington Bridge Excavations 1956–1961', *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies* 9.

Buikstra, J. E. and Ubelaker, D. H. (eds). 1994. *Standards for data collection from human skeletal remains. Proceedings of a seminar at the Field Museum of Natural History organised by Jonathan Haas*. Arkansas: Arkansas Archaeological Survey Research Series 44.

Cappers, R. T. J., Bekker, R. M. and Jans, J. E. A. 2006. *Digital Seed Atlas of the Netherlands*. Groningen: Barkhuis Publishing

Carr, G. and Knüsel, C. 1997. 'The ritual framework of excarnation by exposure as a mortuary practice of the early and middle Iron Ages of central southern Britain', in Gwilt, A. and Haselgrove, C. (eds), *Reconstructing Iron Age societies: new approaches to the British Iron Age*, 167–73. Oxford: Oxbow Monograph 71.

Cavanagh, N. A. 2024. *Becoming Roman in North East Lincolnshire. Excavation and survey along the A160/A180 Port of Immingham Improvement Scheme*. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports, British Series 685.

CFA Archaeology 2022. *Cottam 2 Solar Project, Interim Report, Archaeological Evaluation Trenching*. Musselburgh: unpublished report ref: Y592/22.

Chartered Institute for Archaeologists [CIfA] 2014a (revised October 2020). *Standard and Guidance for the Collection, Documentation, Conservation and Research of Archaeological Materials*. Reading: CIfA.

CIfA 2014b (revised October 2020). *Standard and Guidance for the Creation, Compilation, Transfer and Deposition of Archaeological Archives*. Reading: CIfA.

CIfA 2023a. *Standard for Archaeological Field Evaluation*. Reading: CIfA.

CIfA 2023b. *Universal Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation*. Reading: CIfA.

CIfA n.d. a. *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting* https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit (accessed 10/12/2023).

CIfA n.d. b. *Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives* https://www.archaeologists.net/selection-toolkit (accessed 10/12/2023).

Corder, P. 1950. *A Romano-British pottery kiln on the Lincoln Racecourse*. Nottingham: University of Nottingham.

Crummy, N. 1988. *The post-Roman small finds from excavations in Colchester 1971-85*. Colchester Archaeological Report No. 5. Colchester: Whitely Press.

Current Archaeology 2018. 'Revealing the Roman dead in North Lincolnshire', *Current Archaeology* 345; https://archaeology.co.uk/articles/news/revealing -the-roman-dead-in-north-lincolnshire.htm (accessed 13/10/2024).

Daniel, P. and Fitzpatrick, K. forthcoming. *Marsh, Wold and Fen. The archaeology of the Viking Link Interconnector in south-east Lincolnshire*. Wessex Archaeology Monograph.

Darling, M. J. 2005. 'Brough-on-Humber fine wares production', in Dannell, G. B. and Irving, P. V. (eds), *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies* 12, 83–96.

Darling, M. J. 2007. 'Appendix 2: report 215 on pottery from excavations to the east of Linwood Road, Market Rasen, Lincolnshire, LRM05', in Mumford, W. and Palmer-Brown, C. *Linwood Road, Market Rasen, Lincolnshire: archaeological excavation and earthworks survey*. Lincoln: PreConstruct Archaeology unpublished report.

Darling, M. J. 2009. 'Pottery and the fired clay items', in Boyer, P., Proctor, J. and Taylor-Wilson, R. *On the Boundaries of Occupation: excavations at Burringham Road Scunthorpe and Baldwin Avenue Bottesford, North Lincolnshire*. Lincoln: PreConstruct Archaeology Monograph 9.

Darling, M., and Precious, B. 2014. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln*. Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6. Oxford: Oxbow Books.

Dobney, K. 2001. 'A place at the table: the role of vertebrate zooarchaeology within a Roman research agenda', in James, S. and Millet, M. (eds), *Britons and Romans: advancing an archaeological agenda*. Council of British Archaeology Research Report 125, 36–45.

Dobney, K., Jaques, D. and Irving, B. 1996. *Of Butchers and Breeds: report on vertebrate remains from various sites in the City of Lincoln*. Lincoln: City of Lincoln Archaeology Unit.

Ellis, S., Fenwick, H., Lillie. M. and Van de Noort, R. 2001. *Wetland Heritage of the Lincolnshire Marsh: an archaeological survey*. Hull: Humber Wetlands Project.

Elsdon, S. M. 1996 'Iron Age Pottery', in May, J., *Dragonby: Report on excavations at an Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement in North Lincolnshire*, 317–512. Oxford, Oxbow Monograph, 61.

English Heritage 2011. *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory, Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (2nd edition). Portsmouth: English Heritage.

Field, N. F., and Palmer-Brown, C. P. H. 1991. 'New evidence for a greyware pottery industry in the Trent valley', *Lincolnshire History and Archaeology* 26, 40–56.

Fiske, H. G. and Williams, D. 2023. 'Amphorae', in Tuck, A. 2023, 136–7.

Gatenby, R. 2022. *Ruth's Blog: Bellamy Sign*. Louth Museum. https://www.louthmuseum.org.uk/blog/2022-07-16-bellamy-sign (accessed 13/2/25).

Gejvall, N. G. 1981. 'Determination of Burnt Bones from Prehistoric Graves' *OSSA LETTERS* 2, 1–13.

Gillam. J. P. 1957. 'Types of Roman Coarse Pottery Vessels in Northern Britain', *Archaeologia Aeliana*. Vol XXXV, 4th series, 1–72.

Green, C. 2020. *Britons and Anglo-Saxons: Lincolnshire AD 400–600* (2nd edition). Lincoln: History of Lincolnshire Committee.

Guiraud, H. 1989. *Bagues et anneaux à l'époque romaine en Gaule*. Gallia, 46, 173–211.

Hall, A. R. 2003. *Recognition and characterisation of turves in archaeological occupation deposits by means of macrofossil plant remains*. Portsmouth: English Heritage Centre for Archaeology Report 16/2003.

Hall, N. 2008. *Archaeological monitoring on land at Cock Hill House, No. 7 West End, Burgh le Marsh, Lincolnshire*. Unpublished client report for Architectural Services Ltd.

Healey, R. H. 1984. 'Toynton All Saints: Decorated jugs from the Roses kiln', in Field, F. N. and White, A. J. (eds), *A Prospect of Lincolnshire*, 73–8. Lincoln: Private Publisher.

Higbee, L. 2023. 'Animal bone', in Tuck, A., 2023, 255–68.

Higbee, L. forthcoming. 'Animal bone', in Daniel, P. and Fitzpatrick, K. forthcoming

Jackson-Slater, C. 2024. *Welby Solar Farm, Grantham, Lincolnshire Archaeological Evaluation*. Salisbury: unpublished client report, Wessex Archaeology.

Jennings, L. 2019. *Lincolnshire County Council Archaeological Handbook revised 2019* (original release 1998), Lincolnshire County Council. https://www.lincolnshire.gov.uk/historic-environment/archaeological-handbook (accessed March 2025).

Jones, M. 2003. 'The Colonia Era', in Jones, M. J, Stocker, D. and Vince, A. *The city by the Pool*, 56–140. Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 10.

Knight, D., Vyner, B. and Allen, C. 2012. *East Midlands Heritage. An Updated Research Agenda and Strategy for the Historic Environment of the East Midlands*. Nottingham: University of Nottingham and York Archaeological Trust.

Lancashire County Council, 2024. *Red Rose Collections. T & R Smith, mineral water manufacturers, Congress Street*. ID 223199. https://redrosecollections.lancashire.gov.uk/view-item?i=223199&WINID=1739440513094 (accessed February 2025).

Lane, T. 2017. 'Impacts of Past Climate and Environmental Change: The Effects on Prehistoric and Roman Coastal Saltmaking in Lincolnshire, UK', *The Historic Environment: Policy & Practice* 8(2), 157–69.

Lodwick, L. 2017. 'Arable farming, plant foods and resources', in Allen, M., Lodwick, L., Brindle, T., Fulford, M., and Smith, A. (eds), *The Rural Economy of Roman Britain*, 11–84. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.

López-Dóriga, I. 2023. 'Environmental evidence', in Tuck, A., *The Archaeology of the Hornsea One Offshore Windfarm Cable Route: Agriculture, Settlement, Moats and Saltworking in the Lincolnshire Marshes*, 283–330. Sheffield: Wessex Archaeology Monograph 41.

López-Dóriga, I., Treasure, E. R. and Feito, J. forthcoming. 'Environmental studies', in Daniel, P. and Fitzpatrick, K. forthcoming.

Lord, J. and MacIntosh, A. 2011. *The Historic Character of The County of Lincolnshire*. English Heritage Project No. 4661 Main. The Historic Landscape Character Zones. English Heritage Lincolnshire County Council.

https://www.lincolnshire.gov.uk/downloads/file/2206/the-historic-landscape-character-zones-pdfa (accessed June 2024).

Loughlin, N. 1977. 'Dales ware: A contribution to the study of Roman coarse pottery', in Peacock, D. P. S. *Pottery and Early commerce; Characterisation and trade in Roman and Later ceramics*, 85–146. London: Academic Press.

Mackreth, D. 2011. *Brooches in Late Iron Age and Roman Britain*. Oxford: Oxbow Books.

Maltby, M. 2016. 'The exploitation of animals in Roman Britain', in Millett, M., Revell, L. and Moore, A. (eds) *The Oxford Handbook of Roman Britain*, 791–806. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Manning, W. 1985. *Catalogue of Romano-British Iron Tools, Fittings and Weapons in the British Museum*. London: British Museum Press.

May, J. 1996a. *Dragonby; a report on excavations at an Iron Age and Romano-British settlement in North Lincolnshire*. Oxbow Monographs in Archaeology 61. Oxford: Oxbow Books.

May, J. 1996b. 'Other stone artefacts', in May, J. 1996a, 378–81. Oxford: Oxbow Books.

McKinley, J. I. 2004. 'Compiling a skeletal inventory: disarticulated and co-mingled remains', in Brickley, M. and McKinley, J. I. (eds), *Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains*, 14–18. British Association for Biological Anthropology and Osteoarchaeology and Institute for Field Archaeology.

McKinley, J. I. 2008. 'In the heat of the pyre: efficiency of oxidation in Romano-British cremations – did it really matter?', in Schmidt, C. A. and Symes, S. (eds), *Beyond recognition: the analysis of burned human remains*,163–184. Oxford: Levier.

McKinley, J. I. 2023. 'Human bone', in Tuck, A. 2023, 269–78.

McKinley, J. I. forthcoming. 'Non-cemetery human bone and aspects of mortuary rite', in Daniel, P. and Fitzpatrick, K. forthcoming.

Meindl, R. S. and Lovejoy, C. O. 1985. 'Ectocranial suture closure: a revised method for determination of skeletal age at death based on lateral-anterior sutures', *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 68 (1), 57–66.

Mills, J. M. 2023. 'Samian', in Tuck, A. 2023, 133–6.

Moffett, L. 2006. 'The archaeology of medieval plant foods', in Woolgar, C., Serjeanston, D. and Waldron, T. (eds), *Food in Medieval England: Diet and Nutrition*, 41–55. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Moffett, L. 2011. 'Food plants on archaeological sites: the nature of the archaeobotanical record', in Hamerow, H., Hinton, D. A. and Crawford, S. (eds), *The Oxford Handbook of Anglo-Saxon* Archaeology, 346–60. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

National Museum Wales. 2016. *Marine Bivalve Shells of the British Isles*. https://naturalhistory.museumwales.ac.uk/BritishBivalves/browserecord.php?-recid=107 (accessed March 2025).

O'Connor, T. P. 1993. 'Process and terminology in mammal carcass reduction', *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 3, 63–7.

Oxford Archaeology 2017. *Roman Settlement and Malting Industry at Stallingborough Interchange. Archaeological evaluation, metal detecting survey and field walking survey report.* Unpublished report ref. 2064.

Pelling, R., Campbell, G., Carruthers, W., Hunter, K., and Marshall, P. 2015. 'Exploring contamination (intrusion and residuality) in the archaeobotanical record: case studies from central and southern England', *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 24, 85–99.

Precious, B. 2014a. 'The Oxidised Wares', in Darling, M. and Precious, B. 2014, 50–81.

Precious, B. 2014b. 'The Reduced wares', in Darling, M. *et al*. and Precious, B. 2014, 99–159.

Precious, B. 2014c. 'The Shell- and Calcite-tempered Wares', in Darling, M. and Precious, B. 2014, 82–98.

Precious, B., Darling, M. and Hartley, K. 2014. 'The Mortaria', in Darling, M. and Precious, B. 2014, 160–213.

Precious, B., and Rigby, V. 2014. 'The Fine Wares', in Darling, M. and Precious, B. 2014, 12–49.

Research Frameworks 2025. *East Midlands Historic Environment Research Framework*. https://researchframeworks.org/emherf/ (Accessed March 2025).

Rowlandson, I. M. 2010. 'The Roman Pottery', in Trott, K. and Clay, C. *Excavation of Land at 9–11 Monson Street, Lincoln*, 25–46. Allen Archaeology Limited Report No. 2010049.

Rowlandson, I. M. and Fiske, H. G. 2023. 'Iron Age and Romano-British pottery', in Tuck, A. 2023, 127–92.

Rowlandson, I. M. and Fiske. H. G. 2024. 'Prehistoric and Romano-British pottery', in Cavanagh 2024, 47–100

Scheuer, L. and Black, S. 2000. *Developmental Juvenile Osteology*. London: Academic Press.

SMA 1993. *Selection, Retention and Dispersal of Archaeological Collections*. London: Society of Museum Archaeologists.

SMA 1995. *Towards an Accessible Archaeological Archive*. London: Society of Museum Archaeologists.

Smith, A. 2018. 'Death in the countryside', in Smith, A., Allen, M., Brindle, T., Fulford, M. Lodwick, L. and Roynbogner, A. *Life and death in the countryside of Roman Britain*, 205–79. London: Britannia Monograph Series No. 31, Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.

Stace, C. 1997. *New Flora of the British Isles* (2nd edition). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Sulosky, C. L. 2006. *A report on Romano-British cremated remains from Lincolnshire*. Unpublished osteological report for The Collection, Lincoln.

Todd, M. 1968. 'Trent valley ware' a Roman coarse ware of the middle and lower Trent Valley', *Transactions of the Thoroton Society, Nottinghamshire* Volume LXXII, 38–41.

Tuck, A. 2023. *The Archaeology of the Hornsea Project One Offshore Windfarm Cable Route: Agriculture, Settlement, Moats and Saltworking in the Lincolnshire Marshes*. Wessex Archaeology Monograph 41.

V and A Museum 2025. https://collections.vam.ac.uk/item/O1242464/jam-jar-albion-bottle-company/ (accessed February 2025).

Walker, J. 1978. 'Anglo-Saxon traded pottery', in Todd, M. (ed.), *Studies in the Romano-British Villa*, 224–8. Leicester: Leicester University Press.

Watkins, G. 1991. 'The pottery', in Armstrong, P., Tomlinson, D. and Evans, D. H. (eds), *Excavations at Lurk Lane Beverley 1979– 82*, 61–103. Sheffield Excavation Report 1, Beverley: Humberside Archaeological Unit.

Webster, G. and Booth, N. 1947. 'A Romano-British pottery kiln at Swanpool, near Lincon', *The Antiquaries Journal* 27, 61–79.

Webster, P. 1996. *Roman Samian Pottery in Britain*. CBA Practical Handbook 13.

Wessex Archaeology 2023. *Gate Burton Energy Park and Grid Connection Corridor, Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire, Archaeological Evaluation Report*. Sheffield: unpublished report ref. 267020.04.

Wessex Archaeology 2024a. *Viking CCS Pipeline, Lincolnshire. Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Evaluation*. Sheffield: unpublished rep ref 286440.02.

Wessex Archaeology 2024b. *Viking CCS Pipeline, Lincolnshire. Archaeological Metal Detecting Survey.* Sheffield: unpublished report ref. 286442.03.

Wessex Archaeology 2024c. *Tillbridge Solar Scheme, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire: archaeological evaluation, overarching executive report*. Salisbury, report reference 273790.13.

Whimster, R. 1981. *Burial practices in Iron Age Britain – a discussion and gazeteer of the evidence 700 BC– A.D. 43*. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports, British Series 90.

Williams, D.F., n.d. *Petrological Examination of Pottery from the Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Loveden Hill, Lincolnshire*. Ancient Monuments Laboratory Report 207/87. https://historicengland.org.uk/research/results/reports/3563/PETROLOGICALEXAMINATIONOFPOTTERYFROMTHEANGLO-SAXONCEMETERYATLOVEDENHILLLINCOLNSHIRE (accessed March 2025).

Williams, D. F. and Vince, A. G. 1997. 'The characterization and interpretation of Early to Middle Saxon granitic tempered pottery in England', *Medieval Archaeology* 41, 214–20.

Winder, J. 1992a. *A Study of the Variation in Oyster Shells from Archaeological Sites and a Discussion of Oyster Exploitation*. Unpublished PhD Thesis.

Winder, J. 1992b. 'The Oysters' in Horsey, I. *Excavations in Poole 1973-1983*, 194–200. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society Monograph 10.

Whitwell, J. B. 1967. 'Archaeological notes 1966', *Lincolnshire History and Archaeology* 2, 31–53.

Young, J., Vince, A. and Nailor, V. 2005. *A Corpus of Anglo-Saxon and Medieval pottery from Lincoln*. Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 7. Oxford: Oxbow Books.

Younge, C. M. 1949. *The Sea Shore*. London: Collins.

Zohary, D., Hopf, M. and Weiss, E. 2012. *Domestication of Plants in the Old World: the origin and spread of cultivated plants in West Asia, Europe, and the Nile Valley* (4th edition). Oxford: Oxford University Press.

APPENDICES

Appendix 1 Late Iron Age to Romano-British sites

Administrative area	Parish	Field	Trenches	Archaeology	Date	Approx. area (m^2)	Surface height (m OD)	Figure ref.
North East Lincolnshire	Immingham	11	1–7	Enclosure and associated features	LIA/ERB and M/LRB	7,000	3	2 and 33
	Immingham	22	24–25, 29–30	Co-axial enclosures	LIA/ERB	4,000	6	2 and 34
	Habrough	24–25	41–49	Complex Farmstead. Co-axial enclosure complex, cremation burial, trackway.	M/LRB, smaller amount of LIA/ERB	11,600	8	2–3 and 35
	Immingham	29	77-80, 82	Co-axial enclosure complex	LIA/ERB and M/LRB	7,000	10	3 and 38
	Immingham	32–33	101, 103–110	Polygonal enclosure, associated features and outlying ditch	LIA LIA/ERB	9,000	9	4 and 41
	Immingham	38	119–120 and 122	Enclosure complex, sub-divided	M/LRB poss. originating in E/MRB	8,400	13	4 and 42
	Stallingborough	45–46	151–157	Complex Farmstead. Co-axial enclosure complex: westward continuation of Keelby Road RB site (Hornsea Cable scheme: Tuck 2023)	LIA to LRB	21,000	14	5 and 45
West Lindsey	Riby	57a	210–211	Field ditches pits and postholes	M/LRB	3,000	19	8 and 50
North East Lincolnshire	Aylesby	57b	213–214	Field ditches	LIA/ERB Small amount of MRB	2,500	20	8 and 50
	Laceby	64	241	Field ditches and pits	LIA/ERB	700	42	9 and 52
	Irby	70	267–271, 274	Co-axial enclosures	M/LRB	14,500	42–48	10 and 53
	Barnoldby le Beck	77	310, 319, 321	Sparse ditches and pit	IA/RB and LIA/ERB	N/A	29	11 and 56
	Barnoldby le Beck	86	384	Ditches	LIA/ERB	N/A	20	13 and 61
	Ashby cum Fenby	93, 95	418, 422, 423, 425	Ditches	ERB and LIA/ERB	N/A	20	13–14 and 64

Administrative area	Parish	Field	Trenches	Archaeology	Date	Approx. area (m^2)	Surface height (m OD)	Figure ref.
North East Lincolnshire	Ashby cum Fenby	103	463–467, 469	Enclosure complex	LIA/ERB to M/LRB	10,000	23	14–15 and 67
	Ashby cum Fenby	109	486–491	Complex Farmstead. Co-axial enclosure complex	LIA to LRB	12,000	38	15, 69 and70
East Lindsey	Grainsby	111	504–505	Linear and curvilinear features, amorphous arrangement	LIA to RB	2,000	39	16 and 71
	North Thoresby	115	521–522	Co-axial boundaries	LIA/ERB	3,800	37	16 and 72
	North Thoresby	123	550	Occupation layer/spread	LIA/ERB	N/A	23	17 and 74
	Ludborough	126	566–557	Field ditches	LIA/ERB	3,100	20	18 and 76
	Ludborough	128–132	571–587, 592	Complex Farmstead. Co-axial enclosure complex	LIA/ERB to M/LRB	50,000	20	18, 77 and 78
	Ludborough	133	596	Ditch and pit	ERB	N/A	21	19 and 79
	Ludborough	135	601–603	Ditches, possible enclosure	LIA/ERB	2,000	22	19 and 80
	Utterby	141	629	Ditches, possible enclosure	LIA/ERB	3,400	21	20 and 83
	Utterby	142	632, 634–635	Ditches pits and postholes	LIA/ERB	6,400	19	20 and 83
	Brackenborough with Little Grimsby	148	670	Ditches	LIA/ERB	N/A	22	20 and 86
	Brackenborough with Little Grimsby	149	673–674	Ditch and gully	LIA/ERB	2,200	22	20 and 87
	Brackenborough with Little Grimsby	150	681–682	2 x penannular anomalies	LIA/ERB	800	20	20 and 88
	Alvingham	161	730	Ditches	LIA/ERB	N/A	17	23 and 91
	North Cockerington	169	753, 756–759	Ditches, possible enclosure/field system	E–MRB	5,200	13	24 and 92
	South Cockerington	177	786–787	Co-axial enclosures	LIA/ERB some M/LIA	2,700	13	25 and 95
	South Cockerington	179	802–804	Curvilinear enclosure complex	LIA/ERB	2,900	8	25 and 97
	Manby	198	903–906	Complex Farmstead? Co-axial enclosure complex, inhumation burial	LIA/ERB and M/LRB	5,500	3	28 and 106
	Gayton le Marsh	219	972	Ditches, poss. enclosure	M/LRB	1,000	2	31 and 109

Administrative area	Parish	Field	Trenches	Archaeology	Date	Approx. area (m^2)	Surface height (m OD)	Figure ref.
	Theddlethorpe All Saints	225	978	Ditches	M/LRB	N/A	1.9	31 and 110
Total						*201,700*	-	

Appendix 2 Trench summaries

Trench No 1	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Heavily compacted with sparse fine sub-rounded gravel and sparse medium sized sandstone poorly sorted throughout. Moderate fine rooting along top of layer. Interface with 102 is clear.	0.00–0.38
102		Natural	Mid-orangey brown with patches of yellowish blue and yellowish brown mottling. Heavily compacted silty clay. Sparse Manganese flecks present along with sparse, poorly sorted medium sized gravel.	0.38–0.46+
103		Alluvium	Mid-grey brown to blue grey silty clay with iron staining/mottling and rare stone inclusions	0.38–0.60
104		Buried soil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with stone and charcoal inclusions	0.38–0.55
105	106, 119	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.55–0.90
106	105	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish grey compact silty clay with occasional presence of charcoal and small sub-angular stones. moderate presence of iron pan	0.84–0.90
107	108, 109, 110, 111, 112	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.35 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.72 m.	0.38–1.08
108	107	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Compact.	0.73–1.08
109	107	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay	0.78–1.02
110	107	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.68–0.73
111	107	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.58–0.68
112	107	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.38–0.58
113	114, 115, 116, 117, 118	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.82 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.39 m.	0.38–0.76
114	113	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with charcoal inclusions	0.68–0.76
115	113	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.60–0.68
116	113	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with charcoal inclusions	0.53–0.60
117	113	Secondary fill	Mixed mid-greyish brown + reddish grey silty clay with iron inclusions	0.38–0.53
118	113	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.55–0.84

Trench No 1	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
119	105	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown firm clayey silt with frequent presence of charcoal, moderate presence of iron pan, occasional presence of sub-rounded stones	0.55–0.84

Trench No 2	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
201		Topsoil	Mid-brown with a greyish hue. Heavily compacted silty clay. Has moderate fine sub-rounded gravel poorly sorted throughout and sparse fine rooting along the top of the layer. Interface with 202 is diffuse.	0.00–0.41
202		Natural	Mid-orangey brown with a greyish hue and sparse Manganese flecks. Some bands of light greyish blue towards NE end. Heavily compacted clay. Sparse medium sub-rounded gravel poorly sorted throughout.	0.41+

Trench No 3	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Heavily compacted with sparse fine rooting along top of layer. Sparse chunks of fine sandstone also present towards bottom of layer. Interface with 301 is diffuse.	0.00–0.32
302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with patches of greyish blue mottling. Sparse fine sub-rounded gravel and moderate sub-rounded medium gravel poorly sorted throughout. Moderate manganese inclusions are also present.	0.32–0.44+
303		Colluvium	Light blue with orange mottling, silty clay, no inclusions, caps buried soil horizon.	0.32–0.50
304		Buried soil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, occasional angular flint and charcoal inclusions.	0.50–0.64+
305	306	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.87 m. Width: 0.29 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.44–0.54
306	305	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded pebbles 0.02–0.02 m	0.44–0.54
307	308, 311	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: 0.88 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.44–0.77

Trench No 3	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
308	307	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones and occasional charcoal	0.62–0.77
309	310	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 0.62 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.44–0.66
310	309	Secondary fill	Mid-bluish grey silty clay with infrequent claystone	0.44–0.66
311	307	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey friable silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones	0.44–0.62
312	313	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: 0.24 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.32–0.42
313	312	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey friable silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones	0.32–0.42
314	315	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.44–0.55
315	314	Secondary fill	Mid-bluish grey silty clay	0.44–0.55

Trench No 4	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
401		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay. Heavily compacted with sparse fine rooting along top of layer. Moderate fine sub-rounded gravel and sparse medium chunks of sandstone are also present throughout. Interface with 402 is clear.	0.00–0.31
402		Natural	Mid-orangey brown with moderate manganese flecks. Heavily compacted silty clay. Sparse medium sized sub-rounded gravel, poorly sorted throughout.	0.31 +
403	404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.31–0.80
404	403	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown with blue lenses silty clay with infrequent rounded stone inclusions	0.31–0.80
405	406	Tree Throw	Incomplete tree-throw with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.31–0.80
406	405	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay	0.31–0.80

Trench No 4	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
407	408	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S turning to E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: 0.57 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.31–0.46
408	407	Secondary fill	Black clayey silt with frequent presence of charcoal, occasional presence of sub-angular stones and iron pan	0.31–0.46
409	410	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.31–0.49
410	409	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown firm clayey silt with occasional presence of charcoal, sub-angular stones and iron pan	0.31–0.49
411	412	Gully terminal	Incomplete gully terminal aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: 1.20 m. Width: 0.59 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.31–0.41
412	411	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay	0.31–0.42
413	414	Pit	Oval pit aligned SW to NE along its length with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.42 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.31–0.39
414	413	Secondary fill	Medium brown grey hue coarse grain silt with coarse grain silt and evidence of baked clay lumps	0.31–0.39
415	416	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned East to West with moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: >0.88 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.31–0.72
416	415	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with moderate medium sized sub-rounded gravel, sparse fine sub-rounded gravel., abundant manganese flecks	0.31–0.72
417	418	Bioturbation	Sub-oval bioturbation with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 0.46 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.31–0.39
418	417	Bioturbation	Light greyish brown silty clay	0.31–0.39
419	420	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >0.70 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.31–0.41
420	419	Deliberate dump	Mid-greyish brown silty clay loam with common flecks of charcoal occasional fragments of daub / fired clay 2–3 cm length	0.31–0.41
421	422	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.78 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.31–0.45

Trench No 4	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
422	421	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay loam with occasional fleck of daub and charcoal	0.31–0.45

Trench No 5	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Heavily compacted with sparse fine rooting along top of layer and sparse poorly sorted fine gravel throughout. Interface with 502 is blurred.	0.00–0.22
502		Alluvium	Spread across the Southern edge of Trench. Possible organic deposit from creation of ditch to the North. Mid-bluish grey with patches of yellow. Heavily compacted silty clay. contains poorly sorted moderate medium sub-rounded stones and sparse rounded fine gravel. Interface with Natural is clear.	0.22–0.34
503		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown and light blue mottling. Heavily compacted silty clay. Sparse amount of poorly sorted medium sized gravel throughout.	0.34+
504		Buried soil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, occasional charcoal and red stone inclusions.	0.34–0.44

Trench No 6	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
601		Topsoil	Heavily compacted, mid-grey silty clay. Contains sparse fine rooting along the tip and moderate amount of fine sub-rounded gravel, poorly sorted throughout.	0.00–0.23
602		Alluvium	Mid-brownish grey. Heavily compacted silty clay. Contains sparse medium sub-rounded gravel, mainly concentrated at the bottom. Interface with 603 is clear, but interface with 601 is blurred.	0.23–0.37
603		Natural	Heavily compacted clay. Mid-orangey brown with vertical bands of greyish blue mottling. Sparse flecks of Manganese but no other inclusions.	0.37+

Trench No 6		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
604		Buried soil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, occasional flecks of red stone inclusions	0.37+

Trench No 7		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
701		Topsoil	Heavily compacted silty clay. Greyish brown in colour with sparse five rooting along top of layer and moderate fine sub-rounded gravel poorly sorted throughout. Interface with 701 is diffuse.	0.00–0.24
702		Alluvium	Possible organic deposit from creation of ditch to the NW. Starts near SW end and spreads a third way up Trench. Mid-greyish brown, heavily compacted silty clay. Sparse fine sub-rounded gravel and moderate medium sized gravel poorly sorted throughout. Interface with 703 is clear but with 701 is blurred	0.24–0.36
703		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with patches of greyish blue mottling. Heavily compacted clay. Sparse medium sub-rounded gravel poorly sorted throughout.	0.36 +
704		Buried soil	Well compacted mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sparse flecks of reddish stone.	0.36+

Trench No 8		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
801		Topsoil	Mid-brown with a greyish hue. Heavily compacted silty clay. Contains moderate fine sub-rounded gravel and sparse medium sub-rounded gravel, poorly sorted throughout. Moderate amount of fine rooting is also present. Interface with layer 802 is clear.	0.00–0.29
802		Alluvium	Possible organic deposit from nearby ditch. Mid-greyish brown. Moderately compacted silty clay. No inclusions present. Interface with 801 and 803 is clear.	0.29–0.41
803		Natural	Mid-orangey brown clay with patches of greyish blue mottling. Colour changes to yellow and greyish blue mottling a quarter of the way in from North end. Heavily compacted with moderate flecks of Manganese. Contains sparse rounded medium sized gravel, poorly sorted throughout.	0.41 +

Trench No 9		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
901		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay. Heavily compacted. Contains sparse amount of white rounded fine gravel, poorly sorted throughout. Sparse fine rooting is present along top of layer. Interface with 9002 is clear.	0.00–0.33
902		Natural	Mid-orangey brown with a greyish hue and sparse flecks of Manganese. Large bands of horizontal orangey and bluish grey mottling present throughout trench also. Moderate medium sized gravel and sparse cobbles present towards NW end of trench.	0.33 +

Trench No 10		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
1001		Topsoil	Friable silty clay dark greyish brown	0–0.4
1002		Alluvium	Firm, blueish brown, silty clay	0.4–0.7

Trench No 11		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
1101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, friable, silty clay	0–0.4
1102		Alluvium	Blue / brown, firm, silty clay	0.4–0.5

Trench No 12		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
1201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. moderate compaction. rooting.	0–0.34
1202		Natural	Alluvial. light orange grey silty clay. heavy compaction.	0.34–0.45+

Trench No 13		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
1301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. moderate compaction. rooting.	0–0.32
1302		Natural	Alluvial. light orange grey silty clay. heavy compaction.	0.32–0.51+

Trench No 24		Length 2 m	Width 50 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
2401		Topsoil	Moderately compact dark greyish brown with reddish hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles. Some rooting	0–0.33
2402		Natural	Well compacted mid-yellowish brown clay. Sparse sub-rounded cobbles and some small clusters of chalky gravel.	0.33–0.42+

2403	2404	Ditch	Unexcavated.	
2404	2403	Secondary fill	Unexcavated.	

Trench No 25	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.41 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
2501		Topsoil	Moderately compact dark reddish brown with grey hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles. Some rooting	0–0.33
2502		Natural	Well compacted mid-yellowish brown clay. Sparse sub-rounded cobbles and some small clusters of gravel.	0.33–0.41+
2503	2504	Ditch	Unexcavated	
2504	2503	Secondary fill	Unexcavated	

Trench No 26	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.33**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
2601		Topsoil	Moderately compact dark reddish brown with grey hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles. Some rooting at top.	0.00–0.30
2602		Natural	Densely compacted mid-yellowish brown slightly sandy clay.	0.30+
2603		Soakaway	Rectangular soakaway with straight sides and a flat base. Constructed from brick - red and bonded with mortar.	0.30+

Trench No 27	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.53 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
2701		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-greyish brown with yellowish hue. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles.	0.00–0.30
2702		Natural	Well compacted mid-yellowish brown slightly sandy clay.	0.30 +

Trench No 28	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
2801		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-greyish brown with yellowish hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some rooting at top.	0–0.38
2802		Natural	Well compacted mid-yellowish brown with reddish hue clay. Sparse sub-rounded cobbles. Sparse scatters of chalky gravel.	0.38–0.47+

Trench No 29	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
2901		Topsoil	Moderately well compacted dark reddish brown with greyish hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some rooting at top.	0–0.36
2902		Natural	Well compacted mid-yellowish brown clay. Sparse sub-rounded cobbles.	0.36–0.46+
2903	2904, 2905	Pit	Oval pit aligned NE–SW with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >0.35 m. Width: >0.17 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.49–0.64
2904	2903	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown firm silty clay with moderate presence of charcoal and occasional presence of small sub-rounded stones	0.58–0.64
2905	2903	Secondary fill	Mottled orangish brown firm silty clay with occasional presence of small sub-rounded stones, limestone and charcoal	0.49–0.58
2906	2907	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.58–0.64
2907	2906	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown firm clayey silt with occasional presence of small / medium sub-rounded stones and moderate presence of charcoal	0.36–0.49
2908	2909, 2910	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.80 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.74 m.	0.36–1.10
2909	2908	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.36–1.10
2910	2908	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.36–1.10

Trench No 30	Length 50 m	Width 1.20 m	Depth 0.30 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, some scattered sub-angular stones 10–20 mm	0.00–0.20
3002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, some sub-angular stones 10–20 mm	0.20–0.30+
3003	3004, 3005, 3010	Pit	Sub-square pit with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.10 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.2–0.3
3004	3003	Deliberate backfill	Mid-sandy brown silty clay loam	0.2–0.3
3005	3003	Fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay loam with 1 x small cobble	0.25–0.3
3006	3007, 3008, 3009	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned W–E with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.50 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.85 m.	0.2–1.05

3007	3006	Primary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with small round stones	0.85–1.05
3008	3006	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.53–0.85
3009	3006	Ditch	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.2–0.53
3010	3003	Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay loam with charcoal fragments 1cm diameter	0.2–0.3

Trench No 31	**Length 50 m**	**Width Unknown**	**Depth 0.26 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
3101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, some scattered sub-angular stones 10–20 mm	0.00–0.16
3102		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, some sub-angular stones 10–20 mm	0.16–0.26+

Trench No 32	**Length 50 m**	**Width 1.20 m**	**Depth 0.26 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
3201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, some scattered sub-angular stones 10–20 mm	0.00–0.16
3202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, some sub-angular stones 10–20 mm	0.16–0.26+

Trench No 33	**Length 50 m**	**Width 1.80 m**	**Depth 0.28 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
3301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay slit. small sub-rounded pebbles around 10–20 mm in size scattered throughout the layer.	0.00–0.18
3302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay. small pebble inclusions about 10–20 mm in size scattered throughout the natural.	0.18–0.28+

Trench No 34	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.26 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
3401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay slit. small sub-rounded pebbles around 10–20 mm in size scattered throughout the layer.	0.00–0.16
3402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay. small pebble inclusions about 10–20 mm in size scattered throughout the natural.	0.16–0.26+

Trench No 35	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.36 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
3501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay slit. small sub-rounded pebbles around 10–20 mm in size scattered throughout the layer.	0.00–0.26

Trench No 35	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay. small pebble inclusions about 10–20 mm in size scattered throughout the natural.	0.26–0.36+

Trench No 36	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3601		Topsoil	Moderately well compacted dark brown with yellow hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some rooting.	0–0.32
3602		Natural	Densely compacted mid-yellowish brown clay. Sparse sub-rounded cobbles.	0.32–0.41+

Trench No 37	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3701		Topsoil	Moderately compact dark brown with yellow hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles. Some rooting.	0–0.33
3702		Natural	Densely compacted mid-yellowish brown clay. Sparse sub-rounded pebbles and cobbles. Sparse clusters of chalky gravel.	0.33–0.41+

Trench No 38	Length 5 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown with yellow hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles. Some rooting.	0–0.34
3802		Natural	Densely compacted light yellowish grey clay. Sparse sub-rounded pebbles and cobbles. Sparse clusters of chalky gravel.	0.34–0.39+

Trench No 39	Length 5 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3901		Topsoil	Moderately well compacted dark brown with yellow hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some rooting.	0–0.36
3902		Natural	Densely compacted mid-yellowish brown clay. Sparse sub-rounded pebbles and cobbles. Rare clusters of chalky gravel.	0.36–0.42+

Trench No 40	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4001		Topsoil	Moderately well compacted mid-greyish brown with yellow hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some rooting.	0–0.29
4002		Natural	Densely compacted mid-yellowish brown slightly sandy clay. Sparse sub-rounded cobbles and clusters of chalky gravel.	0.29–0.38+
4003		Spread	Densely compacted light reddish brown clay. Very diffuse edges; blends into yellowish natural. Some rooting. Contains pot.	0.27–0.46+

Trench No 41	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4101		Topsoil	Mid-blackish brown silty sand. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00–0.26
4102		Natural	Mid-orangish brown. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel and cobbles. Moderate compaction.	0.26–0.45+
4103	4104, 4105	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.94 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.33–0.62
4104	4103	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown sandy clay with 3% sub-rounded to sub-angular medium gravel	0.33–0.62
4105	4103	Secondary fill	Mid-brown sandy clay with 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel	0.33–0.48
4106	4107	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned East-West aligned. with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.85 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.33–0.5
4107	4106	Secondary fill	Dark brown sandy silt with 10% unsorted small sub-angular stones	0.33–0.5

Trench No 42	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.67 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4201		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey clayey silt, moderate 5–10%fine rooting ≤10–10 mm from well established crop, moderate compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.0–0.27
4202		Subsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay, rare 1–5% fine ≤10 mm rooting from crop above, sparse 4–7% fine ≤10 mm Manganese flecks sub round well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.27–0.55

Trench No 42	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.67 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4203		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue silty clay, sparse 5–10 % chalk flecks fine-medium 10–30 mm sub-round moderately sorted, firm compaction	0.55+
4204	4205	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.55–0.72
4205	4204	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown sandy clay loam with sparse coarse sand / fine gravel, rare medium gravel	0.55–0.72
4206	4207, 4208	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW / SE with steep, concave sides. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.28 m. Depth: 0.78 m.	0.47–1.25
4207	4206	Secondary fill	Mid-/ dark blueish grey sandy clay with rare 1–2% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted	0.47–1.25
4208	4206	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey sandy clay with rare 1–2% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted	0.47–1.10
4209	4210	Pit	Pit aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.44 m. Width: >0.90 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.37–0.56
4210	4209	Secondary fill	Dark blackish-brown sandy clay loam with sparse charcoal flecks, spare coarse sand, sparse medium gravel	0.37–0.56
4211	4212	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.50 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.38–0.55
4212	4211	Secondary fill	Medium blackish-brown sandy silt loam with sparse coarse sand, rare flint	0.38–0.55

Trench No 43	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid-greyish brown with yellow hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some fine rooting.	0–0.34
4302		Natural	Well compacted mid-yellowish brown clay. Sparse sub-rounded cobbles.	0.36–0.46+

Trench No 44	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4401		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey clayey silt, moderate 5–10%fine rooting ≤10–10 mm from well established crop, moderate compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.00–0.33
4402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue silty clay, sparse 5–10 % chalk flecks fine-medium 10–30 mm sub-round moderately sorted, firm compaction	0.33+
4403	4404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.33–0.77
4404	4403	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey, small blotches of lighter brown silty clay with infrequent large rounded stones found solely at base, small sub-angular stones found fairly infrequently throughout, chalky flecks quite common	0.33–0.77
4405	4406	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.33–0.41
4406	4405	Secondary fill	Orangey mid-brown silty clay with chalk flecks manganese flecks snail shell stones (5–10 mm)	0.33–0.41
4407	4408, 4409	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.60 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.40–1.10
4408	4407	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with common poorly sorted sub-angular fine to medium gravel	0.72–1.10
4409	4407	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with common poorly sorted sub-angular fine to medium gravel	0.40–1.0
4410	4411	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.40–1.10
4411	4410	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty clay with rare rounded to sub-rounded medium chalk and pebbles	0.40–1.10
4412	4413	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.40–0.72
4413	4412	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded to sub-angular poorly sorted fine to medium gravel	0.40–0.72

Trench No 45	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4501		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey clayey silt, moderate 5–10%fine rooting ≤10–10 mm from well established crop, moderate compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.00–0.30
4502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue silty clay, sparse 5–10 % chalk flecks fine-medium 10–30 mm sub-round moderately sorted, firm compaction	0.30–0.60+
4503	4504	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.17 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.34–0.59
4504	4503	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay with 1% angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.34–0.59
4505	4506	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.42–0.88
4506	4505	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish orange brown silty clay with stones (5–50 mm), chalk flecks, snail shells, manganese flecks, light rooting	0.42–0.88

Trench No 46	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4601		Topsoil	Mid-blackish brown silty sand. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00–0.33
4602		Natural	Mid-orangish brown. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel and cobbles. Moderate compaction.	0.33–0.46+
4603	4604	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.33 m. Width: 1.66 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.33–0.50
4604	4603	Secondary fill	Dark brownish black sandy silt with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel	0.33–0.50
4605	4606	Secondary fill	Dark reddish brown sandy clay with sparse medium gravel, rare flint	0.33–0.59
4606	4605	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.33–0.59
4607	4608, 4609, 4610	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.26 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.38–0.89

Trench No 46	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4608	4607	Primary fill	Mid-brownish red sandy clay with abundant 40% angular fine-medium sand, sparse 5% angular fine gravel & rare 1% rounded coarse gravel	0.58–0.89
4609	4607	Secondary fill	Dark greyish red sandy clay with abundant 40% angular fine-medium sand, sparse angular fine gravel & rare 1% rounded coarse gravel	0.48–0.58
4610	4607	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey sandy clay with abundant 40% angular fine-medium sand,	0.33–0.48
4611	4612, 4613, 4614	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >8.00 m. Width: >0.40 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.38–0.66
4612	4611	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with abundant 40% fine-medium sand	0.52–0.60
4613	4611	Secondary fill	Light reddish brown sandy clay with abundant 40% angular fine-medium sand, moderate 15% angular fine gravel	0.54–0.66
4614	4611	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay with abundant 40% angular fine-medium sand	0.33–0.54
4615	4616	Pit	Subcircular pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Width: >0.26 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.33–0.39
4616	4615	Secondary fill	Dark brownish black silty clay	0.33–0.39

Trench No 47	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4701		Topsoil	Mid-blackish brown silty sand. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00–0.24
4702		Natural	Mid-orangish brown. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel and cobbles. Moderate compaction.	0.24+
4703	Number not used			
4704	Number not used			
4705	4706	Cremation grave	Subcircular cremation grave with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 0.61 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.24–0.31
4706	4705	Cremation burial	Dark greyish-black sandy silt loam with rare fine gravel, common bone fragments	0.24–0.31
4707	4708	Gully	Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.69 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	0.44–0.75
4708	4707	Secondary fill	Grey brown silt. Moderately compact.	0.44–0.75

Trench No 47	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4709	4712, 4713, 4716	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.28 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.87–1.22
4710	4714	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.18 m. Depth: 0.53 m.	0.74–1.28
4711	4715	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.97 m. Depth: 0.53 m.	0.34–0.87
4712	4709	Primary fill	Dark yellowish brown with a grey hue clay with 1% rare poorly sorted small sub-rounded gravel	0.96–1.22
4713	4709	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted medium sub-rounded gravel	0.87–1.20
4714	4710	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey with a pale yellow hue clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted small sub-rounded gravel	0.74–1.28
4715	4711	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey clay with 5% sparse poorly sorted medium sub-rounded gravel	0.34–0.87
4716	4709	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey with a yellow hue clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted medium sub-rounded gravel	0.38–1.08
4717	4718	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.82 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.24–0.43
4718	4717	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown, slight orangey mottling sandy clay with small sub-rounded inclusions are sparse, scattered unevenly	0.24–0.43
4719		Unstratified finds		
4720	4721	Gully	Linear gully with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.49 m. Width: 0.12 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.24–0.29
4721	4720	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty clay	0.24–0.29
4722	4723, 4724, 4725	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned W–E linear with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 2.63 m. Depth: 1.01 m.	1.30
4723	4722	Secondary fill	Mottled brown with black variation silty clay with 10% insured small to medium stones	1.03
4724	4722	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with 10% unsorted small stones	0.80
4725	4722	Secondary fill	Mod brown with dark brown hue and variation silty clay with 10% small to medium unsorted stones	0.52

Trench No 48	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4801		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey clayey silt, moderate 5–10%fine rooting ≤10–10 mm from well established crop, moderate compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.0–0.37
4802		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue silty clay, sparse 5–10 % chalk flecks fine-medium 10–30 mm sub-round moderately sorted, firm compaction	0.37–0.46+
4803	4804	Pit	Incomplete pit with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.22 m. Width: >0.70 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.37–0.57
4804	4803	Deliberate dump	Mid-greyish brown with yellowish hue silty clay with sparse sub-rounded pebbly stones	0.37–0.57
4805	4806	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.45 m. Depth: 0.90 m.	0.52–1.34
4806	4805	Secondary fill	Orangey greyish mid-brown with orange marbling silty clay with chalk flecks stones (5–100 mm) manganese flecks snail shells	0.52–1.34
4807	4808, 4809	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.28 m. Depth: 0.63 m.	0.37–1.00
4808	4807	Primary fill	Medium greyish-brown sandy silt loam with rare fine gravel	0.75–0.80
4809	4807	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown sandy clay loam with sparse fine gravel, moderate manganese / charcoal, snail shells	0.37–0.75
4810	4811	Ditch recut	Linear ditch recut aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.96 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.37–0.99
4811	4810	Secondary fill	Dark blackish-brown sandy silt loam with medium to coarse moderate sand	0.37–0.99
4812	4813	Tree Throw	Rectangular tree throw aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.29 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.37–0.59
4813	4812	Secondary fill	Medium greyish-brown sandy clay loam with fine gravel and coarse sand	0.37–0.59
4814	4815	Pit	Incomplete pit aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a U-shaped base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: >0.68 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.35–0.6

Trench No 48	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4815	4814	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with slight yellowish hue densely compacted silty clay with rare sub-angular gravelly stones	0.35–0.6
4816	4817	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 1.68 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.35–0.9
4817	4816	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with blue hue. some yellow smearing silty clay with sparse small sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles, several large cobbles	0.35–0.9
4818	4819	Pit	Oval pit with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.78 m. Width: 0.49 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.37–0.57
4819	4818	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with orange hue well compacted silty clay with rare small gravelly stones. one large cobble (0.1 m dia.)	0.37–0.57
4820	4821	Cremation grave	Oval cremation grave aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.70 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.37–0.5
4821	4820	Cremation burial	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.37–0.5
4822	4823, 4824	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.60 m. Width: >1.45 m. Depth: 0.95 m.	0.37–1.32
4823	4822	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown silty clay with 10% small unsorted grit	0.72–1.36
4824	4822	Secondary fill	Mod brown with yellow mottling silty clay with 10% grit inclusions	0.37–0.90
4825	4826	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W linear ditch. with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.60 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.63 m.	0.37–1.00
4826	4825	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown silty clay with 10% small stones	0.37–1.00

Trench No 49	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4901		Topsoil	Mid-blackish brown silty sand. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00–0.25
4902		Natural	Mid-orangish brown. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel and cobbles. Moderate compaction.	0.25+
4903	4904, 4905	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >0.69 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.34–0.64

Trench No 49	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4904	4903	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown, orange hue silty clay with sand with sparse (5%) rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–40 mm)	0.34–0.64
4905	4903	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with sand with rare (1%) rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–40 mm)	0.34–0.64
4906	4907	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >0.55 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.30–0.55
4907	4906	Secondary fill	Mid-brown with orange mottling silty clay with stones (5–10 mm) light rooting	0.30–0.55
4908	4909	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.67 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.30–0.66
4909	4908	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark brown with grey, orange like marbling silty clay with stones (5–30 mm) with some larger stones up to 0.2m in length, chalk flecks light rooting	0.30–0.66
4910	4911	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.95 m. Width: 0.78 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.25–0.45
4911	4910	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine chalk gravel	0.25–0.45
4912	4913	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 0.83 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.25–0.49
4913	4912	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown sandy silt with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel and chalk gravel	0.25–0.49
4914	4915	Pit	Subcircular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.30 m. Width: >0.32 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.25–0.39
4915	4914	Secondary fill	Mid-blackish brown sandy silt with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel	0.25–0.39
4916	4917, 4918	Ditch	Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.30 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.45–0.92
4917	4916	Secondary fill	Mid-brown reddish silty clay silty clay with 10% small stones unsorted	0.45–0.75
4918	4916	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with 10% small stones	0.75–1.05

Trench No 49	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4919	4920	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned Section faces South. with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.15 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.26–0.63
4920	4919	Secondary fill	Mid-brown with dark brown mottling silty clay with % small to medium stone inclusions	0.26–0.63

Trench No 50	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5001		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–2% gravels fine-medium 10–50 mm round-angular moderately sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00–0.32
5002		Natural	Mid-red brown silty clay, sparse 5–10% chalk flecks fine ≥10–10 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted, moderately firm compaction	0.32–0.40+
5003	5004	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 1.23 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.32–0.62
5004	5003	Secondary fill	Dark grey with yellow hue silty clay with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbles	0.32–0.62

Trench No 51	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5101		Topsoil	Light grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–2% gravels fine 10–25 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderately light compaction, very dry and dusty, boundary below clear	0.0–0.28
5102		Subsoil	Light brown grey silty clay, no noticeable inclusions, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.28–0.37
5103		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with a grey hue, sparse 5–10% chalk flecking fine ≤10 mm-10 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted, moderately firm compaction	0.37– 0.56+

Trench No 52	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5201		Topsoil	Light grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–2% gravels fine 10–25 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderately light compaction, very dry and dusty, boundary below clear	0.00–0.36

5202		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with a grey hue, sparse 5–10% chalk flecking fine ≤10 mm-10 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted, moderately firm compaction	0.36–0.45+
5203		Layer	Spread of sandy material. Corresponds with geophysics. Probably geological variation.	0.36+

Trench No 53	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
5301		Topsoil	Light grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–2% gravels fine 10–25 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderately light compaction, very dry and dusty, boundary below clear	0.00–0.36
5302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with a grey hue, sparse 5–10% chalk flecking fine ≤10 mm-10 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted, moderately firm compaction	0.36–0.45+

Trench No 54	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.37 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
5401		Topsoil	Moderately well compacted dark greyish brown with red hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles.	0–0.29
5402		Natural	Well compacted mid-yellowish brown clay with patches of mid-reddish brown silty clay. Moderately unevenly dispersed chalky gravel and sparse rounded pebbles.	0.29–0.37+

Trench No 55	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
5501		Topsoil	Light grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–2% gravels fine 10–25 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderately light compaction, very dry and dusty, boundary below clear	0.00–0.30
5502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with a grey hue, sparse 5–10% chalk flecking fine ≤10 mm-10 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted, moderately firm compaction	0.30–0.50+
5503	5504	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned Section faces North with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: 0.55 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.30–1.15
5504	5503	Secondary fill	Mid-brown with yellow hue silty clay with rare stone and rare chalk inclusions	0.30–1.15

5505	5506	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.99 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.3–0.5
5506	5505	Secondary fill	Dark reddish brown with yellow sand mottling silty clay to yellow sandy silt with 10% unsorted small inclusions	0.3–0.5

Trench No 56	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
5601		Topsoil	Light grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–2% gravels fine 10–25 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderately light compaction, very dry and dusty, boundary below clear	0.00–0.32
5602		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with a grey hue, sparse 5–10% chalk flecking fine ≤10 mm-10 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted, moderately firm compaction	0.32–0.40+

Trench No 57	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
5701		Topsoil	Light grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–2% gravels fine 10–25 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderately light compaction, very dry and dusty, boundary below clear	0.00–0.37
5702		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with a grey hue, sparse 5–10% chalk flecking fine ≤10 mm-10 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted, moderately firm compaction	0.37–0.50+

Trench No 58	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
5801		Topsoil	Moderately well compacted dark greyish brown with red hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles.	0.00–0.30
5802		Natural	Well compacted mid-reddish brown silty clay with patches of yellowish and reddish sand and dense grey clay. Contains unevenly distributed chalky gravel and rare sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles.	0.30–0.40+
5803	5804	Secondary fill	Dark greyish-brown sandy clay with rare coarse gravel, sparse medium gravel	0.30–0.45
5804	5803	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.08 m. Width: 1.42 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.30–0.46+

Trench No 59	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5901		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey silty clay, rare 1–2% gravels fine 10–20 mm sub-round well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00–0.31
5902		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with a grey hue, sparse 5–10% chalk flecking fine 5–15 mm sub-round well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.31– 0.43+

Trench No 60	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6001		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey silty clay, rare 1–2% gravels fine 10–20 mm sub-round well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00–0.32
6002		Natural	Light yellow brown sandy clay, rare 1–3% Manganese flecking fine ≥10 mm sub-angular well sorted, moderate compaction	0.32–0.45+
6003	6004	Pit	Incomplete pit with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 1.72 m. Width: >0.73 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.2–0.5
6004	6003	Deliberate dump	Mid-blackish grey with yellowish smearing silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbly stones	0.2–0.5
6005	6006	Pit	Oval pit aligned Section faces south-east. with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.66 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.76
6006	6005	Secondary fill	Yellowish grey clay mottled with dark brown deposits sandy clay with 10% unsorted small stones	0.76

Trench No 61	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6101		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey silty clay, rare 1–2% gravels fine 10–20 mm sub-round well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00–0.30

Trench No 61	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6102		Natural	Light yellow brown clayey sand, becoming mid-grey brown sandy clay around 1/4 way down the trench, returning to sand for the last 1/4, sparse 5–7% Manganese flecking fine ≤10–10m sub-round-sub-angular well sorted throughout, moderately soft compaction for sand, moderately firm for clay	0.30–0.50+

Trench No 62	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6201		Topsoil	Soft mid-brown grey silty clay (30 / 70) with sparse small angular stones and chalk flecks <20 mm	0–0.3
6202		Natural	Compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (40 / 60) sparse small chalk flecks.	0.3–0.34

Trench No 63	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6301		Topsoil	Soft mid-brown grey silty clay (30 / 70) with sparse small angular stones and chalk flecks <20 mm	0–0.29
6302		Natural	Compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (40 / 60) sparse small chalk flecks	0.29–0.34

Trench No 64	Length 45 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6401		Topsoil	Soft mid-brown grey silty clay (30 / 70) with sparse small angular stones and chalk flecks <20 mm	0–0.35
6402		Natural	Compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (40 / 60) sparse small chalk flecks	0.35–0.43

Trench No 65	Length 40 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6501		Topsoil	Soft mid-brown grey silty clay (30 / 70) with sparse small angular stones and chalk flecks <20 mm	0–0.4
6502		Natural	Compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (40 / 60) sparse small chalk flecks	0.4–0.46

Trench No 66	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6601		Topsoil	Soft mid-brown grey silty clay (30 / 70) with sparse small angular stones and chalk flecks <20 mm	0–0.3

6602		Natural	Compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (40 / 60) sparse small chalk flecks	0.3–0.35

Trench No 67	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6701		Topsoil	Soft mid-brown grey silty clay (30 / 70) with sparse small angular stones and chalk flecks <20 mm	0–0.32
6702		Natural	Compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (40 / 60) sparse small chalk flecks	0.32–0.4

Trench No 68	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6801		Topsoil	Soft mid-brown grey silty clay (30 / 70) with sparse small angular stones and chalk flecks <20 mm	0–0.36
6802		Natural	Compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (40 / 60) sparse small chalk flecks	0.36–.42

Trench No 69	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. No variation. 10% small stones.	0.00–0.22
6902		Natural	Reddish brown to mid-brown silty clay. 20% unsorted small cobble inclusions.	0.22+

Trench No 70	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 5% small unsorted stones. well established meadow with bioturbation throughout.	0– 0.31
7002		Natural	Reddish brown silty clay. 10% small stones.	0.31+
7003	7004, 7005	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 1.66 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.31–0.71
7004	7003	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown with yellowish hue silty clay with rare sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles	0.59–0.71
7005	7003	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbles	0.31–0.59

Trench No 71	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 5% small unsorted stones.	0.00–0.35
7102		Natural	Reddish brown silty clay. 10% small stones.	0.35+

7103	7104	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.35–0.57
7104	7103	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay with 10% small unsorted cobbles	0.35–0.57

Trench No 72	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.37 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
7201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 5% small unsorted stones. well established meadow with bioturbation throughout.	0.0–0.30
7202		Natural	Reddish brown silty clay. 10% small stones.	0.30+

Trench No 73	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
7301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 5% small unsorted stones. well established meadow with bioturbation throughout.	0– 0.35
7302		Natural	Reddish brown silty clay. 10% small stones.	0.35+

Trench No 74	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.39 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
7401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. well established meadow with bioturbation throughout.	0– 0.25
7402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.25+

Trench No 75	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.56 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
7501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. well established meadow with bioturbation throughout.	0– 0.26
7502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.26+

Trench No 76	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.54 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
7601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.28

7602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. Interface with surrounding material is clear. Moderate compaction.	0.28+

Trench No 77	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
7701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.30
7702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. Interface with surrounding material is clear. Moderate compaction.	0.30+
7703	7704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 1.69 m. Depth: 0.87 m.	0.30–1.17
7704	7703	Secondary fill	Mid-bluish grey with orange speckling silty clay with sparse sub-angular chert pebbles, rare fragments of degraded sandstone	0.30–1.17
7705	7706, 7707	Pit	Rectangular pit aligned N-E with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.71 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.30–0.58
7706	7705	Deliberate backfill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with small sub-rounded pebbles about 20–40 mm in size poorly scattered throughout the fill. also the odd big rock about 90–100 mm in size	0.30–0.46
7707	7705	Primary fill	Silty clay light greyish brown with small sub-rounded pebbles about 10–20 mm poorly scattered throughout the fill	0.46–0.58
7708	7709	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.13 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.30–0.51
7709	7708	Secondary fill	Dark reddish brown silty clay with common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel	0.30–0.51
7710	7711	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 1.24 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.30–0.55
7711	7710	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown with grey hue silty clay with sparse sub-angular stones	0.30–0.55
7712	7713	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.39 m.	0.30–0.71

Trench No 77	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7713	7712	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with common rounded and sub-rounded stones	0.30–0.69

Trench No 78	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.25
7802		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. Interface with surrounding material is clear. Moderate compaction.	0.25+
7803	7804	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.5– 0.75
7804	7803	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey silty clay with small sub-rounded pebbles about 10–30 mm in size poorly scattered throughout the fill	0.5– 0.75
7805	7806	Pit	Sub-oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.27 m. Width: 0.44 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.25–0.41
7806	7805	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel	0.25–0.41
7807	7808	Pit	Sub-oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.78 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.25–0.49
7808	7807	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel	0.25–0.49
7809	7810	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.25–0.45
7810	7809	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel	0.25–0.45
7811	7812, 7813	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.18 m. Depth: 0.65 m.	0.25– 1.10
7812	7811	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with 5–10% small sub-rounded pebbles about 10–20 mm in size poorly sorted throughout the fill. also small chunks of sand stone	0.25–0.80

Trench No 78	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7813	7811	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey with orange flecks silty clay with small sub-rounded pebbles about 10–20 mm in size poorly scattered throughout the fil	0.80–1.10

Trench No 79	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.30
7902		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. Interface with surrounding material is clear. Moderate compaction.	0.30+
7903	7904	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.97 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	
7904	7903	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with common sub-rounded and sub-angular stones	
7905	7906	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.3– 0.7
7906	7905	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with small sub-rounded pebbles about 10–20 mm in size poorly scattered throughout the fill	0.30– 0.7
7907	7908	Gully	Linear gully aligned South-east to North-west with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >0.91 m. Depth: 0.42 m.	0.15– 0.55
7908	7907	Secondary fill	Mid-brown with orange hue sandy clay with rare chalk flecks and rare amounts of poorly sorted, sub-rounded gravel	0.15– 0.55
7909	7910	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned South-east to North-west with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.17 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.34– 0.56
7910	7909	Secondary fill	Mid-brown with orange hue silty clay with sparse sub-rounded fine gravel, rare charcoal, sparse flecks of chalk	0.34– 0.56
7911	7912, 7913	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.42– 1.16
7912	7911	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with 10% small unsorted stones	0.42– 1.16
7913	7911	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay with 10% small stones	0.42– 1.16

Trench No 79	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7914	7915	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.34–0.73
7915	7914	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown silty clay with sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel	0.34–0.73
7916	7917	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.30–0.76
7917	7916	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel	0.30–0.76
7918	7919	Ditch terminal	Ditch terminal aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >0.80 m. Width: >1.09 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.3–1.01
7919	7918	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey silty clay with common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel	0.66–1.01

Trench No 80	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.35
8002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. Interface with surrounding material is clear. Moderate compaction.	0.35+
8003	8004, 8005	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.76 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.35–0.95
8004	8003	Secondary fill	Dark brown to black silty clay with 10% unsorted pebble inclusions	0.51–0.95
8005	8003	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish yellow silty clay with 10% unsorted small stones	0.35–0.51

Trench No 81	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.30
8102		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. Interface with surrounding material is clear. Moderate compaction.	0.30+
8103	8104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned West-East with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.30–0.49

Trench No 81	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8104	8103	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with 10% unsorted grit	0.30–0.49

Trench No 82	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.30
8202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. Interface with surrounding material is clear. Moderate compaction.	0.30+
8203	8204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.08 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.30–0.68
8204	8203	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with 10% small unsorted stones	0.30–0.68

Trench No 83	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.32
8302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. Interface with surrounding material is clear. Moderate compaction.	0.32+
8303	8304	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N / S with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.89 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.32–0.58
8304	8303	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with common sub-rounded and sub-angular stones	0.32–0.58

Trench No 84	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.30
8402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. Interface with surrounding material is clear. Moderate compaction.	0.30+

Trench No 85	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.32

8502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. Interface with surrounding material is clear. Moderate compaction.	0.32+

Trench No 86	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
8601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.0–0.25
8602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions. Interface with surrounding material is clear. Moderate compaction.	0.25+
8603	8604	Hedgerow	Linear hedgerow aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	0.25–0.56
8604	8603	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel	0.25–0.56

Trench No 87	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
8701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.25
8702		Natural	Light grey-brown with reddish shades, densely compacted clay heavily mixed with patches of dark orangey brown sand. Sandy patches of heavily degraded sandstone appear frequently throughout the clay	0.25+

Trench No 88	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
8801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.38
8802		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with orangey hues, densely compacted sandy clay, very sparse small sub-rounded chalky inclusions. Irregular but large patches of lighter bluey-grey clay appear towards southern end	0.38+
8803	8804	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very common 30% angular fine / medium sand, rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel, very well sorted	0.38–0.54
8804	8803	Pit	Subcircular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Diameter: 0.34 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.38–0.54

Trench No 88	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8805	8806	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with common 25% angular fine sand, rare 1% sub-rounded coarse gravel, very well sorted	0.38–0.66
8806	8805	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.13 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.38–0.66
8807	8808	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with common 25% angular fine sand, rare 1% sub-rounded coarse gravel, very well sorted	0.38–0.65
8808	8807	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.24 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.38–0.65
8809	8810	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with common 20% angular fine / medium sand, rare 1% rounded fine gravel, very well sorted	0.38–0.47
8810	8809	Pit	Pit. Diameter: 0.82 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.38–0.47
8811	8812	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with common 25% angular fine sand, rare 1% sub-rounded coarse gravel, very well sorted	0.38–0.47
8812	8811	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.13 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.38–0.47

Trench No 89	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8901		Topsoil	Medium brown clayey silt with sparse gravel of chalk and flint ploughsoil	0–0.40
8902		Natural	Light orange brown silty clay with sparse gravel of chalk, flint and sandstone	+0.40
8903	8906	Tertiary fill	Pale brown, barely mottled in greenish and yellowish brown sandy (40%) clay, friable with very scarce grit	0.40–0.50
8904	8906	Tertiary fill	Mid-grey clayey (20%) silt, soft with sparse sub-angular quartz pebbles	0.43–0.56
8905	8906	Secondary fill	Slightly reddish mid-yellow clayey (20%) sand, firm. frequent blobs of pale light brown silty (20%) clay from (8902)	0.43–0.69
8906	8903, 8904, 8905	Pit	Subcircular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.42 m. Width: >0.50 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.40–0.69

Trench No 89	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8907	8908	Secondary fill	Pale mid-to dark brown mottled in yellowish pale light brown clayey (40%) silt, firm, slightly mottled with blobs of silty (20%) clay from (8902) with very occasional both limestone and quartz angular pebbles up to 5 cm size	0.40–0.56
8908	8907	Pit	Circular pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.87 m. Width: >0.45 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.40–0.56

Trench No 90	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.34
9002		Natural	Light brownish grey sandy clay, slightly yellowy, densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions are in infrequent but densely packed clusters	0.34+
9003	9004, 9005, 9006	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.91 m. Width: 1.03 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.34–0.59
9004	9003	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown plastic sandy silt with less than 10% small sub-angular / rounded stones	0.34–0.45
9005	9003	Secondary fill	Mottled mid-reddish / greyish / greenish brown plastic sandy clay with less than 10% small / mid-sub-angular / rounded stones	0.34–0.59
9006	9003	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown plastic sandy silt with less than 10% small sub-angular / rounded stones	0.34–0.55

Trench No 91	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, loosely compacted clay silt, infrequent small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.28
9102		Natural	Mid-reddish brown, grey hues, moderately compacted silty clay, small chalky flecks fairly common in dense clusters but few other inclusions	0.28+
9103	9104	Deliberate backfill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with common 20% angular fine sand sparse 5% angular medium sand sparse 3% angular / sub-angular medium / coarse gravel well sorted	0.28–0.42

9104	9103	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.56 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.28–0.42

Trench No 92	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.33 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.28
9202		Natural	Light grey-brown with reddish shades, densely compacted clay heavily mixed with patches of darker brown-grey sandy clay, small chalky inclusions are moderately common, found more in the clay, and densely clustered	0.28+
9203	9204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.08 m. Width: 0.77 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.28–0.46
9204	9203	Secondary fill	Mid-yellow-brown silty clay with very sparse, small sub-rounded stone inclusions	0.28–0.46

Trench No 93	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.30
9302		Natural	Light brownish grey sandy clay, slightly yellowy, densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions are sparsely scattered unevenly throughout	0.30+

Trench No 94	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.33 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.30
9402		Natural	Light greyish brown sandy clay, slightly yellowy, densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions infrequent and unevenly scattered	0.30+

Trench No 95	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.39 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

9501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.32
9502		Natural	Light greyish brown sandy clay, slightly yellowy, densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions are in infrequent but densely packed clusters	0.32+
9503	9504	Bioturbation	Subcircular bioturbation with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >0.50 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.32–0.39
9504	9503	Bioturbation	Medium greyish brown silty clay with moderate sub-angular coarse gravel of chalk	0.32–0.39

Trench No 96	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.35 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
9601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.32
9602		Natural	Light greyish brown sandy clay, slightly yellowy, densely compacted, small sub-rounded chalky inclusions are sparsely scattered throughout	0.32+

Trench No 97	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
9701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.31
9702		Natural	Light greyish brown silty clay, slightly reddish, densely compacted, small sub-rounded chalky inclusions are in infrequent but densely packed clusters	0.31+

Trench No 98	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
9801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.31
9802		Natural	Light greyish brown sandy clay, slightly reddish, densely compacted, small sub-rounded chalky inclusions are in infrequent but densely packed clusters	0.31+

Trench No 99	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.29 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.24
9902		Natural	Light greyish brown sandy clay, slightly reddish, densely compacted, frequent patches of dark orangey brown sand, small sub-rounded chalky inclusions are in infrequent but densely packed clusters	0.24+

Trench No 100	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.31
10002		Natural	Light greyish brown sandy clay, densely compacted, frequent patches of dark orangey brown sand, small sub-rounded inclusions are sparsely scattered unevenly throughout	0.31+

Trench No 101	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.29
10102		Natural	Pale slightly brownish grey sandy clay, densely compacted, small angular stones sparsely scattered throughout, flecks of manganese more common	0.29+

Trench No 102	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.29
10202		Natural	Pale slightly bluish grey sandy clay with brown mottling, densely compacted, small angular stones sparsely scattered throughout	0.29+

Trench No 102	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10203		Alluvium	Alluvial deposit. Very dark grey, mottled with lighter orangey brown, loosely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions infrequent but densely clustered, infrequent and highly degraded plant remains	0.29–0.68

Trench No 103	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.32
10302		Natural	Pale slightly brownish grey sandy clay with reddish hues, densely compacted, small angular stones scattered fairly frequently throughout	0.32+
10303	10304, 10305	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.91 m. Depth: 0.72 m.	0.32–1.04
10304	10303	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey, highly mottled sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions fairly common, found unevenly throughout, manganese flecks infrequent and more irregularly sorted	0.48–1.04
10305	10303	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown, slightly streaky sandy clay with small sub-rounded inclusions are sparse and unevenly scattered	0.32–0.67

Trench No 104	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10401		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown moderately compact silty clay (40 / 60) with frequent crop rooting and sparse small sub-angular rounded stones <20 mm	0.0–0.32
10402		Natural	Mid-brownish red moderately compact silty clay (30 / 70)with sparse small sub-angular rounded stones <20 mm and sparse chalky flecks	0.32+

Trench No 105	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10501		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown moderately compact silty clay (40 / 60) with frequent crop rooting and sparse small sub-angular rounded stones <20 mm	0–0.28
10502		Natural	Moderately compacted Light greyish with patches of brown silty clay,	0.28–0.4

Trench No 105	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10503	10504	Deliberate backfill	Mid-yellow brown moderately compact sandy silt (30 / 70) with densely white angular limestone at base of fill (land drain capping)	0.28–0.53
10504	10503	Land drain	Linear land drain with vertical, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.15 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.28–0.53
10505	10508	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown moderately compact silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-angular stones, <10 mm and orange sandstone flecks	0.28–0.44
10506	10508	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown soft sandy silt (40 / 60) with occasional chalk flecking <10 mm and sparse medium sized sub-rounded stones <100 mm	0.40–0.59
10507	10508	Secondary fill	Dark orange brown moderately compact silty clay (30 / 70)	0.28–0.93
10508	10505, 10506, 10507	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.65 m.	0.28–0.93
10509	Number not used			
10510	10512	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay with sub-rounded stone 10–40 mm<1%	0.28–0.85
10511	10512	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay with chalk flecks <1% . sub-rounded stone 10–40 mm <1%	0.28–1.04
10512	10510, 10511	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 2.07 m. Depth: 1.17 m.	0.28–1.04
10513	10514, 10515	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.95 m. Depth: 0.79 m.	0.28–1.07
10514	10513	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sand with silt with very rare well rounded and sub-rounded stones (5–20 mm) 1%	0.85–1.07
10515	10513	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very rare well rounded and sub-rounded stones (5–80 mm) 2–3% sparse snail shells 10%	0.28–0.97
10516	10517	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown with grey hue silty clay with sub-angular stones <10 mm 2%	0.40–0.49
10517	10516	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.45 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.40–0.49

Trench No 106	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.30
10602		Natural	Light greyish brown with yellowy hues, densely compacted sandy clay, small chalky inclusions frequently scattered throughout with sparse sub-angular stones	0.30+
10603	10604	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >3.50 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.30–0.64
10604	10603	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare small to medium gravel	0.30–0.64
10605	10606, 10607	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.32 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.30–0.85
10606	10605	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded pebbles; rare sub-angular limestone gravel	0.30–0.45
10607	10605	Tertiary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare sub-rounded pebbles	0.30–0.85
10608	10609	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.51 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.30–0.64
10609	10608	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown, slight reddish hues sandy clay with small sub-angular stones are infrequent and scattered unevenly throughout	0.30–0.64
10610	10611, 10612	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.19 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.30–0.86
10611	10610	Primary fill	Dark grey clay	0.71–0.86
10612	10610	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey, reddish-brown mottling sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions fairly infrequent, scattered unevenly throughout	0.30–0.77
10613	10614, 10615	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.30–0.49
10614	10613	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown firm silty clay with stones 2–5cm sub-angular poorly sorted	0.30–0.49
10615	10613	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey firm silty clay with stones 2–5cm sub-angular poorly sorted	0.30–0.43

Trench No 107	Length 50	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10701		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown moderately compact silty clay (40 / 60) with frequent crop rooting and sparse small sub-angular rounded stones <20 mm	0–0.24
10702		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay, slightly yellowy, densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions are in infrequent but densely packed clusters	0.24+
10703	10704, 10705, 10706	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.95 m. Width: 1.45 m. Depth: 0.65 m.	0.24–0.89
10704	10703	Primary fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay with occasional fleck 0.03 diameter	0.76–0.89
10705	10703	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional charcoal fleck. occasional limestone fleck	0.62–0.87
10706	10703	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional small stone 2–3cm diameter. occasional fleck of limestone 2–3mm diameter	0.24–0.69
10707	10708	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with irregular, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >1.27 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.24–0.84
10708	10707	Secondary fill	Dark blueish black silty clay with rare poorly sorted angular flints (medium gravel to cobbles). rare very well sorted rounded sandstone (large gravel). rare well sorted rounded stones (medium to large gravel)	0.24–0.84
10709	10710	Ditch	Incomplete ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.71 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.24–1.07
10710	10709	Secondary fill	Medium brown coarse grain silt with frequently distributed flint and chalk flecks	0.24–1.07
10711	10712, 10713	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.69 m. Width: 1.31 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.24–0.69
10712	10711	Secondary fill	Medium and light brown mix coarse grain silt with frequent distribution of chalk flecks	0.24–0.69
10713	10711	Secondary fill	Dark grey coarse grain silt with chalk deposits frequently distributed	0.24–0.53
10714	10715	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >0.68 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.24–0.43

Trench No 107	Length 50	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10715	10714	Secondary fill	Medium brown and light brown mix coarse grain silt with frequent flecks of chalk	0.24–0.43
10716	10717	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned N–S / E–W with moderate, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.45 m. Width: >0.35 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.24–0.42
10717	10716	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay	0.31–0.42
10718		Spread	Mid-greyish brown silty clay medium firm	0.24–0.31
10719	10720	Land drain	Linear land drain aligned N–S with vertical, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: >0.90 m. Width: 0.15 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.24–0.58
10720	10719	Deliberate backfill	Mid-yellowish brown firm silty clay	0.24–0.58
10721	10722, 10723	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	0.24–0.53
10722	10721	Secondary fill	Mid-light orangey grey friable silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones	0.24–0.53
10723	10721	Secondary fill	Dark greyish black friable silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones	0.24–0.39
10724	10725, 10726	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.23 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.24–0.60
10725	10724	Primary fill	Dark blackish grey friable silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones	0.24–0.59
10726	10724	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey friable silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones	0.24–0.60
10727	10728	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, stepped sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.08 m. Depth: 0.81 m.	0.24–1.02
10728	10727	Secondary fill	Mid-dark brownish grey friable silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones	0.24–1.02
10729	10727	Secondary fill	Dark orangey brown friable silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones	0.24–0.77
10730	10731	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: >0.26 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.24–0.64
10731	10730	Secondary fill	Medium brown coarse grain silt with infrequent chalk and limestone chippings	0.24–0.64

Trench No 107	Length 50	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10732	10733	Bioturbation	Linear bioturbation aligned E–W with steep, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >0.40 m. Width: >0.39 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.24–0.41
10733	10732	Bioturbation	Medium brown coarse grain silt with flecks of carbon	0.24–0.41
10734	10735	Posthole?	Possible oval posthole aligned North-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.33 m. Width: >0.25 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.24–0.42
10735	10734	Fill	Medium brown coarse grain silt with some small chalk / limestone chippings	0.24–0.42

Trench No 108	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10801		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown moderately compact silty clay (40 / 60) with frequent crop rooting and sparse small sub-angular rounded stones <20 mm	0–0.26
10802		Natural	Dark Brownish pink moderately compact clay silt (30 / 70) sparse well rounded cobbles <60 mm	0.26–0.35
10803	10804	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: >0.70 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.35–0.50
10804	10803	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown with black hue silty clay with very rare sub-rounded stones (10–100 mm) 2% very rare chalk flecks very rare snail shells 3%	0.35–0.50
10805	10806, 10807, 10808	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.58 m.	0.35–0.58
10806	10805	Primary fill	Mid-orangey brown clay with silt with very rare sub-rounded stone inclusions (10–30 mm) 2% very rare chalk flecks 4%	0.45–0.58
10807	10805	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with orange hue silty clay with very rare sub-rounded stones (10–100 mm) 2% very rare chalk flecks very rare snail shells 3%	0.35–0.58
10808	10805	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with very rare sub-rounded stones (10–100 mm) 2% very rare chalk flecks very rare snail shells 3%	0.35–0.43

Trench No 109	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10901		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown moderately compact silty clay (40 / 60) with frequent crop rooting and sparse small sub-angular rounded stones <20 mm	0–0.28
10902		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-brown yellow clay silt (40 / 60) with occasional chalk flecking.	0.28–0.35

Trench No 110	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderately compacted with poorly sorted rare coarse gravel inclusions and rare rooting.	0–0.29
11002		Natural	Mid-orangey and yellowy brown sandy clay moderately to densely compacted and containing rare to moderate coarse gravel inclusions, including flint, chalk and sandstone. Intermittent patches of orangey brown sand	0.29+
11003	11004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE SE with shallow, convex sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.49–0.57
11004	11003	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silt with rare coarse gravel inclusions	0.49–0.57
11005	11006, 11007	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE / SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.38 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.36–0.7
11006	11005	Deliberate dump	Dark grey silty clay with 10–15% charcoal. 3–5% sub-angular coarse gravel. 5% chalk flecks	0.36–0.7
11007	11005	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay with 10% sub-angular medium-coarse gravel, poorly sorted. 5% chalk flecks	0.36–0.58

Trench No 111	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderately compacted with poorly sorted rare coarse gravel inclusions and rare rooting.	0–0.28
11102		Natural	Mid-orangey and yellowy brown sandy clay moderately to densely compacted and containing rare to moderate coarse gravel inclusions, including flint, chalk and sandstone.	0.28+

11103	11104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 4.00 m. Width: 1.86 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.28–0.45
11104	11103	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown silty sand with rare 1–2% gravels fin-medium 10–30 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted sparse 5–7% manganese flecking fine <10 mm sub-round well sorted	0.28–0.45

Trench No 112	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.32 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
11201		Topsoil	Friable mid-greyish brown moderately compacted silty clay with rare coarse inclusions, rare rooting, and a clear straight interface with the natural.	0.32–0.19
11202		Natural	Mid-orangey brown clay densely compacted with rare coarse gravel inclusions poorly sorted.	0.19+
11203	11204	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.92 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.31–0.45
11204	11203	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay firm compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.31–0.45

Trench No 113	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
11301		Topsoil	Friable mid-greyish brown silty clay moderately compacted with a rare amount of rooting and very rare coarse inclusions. Clear interface with the natural.	0.00–0.32
11302		Natural	Light orangey brown silty clay moderately to densely compacted with moderate coarse gravel inclusions.	0.32+
11303	11304	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.48
11304	11303	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish yellow silty clay firm compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted 7% rare small chalk flecks	0.48

Trench No 114	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11401		Topsoil	Friable mid-greyish brown silty clay moderately compacted with a rare amount of rooting. and very rare coarse inclusions. Clear interface with the natural.	0.00+0.31
11402		Natural	Mottled mid-greyish brown and mid-yellowish brown clay moderately to densely compacted with moderate coarse gravel and chalk inclusions.	0.31+

Trench No 115	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11501		Topsoil	Friable mid-greyish brown silty clay moderately compacted with a rare amount of rooting. and very rare coarse inclusions. Clear interface with the natural.	0.00–0.25
11502		Natural	Mid-orangey brown clay densely compacted with poorly sorted rare course gravel and chalk inclusions.	0.25+

Trench No 116	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11601		Topsoil	Friable mid-greyish brown silty clay moderately compacted with a rare amount of rooting. and very rare coarse inclusions. Clear interface with the natural.	0.00–0.26
11602		Natural	Mottled mid-yellowish brown and orangey brown sandy clay densely compacted with poorly sorted rare course gravel inclusions.	0.26+

Trench No 119	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, moderately compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions sparse and poorly sorted, heavily rooted	0–0.47
11902		Natural	Mid-yellow brown-grey sandy clay, densely compacted, small flecks of limestone inclusions rare but densely clustered	0.47+
11903	11904	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned North-east to South-west with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 0.93 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.47–0.88

Trench No 119	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11904	11903	Secondary fill	Medium brown with a grey hue coarse grain silt with small fragments of limestone / chalk frequently distributed	0.47–0.88
11905	11906	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >0.47 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.47–0.64
11906	11905	Secondary fill	Medium brown coarse grain silt	0.47–0.64
11907	11908	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.50 m. Width: 0.66 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.47–0.64
11908	11907	Secondary fill	Medium brown coarse grain silt	0.47–0.64
11909	11910	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: >0.56 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.47–0.73
11910	11909	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey medium firm silty clay with stones 2–5 cm sub-angular 5–10% poorly sorted	0.47–0.73
11911	11912, 11916	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.72 m.	0.47–1.19
11912	11911	Secondary fill	Dark brownish black medium firm silty clay with stones 2–5cm sub-angular 5–10% poorly sorted	0.47–1.19
11913	11914, 11917	Posthole	Sub-oval posthole with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >0.80 m. Width: >0.32 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.47–0.80
11914	11913	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey medium firm silty clay	0.47–0.72
11915		Alluvium	Medium brown coarse grain silt	0.47–0.65
11916	11911	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey medium firm silty clay	0.47–1.09
11917	11913	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown firm silty clay	0.72–0.80
11918		Colluvium	Mid-greyish-brown clayish-silt with moderate sub-rounded and sub-angular stones and pebbles	0.47–0.80
11919	11920	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.15 m. Width: 1.67 m. Depth: 0.73 m.	0.47–1.2
11920	11919	Secondary fill	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbles and stones, rare charcoal flecking	0.47–1.2
11921	11922	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned SW - N with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: >1.05 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.45–0.95
11922	11921	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse small to medium gravel	0.45–0.95

Trench No 119	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11923	11924	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned SW - N with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 1.09 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.45–0.71
11924	11923	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare small gravel	0.45–0.71
11925	11926	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned N–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.45–0.78
11926	11925	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare small to medium gravel and flint rocks	0.45–0.78
11927	11928	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.08 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.45–0.68
11928	11927	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare small to medium gravel	0.45–0.68

Trench No 120	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, moderately compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions sparse and poorly sorted, heavily rooted	0–0.38
12002		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with slightly reddish hue, densely compacted sandy clay, flecks of limestone gravel are frequent but poorly sorted	0.38+
12003	12004, 12005	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.30 m. Width: 1.32 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.38–0.78
12004	12003	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very rare well rounded and sub well rounded stones (5–40 mm) 2 / 3% very rare chalk flecks 1%	0.38–0.78
12005	12003	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very rare well rounded and sub well rounded stones (5–30 mm) 2 / 3%	0.38–0.69
12006	12007, 12008	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.30 m. Width: 1.41 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.38–0.90
12007	12006	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very rare well rounded and sub well rounded stones (5–40 mm) 2 / 3% very rare chalk flecks 1%	0.38–0.90
12008	12006	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very rare well rounded and sub well rounded stones (5–40 mm) 2 / 3%	0.38–0.81

Trench No 120	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12009	12010, 12011	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.39 m. Depth: 0.76 m.	0.38–1.18
12010	12009	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with small limestone flecks are sparse and found mostly towards the surface	0.38–1.18
12011	12009	Secondary fill	Dark grey, orangey brown mottling sandy clay with small limestone flecks moderately frequent throughout, mid-to large sized sub-angular flints fairly common but only towards the base	0.38–1.18
12012		Bioturbation	Mid-brown silty clay	0.52–0.60
12013		Bioturbation	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.40–0.52
12014		Bioturbation	Mid-brown silty clay	0.42–0.48
12015		Bioturbation	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.38–0.48
12016	Number not used			
12017	12018	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.38–0.63
12018	12017	Secondary fill	Brownish grey silty clay.	0.38–0.63
12019	12020	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.05 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.38–0.86
12020	12019	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stones and gravel, sparse charcoal flecking	0.38–0.86
12021	12022	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.37 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.38–0.92
12022	12021	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare small gravel	0.38–0.92
12023	12024	Furrow?	Possible linear furrow aligned N–S with steep, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.60 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.38–0.64
12024	12023	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare small to medium gravel	0.38–0.64
12025	12026	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SW--NE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.06 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.38–0.89
12026	12025	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown silty clay with very rare sub-rounded and well rounded stones (5–40 mm) 3% very rare chalk flecks 2% very rare snail shells <1%	0.38–0.89

Trench No 120	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12027	12028	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.38–0.50
12028	12027	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with orange hue silty clay with rare well rounded and sub-rounded stone inclusions (5–60 mm) 4–5% chalk flecks	0.38–0.50
12029	12030, 12031, 12032	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.97 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.38–0.79
12030	12029	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown with grey hue silty clay with very rare sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5–50 mm) (1x 100 mm) 2% very rare chalk flecks	0.38–0.79
12031	12029	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with orange hue silty clay with very rare sub-rounded and well rounded stones (5–30 mm) (1x 100 mm) 2% very rare chalk flecks very rare snail shells <1%	0.38–0.62
12032	12029	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with very rare well rounded and sub-rounded stones (5–30 mm) 2% very rare chalk flecks <1%	0.38–0.55
12033		Occupation layer	Mid-yellowish brown with grey hue silty clay with very rare sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5–50 mm) 1% very rare chalk flecks very rare snail shells <1%	0.38–0.44
12034		Bioturbation	Dark brownish grey silty clay with common 25% angular fine / medium sand & sparse 5% angular coarse sand, well sorted	0.38–0.52
12035		Bioturbation	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with common 25% angular fine / medium sand rare 1% sub-angular fine gravel moderately well sorted	0.52–0.62
12036		Bioturbation	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with common 25% angular fine / medium sand rare 1% sub-angular fine gravel moderately well sorted	0.53–0.63
12037		Bioturbation	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with common 20% angular fine / medium sand rare 1% sub-angular coarse sand	0.38–0.46
12038		Bioturbation	Mid-brownish red silty clay with common 20% angular fine / medium sand rare 1% sub-angular coarse sand	0.46–0.52

Trench No 120	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12039		Bioturbation	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with common 25% angular fine / medium sand	0.38–0.43
12040		Bioturbation	Dark brownish grey silly clay with very common 30% fine / medium sand	0.43–0.49
12041	12042	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.10 m. Depth: >0.55 m.	0.38–1.15
12042	12041	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish-grey silty-clay with sparse sub-angular limestone gravel, very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stones	0.38–1.15
12043	12044	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >3.55 m. Depth: 0.58 m.	0.38–0.50
12044	12043	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare small to medium gravel	0.38–0.50
12045	12046	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.38–1.09
12046	12045	Secondary fill	Dark brownish-grey silty-clay with sparse sub-angular , limestone gravel; very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stones	0.38–1.09
12047	12048	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.79 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.38–0.71
12048	12047	Secondary fill	Light / mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare small to medium gravel	0.38–0.71

Trench No 121	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, moderately compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions sparse and poorly sorted, heavily rooted	0–0.49
12102		Natural	Mid-yellow brown-grey sandy clay, densely compacted, small flecks of limestone inclusions frequent and densely clustered	0.49+
12103	12104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned E–W with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.15 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.49–0.74
12104	12103	Fill	Mid-greyish brown medium firm silty clay with stones 2–4 cm sub-angular ≤5%	0.49–0.74

Trench No 122	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, moderately compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions sparse and poorly sorted, heavily rooted	0–0.36
12202		Natural	Light greyish brown with yellowy hues, densely compacted sandy clay, small sub-angular stones are sparse and unevenly scattered throughout, limestone gravel sparse but densely clustered	0.36+
12203	12204, 12205	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.73 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.36–0.76
12204	12203	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown silty clay with very rare well rounded stones (5–20 mm) 2% very rare chalk flecks 1%	0.36–0.76
12205	12203	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very rare well rounded stone (5–40 mm) 2%	0.36–0.63
12206	12207	Tree Throw	Subcircular tree throw with steep, irregular sides and a sloping base. Length: 0.36 m. Width: 0.27 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.36–0.55
12207	12206	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey, mixed with lighter grey-brown silty sand	0.36–0.55
12208	12209	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown clay silt. moderate compaction with sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%. rounded stones 40–100 mm 1%. chalk flecks <1%	0.36–0.75
12209	12208	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.30 m. Width: 1.15 m. Depth: 0.39 m.	0.36–0.75

Trench No 123	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, moderately compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions sparse and poorly sorted, heavily rooted	0–0.40
12302		Natural	Light yellow brown-grey sandy clay, densely compacted, patches of gravel made of small sub-angular inclusions fairly infrequent, larger sub-rounded inclusions even rarer	0.40
12303	12304	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.81 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.20–0.61

12304	12303	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very rare sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5–30 mm) 2%	0.20–0.61

Trench No 124	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.34 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
12401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, moderately compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions sparse and poorly sorted, heavily rooted	0–0.31
12402		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with yellowy hues, densely compacted sandy clay, small sub-angular stones are sparse and unevenly scattered throughout, irregular patches of dark orangey sand occur infrequently	0.31+
12403	12404	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.93 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.31–0.43
12404	12403	Secondary fill	Light grey, slightly brown silty sand with small sub-rounded inclusions very sparse, found mostly towards the surface	0.31–0.43

Trench No 125	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.41 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
12501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, moderately compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions sparse and poorly sorted, heavily rooted	0–0.36
12502		Natural	Mid-grey-brown with reddish hues, densely compacted sandy clay, small sub-angular inclusions infrequent and poorly sorted, patches of limestone flecking more frequent	0.36+

Trench No 135	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.41 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
13501		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, sparse 6-8% fine rooting from established crop, rare3–5% gravels fine-medium 10–50 mm sub-rounded-angular well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.29
13502		Natural	Light yellow brown silty clay with a grey hue, sparse 5–8% gravels of chalk and flint fine-medium 10–45 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction	0.29+

13503	13504	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.81 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.29–0.41
13504	13503	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay with rare 4–5% fine-medium gravels 10–55 mm sub-round-angular well sorted	0.29–0.41
13505	13506	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.29–0.38
13506	13505	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare 2–5% fine gravels 10–30 mm sub-round-angular well sorted	0.29–0.38

Trench No 136	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
13601		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, sparse 6-8% fine rooting from established crop, rare3–5% gravels fine-medium 10–50 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.25
13602		Natural	Light yellow brown silty clay with a grey hue, sparse 5–8% gravels of chalk and flint fine-medium 10–45 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction	0.25+

Trench No 137	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.35 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
13701		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey layer silt, rare 3–5% gravels fine-coarse 10–80 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, sparse 8-12% fine rooting from young established crop, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.28
13702		Natural	Mid-grey brown silty clay, rare 2–4% gravels of flint and chalk fine-medium 10–50 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction	0.28+

Trench No 138	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
13801		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, sparse 6-8% fine rooting from established crop, rare3–5% gravels fine-medium 10–50 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.3

13802		Natural	Light yellow brown silty clay with a grey hue, sparse 5–8% gravels of chalk and flint fine-medium 10–45 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction	0.3+
13803	13804	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.01 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.3–0.38
13804	13803	Secondary fill	Medium greyish-brown sandy clay with moderate medium flint inclusions	0.3–0.38
13805	13806	Gully	Curvilinear gully with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >0.67 m. Width: 0.28 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.3–0.47
13806	13805	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silt with common stones (5–90 mm) sparse chalk flecks	0.3–0.47

Trench No 139	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth Unknown**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
13901		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey layer silt, rare 3–5% gravels fine-coarse 10–80 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, sparse 8-12% fine rooting from young established crop, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.30
13902		Natural	Mid-grey brown silty clay, rare 2–4% gravels of flint and chalk fine-medium 10–50 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction	0.30–0.41+
13903	13904	Pit	Subcircular pit aligned South East - North-west with shallow, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Diameter: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.30–0.38
13904	13903	Primary fill	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with + sparse, unevenly mixed, sub-rounded fine gravel + common amounts of charcoal flecks	0.30–0.38
13905	13906	Secondary fill	Mid-dark greyish brown with orange marbling silty clay with manganese pearls (2–4mm) stones (5–10 mm) (2 large stones 130cm & 240cm) chalk flecks	0.30–0.67
13906	13905, 13907	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.37 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.30–0.67
13907	13906	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown sandy silt with clay with stones and flint (5–90 mm) chalk flecks	0.30–0.59

Trench No 139	Length 50 m	Width 4 m	Depth Unknown

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
13908	13909	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned North-east - South-west with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.71 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.30–0.57
13909	13908	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown with a greyish hue sandy clay with very common amounts of fine gravel and moderate amounts of medium gravel. Sparse flecks of charcoal and chalk	0.30–0.57

Trench No 140	Length Unknown	Width Unknown	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14001		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, sparse 6-8% fine rooting from established crop, rare3–5% gravels fine-medium 10–50 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.32
14002		Natural	Light yellow brown silty clay with a grey hue, sparse 5–8% gravels of chalk and flint fine-medium 10–45 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction	0.32+

Trench No 141	Length 50 m	Width 4 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14101		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, sparse 6-8% fine rooting from established crop, rare3–5% gravels fine-medium 10–50 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.31
14102		Natural	Light yellow brown silty clay with a grey hue, sparse 5–8% gravels of chalk and flint fine-medium 10–45 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction	0.31+

Trench No 142	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate compaction, moderate rooting throughout.	0.00–0.28
14202		Natural	Light brown sandy clay, 1% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, firm compaction.	0.28+

Trench No 143	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate compaction, moderate rooting throughout.	0.00–0.30
14302		Natural	Light brown sandy clay, 1% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, firm compaction.	0.30+

Trench No 144	Length 50 m	Width 4 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, sparse 8-10% fine rooting from well established crop, sparse 5–8% gravels fine-medium 10–50 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.34
14402		Natural	Mid-yellow brown silty clay, rare 3–5% gravels fine-coarse 10–90 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, rare 4–6% chalk flecks fine ≤10 mm-20 mm sub-round well sorted, firm compaction	0.34+

Trench No 145	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting throughout.	0.00–0.33
14502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, 1% sub-angular cobbles, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, firm compaction.	0.33+

Trench No 146	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting throughout.	0.00–0.28
14602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, 1% sub-angular cobbles, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, firm compaction.	0.28+

Trench No 147	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting throughout.	0.00–0.26
14702		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, 1% sub-angular cobbles, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, firm compaction.	0.26+
14703	14704	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.27 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.26–0.34
14704	14703	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.26–0.34

Trench No 148	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, heavy rooting throughout.	0.00–0.32
14802		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, 1% sub-angular cobbles, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, firm compaction.	0.32+
14803	14804	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.24 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.32–0.48
14804	14803	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay with rare 3–5% gravels and cobbles of flint and chalk 10–150 mm round-angular moderately sorted	0.32–0.48

Trench No 149	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14901		Topsoil	Plough soil moderately compacted shallow ploughed silty clay with rare coarse gravel inclusions. clear straight interface with the furrow. mid-greyish brown	0.00–0.23
14902		Natural	Light orangey brown sandy clay moderately to densely compacted with chalky inclusions and rare cobble inclusions poorly sorted.	0.33+
14903	14904	Furrow	Furrow	0.23–0.33
14904	14903	Secondary fill	Secondary fill	0.23–0.33

Trench No 150	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.61 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15001		Topsoil	Plough soil moderately compacted shallow ploughed silty clay with rare coarse gravel inclusions. clear straight interface with the furrow. mid-greyish brown	0.00–0.30
15002		Natural	Light orangey brown sandy clay moderately to densely compacted with chalky inclusions and rare cobble inclusions poorly sorted.	0.47+
15003	15004	Furrow	Furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >50.00 m. Width: >1.20 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.3–0.47
15004	15003	Secondary fill	Might yellow brown sandy clay with sparse 5–8% gravels fine-medium 10–50 mm sub-round-angular well sorted	0.3–0.47

Trench No 151	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with black flecks. Sparse amounts of gravel and pebbles unevenly distributed. clear straight interface. moderate compaction	0.00–0.26
15102		Natural	Light orangey brown silty clay with sparse amounts of gravel unevenly distributed. Densely compacted.	0.26+
15103	15104	Pit	Subcircular pit with moderate, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: 0.98 m. Width: 0.78 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.26–0.52
15104	15103	Tertiary fill	Mid-brownish grey clayey silt with rare coarse and fine gravel	0.26–0.52
15105	15106, 15107, 15108, 15109	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.13 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.26–1.01
15106	15105	Primary fill	Light orangey brown silty clay with rare flecks of chalk	0.7–0.8
15107	15105	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with moderate to common flecks of chalk and rare coarse gravel and cobbles inclusions	0.44–1.01
15108	15105	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey clay with rare cobles	0.26–0.65
15109	15105	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with singular sandstone cobble near base of fill	0.26–.042
15110	15111, 15112, 15113, 15114	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE SW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.14 m. Depth: 0.83 m.	0.26–1.09
15111	15110	Primary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with very rare coarse gravel	0.26–1.09

Trench No 151	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15112	15110	Secondary fill	Mottled mid-greyish brown with patches of light orange silty clay grey material. clayish orange material with rare coarse gravel	0.26–0.90
15113	15110	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clay with a small amount of silt	0.26–1.06
15114	15110	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare carse gravel chalk inclusions	0.4–1.00
15115	15116	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SW NE with moderate, convex sides and a concave base. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.26–0.72
15116	15115	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare coarse gravel and common chalk specks	0.26–0.72
15117	15118	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.26–0.53
15118	15117	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey sandy clay with rare flecks of chalk	0.26–0.53
15119	15120, 15121	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.21 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 0.61 m.	0.38–0.97
15120	15119	Primary fill	Mid-orangery grey clay with small amount of silt with very rare chalk inclusions	0.5–0.84
15121	15119	Secondary fill	Dark orangey brown silty clay with rare flecks of chalk and rare medium sized pebbles	0.38–0.97

Trench No 152	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay with sparse amounts of gravel and cobbles unevenly distributed throughout. Moderate compaction with Some rooting present. Clear straight interface.	0.00–0.33
15202		Natural	Light orangey brown silty clay with sparse amounts of gravel unevenly distributed. Densely compacted.	0.33+
15203	15204	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW / SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.71 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.33–0.61
15204	15203	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt with rare coarse gravel, flecks of chalk	0.33–0.61
15205	15206, 15207, 15208, 15209	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: >1.19 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.48–1.10

Trench No 152	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15206	15205	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt with rare fine gravel, flecks of chalk and charcoal, sparse snail shell	0.98–1.10
15207	15205	Primary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty clay with moderate fine gravel chalk, flecks of manganese	0.48–0.98
15208	15205	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt with flecks of chalk and charcoal	0.54–0.98
15209	15205	Tertiary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty clay with moderate fine chalk gravel, flecks of manganese	0.48–0.80
15210		Alluvium	Mid-brownish grey clayey silt with rare chalk fine gravel	0.33–0.48
15211	15212, 15213	Pit	Sub-rectangular pit with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >0.35 m. Width: >0.94 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.33–0.78
15212	15211	Deliberate dump	Dark brownish grey clayey silt with rare chalk fine gravel	0.64–0.78
15213	15211	Tertiary fill	Mid-brownish grey clayey silt with rare chalk fine gravel	0.33–0.64
15214	15215, 15216	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.66 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.33–0.73
15215	15214	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded chalk fragments 5–30 mm	0.57–0.73
15216	15214	Secondary fill	***Soil description could not be reconstructed from the context sheet. Is it really a Fill or Layer?***	0.33–0.63
15217	15218, 15219, 15220, 15221, 15222	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.76 m. Depth: 0.98 m.	0.33–1.25
15218	15217	Primary fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay with common sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels 15–45 mm, occasional chalk fragments / flecking 5–20 mm	0.70–1.25
15219	15217	Primary fill	Mid-orange brown to dark greyish brown silty clay with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels 10–40 mm	0.78–1.22
15220	15217	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels 15–40 mm	0.90–1.13
15221	15217	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels 20–60 mm, sparse chalk flecking<5 mm, very sparse manganese flecking	0.62–1.02

Trench No 152	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15222	15217	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with common sub-angular and sub-rounded chalk fragments / flecking	0.40–0.72
15223	15224	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.48 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.25–0.79
15224	15223	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with common sub-angular and sub-rounded chalk fragments / flecking 5–30 mm	0.25–0.79
15225	15226, 15227	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.34 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.33– 1.15
15226	15225	Primary fill	Dark orangeish-brown sandy clay with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted with 3% sparse gravel inclusions	0.75– 1.15
15227	15225	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.33– 0.75
15228	15231	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted 3% sparse chalk flecks	0.85– 1.13
15229	15230	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.78 m. Depth: 0.61 m.	0.33– 0.85
15230	15229	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.33– 0.85
15231	15230	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.36 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.85– 1.13
15232	15233, 15234	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.81 m. Depth: 0.86 m.	0.33– 1.11
15233	15232	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with 3% small chalk flecks	0.76– 1.11
15234	15232	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.33– 0.76

Trench No 153	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted with a clear straight interface. Sparse amounts of gravel unevenly distributed throughout.	0.00– 0.27
15302		Natural	Light orangey grey silty clay. Densely compacted.	0.27+
15303	15304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.58 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.27–0.57
15304	15303	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clayey silt with rare chalk fine gravel, rare coarse gravel	0.27–0.57
15305	15306	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.59 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.27–0.61
15306	15305	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clayey silt with rare chalk fine gravel, rare coarse gravel	0.27–0.61
15307	15305	Tertiary fill	Mid-orangish brown clayey silt with rare chalk fine gravel, rare coarse gravel	0.27–0.37
15308	15309, 15310	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.60 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.27–0.60
15309	15308	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay moderate compaction with 5% rare small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones poorly sorted 7% rare chalk flecks	0.27–0.60
15310	15308	Deliberate backfill	Mid-grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted with 6% rare chalk flecks as well as 10% moderate charcoal clumps	0.27–0.49
15311	15312, 15313	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE SW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.55 m. Depth: 0.76 m.	0.27–0.85
15312	15311	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with 7% rare chalk flecks	0.67–0.85
15313	15311	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with 7% rare chalk flecks	0.27–0.67
15314	15315, 15316, 15317	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.97 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.27–0.44

Trench No 153	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15315	15314	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.51– 0.61
15316	15314	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.27–0.51
15317	15314	Primary fill	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay firm compaction with 7% rare small sub-rounded stones poorly sorted 3% chalk flecks	0.27–0.55
15318	15311	Deliberate backfill	Dark grey clay moderate compaction with 5% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.27–0.31
15319	15320	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.55 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.27–0.39
15320	15319	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with charcoal, stones (5–15 mm), light rooting	0.27–0.39
15321	15322	Tree Throw	Oval tree throw with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.80 m. Width: >0.62 m. Depth: 0.04 m.	0.27–0.31
15322	15321	Secondary fill	Mid-dark greyish brown silty clay with charcoal, stones (2–4mm)	0.27–0.31
15323	15324	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.90 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.27–0.58
15324	15323	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown silty clay with stones (5–10 mm) chalk flecks manganese flecks	0.27–0.58
15325	15326	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.36 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.27–0.58
15326	15325	Secondary fill	Mid-dark brown with orange marbling silty clay with stones (5–80 mm) chalk flecks manganese flecks charcoal	0.27–0.58
15327	15328, 15329	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE / SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.27–0.56
15328	15327	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with 5% charcoal flecks. 3–5% chalk fragments	0.27–0.56

Trench No 153	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15329	15327	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with 10–15% charcoal flecks. 3–5% medium gravel. 3% chalk fragments	0.27–0.54
15330	15331	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.65–0.89
15331	15330	Primary fill	Mid-greyish yellowish brown clay with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with 7% rare chalk flecks	0.65–0.89
15332	15333, 15334, 15335, 15336, 15337, 15338, 15339	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >3.47 m. Depth: 0.80 m.	0.27–1.07
15333	15332	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish orange clay with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.95–1.07
15334	15332	Primary fill	Mid-yellow sandy clay with 7% rare small sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with 7% rare chalk flecks	0.78–1.02
15335	15332	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish brown clay with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with 7% rare chalk flecks	0.80–1.00
15336	15332	Deliberate backfill	Mid-grey clay with 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.70–0.80
15337	15332	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.50–0.70
15338	15332	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with 7% rare small chalk flecks	0.27–0.50
15339	15332	Primary fill	Mid-brownish yellow clay with 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.73–0.76
15340	15341	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.44 m. Width: >0.56 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.27– 0.59
15341	15340	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay with rare 3–5% gravels of flint and chalk fine-coarse 10–80 mm round-angular well sorted	0.27– 0.59
15342	15343, 15344	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: >1.54 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.27– 0.75
15343	15342	Primary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with rare 1–3% fine gravels 10–30 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted	0.48– 0.63

Trench No 153	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15344	15342	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with sparse 7-10 % gravels fine-coarse 10–80 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted	0.27– 0.68
15345	15346	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >4.20 m. Width: >1.22 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.27– 0.44
15346	15345	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay with rare 1–3% gravels fine 10–30 mm sub-round well sorted	0.27– 0.44
15347	15348, 15349	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.70 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.27–0.48
15348	15347	Primary fill	Mid-orangey brown silty clay with stones (5–20 mm) chalk flecks manganese flecks	0.48–0.48
15349	15347	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark orangey brown silty clay with snail shells stones (5–30 mm) chalk flecks manganese flecks	0.27–0.45
15350	15351, 15352	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: >0.80 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.27–0.77
15351	15350	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark brown with orange marbling silty clay with stones (5–60 mm) chalk flecks manganese snail shells	0.52–0.68
15352	15350	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with snails stones (5–30 mm) chalk flecks manganese flecks	0.27–0.52
15353	15354, 15355	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.52 m. Depth: 0.99 m.	0.23–1.22
15354	15353	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay with sparse 6-8% chalk flecking fine <10 mm sub-round well sorted, rare 2–4% flint gravels fine-coarse 10–80 mm sub-round-sub-angular moderately sorted, rare 1–3% manganese flecks fine <10 mm well sorted	0.23–0.84
15355	15353	Secondary fill	Dark brown grey silty clay with rare 2–4% flint gravels fine-medium 10–50 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted, rare 1–3% chalk flecking fine <10 mm sub-round well sorted	0.84–1.22

Trench No 153	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15356	15357	Pit	Circular pit with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.52 m. Width: 0.51 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.27– 0.42
15357	15356	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown silty clay with very rare stones (5–20 mm) very rare chalk flecks	0.27– 0.42

Trench No 154	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Common sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels 20–60 mm. Firm composition, Sharp interface with underlying (15402).	0.0–0.33
15402		Natural	Mid-yellowish to orange brown silty clay, common chalk flecking <20 mm, sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels 20–60 mm.	0.33+
15403	15404, 15405	Ditch terminal	Irregular ditch terminal aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.45–0.76
15404	15403	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecking <10 mm	0.59–0.76
15405	15403	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse chalk flecking <10 mm	0.45–0.59
15406	15407, 15408	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.37 m. Depth: 0.61 m.	0.45–1.02
15407	15406	Primary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare coarse gravel inclusions	0.54–1.02
15408	15406	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with darker patches silty clay with very rare cobbles and rare coarse gravel	0.45–1.02
15409	15410	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.19 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.45–0.85
15410	15409	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty sand with moderate coarse gravel inclusions and one cobble inclusion	0.45–0.85
15411	15412, 15413	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.56 m. Depth: 0.91 m.	0.45–1.37
15412	15411	Primary fill	Light reddish brown sandy clay with 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.97– 1.19
15413	15411	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, 1% chalk flecking	0.27– 0.97

Trench No 154	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15414	15415	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned nw–se with irregular, convex sides and a V-shaped base. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.45–0.88
15415	15414	Secondary fill	Light slightly yellowish brown silty clay	0.45–0.88
15416	15417	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned nw–se with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.42 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.45–0.96
15417	15416	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare cobbles and coarse gravel	0.45–0.96
15418	15419	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW SE with moderate, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.91 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.45–0.79
15419	15418	Secondary fill	Mid-slightly orangey brown clayish silt with rare coarse gravel inclusions	0.45–0.79

Trench No 155	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15501		Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate rooting throughout.	0.00–0.27
15502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, firm compaction, 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, 3% chalk flecking.	0.27+
15503	15504	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned NE SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.86 m. Width: 0.52 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.27–0.42
15504	15503	Secondary fill	Dark greyish black silty clay with rare coarse gravel inclusions	0.27–0.42
15505	15506	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch with steep, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.72 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.45–0.74
15506	15505	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare coarse gravel and cobbles unevenly distributed throughout	0.45–0.74
15507	15508	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 3.42 m. Width: 2.04 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.27–0.56
15508	15507	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey silt	0.27–0.56
15509	15510, 15511	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.58 m.	0.27–0.85
15510	15509	Secondary fill	Reddish brown silty clay with 10% small to medium pebbles	0.60–0.85

Trench No 155	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15511	15509	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay with 10% unsorted small stones	0.27– 0.60
15512	15513, 15514	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch with steep, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.27–0.93
15513	15512	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown with coal flecks clayish silt with rare coarse gravel inclusions	0.67–0.93
15514	15512	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown silty clay	0.27–0.67
15515	15516	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned E–W with steep, stepped sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.40–0.48
15516	15515	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay (20 / 80) with coarse gravel (< 50 mm) - sparse (1 - 2 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted	0.40–0.48
15517	15518	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.30 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.40–0.60
15518	15517	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay (30 / 70)	0.40–0.60
15519	15520	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.40–0.50
15520	15519	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown clay silt (20 / 80)	0.40–0.50
15521	15522	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.4–0.47
15522	15521	Secondary fill	Dark brownish black silty clay with rare 3–5% fine gravels 10–35 mm sub-round-angular well sorted	0.4–0.47
15523	15524	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: >1.18 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.4–0.49
15524	15523	Secondary fill	Light grey yellow sandy silt with rare 4–5% fine gravels 10–30 mm sub-round-angular well sorted	0.4–0.49

Trench No 156	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15601		Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy silt, moderate compaction, 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, moderate rooting throughout.	0.00–0.27
15602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, firm compaction, 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel, 3% chalk flecking.	0.27+

Trench No 156	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15603	15605, 15606	Gully	Curvilinear gully with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.27–0.44
15604	15607	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.66 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.27–0.46
15605	15603	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.27–0.44
15606	15603	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with 5% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.27–0.40
15607	15604	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.27–0.46
15608	15609, 15610	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.17 m. Depth: 0.67 m.	0.27–0.94
15609	15608	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a yellow hue clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.27–0.94
15610	15608	Secondary fill	Dark grey clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.27–0.63
15611	15612	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.27–0.56
15612	15611	Secondary fill	Dark grey clay with 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.27–0.56
15613	15614, 15615, 15616	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE / SW with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.29 m. Depth: 0.80 m.	0.27–1.22
15614	15613	Deliberate dump	Mid-dark blackish grey sandy clay with sparce 2–3% sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted	0.27–0.81
15615	15613	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt with occasional chalk flecking <10 mm, sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels 10–35 mm	0.81–1.02
15616	15613	Primary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with very sparse chalk flecking <10 mm	1.02–1.07
15617	15618	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.83 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.27–0.66
15618	15617	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown with a grey hue clay with 3% rare poorly sorted small sub-rounded gravel	0.27–0.66

Trench No 157	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare to moderate of coarse gravel poorly sorted and some rooting. Undulating clear interface with subsoil.	0.00–0.23
15702		Natural	Mid-orangey brown silty clay. Densely compacted. Contains moderate amounts of small white gravel.	0.23+

Trench No 158	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤35 mm X 30 mm, moderately well sorted. Clear interface to below layer. Moderate compaction. Sparse rooting from above vegetation.	0.0–0.22
15802		Colluvium	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-angular stones ≤60 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. Fine rooting throughout. moderately clear interface. moderate compaction.	0.22–0.55
15803		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤25 mm X 30 mm. Moderately clear to upper layer. moderate compaction.	0.55+
15804	15805, 15806	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SW / NE with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.09 m. Depth: 0.71 m.	0.55–1.26
15805	15804	Primary fill	Light greyish brown clayey silt with moderate coarse gravel	0.55–0.63
15806	15804	Tertiary fill	Mid-brownish grey clayey silt with rare fine gravel	0.55–1.21

Trench No 159	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15901		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤35 mm X 30 mm, moderately well sorted. Clear interface to below layer. Moderate compaction. Sparse rooting from above vegetation.	0.0–0.21
15902		Colluvium	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-angular stones ≤60 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. Fine rooting throughout. moderately clear interface. moderate compaction.	0.21–0.55

15903		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤25 mm X 30 mm. Moderately clear to upper layer. moderate compaction.	0.55+

Trench No 160	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.32 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
16001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤35 mm X 30 mm, moderately well sorted. Clear interface to below layer. Moderate compaction. Sparse rooting from above vegetation.	0.00–0.20
16002		Natural	Mottled mid-yellowish brown and dark yellowish brown silty clay. Clear interface to above layer. LD present. Blank. 3% sparse sub-angular stones ≤30 mm X 25 mm, poorly sorted. Moderate compaction.	0.20+

Trench No 161	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.60 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
16101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction. 5% sparse sub-rounded / sub-angular stones ≤50 mm x 45 mm, moderately poorly sorted. Clear horizon to the below layer. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogeneous colour and depth across trench.	0.0–0.35
16102		Colluvium	Mid-reddish brown with a pink hue. Silty clay. Friable in places and varied between a sticky compaction to a regular moderate compaction. Clear to the above and below layers. 3% sparse small sub-rounded stones ≤ 20 mm x 15 mm, well sorted. Varied depth in places, shallower as you go NW up trench.	0.35–0.50
16103		Natural	Varied natural throughout trench. Changes from a mid-reddish brown silty clay, to patches of mid-yellowish grey sand and mid-reddish brown sand. Patched varied throughout the trench but the last 15m to the NW was the silty clay material. No broken land drains. 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤60 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. Blank trench, no archaeology.	0.50+

Trench No 162	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
16201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction. 5% sparse sub-rounded / sub-angular stones ≤50 mm x 45 mm, moderately poorly sorted. Clear horizon to the below layer. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogeneous colour and depth across trench.	0.0–0.30
16202		Colluvium	Mid-reddish brown with a pink hue. Silty clay. Friable in places and varied between a sticky compaction to a regular moderate compaction. Clear to the above and below layers. 3% sparse small sub-rounded stones ≤ 20 mm x 15 mm, well sorted. Depth changes towards the SW end of trench where the landscape rises.	0.30–0.56
16203		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silty clay. Higher silt content than other layers. Clear to above layers. Not reached natural at NE end first 5m due to BLD level. 5% sparse large stones ≤110 mm x 105 mm, well sorted. 10% moderate sub-rounded / sub-angular stones and flints ≤45 mm x 40 mm, moderately well sorted. Natural changes around the tram line as we are approaching higher ground it has gone to a mid-reddish brown silty clay with 20% common small chalk flecks and pieces in.	0.56+

Trench No 163	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.90 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
16301		Topsoil	Top soil. Dark greyish brown silty sand, with very few sparse inclusions of white stones 2mm by 1mm at most, ground cover is grass.	0.0–0.30
16302		Colluvium	Deposit of material transported due to hill wash by dip in the valley, pale greyish orange, clayey silt with no inclusions.	0.30–0.75
16303		Natural	Mid-orangish brown clayey silt, some evidence of charcoal but mostly sterile, harsh interface with the top soil, patches of greenish mottled clay with some medium rounded stones 5cm x 3cm.	0.75+
16304	16305	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.90–1.13

16305	16304	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 5 mm x 5 mm, poorly sorted	0.90–1.13

Trench No 164	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
16401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Dark greyish brown silty sand, ground cover is grass, some very sparse inclusions of angular small white stones about 2mm by 5 mm.	0.0–0.33
16402		Natural	Mid-orangish brown clayey silt with homogenous patches of small white stones roughly 10 mm by 5 mm, interface between 16401 and 16402 is abrupt.	0.33+

Trench No 165	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.30 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
16501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.26
16502		Natural	Light-mid-reddish brown sandy clay, sparce 3–5% sub-angular / sub-rounded 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction, chalk speckles / flakes throughout.	0.27+
16503	16504	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.16 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.30–0.52
16504	16503	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 10% moderate sub-rounded chalk ≥ 25 mm x 10 mm, poorly sorted. 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≥ 10 mm x 5 mm, poorly sorted	0.30–0.52

Trench No 166	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
16601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 10% moderate sub-rounded stones >30 mm x 25 mm, poorly sorted. Moderate compaction. Rooting throughout from above vegetation	00–0.25
16602		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clay. 5% sparce stones <50 mm X 45 mm, poorly sorted. split by tram line.	0.25+

16603	16604	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.80 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.50–0.72
16604	16603	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty clay with sparse 5–10% sub-angular, 5 mm flint & chalk	0.50–0.72

Trench No 167	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
16701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. mid-greyish brown silty clay. 10% moderate sub-rounded stones ≤30 mm X 25 mm, poorly sorted. Clearn horizon to the below layer. Moderate compaction. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous colour and depth across trench.	00–0.30
16702		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clay. 5% sparse stones ≤50 mm x 45 mm, poorly sorted. Clear horizon to above layer. Split by tramline, no land drains.	0.30+
16703	16704	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.40–0.60
16704	16703	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 3% sparce sub-rounded stones ≤35 mm x 30 mm, poorly sorted	0.40–0.60

Trench No 168	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
16801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay.20% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones<+=20 mm x 30 mm, moderately well sorted. Moderate compaction. Rooting throughout due to above vegetation.	0–0.30
16802		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay. Sparce 3% to 5%, 10 to 40 mm moderate gravel, poorly sorted, dense compaction	0.30+
16803	16804	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE SW with shallow, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.21 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.40–0.57
16804	16803	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty sand with 1% rare rounded stones 5cm x 2cm	0.40–0.57

Trench No 169	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
16901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.38
16902		Natural	Mid-Reddish brown sandy clay, sparse 3 to 5% 10 to 40 mm moderate gravels, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.38+
16903	16904	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.18 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.38–0.6
16904	16903	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silt with 20% common sub-angular and sub-rounded fine gravels 10–60 mm (poorly sorted), 20% common manganese flecking. sparse charcoal flecking	0.38–0.6
16905	16906	Posthole	Circular posthole aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Diameter: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.38–0.56
16906	16905	Secondary fill	Mid-dark blueish grey sandy clay with sparce 2–3% sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted	0.38–0.56
16907	16908	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.24 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.38–0.56
16908	16907	Secondary fill	Light-mid-yellowish brown silty sand with sparce 5–8% sub-angular 10–50 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted	0.38–0.56

Trench No 170	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
17001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.26
17002		Natural	Reddish brown sandy clay, sparce 3–5% sub-angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction, chalk speckles / flakes throughout.	0.26 +

Trench No 171	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

17101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying layer.	0.00–0.33
17102		Natural	Reddish brown sandy clay, sparce 3–5% sub-angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction, chalk flakes throughout.	0.33+
17103	17104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned West facing section. with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.46 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.49–0.55
17104	17103	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with 10% small unsorted stones	0.49–0.55

Trench No 172	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
17201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 25% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones <+=40 mm × 35 mm, moderately well sorted. Moderate compaction. Rooting throughout due to above vegetation.	0.0–0.26
17202		Natural	Ligh yellowish brown silty clay. 15% moderate small sub-rounded stone <+= 20 mm x 15 mm, poorly sorted. sticky compaction. Fairly homogenous across the whole length of the trench.	0.26+
17203	17204	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned ssw-nne with shallow, convex sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.39 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.46–0.60
17204	17203	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty clay with 3% sparse sub-angular stones / flint ≤35 mm x 30 mm. poorly sorted	0.46–0.60

Trench No 173	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
17301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 25% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones <+=40 mm × 35 mm, moderately well sorted. Moderate compaction. Rooting throughout due to above vegetation.	0.0–0.30
17302		Natural	Ligh yellowish brown silty clay. 15% moderate small sub-rounded stone <+= 20 mm x 15 mm, poorly sorted. sticky compaction. Fairly homogenous across the whole length of the trench.	0.30+

17303	17304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.50–0.68
17304	17303	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown sandy silt loam with 10% moderate medium gravel sized flint moderately well sorted sub-angular	0.50–0.68
17305	17306	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.60 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.50–0.70
17306	17305	Tertiary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with 3% sparse sub-angular stones ≤ 5 mm x 5 mm, poorly sorted. 5% sparse sub-rounded chalk ≤ 10 mm x 5 mm, fairly well sorted	0.50–0.70

Trench No 174	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
17401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 25% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones <+=40 mm × 35 mm, moderately well sorted. Moderate compaction. Rooting throughout due to above vegetation.	0.0–0.30
17402		Natural	Ligh yellowish brown silty clay. 15% moderate small sub-rounded stone <+= 20 mm x 15 mm, poorly sorted. sticky compaction. Fairly homogenous across the whole length of the trench.	0.30+
17403	17404	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned NE–SW with shallow, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.48–0.59
17404	17403	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown sandy silt loam with 10% moderate medium gravel sized flint moderately well sorted sub-angular	0.48–0.59
17405	17406	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.66 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.48–0.68
17406	17405	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown sandy silt loam with 10% moderate medium gravel sized flint moderately well sorted sub-angular	0.48–0.68
17407	17408	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.94 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.48–0.58
17408	17407	Secondary fill	Greyish brown silty clay	0.48–0.58

Trench No 175	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

17501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 25% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones <+=40 mm × 35 mm, moderately well sorted. Moderate compaction. Rooting throughout due to above vegetation.	0.0–0.30
17502		Natural	Ligh yellowish brown silty clay. 15% moderate small sub-rounded stone <+= 20 mm x 15 mm, poorly sorted. sticky compaction. Fairly homogenous across the whole length of the trench.	0.30+
17503	17504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.42 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.46–0.91
17504	17503	Secondary fill	Greyish brown silty clay with very rare charcoal	0.46–0.91

Trench No 176	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
17601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 25% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones <+=40 mm × 35 mm, moderately well sorted. Moderate compaction. Rooting throughout due to above vegetation.	0.0–0.35
17602		Natural	Ligh yellowish brown silty clay. 15% moderate small sub-rounded stone <+= 20 mm x 15 mm, poorly sorted. sticky compaction. Fairly homogenous across the whole length of the trench.	0.35+
17603	17604	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.07 m. Depth: 0.05 m.	0.50–0.55
17604	17603	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 10% moderate sub-rounded / sub-angular stones<+=40 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted	0.50–0.55

Trench No 177	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
17701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.40
17702		Natural	Mid-brownish red sandy clay, sparce 5–8% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction, flakes / speckles of chalk throughout.	0.40+

Trench No 178	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
17801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.31
17802		Colluvium	A mid-yellowish brown silty sand. Only existed over the blue grey geology at the SW end of the trench. Very loose. 1% rare sub-rounded stones <+=20 mm x 25 mm, well sorted.	0.31–0.48
17803		Natural	Mid-brownish red sandy clay at the NE end with a Mid-greyish blue silty clay at SW end. sparse 5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction, flakes / speckles of chalk throughout.	0.48+

Trench No 179	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
17901		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 25% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones <+=40 mm × 35 mm, moderately well sorted. Moderate compaction. Rooting throughout due to above vegetation.	0.0–0.20
17902		Colluvium	A mid-yellowish brown silty sand. Existed across the trench but was deeper in the middle (though no dip in the landscape present). Loose compaction. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones <+=20 mm x 25 mm, well sorted. Only seen in this trench and trench 178.	0.20–0.35
17903		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. 15% moderate small sub-rounded stone <+= 20 mm x 15 mm, poorly sorted. sticky compaction. Fairly homogenous across the whole length of the trench.	0.35+
17904	17905	Pit	Circular pit with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: 0.50 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.55–0.71
17905	17904	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish black silty clay with 10% moderate sub-rounded / sub-angular stones <+=40 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted. chalk, poorly sorted	0.55–0.71

Trench No 180	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Dark brown silty clay, 3% 5 mm sub-angular flint gravel, poorly sorted. Moderately compacted. Somewhat clear to layer below.	0.0–0.25
18002		Subsoil	Yellow / Brown silty clay with flecks of orange and grey clay. Compacted, moderately diffuse to layer below.	0.25–0.52
18003		Natural	Red / brown silty clay with 10% 5 mm chalk, poorly sorted. Compacted.	0.56+

Trench No 181	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Dark brown silty clay, 5% sparse sub-rounded flint gravel ≤.5 mm x 10 mm, poorly sorted. Somewhat clear to the below layer. Rooting throughout layer due to vegetation above. Homogenous colour across trench. Moderately compacted.	0–0.21
18102		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay, 3% sparse sub-rounded ≤5 mm flint gravel, poorly sorted. somewhat clear to below layer. compacted.	0.21–0.47
18103		Natural	Yellow / brown clay natural with patches of grey clay in southern end of trench. Moderately compacted. Roughly halfway across trench natural changes to light brown / grey silty clay with 10% ≤5 mm poorly sorted chalk inclusions.	0.47–0.60+

Trench No 182	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 1.10 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 30 mm x 20 mm moderately well sorted. Vegetation on surface rooting throughout layer. homogeneous colour throughout trench. depth fairly consistent. clear horizon to below layer.	0.0–0.25
18202		Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-angular stones ≤ 20 mm x 10 mm moderately well sorted. No vegetation compared to topsoil above. homogeneous colour throughout trench. Some variation in depth, subsoil markedly deeper on the north side of the trench, 10–15m shallower on southern end. Clear horizon with above layer, somewhat clear with below layer.	0.25–1.1

Trench No 182	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 1.10 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18203		Natural	Light brown silty clay. Chalk visible throughout the layer. 10% moderate sub-rounded stones ≤ 2mm x 1mm. 5% sparse sub-angular stones ≤ 20 mm x 10 mm. moderately well sorted. Fairly homogeneous colour throughout trench mixed with colour from chalk. Some variation in depth just like subsoil. somewhat clear horizon with above layer. Land drains present.	1.1+

Trench No 183	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 30 mm x 20 mm moderately well sorted. Vegetation on surface rooting throughout layer. homogeneous colour throughout trench. depth fairly consistent. clear horizon to below layer.	0.0–0.25
18302		Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. 3% sub-rounded stones ≤ 20 mm x 10 mm. moderately well sorted. Small presence of vegetation due to proximity to above layer and surface. homogeneous colour throughout trench. Depth very consistent. Clear horizon with above layer. somewhat clear horizon with below layer.	0.25–0.32
18303		Natural	Greyish brown silty clay with chalk present. 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 20 mm x 10 mm moderately well sorted. 5% sparse sub-angular stones ≤ 20 mm x 10 mm moderately well sorted. fairly homogeneous colour throughout trench. depth fairly consistent. somewhat clear horizon with above layer. Land drains present.	0.32+
18304	18305, 18306	Ditch	Linear ditch with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.99 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.32–0.66
18305	18304	Primary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty sand with 10–15% chalk fragments. 3–5% fine-medium gravel, poorly sorted	0.32–0.66
18306	18304	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with 3–5% fine-medium gravel, poorly sorted	0.32–0.66

Trench No 184	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.75 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 30 mm x 20 mm moderately well sorted. Vegetation on surface rooting throughout layer. homogeneous colour throughout trench. depth fairly consistent. clear horizon to below layer.	0.0–0.40
18402		Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-angular stones ≤ 20 mm x 10 mm moderately well sorted. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 10 mm x 10 mm moderately well sorted. Some vegetation present due to close proximity to above layer and ground level. homogeneous colour throughout trench. depth fairly consistent. Clear horizon with above layer, somewhat unclear horizon with below layer.	0.40–0.75
18403		Natural	Greyish brown silty clay with some chalk present. 3% sparse sub-angular stones ≤ 20 mm x 10 mm moderately well sorted. fairly homogeneous colour throughout trench, though some areas are more greyish, others slightly more brown. depth fairly consistent. Somewhat unclear horizon due to proximity between layers in trench. Chalk markedly less visible at northern end of trench. Land drains present.	0.75+

Trench No 185	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.71 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 30 mm x 20 mm moderately well sorted. Vegetation on surface rooting throughout layer. homogeneous colour throughout trench. depth fairly consistent. clear horizon to below layer.	0.0–0.31
18502		Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 10 mm X 5 mm moderately well sorted. 3% sparse sub-angular stones ≤ 20 mm by 15 mm moderately well sorted. homogeneous colour throughout trench. depth fairly consistent. Clear horizon with above layer, somewhat clear horizon with below layer due to presence of chalk. Not much h vegetation present due to distance from ground level. Land drains present.	0.31–0.71

18503		Natural	Greyish brown silty clay with chalk intermixed. 3% sparse sub-angular stones ≤ 20 mm x 10 mm moderately well sorted. fairly homogeneous colour throughout trench. depth fairly consistent. Somewhat clear horizon from above layer due to presence of chalk. Land drains present.	0.71+

Trench No 186	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.58 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
18601		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-angular stones ≤ 30 mm X 20 mm moderately well sorted. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 10 mm x 5 mm moderately well sorted. vegetation present. homogeneous colour throughout trench. depth consistent throughout trench. Clear horizon with below layer.	0.0–0.32
18602		Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones 20 mm x 10 mm moderately well sorted. some vegetation present due to proximity of above layer and ground level. homogeneous colour throughout trench. clear horizon with above layer, somewhat clear horizon with below layer due to presence of chalk.	0.32–0.58
18603		Natural	Greyish light brown silty clay intermixed with chalk. 3% sub-rounded stones ≤ 40 mm x 25 mm moderately well sorted? no vegetation present compared to above layers. colour fairly homogeneous throughout trench, though some areas where grey is more prominent than brown. depth fairly consistent throughout trench. Somewhat clear horizon with above layer due to presence of chalk . Land drains present.	0.58+

Trench No 187	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
18701		Topsoil	Greyish brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-angular stones ≤ 30 mm X 20 mm moderately well sorted. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 10 mm x 5 mm moderately well sorted. vegetation present. homogeneous colour throughout trench. depth consistent throughout trench. Clear horizon with below layer.	0.0–0.28

Trench No 187	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18702		Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 25 mm X 15 mm moderately well sorted. Some vegetation present due to proximity to above layer and ground level. homogeneous colour throughout trench. depth fairly consistent throughout trench. clear horizon with above layer. somewhat clear horizon with below layer due to presence of chalk.	0.28–0.46
18703		Natural	Greyish brown silty clay intermixed with chalk. 3% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤ 30 mm x 20 mm moderately well sorted. No vegetation present compared to above layers? Colour fairly homogeneous throughout trench. Depth consistent throughout trench. Land drains present. horizon somewhat clear with above layer due to presence of chalk.	0.46+

Trench No 188	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18801		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clay silt 30 / 70 light compaction. sub-angular stones <10 mm <1%. rooting	0–0.4
18802		Natural	Mid-orange brown clay silt 40 / 60 moderate compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.4–0.52+

Trench No 189	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18901		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay 40 / 60 light / moderate compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm 2%. rooting	0–0.25
18902		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%. chalk flecks throughout 1%	0.25–0.45+

Trench No 190	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19001		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay 40 / 60 light / moderate compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm 2%. rooting	0–0.33
19002		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%.	0.33–0.57+

Trench No 191	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19101		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clay silt 40 / 60. light / moderate compaction. sub-angular stones <10 mm <1%	0–0.27
19102		Natural	Dark orange brown silty clay 40 / 60. moderate compaction. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.27–0.48+

Trench No 192	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clay silt 40 / 60 light / moderate compaction. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%. rooting	0–0.33
19202		Natural	Mid-orange brown with pink hue silty clay 40 / 60 moderate compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%. chalk flecks 1%	0.33–0.52+

Trench No 193	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19301		Topsoil	Mid-orangish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00–0.38
19302		Natural	Light greyish brown silty clay Common poorly sorted sub-angular chalk gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.38–0.49+

Trench No 194	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. 5% charcoal flecks. 5% sub-angular / sub-rounded fine gravel and large flint pieces. Rooting from ground surface to approximately 0.2m.	0–0.28
19402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. Manganese flecks. 10–15% sub-angular flint pieces, medium sub-rounded gravel and chalk fragments.	0.28+

Trench No 195	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. 5% charcoal flecks. 5% sub-angular / sub-rounded fine gravel and large flint pieces. Rooting from ground surface to approximately 0.2m.	0–0.38

19502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. Manganese flecks. 10–15% sub-angular flint pieces, medium sub-rounded gravel, yellow sandstone and chalk fragments. Intermittent bands of yellowish brown sand.	0.38+

Trench No 196	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
19601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. 5% charcoal flecks. 5% sub-angular / sub-rounded fine-medium gravel and large flint pieces. Rooting from ground surface to approximately 0.2m.	0–0.35
19602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay. Manganese flecks. 10–15% sub-angular flint pieces, coarse sub-rounded / sub-angular gravel and chalk fragments. Occasional patches of reddish brown sand. Larger patch of yellowish grey silty sand towards NW end.	0.35+

Trench No 197	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
19701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. 5% charcoal flecks. 5% sub-angular / sub-rounded fine gravel and large flint pieces. Rooting from ground surface to approximately 0.2m.	0–0.39
19702		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay mottled with silvery grey. Manganese flecks. 10–15% sub-angular flint pieces, medium sub-rounded gravel and chalk fragments. Intermittent bands of yellowish brown sand.	0.39+

Trench No 198	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
19801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. 5% charcoal flecks. 5% sub-angular / sub-rounded fine gravel and large flint pieces. Rooting from ground surface to approximately 0.2m.	0–0.31
19802		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay mottled with silvery grey. Manganese flecks. 10–15% sub-angular flint pieces, medium sub-rounded gravel and chalk fragments. Frequent patches of yellowish brown sand.	0.31+

Trench No 199	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.41 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 5–10% angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural, fine rooting throughout.	0.00–0.28
19902		Natural	Mottled mid-reddish brown sandy clay with white speckles throughout and light-mid-reddish brown silty sand with black speckles throughout, moderate 10–20% angular / sub-rounded 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction.	0.28+

Trench No 200	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 5–10% angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.32
20002		Natural	Light brownish grey sandy clay becoming a mid-reddish brown sandy clay after the tram tracks, sparse 5–10% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–200 mm fine gravels-boulders, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.32+

Trench No 201	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 5–10% angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural, fine rooting throughout.	0.00–0.33
20102		Uncategorised context	Mid-brownish red silty sand mottled with brownish grey silty clay, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction.	0.33+

Trench No 202	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 5–10% angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural, fine rooting throughout.	0.00–0.32

20202		Natural	Mottled mid-reddish brown sandy clay with white speckles throughout and light-mid-reddish brown silty sand, intermediate 10–20% angular / sub-rounded 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction.	0.32+

Trench No 203	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.41 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
20301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 5–10% angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural, fine rooting throughout.	0.00–0.35
20302		Natural	Light-mid-reddish brown silty sand, moderate 15–20% sub-rounded / angular 10–50 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 204	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
20401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 5–10% angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural, fine rooting throughout.	0.00–0.32
20402		Natural	Mottled mid-reddish brown sandy clay with white speckles throughout and light-mid-reddish brown silty sand, intermediate 10–20% angular / sub-rounded 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction.	0.32+

Trench No 205	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
20501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparse 3–5% sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying layer.	0.00–0.20
20502		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, rare 1–2% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, dense compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.20–0.30

Trench No 205	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20503		Natural	Amid-yellowish brown silty sand and mid-bluish grey sandy clay, sparse 3–5% angular / sub-rounded 10–80 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, loosely compacted sand and densely compacted clay.	0.30+

Trench No 206	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, moderately compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions very sparse and unevenly scattered throughout, heavily rooted	0–0.31
20602		Natural	Sandy clay, light greyish brown with reddish hues, streaks of orangey brown sand, patches of small chalky inclusions infrequent but densely packed	0.31+

Trench No 207	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 5–10% angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, diffuse interface with underlying layer, fine rooting throughout.	0.00–0.10
20702		Deliberate dump	Dump deposit. Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, inclusions of CBM and asbestos, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.10–1.00
20703		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty sand, rare 1–2% angular 20–40 mm moderate gravels-pebbles, loose-moderate compaction.	1.00+

Trench No 210	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.67 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, common 20–30% sub-rounded / angular 10–30 fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction, fine rooting throughout, common inclusions of chalk flakes throughout.	0.00–0.38
21002		Natural	Light brownish yellow silty sand, common 80–85% angular / sub-rounded 10–40 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction.	0.67+

Trench No 210	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.67 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21003	21004	Pit	Subcircular pit with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: 0.95 m. Width: 0.58 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.67–0.91
21004	21003	Secondary fill	Dark reddish brown with some hints of grey and orange silty sand with very rare small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.67–0.91
21005	21006	Gully	Subcircular gully with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.93 m. Width: >0.65 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.67–0.79
21006	21005	Secondary fill	Dark reddish brown with hints of grey silty sand with very rare small sub-angular white stones <10 mm	0.67–0.79
21007	21009	Secondary fill	Pale light brown sandy (40%) silt, loose with up to 60% in vol of chalky grit, 5–10 mm size average. occasional rooting	0.67–0.92
21008	21009	Primary fill	Yellowish light brown silty (20%) coarse sand, slightly loose with frequent chalk grit (<5 mm size), occasional chalk pebbles 5 cm size	0.79–1.03
21009	21007, 21008	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.67–1.03
21010	21011	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: >1.40 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.54–0.60
21011	21010	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sand with moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–50 mm)	0.54–0.60
21012	21013	Posthole	Subcircular posthole with steep, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: 0.37 m. Width: 0.28 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.48–0.77
21013	21012	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with sand with moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–40 mm)	0.48–0.77
21014	21015	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned NNE–SSW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.58 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.60–0.73
21015	21014	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sand with moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–50 mm)	0.60–0.73
21016	21017, 21029, 21030	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >1.95 m. Width: 0.83 m. Depth: 0.59 m.	0.68–1.29

Trench No 210	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.67 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21017	21016	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with sand with moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–40 mm)	1.05–1.29
21018	21019	Pit	Pit with moderate, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.38– 0.58
21019	21018	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt (30 / 70%) with frequent stony inclusions 1–3cm in size	0.38– 0.58
21020	21021	Pit	Pit. Width: >0.54 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.38–0.58
21021	21020	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt (30 / 70%) with very frequent stony inclusions 1–4cm in size	0.38–0.56
21022	21023	Pit	Circular pit with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >0.26 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.38–0.83
21023	21022	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt (20 / 80%) with frequent sub-angular stony inclusions 1–2cm in size	0.38–0.83
21024	21025	Secondary fill	Reddish mid-brown clayey (20%) sand, firm with occasional chalky grit across the fill	0.67–0.83
21025	21024	Pit	Circular pit with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Diameter: 0.37 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.67–0.83
21026	21027, 21028	Ditch terminal	Curvilinear ditch terminal aligned SW with steep, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: 1.40 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.38–0.8
21027	21026	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a strong hint of yellow silty sand with common small white sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.38–0.8
21028	21026	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with hints of orange and purple silty sand with rare small sub-angular white stones <10 mm, small pieces of chalk	0.38–0.8
21029	21016	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sand with abundant rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10–30 mm)	0.82–1.16
21030	21016	Deliberate backfill	Dark yellowish brown sandy clay with silt with sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular / stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–60 mm)	0.68–0.99

Trench No 211	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21101		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.27
21102		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, soft compaction. Abundant rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Sparse streaks of lighter / white chalky sand, grey silt and rare darker orange sand mottles. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.27+
21103	21104	Pit	Sub-oval pit with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 1.56 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.68–1.05
21104	21103	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty sand with frequent small sub-rounded chalk, rare small sub-angular flint, occasional fine rooting	0.68–1.05
21105	21106	Posthole	Subcircular posthole aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.41 m. Width: 0.47 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.51–0.65
21106	21105	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine flint gravel	0.51– 0.65
21107	21108	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: 0.41 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.50–0.58
21108	21107	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine flint gravel	0.50–0.58
21109	21110	Posthole	Subcircular posthole aligned NE–SW with vertical, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.31 m. Width: 0.43 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.50–0.76
21110	21109	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with poorly sorted sub-rounded medium flint gravel	0.50–0.76
21111	21112	Pit	Sub-rectangular pit aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.58 m. Width: 0.59 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.51–0.58
21112	21111	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine flint gravel	0.58–0.58

Trench No 211	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21113	21114	Posthole	Subcircular posthole aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.55 m. Width: 0.34 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.60–0.72
21114	21113	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded flint gravel	0.60–0.72
21115	21116	Posthole	Subcircular posthole with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.47 m. Width: 0.51 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.50–0.79
21116	21115	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine flint gravel	0.50–0.79
21117	21118	Posthole	Subcircular posthole with vertical, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.31 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.50–0.88
21118	21117	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium flint gravel	0.50–0.88
21119	21120	Posthole	Subcircular posthole aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.33 m. Width: 0.34 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.50–0.66
21120	21119	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium flint gravel	0.50–0.66
21121	21122	Posthole	Subcircular posthole aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.26 m. Width: 0.20 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.51–0.60
21122	21121	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine flint gravel	0.51–0.60
21123	21124	Posthole	Subcircular posthole aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.49 m. Width: 0.43 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.50–0.63
21124	21123	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium flint gravel	0.50–0.63
21125	21126	Posthole	Subcircular posthole aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.48 m. Width: 0.38 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.51–0.64
21126	21125	Posthole	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine flint gravel	0.51–0.64
21127	21128	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE / NW with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 0.67 m.	0.27–0.80

Trench No 211	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21128	21127	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish red silty sand with sparse 10–15% angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted	0.27–0.80
21129	21130	Pit	Sub-oval pit with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 1.56 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.68–1.05
21130	21129	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty sand with frequent small sub-rounded chalk, rare medium sub-angular flint, occasional very fine rooting	0.68–1.05
21131	21132	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.68 m. Width: >0.48 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.51–0.93
21132	21131	Secondary fill	Mid-grey sand with occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk, occasional fine rooting	0.51–0.93
21133	21134	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.30 m. Width: >0.66 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.51–1.04
21134	21133	Secondary fill	Light to mid-orange brown sand with frequent small to medium sub-rounded chalk, frequent fine rooting	0.51–1.04
21135	21136	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned NW / SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.77 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.51–0.61
21136	21135	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty sand with rare 1–2% sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted	0.51–0.61
21137	21138	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW / SE with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.04 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.51–0.84
21138	21137	Secondary fill	Light-mid-brownish grey silty sand with sparse 3–5% sub-rounded / angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted	0.51–0.84
21139	Number not used			
21140	Number not used			
21141	Number not used			
21142	Number not used			
21143	Number not used			
21144	21145	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.15 m. Width: 1.14 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.46–0.66

Trench No 211	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21145	21144	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with sand with moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–60 mm)	0.46–0.66
21146	21147	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.44 m. Width: >0.46 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.48–1.04
21147	21146	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with sand with moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–60 mm)	0.48–1.04
21148	21149	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.25 m. Width: >0.60 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.48–0.65
21149	21148	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sand with sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–50 mm)	0.48–0.65

Trench No 212	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.67 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey sandy silt, very densely compacted, small sub-angular inclusions fairly frequent but unevenly scattered, infrequent small chalky flecks, heavily rooted	0–0.34
21202		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay, densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions fairly frequent but poorly sorted	0.34–0.62
21203		Natural	Sandy clay, mid-reddish brown with grey hues, densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions infrequently scattered throughout, frequently recurring patches of chalk scattered with flint especially towards southern end	0.62+

Trench No 213	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.69 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21301		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.3

Trench No 213	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.69 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21302		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, soft compaction. Abundant rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Sparse streaks of lighter / white chalky sand, grey silt and rare darker orange sand mottles. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.3+
21303	21304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.69–0.99
21304	21303	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty sand with small sub-angular stony inclusions are very common and densely packed, making up about 80% of the fill	0.69–0.99
21305	21306	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.43 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.69–0.78
21306	21305	Secondary fill	Very dark grey silty sand with gravel of small sub-rounded stone is fairly common, found predominantly towards the base but present throughout	0.69–0.78
21307	21308	Pit	Subcircular pit aligned N / S with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.74 m. Width: >1.27 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.3–0.55
21308	21307	Secondary fill	Mid-dark brownish grey silty sand with sparce 5–10% angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted	0.3–0.55
21309	21310, 21311	Posthole	Oval posthole aligned NE / SW with irregular, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: 0.44 m. Width: 0.67 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.69–0.92
21310	21309	Packing material	Mid-yellowish brown silty sand with common 40–50% angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted	0.69–0.84
21311	21309	Secondary fill	Mid-dark greyish brown silty sand with sparce 3–5% sub-rounded 10–15 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted	0.69–0.92

Trench No 214	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21401		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay with sand, mid-firm compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.38

21402		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, soft compaction. abundant rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Sparse patches of lighter / white chalky sand, reddish brown sand, grey silt and darker orange sand mottles. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.38+

Trench No 215	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.62 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
21501		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.38
21502		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, soft compaction. Abundant rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Sparse streaks of lighter / white chalky sand, grey silt and rare darker orange sand mottles. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.38+

Trench No 216	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.68 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
21601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay with sand, mid-firm compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.3
21602		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, soft compaction. abundant rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Sparse patches of lighter / white chalky sand, reddish brown sand, grey silt and darker orange sand mottles. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.3+

Trench No 217	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21701		Topsoil	Mid-brown plough soil moderate compaction 10% moderate sub-rounded small to medium sized stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.35
21702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderately compacted with 10% moderate sub-rounded and sub-angular small to medium sized stones poorly sorted.	0.45+

Trench No 218	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21801		Topsoil	Mid-brown plough soil moderate compaction 10% moderate sub-rounded small to medium sized stones poorly sorted.	0.00–38
21802		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderately compacted with 10% moderate sub-rounded and sub-angular small to medium sized stones poorly sorted.	0.47+

Trench No 219	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, densely compacted sandy silt with fairly frequent small sub-angular inclusions scattered throughout and heavy rooting	0–0.39
21902		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hues, densely compacted silty clay, small sub-rounded inclusions infrequently clustered throughout	0.39+
21903	21904	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE / SW with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.34 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.39– 0.50
21904	21903	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty sand with sparce 3–5% angular / sub-rounded 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted	0.39– 0.50

Trench No 220	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, densely compacted sandy silt with fairly frequent small sub-angular inclusions scattered throughout and heavy rooting	0–0.40

Trench No 220	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22002		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with reddish hues, densely compacted silty clay, small sub-rounded inclusions appear in infrequent but densely packed clusters	0.40+
22003	22004, 22005	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned W facing section with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.84 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.40–0.49
22004	22003	Layer	Mid-greyish brown heavily mottled with black silty clay with virtually no inclusions	0.40–0.49
22005	22003	Deliberate dump	Black, some greyish streaks sandy silt with mid-sized chunks of angular stone are fairly frequent but found mostly towards the edges	0.40–0.47

Trench No 221	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, densely compacted sandy silt with fairly frequent small sub-angular inclusions scattered throughout and heavy rooting	0–0.42
22102		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with reddish hues, densely compacted silty clay, small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout	0.42+

Trench No 222	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, densely compacted sandy silt with fairly frequent small sub-angular inclusions scattered throughout and heavy rooting	0–0.40
22202		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hues, densely compacted silty clay, small chalky inclusions appear frequently throughout	0.40+

Trench No 223	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, densely compacted sandy silt with fairly frequent small sub-angular inclusions scattered throughout and heavy rooting	0–0.39
22302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hues, densely compacted silty clay, small chalky inclusions appear frequently throughout	0.39+

Trench No 224	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22401		Topsoil	Mid-brown plough soil moderate compaction 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.38
22402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction and 10% moderate small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.43+

Trench No 225	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22501		Topsoil	Mid-brown plough soil moderate compaction 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.36
22502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction and 10% moderate small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.42+

Trench No 226	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22601		Topsoil	Mid-brown plough soil moderate compaction 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted.	0–0.35
22602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction and 10% moderate small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.42+

Trench No 227	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22701		Topsoil	Mid-brown plough soil moderate compaction 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.39
22702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction and 10% moderate small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with 10% moderate Chalk on the SW quadrant.	0.41+

Trench No 228	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

22801		Topsoil	Mid-brown plough soil moderate compaction 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.37
22802		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction and 10% moderate small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0..46+

Trench No 229	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.43 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
22901		Topsoil	Mid-brown plough soil moderate compaction 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.38
22902		Natural	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay moderate compaction and 10% moderate small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.43+

Trench No 230	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.58 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
23001		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and sparse angular and sub-angular stone inclusions 10% (5–35 mm). Rare chalk flecks 6%.	0–0.49
23002		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue clay with silt, high compaction. Sparse chalk flecks 8% and very rare manganese flecks 1%. Rare sub-angular and angular stone inclusions 5% (5–40 mm)	0.49+

Trench No 231	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.32 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
23101		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and sparse angular and sub-angular stone inclusions 10% (5–35 mm). Rare chalk flecks 6%.	0–0.28
23102		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue clay with silt, high compaction. Sparse chalk flecks 8% and very rare manganese flecks 1%. Rare sub-angular and angular stone inclusions 5% (5–40 mm)	0.28+

Trench No 232	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

23201		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and sparse angular and sub-angular stone inclusions 10% (5–35 mm). Rare chalk flecks 6%.	0–0.41
23202		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue clay with silt, high compaction. rare chalk flecks 5% and very rare manganese flecks 1%. Rare sub-angular and angular stone inclusions 5% (5–40 mm)	0.41+

Trench No 233	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
23301		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and sparse angular and sub-angular stone inclusions 10% (5–35 mm). Rare chalk flecks 6%.	0–0.36
23302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue clay with silt, high compaction. Sparse chalk flecks 8% and very rare manganese flecks 1%. Rare sub-angular and angular stone inclusions 5% (5–40 mm)	0.36+

Trench No 234	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
23401		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and sparse angular and sub-angular stone inclusions 10% (5–35 mm). Rare chalk flecks 6%.	0–0.32
23402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue clay with silt, high compaction. Sparse chalk flecks 8% and very rare manganese flecks 1%. Rare sub-angular and angular stone inclusions 5% (5–40 mm)	0.32+

Trench No 235	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.39 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
23501		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and sparse angular and sub-angular stone inclusions 10% (5–35 mm). Rare chalk flecks 6%.	0–0.34
23502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue silty clay with high compaction. Rare chalk flecks 5% and very rare manganese flecks 1%. Rare sub-angular and angular stone inclusions 5% (5–40 mm)	0.34+

Trench No 236	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.39 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
23601		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and sparse angular and sub-angular stone inclusions 10% (5–35 mm). Rare chalk flecks 6%.	0–0.34
23602		Natural	Mid-yellowish sandy clay with red hue, high compaction. Rare chalk flecks 4% and very rare manganese flecks 1%. Rare sub-angular and angular stone inclusions 5% (5–40 mm)	0.34+

Trench No 237	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.80 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
23701		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Mid-to light rooting with rare sub-angular stone inclusions 4% (5–20 mm). very rare chalk flecks 1%.	0–0.26
23702		Subsoil	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue silty clay with mid-to light compaction. Light rooting with sparse sub-angular stone inclusions 8-10% (5–25 mm) and very sparse chalk inclusions 5% (5–25 mm).	0.26–0.41
23703		Colluvium	Mid-Reddish brown silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Top of colluvium indicated with a band of common chalk 50–60% (5–30 mm) measuring 11cm thick. Bellow that band light rooting with very rare chalk flecks 1% and very rare sub-angular stone inclusions 1% (5–20 mm).	0.41+
23704	23705	Gully	Linear gully aligned SE–NW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.80–1.12
23705	23704	Secondary fill	Dark orangey brown silty clay with very rare sub-angular stones 1% (10–20 mm)	0.80–1.12

Trench No 238	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 1.20 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
23801		Topsoil	Mid-reddish silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting with rare sub-rounded and sub-angular stones 5% (5–40 mm). very rare chalk flecks 2%.	0–0.35
23802		Colluvium	Mid-reddish brown silty with light compaction. Very rare sub-angular stone inclusions 1% (5–15 mm). Very rare chalk and manganese flecks 1%. Only in SE end of trench.	0.35–1.20+

23803		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue silty clay with sandy patches, high compaction. Sparse sub-rounded stone inclusions 12% (5–100 mm) with patches of very common. Sparse chalk flecks 12%. Very rare charcoal and manganese inclusions 1%	0.35+

Trench No 239	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.58 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
23901		Topsoil	Mid-reddish silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting with rare sub-rounded and sub-angular stones 6% (5–30 mm). very rare chalk flecks 2%.	0–0.21
23902		Subsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting with rare sub-angular stone inclusions 4% (5–35 mm). very rare chalk and manganese flecks 1%	0.21–0.29
23903		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue silty clay with sandy patches, high compaction. Sparse sub-rounded stone inclusions 12% (5–100 mm) with patches of very common. Sparse chalk flecks 12%. Very rare charcoal and manganese inclusions 1%	0.29+

Trench No 240	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
24001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silty clay. Fairly solid. Contains gravel (< 50 mm) - moderate (5 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0–0.40
24002		Natural	Mid-brownish pink silty clay. Dense. Sandy patches. Contains coarse gravel/cobbles (< 150 mm) - common (10 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0.40 +

Trench No 241	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
24101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay silt. Fairly dense. Contains gravel (< 40 mm) - moderate (6 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0–0.40
24102		Natural	Pinkish brown silty clay with a grey hue. Sandy patches. Contains coarse gravel (< 60 mm) - sparse (3 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted	0.40 +
24103	24104	Posthole	Subcircular posthole with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.50 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.47

Trench No 241	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24104	24103	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty sand with 0% no coarse components	0.40–0.47
24105	24106	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned E–W with shallow, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.67 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0,15
24106	24105	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt with frequent presence of charcoal and sub-rounded stones	0.40+0.15
24107	24108	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned E–W / N–S curvilinear with moderate, straight sides and a U-shaped base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.40–0.55
24108	24107	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clay silt	0.40–0.55
24109	24110	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.54 m. Width: 0.71 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.4–0.51
24110	24109	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty sand with rare small sub-angular stones	0.4–0.51
24111	24112	Gully terminal	Curvilinear gully terminal aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.07 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.4–0.57
24112	24111	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clayey silt	0.4–0.57
24113	24114	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned North - South with moderate, stepped sides and a V-shaped base. Length: 1.65 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.40–0.90
24114	24113	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty sand with sparse fine sub-rounded gravel, moderate medium well rounded gravel and moderate well rounded cobbles	0.40–0.90
24115	24116, 24117, 24125	Posthole	Subcircular posthole with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.43 m. Width: 0.38 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.40–0.54
24116	24115	Post packing	Mid-grey silty sand with 3–5% fine gravel	0.40–0.49
24117	24115	Post pipe	Dark grey sandy clay with occasional small-medium stones	0.40–0.54
24118	24119	Pit	Subcircular pit with concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.48 m. Width: 0.44 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.40–0.57
24119	24118	Secondary fill	Light grey silty clay with 3–5% fine gravel	0.40–0.57
24120	24120	Pit	Subcircular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Width: >0.29 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.40–0.55
24121	24120	Deliberate dump	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with 3–5% sub-rounded stones and coarse gravel	0.40–0.55

Trench No 241	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24122	24123, 24124	Pit	Subcircular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.47 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.40–0.54
24123	24122	Primary fill	Light grey silty sand with 25–30% coarse, sub-rounded gravel	0.40–0.54
24124	24122	Deliberate dump	Very dark grey sandy clay with 3–5% sub-angular stones and coarse gravel	0.40–0.54
24125	24115	Post packing	Mid-grey silty sand	0.40–0.47

Trench No 242	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt. Loose. Contains gravel (< 25 mm) - moderate (5 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0–0.55
24202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty sand. Granular. Contains gravel (< 20 mm) - occasional (3 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted	0.55 +

Trench No 243	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt. Powdery. Contains coarse gravel (< 55 mm) - sparse (3 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0–0.50
24302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty sand. Loose. Contains coarse cobbles (< 120 mm) - common (10 - 13 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0.50 +

Trench No 244	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24401		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy silt. Loose. Contains gravel coarse gravel (< 50 mm) - common (10 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0–0.50
24402		Natural	Mid-rusty brown silty sand Granular. Contains gravel coarse gravel (< 60 mm) - common (12 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0.50 +

Trench No 245	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. Powdery. Contains coarse gravel (< 40 mm) - moderate (7 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0–0.48

24502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. Loose. Contains gravel coarse gravel (< 60 mm) - common (12 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted	0.48 +

Trench No 246	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.70 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt. Fairly loose. No visible inclusions.	0–0.30
24602		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Alluvium. Contains coarse gravel (< 50 mm) - sparse (3 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted. Present in south eastern end of trench	0.30–0.65
24603		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Dense. No visible inclusions.	0.65 +

Trench No 247	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.39 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24701		Topsoil	Moderately well compacted dark reddish brown silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some fine rooting at top.	0–0.32
24702		Natural	Densely compacted light reddish brown clay. Frequent chalky gravel and sparse sub-rounded pebbles and cobbles.	0.32–0.39

Trench No 248	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24801		Topsoil	Moderately well compacted mid-greyish brown with red hue silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some fine rootlets at top.	0–0.29
24802		Natural	Densely compacted mid-yellowish grey clay. Rare round and sub-rounded cobbles.	0.29–0.38+

Trench No 249	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24901		Topsoil	Moderately well compacted mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some fine rooting at top.	0–0.31
24902		Natural	Densely compacted mid-yellowish brown clay. Sparse sub-rounded cobbles.	0.31–0.4+

Trench No 250	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.41 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

25001		Topsoil	Moderately well compacted mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some fine rooting at top.	0–0.31
25002		Natural	Densely compacted mid-yellowish brown clay. Rare sub-rounded cobbles	0.31–0.41+

Trench No 251	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.43 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
25101		Topsoil	Moderately well compacted mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some fine rooting at top.	0–0.34
25102		Natural	Densely compacted mid-yellowish brown clay. Rare rounded cobbles.	0.34–0.43+

Trench No 252	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
25201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown moderately compacted silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some fine rooting at top.	0–0.37
25202		Natural	Densely compacted light reddish brown clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones and rounded cobbles. Rare chalky flecks.	0.37–0.42+

Trench No 253	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
25301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted with sparse medium sized sub-rounded gravel, mainly concentrated at the bottom. Interface with 25302 is clear.	0.00–0.28
25302		Natural	Mid-orangey brown with a greyish hue. Heavily compacted silty clay. Contains moderate amount of medium sized rounded gravel and sparse fine rounded gravel, poorly sorted throughout. Sparse flecks of Manganese are also present.	0.28+

Trench No 254	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
25401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, silty clay with sandy, mid-soft compaction. Sparse stone inclusions of small to large size. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting throughout. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.24

25402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Sparse stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of darker orange sand, sparse chalk inclusions and grey silt. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.24+

Trench No 255	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.41 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
25501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.26
25502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Sparse chalk inclusions and grey silt. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.26+

Trench No 256	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
25601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.33
25602		Natural	Mid-reddish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Sparse chalk inclusions and grey silt. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.33+

Trench No 257	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
25701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.30
25702		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay. Very sparse poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil is clear.	0.30+

Trench No 258	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
25801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.29
25802		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay. Very sparse poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil is clear.	0.29+

Trench No 259	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
25901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.30
25902		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay. Very sparse poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil is clear.	0.30+

Trench No 260	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.30
26002		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay. Very sparse poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil is clear.	0.30+

Trench No 261	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.36
26102		Natural	Light brownish red sandy clay. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-rounded to sub-angular medium to large gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil clear.	0.36+

Trench No 262	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.30

26202		Natural	Light brownish red sandy clay. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-rounded to sub-angular medium to large gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil clear.	0.30+

Trench No 263	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
26301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.33
26302		Natural	Light brownish red sandy clay. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-rounded to sub-angular medium to large gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil clear.	0.33+

Trench No 264	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
26401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.38
26402		Natural	Light brownish red sandy clay. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-rounded to sub-angular medium to large gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil clear.	0.38+

Trench No 265	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
26501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.36
26502		Natural	Light brownish red sandy clay. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-rounded to sub-angular medium to large gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil clear.	0.36+

Trench No 266	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
26601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.38
26602		Natural	Light brownish red sandy clay. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-rounded to sub-angular medium to large gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil clear.	0.38+

Trench No 267	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.36
26702		Natural	Light brownish red sandy clay. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-rounded to sub-angular medium to large gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil clear.	0.36+
26703	26704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.28 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.36–0.76
26704	26703	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, compact with occasional presence of sub-angular stones and chalk	0.36–0.76
26705	26706	Pit	Oval pit aligned NE–SW with shallow, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >0.55 m. Width: >0.53 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.36–0.52
26706	26705	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty clay with occasional presence of chalk, charcoal and sub-angular stones	0.36–0.52
26707	26708	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.05 m. Width: >0.57 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.36–0.59
26708	26707	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay, compact with moderate presence of charcoal, occasional presence of chalk and sub-angular stones	0.36–0.59
26709	26710	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned NE–SW with moderate, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >1.52 m. Width: 1.19 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.36–0.66
26710	26709	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay, compact with occasional presence of sub-rounded stones. moderate presence of charcoal	0.36–0.66
26711	26712	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned S-N with moderate, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.92 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.36–0.59
26712	26711	Ditch	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.36–0.59
26713		Occupation layer	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sub-angular stones	0.36–0.49
26714	26715	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.70 m. Width: 0.20 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.36–0.46
26715	26714	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.36–0.46

Trench No 267	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26716	26717, 26718, 26719, 26720	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.75 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.36–0.96
26717	26716	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.36–0.76
26718	26716	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty clay	0.56–0.76
26719	26716	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.76–0.96
26720	26716	Primary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay	0.70–0.92
26721	26716	Layer	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.36–0.56
26722	26723	Pit	Oval pit aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.40 m. Width: >0.33 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.36–0.58
26723	26722	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown silty clay, compact with occasional presence of sub-rounded stones and charcoal	0.36–0.58
26724	26725	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned s-n with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.18 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.36–0.63
26725	26724	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.36–0.63

Trench No 268	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.38
26802		Natural	Light brownish red sandy clay. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-rounded to sub-angular medium to large gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil clear.	0.38+
26803	26804, 26805	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned E / W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >12.00 m. Width: >1.07 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.38–0.83
26804	26803	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 20–25% coarse sand. 10% sub-angular medium-coarse gravel. 3–5% chalk fragments	0.56–0.83
26805	26803	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with 5% sub-angular medium-coarse gravel	0.38–0.66
26806	26807	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned North - South with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.53 m. Width: >0.44 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.38–0.50
26807	26806	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown with greyish hue silty clay with + sparse fine rounded gravel	0.38–0.50

Trench No 268	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26808	26809	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned East to West with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.95 m. Width: >0.29 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.38–0.71
26809	26808	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with +common fine rounded gravel, +moderate medium rounded stones	0.38–0.71
26810	26811	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.38–0.52
26811	26810	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown clay silt	0.38–0.52
26812	26813	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned W - E with steep, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: 0.38 m. Depth: 0.42 m.	0.38–0.80
26813	26812	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with coarse gravel (< 60 mm) - sparse (3 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted	0.38–0.80
26814	26815, 26816, 26817	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned North - South with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.06 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.38–0.83
26815	26814	Deliberate backfill	Dark blackish brown with a grey hue sandy clay with + sparse medium sized gravel	0.38–0.61
26816	26814	Deliberate backfill	Mid-reddish brown with greyish hue silty clay with + sparse fine gravel	0.61–0.79
26817	26814	Deliberate backfill	Mid-orangey brown with greyish hue clay with + very common medium gravel	0.79–0.83

Trench No 269	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravels. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.45
26902		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, interspersed with patches of orange sand and reddish brown clay mottled with blueish grey. 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular large stones. 15–20% mixed gravels - sandstone, chalk and flint, more concentrated in sandy patches.	0.45+
26903	26904	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned W–E with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.11 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.83

Trench No 269	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26904	26903	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with small sub-rounded pebbles about 10–20 mm in size scattered throughout the fill	0.45–0.83
26905	29606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.80
26906	26905	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.45–0.80

Trench No 270	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.36
27002		Natural	Light brownish red sandy clay. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-rounded to sub-angular medium to large gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with topsoil clear.	0.36+
27003	27004, 27005, 27006, 27007	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned W–E with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.48 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.36–0.76
27004	27003	Alluvium	Dark greyish brown compact silty clay	0.36–0.58
27005	27003	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish brown compact silty clay	0.36–0.56
27006	27003	Primary fill	Mid-orangish brown sandy clay compact	0.36–0.46
27007	27003	Primary fill	Mid-orangish brown compact sandy clay	0.36–0.42
27008	27009, 27010, 27011	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >3.00 m. Depth: 0.67 m.	0.36–1.03
27009	27008	Deliberate backfill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with fine rounded gravel	0.36–0.71
27010	27008	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.36–0.56
27011	27008	Deliberate backfill	Dark greyish brown silty clay compact	0.36–0.47
27012	27013	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: >0.42 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.36–0.71
27013	27012	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.36–0.71

Trench No 271	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravels. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.46

27102		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay. Firm compaction. Fairly homogeneous colour thought trench. 5–10% mixed medium -coarse gravels, including sandstone, flint and chalk	0.46+
27103	27104, 27105	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.46–0.58
27104	27103	Secondary fill	Light reddish grey silty clay with very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel	0.46–0.58
27105	27103	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey silty clay with very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded very fine gravel	0.46–0.57
27106	27107	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.46–0.62
27107	27106	Secondary fill	Dark greyish black silty clay with common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel	0.46–0.62
27108	27109	Gully	Curvilinear gully with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.50 m. Width: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.46–0.63
27109	27108	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel, occasional charcoal flecks	0.46–0.63
27110	27111	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.46–0.37
27111	27110	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.46–0.37

Trench No 272	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.57 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
27201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravels. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.44
27202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay. Firm compaction. Occasional patches of light reddish grey sandy clay. 5–10% mixed medium -coarse gravels, including sandstone, flint and chalk.	0.44+
27203	27204	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.47 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.44–0.67
27204	27203	Ditch terminal	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.44–0.67
27205	27206	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned W–E with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.73 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.44–0.70

Trench No 272	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27206	27205	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.44–0.70
27207	27208	Gully	Linear gully aligned S-N with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.44–0.53
27208	27207	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.44–0.53

Trench No 273	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravels. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.45
27302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay. Firm compaction. Fairly homogeneous colour thought trench. 5–10% mixed medium -coarse gravels, including sandstone, flint and chalk.	0.45+

Trench No 274	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravels. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.38
27402		Natural	Dark yellowish brown sandy clay. Intermittent patches of reddish brown sandy clay. Redder and sandier towards E end of trench. 5–10% mixed coarse gravel. Chalk gravel concentrated around area with land drains.	0.38+
27403	27404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.38–0.72
27404	27403	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel	0.38–0.72

Trench No 275	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravels. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.38

27502		Natural	Dark yellowish brown sandy clay mottled with pale grey. Firm compaction. 15–20% mixed coarse gravels, including flint and sandstone, but predominantly chalk. Colour and inclusions fairly consistent throughout trench.	0.38+

Trench No 276	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.60 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
27601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravels. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.46
27602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown clay mottled with pale grey changing to reddish brown clay towards E end. Bands of yellowish brown sandy clay with chalk gravel. Firm compaction. 10–15% sub-rounded / sub-rounded medium -coarse gravels.	0.46+

Trench No 277	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
27701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded fine-medium gravels. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.38
27702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay. Occasional patches of pale yellowish grey sandy clay and yellow sand. Firm compaction. 10–15% mixed gravels, including sandstone and flint, but predominantly chalk.	0.38+

Trench No 278	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
27801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravels. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.42
27802		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay. Intermittent patches of light yellowish grey clay wit manganese flecks. Firm compaction. 3–5% large stones. 10–15% mixed coarse gravels - including sandstone, flint and chalk.	0.42+

Trench No 279	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.49 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

27901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravels. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.42
27902		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay mottled with yellowish grey. Firm compaction. 3–5% large stones. 10–15% mixed coarse gravels - including sandstone, flint and chalk. Manganese flecks.	0.42+

Trench No 280	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
28001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravels. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.37
28002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay. Intermittent patches of reddish brown sandy clay with manganese flecks and reddish or yellowish brown sand. Firm compaction. 3–5% large stones. 10–15% mixed coarse gravels - including sandstone, flint and chalk. Gravels more concentrated in sandy patches.	0.37+

Trench No 281	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.35 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
28101		Topsoil	Dark brown, silty clay. Interface with natural somewhat ephemeral.	0.00–0.25
28102		Natural	Mid-yellow-brown, sandy clay. Interface with topsoil somewhat ephemeral.	0.25–0.35+

Trench No 282	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.30 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
28201		Topsoil	Dark brown, silty clay. Interface with natural somewhat ephemeral.	0.00–0.24
28202		Natural	Mid-yellow-brown, silty clay. Interface with topsoil somewhat ephemeral.	0.24–0.30+

Trench No 283	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
28301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded stones and coarse gravel. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.41

28302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, interspersed with patches of reddish brown clay mottled with blueish grey. 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular large stones. 10% mixed gravels - sandstone, chalk and flint. Manganese flecks.	0.41+

Trench No 284	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.60 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
28401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded stones and coarse gravel. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.44
28402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay mottled with blueish grey. Patches of yellowish brown sandy clay and reddish sand with higher concentration of gravels. 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular large stones. 25% mixed gravels - sandstone, chalk and flint, more common in sandy patches.	0.44+

Trench No 285	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
28501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded stones and coarse gravel. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.46
28502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, interspersed with patches of orange sand and reddish brown clay mottled with blueish grey. 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular large stones. 15–20% mixed gravels - sandstone, chalk and flint, more concentrated towards SE and NW ends. Manganese flecks.	0.46+

Trench No 286	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
28601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded stones and coarse gravel. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.45

28602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, interspersed with patches of orange sand and reddish brown clay mottled with blueish grey. 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular large stones. 15–20% mixed gravels - sandstone, chalk and flint, more concentrated towards NE end in sandy patches. Manganese flecks.	0.45+

Trench No 287	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.59 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
28701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-angular / sub-rounded stones and coarse gravel. Intermittent rooting.	0–0.46
28702		Natural	Light greyish yellow sandy clay, changing to light yellowish brown sandy clay at NW end. 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular medium stones. 10% mixed gravels - sandstone, chalk and flint, more concentrated at NW end. Manganese flecks.	0.46+

Trench No 288	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.43 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
28801		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Fairly soft . No visible inclusions.	0–0.40
28802		Natural	Light brownish yellow silty clay. Sandy patches. Contains gravel, coarse gravel (< 60 mm) - sparse (2 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0.40 +

Trench No 289	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
28901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clay silty. Loose.. No visible inclusions.	0–0.35
28902		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Sandy patches. Contains gravel coarse gravel (< 60 mm) - sparse (2 - 3 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0.35 +

Trench No 290	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
29001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-rounded pebbles and coarse gravel. Intermittent rooting throughout.	0–0.34

Trench No 290	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29002		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay mottled with blueish grey. Occasional patches of yellowish brown sandy clay and dark yellow sand. Firm compaction. 10–15% mixed sub-rounded stones, sub-angular / sub-rounded sandstone, chalk and flint fragments. Manganese flecks.	0.34+

Trench No 291	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-rounded pebbles and coarse gravel. Intermittent rooting throughout.	0–0.34
29102		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay mottled with reddish brown and blueish grey. Intermittent bands of light-dark yellow sand. Firm compaction. 10–15% mixed sub-rounded stones, sub-angular / sub-rounded sandstone, chalk and flint fragments. Manganese flecks.	0.34+

Trench No 292	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-rounded pebbles and coarse gravel. Intermittent rooting throughout.	0–0.34
29202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay mottled with blueish grey. Firm compaction. 10–15% mixed sub-rounded stones, sub-angular / sub-rounded sandstone, chalk and flint fragments. Manganese flecks.	0.34+
29203	29204	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with steep, straight sides. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.21 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.34–0.78
29204	29203	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clay silt	0.34–0.78

Trench No 293	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-rounded pebbles and coarse gravel. Intermittent rooting throughout.	0–0.38

Trench No 293		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
29302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay mottled with blueish grey. Occasional patches of yellowish brown sand. Firm compaction. 10–15% mixed sub-rounded stones, sub-angular / sub-rounded sandstone, chalk and flint fragments. Manganese flecks.	0.38+

Trench No 294		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
29401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. 5–10% sub-rounded pebbles and coarse gravel. Intermittent rooting throughout.	0–0.4
29402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay mottled with blueish grey. Firm compaction. 10–15% mixed sub-rounded stones, sub-angular / sub-rounded sandstone, chalk and flint fragments. Manganese flecks.	0.4+

Trench No 295		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.73 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
29501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted with the odd patch of orangey brown silty clay. Moderate fine rooting and poorly sorted, fine sub-rounded gravel scattered throughout. Interface with 29502 is clear.	0.00–0.33
29502		Subsoil	Mid-orangey brown silty clay. Moderately compacted with sparse amount of poorly sorted, fine sub-rounded gravel scattered throughout. Some sparse amounts of fine rooting and flecks of manganese is also present. Interface with 29503 is clear.	0.33–0.61
29503		Natural	Heavily compacted silty clay. Mid-greyish brown colour with some orange and blue mottling. Contains poorly sorted mix of common fine sub - rounded gravel and medium sized, rounded gravel and sandstone. Moderate amounts of manganese and chalk flecks are also present.	0.61+

Trench No 296	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.76 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted with sparse, sub-rounded fine gravel throughout and moderate fine rooting along top.	0.00–0.29
29602		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty sandy clay. Moderately compacted with sparse fine rooting.	0.29–0.54
29603		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with streaks of yellow. Heavily compacted with moderate, medium sub-rounded gravel. Sparse amounts of poorly sorted, fine sub-rounded gravel present, along with sparse flecks of manganese.	0.54+

Trench No 297	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.71 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted with moderate fine rooting. Sparse amount of poorly sorted, fine sub-rounded gravel present throughout. Interface with 29702 is clear.	0.00–0.35
29702		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted with a moderate amount of medium, rounded gravel concentrated at base. Sparse amounts of fine, sub-rounded gravel is also poorly sorted throughout. Interface with 29703 is clear.	0.35–0.63
29703		Natural	Mid-orangey brown silty clay. Heavily compacted with a poorly sorted mix of medium, sub-rounded gravel and fine, sub-rounded gravel present. Moderate amount of manganese smeared along top of layer and interface with 29702.	0.63+

Trench No 298	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay. Moderately compacted with moderate fine rooting and moderate fine rounded gravel, poorly sorted throughout. Interface with 29802 is clear.	0.00 –0.26

Trench No 298	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29802		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay. Moderately compacted with a moderate amount of poorly sorted, medium sub-rounded gravel concentrated along base of layer. Sparse fine rooting and sparse, fine sub-rounded gravel also present and poor sorted throughout layer. Interface with 29803 is clear.	0.26–0.38
29803		Natural	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay. Heavily compacted with orange and blue mottling. Moderate amounts of rounded, moderate flecks of chalk and very common, fine sub-rounded gravel is poorly sorted and scattered throughout.	0.38+

Trench No 299	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay with a greyish hue. Moderately compacted with moderate fine rooting along top and moderate fine sub-rounded gravel poorly sorted throughout. Interface with 29902 is clear.	0.00–0.29
29902		Natural	Mid-orangey brown silty clay. Some patches of mid-yellowish brown sandy clay and bands of bluish brown sandy clay near centre of trench. Heavily compacted with common amounts of rounded cobbles, moderate amounts of rounded medium gravel and sparse flecks of charcoal poorly sorted throughout	0.29+

Trench No 300	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted with sparse fine rooting and sparse fine sub-rounded gravel poorly sorted throughout. Interface with 30002 is clear.	0.00–0.36
30002		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with a grey hue. Band of orangey grey silty clay at SW end. Heavily compacted. Common amount of sub-rounded cobbles, moderate fine sub-rounded gravel and sparse flecks of charcoal poorly sorted throughout	0.36+

Trench No 301	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay with a greyish hue. Moderately compacted with moderate fine rooting along top and moderate fine sub-rounded gravel poorly sorted throughout. Interface with 30102 is clear.	0.00–0.37
30102		Natural	Mid-orangey brown silty clay. Heavily compacted with sparse flecks of charcoal, moderate medium sized rounded gravel and moderate cobbles, poorly sorted and scattered throughout.	0.37+

Trench No 302	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay with a greyish hue. Moderately compacted with moderate fine rooting along top and moderate fine sub-rounded gravel poorly sorted throughout. Interface with 30202 is clear.	0.00–0.35
30202		Natural	Mid-orangey brown silty clay. Some patches of lighter, more sandy silty clay also present. Heavily compacted. Common medium rounded gravel and moderate rounded cobbles poorly sorted and scattered throughout.	0.35 +

Trench No 303	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay with a greyish hue. Moderately compacted with moderate fine rooting along top and moderate fine sub-rounded gravel poorly sorted throughout. Interface with 30301 is clear.	0.00–0.33
30302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. Heavily compacted with sparse flecks of charcoal. Moderate amount of sub-rounded cobbles and abundant amount of medium rounded gravel, poorly sorted and scattered throughout.	0.33 +

Trench No 304	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30401		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt. Moderate compaction. 3% sparse gravel inclusions poorly sorted. Some bioturbation from rooting of crops. Clear boundary with 30402	0.00–0.37

30402		Natural	Mid-orangish brown clayey silt. moderate compaction. 5% sparse gravel (chalk and flint) inclusions poorly sorted. Mixed with greyish brown sandy silt. clear boundary with 30401	0.37+

Trench No 305	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.57 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
30501		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown sandy silt. Moderate compaction. Sparse sub-angular gravel of flint and sandstone. Rooting throughout.	0.00–0.41
30502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty sand with patches / bands of reddish brown silty clay. Firm compaction. 25–30% sub-angular / sub-rounded stones and coarse gravel including flint and sandstone.	0.41+

Trench No 306	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
30601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt. Moderate compaction. 3% sparse gravel inclusions poorly sorted. Some bioturbation from rooting of crops. Clear boundary with 30602	0.00–0.32
30602		Natural	Mid-orangish grey clayey silt. moderate compaction. 5% sparse gravel (chalk and flint) inclusions poorly sorted. Mixed with orangish brown sandy silt. clear boundary with 30601	0.32+

Trench No 307	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
30701		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt. Moderate compaction. 3% sparse gravel inclusions poorly sorted. Some bioturbation from rooting of crops. Clear boundary with 30702.	0.00–0.38
30702		Natural	Mid-orangish grey clayey silt. Moderate compaction. 5% sparse gravel (chalk and flint) inclusions poorly sorted. Mixed with orangish brown sandy silt. Clear boundary with 30701.	0.38+

Trench No 308	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.64 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
30801		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown sandy silt. Moderate compaction. Sparse sub-angular gravel of flint and sandstone. Rooting throughout.	0.00–0.43

Trench No 308	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30802		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay interspersed with patches of orangey brown silty sand. Moderate compaction with 20–25% sub-angular gravel including flint and sandstone and some larger stones.	0.43+
30803	30804	Pit	Subcircular pit with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.67 m. Width: 0.62 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.43–0.55
30804	30803	Deliberate backfill	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt with 3% sparse gravel, poorly sorted	0.43–0.55

Trench No 309	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30901		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown sandy silt moderate compaction with sparse sub-angular gravel of flint and sandstone	0.00–0.37
30902		Subsoil	Mid-brown sandy clay. 35–40% sub-angular / sub-rounded coarse gravel and stones, poorly sorted. Only present in N half of trench.	0.37– 0.56
30903		Natural	Mid-yellow brown silty clay moderate compaction with sparse sub-angular gravel or flint and sandstone.	0.56+

Trench No 310	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31001		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown sandy silt moderate compaction with sparse sub-angular gravel of flint and sandstone	0–0.40
31002		Natural	Light yellow brown silty clay moderate compaction with sparse sub-angular gravel or flint and sandstone	0.40+
31003	31004, 31005	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E / W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: 1.88 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.40–0.81
31004	31003	Primary fill	Light yellowish grey silty clay with sparse gravel and iron staining	0.71–0.81
31005	31003	Secondary fill	Mid-grey sandy clay with sparse gravel and iron staining	0.40–0.71
31006	31007, 31008	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E / W with vertical, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.40–0.83
31007	31006	Secondary fill	Light grey silty clay with sparse gravel	0.75–0.83
31008	31006	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with sparse gravel	0.40–0.75

Trench No 311	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31101		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown sandy silt moderate compaction with sparse sub-angular gravel or flint and sandstone	0.00 –0.40
31102		Natural	Mid-yellow brown silty clay moderate compaction with sparse sub-angular gravel or flint and sandstone. Patches of mid-red brown silty clay with medium gravel of chalk and sandstone at east end.	0.40+

Trench No 312	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction with sparse sub-angular medium gravel. Rooting throughout.	0.00–0.52
31202		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction with flint, chalk and sandstone gravel. Interspersed with bands / patches of sandier, yellowish brown silty clay.	0.52+

Trench No 313	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction with sparse sub-angular medium gravel. Rooting throughout.	0.00–0.43
31302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction with flint, chalk and sandstone gravel. Interspersed with patches of sandier, yellowish brown silty clay.	0.43+

Trench No 314	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. moderate compaction with sparse gravel	0.00–0.42
31402		Natural	Reddish brown silty clay moderate compaction with patches of reddish brown clay with mainly chalk gravel	0.42+

Trench No 315	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. moderate compaction. rooting throughout. sparse chalk gravel	0.00 –0.32

Trench No 315	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31502		Natural	Reddish brown sandy silty clay. moderate compaction with chalk and sandstone gravel with patches of light grey clay with 10% chalk gravel	0.32+

Trench No 316	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. moderate compaction with sparse gravel.	0.00–0.30
31602		Natural	Reddish brown sandy silty clay. moderate compaction with chalk and sandstone gravel with patches of reddish brown clay with mainly chalk gravel	0.30+

Trench No 317	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. moderate compaction. rooting throughout. sparse sub-angular gravel.	0.00–0.36
31702		Natural	Reddish brown sandy silty clay. moderate compaction with chalk and sandstone gravel with patch of light grey clay with 10% chalk gravel and quartz - like cobbles in centre of trench - see plan	0.36+

Trench No 318	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay. v common 30% angular fine / medium sand . sparse 5% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine / medium gravel. moderate compaction. well sorted	0.00–0.40
31802		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant. 40% angular fine / medium sand . sparse 5% sub-rounded fine / medium gravel & rare 1% sub-rounded / sub-angular coarse gravel. moderate compaction. well sorted	0.40+

Trench No 319	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay v common 30% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine / medium gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.00–0.31

31902		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 40% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded fine / medium gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.31+
31903	31904, 31905	Pit	Oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.62 m. Width: 0.89 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.31–0.67
31904	31903	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish grey sandy silt with 3% sparse gravel and cobbles, poorly sorted	0.31–0.67
31905	31903	Deliberate dump	Dark brownish grey sandy silt with 5% sparse gravel and cobbles, poorly sorted	0.31–0.57
31906	31903	Tertiary fill	Light orangish brown sandy silt with 5% sparse manganese gravel and cobbles	0.31–0.42

Trench No 320	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.57 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
32001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. moderate compaction. v common 30% fine medium sand sparse sub-rounded / sub-angular fine- medium gravel. well sorted.	0.00–0.45
32002		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. moderate compaction. abundant 40% angular fine medium sand sparse 5% fine medium gravel. well sorted	0.45+

Trench No 321	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
32101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay v common 30% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine / medium gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.00–0.37
32102		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 40% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded fine / medium gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.37+
32103	32104, 32105, 32106	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE / NW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.37–0.61
32104	32103	Primary fill	Mid-orangish brown sandy silt with 5% sparse gravel	0.57–0.61
32105	32103	Deliberate dump	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt with 5–10% sub-rounded gravel and cobbles	0.37–0.50
32106	32103	Tertiary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with 3% rare gravel inclusions	0.37–0.48

Trench No 322	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay v common 30% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine / medium gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.00–0.35
32202		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 40% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded fine / medium gravel & rare 1% sub-rounded / sub-angular coarse gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.35+

Trench No 323	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay v common 30% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine / medium gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.00–0.33
32302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 40% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded fine / medium gravel & rare 1% sub-rounded / sub-angular coarse gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.33+

Trench No 324	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay v common 30% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine / medium gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.00–0.38
32402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 40% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded fine / medium gravel & rare 1% sub-rounded / sub-angular coarse gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.38+

Trench No 325	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay v common 30% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine / medium gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.00–0.37

32502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 40% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded fine / medium gravel & rare 1% sub-rounded / sub-angular coarse gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.37+

Trench No 326	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
32601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay v common 30% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine / medium gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.00–0.35
32602		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 40% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-rounded fine / medium gravel moderate compaction well sorted	0.35+
32603	32604	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE / SW with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.35–0.58
32604	32603	Secondary fill	Light brown silty clay with 25–30% coarse sand. 5–10% sub-rounded gravel and stones. manganese flecks	0.35–0.58

Trench No 327	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.60 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
32701		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand common 15% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine-coarse gravel moderately well sorted moderate compaction	0.00–0.41
32702		Natural	Mid-yellowish red sandy silt abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand rare 5% fine-coarse gravel sub-rounded / sub-angular & sub-angular cobbles moderately well sorted firm compaction	0.41+
32703	32704	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.93 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.60–0.74
32704	32703	Secondary fill	Light brownish yellow sandy silt with rare 5% chalkstone	0.60–0.74

Trench No 328	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32801		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand common 15% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine-coarse gravel moderately well sorted moderate compaction	0.00–0.40
32802		Natural	Mid-reddish yellow sandy silt abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand rare 5% fine-coarse gravel sub-rounded / sub-angular & sub-angular cobbles moderately well sorted firm compaction	0.40+

Trench No 329	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32901		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand common 15% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine-coarse gravel well sorted moderate compaction	0.00–0.48
32902		Natural	Mid-yellowish red sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand rare 5% fine-coarse gravel sub-rounded / sub-angular & sub-angular cobbles moderately well sorted moderate compaction	0.48+
32903	32904	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.71 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.34–0.60
32904	32903	Tertiary fill	Light brown sandy silt with 10% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.34–0.60
32905	32906	Secondary fill	Brownish grey sandy silt with abundant 40% angular fine medium / sand, sparse 5% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine-coarse gravel moderately well sorted	0.48–0.87
32906	32905	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >3.90 m. Width: 0.76 m. Depth: 0.39 m.	0.48–0.87

Trench No 330	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33001		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand common 15% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine-coarse gravel well sorted moderate compaction	0.00–0.36

Trench No 330	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33002		Natural	Mid-yellowish red sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand rare 5% fine-coarse gravel sub-rounded / sub-angular & sub-angular cobbles moderately well sorted moderate compaction	0.36+

Trench No 331	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33101		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand, none, well sorted moderate compaction	0.00–0.30
33102		Natural	Mid-reddish yellow sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand common 15% sub-rounded / sub-angular medium / large gravel, well sorted moderate compaction	0.30+

Trench No 332	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33201		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand, none, well sorted moderate compaction	0.00–0.35
33202		Buried soil	Mid-greyish blue sandy clay abundant 50% fine / medium sand, common 20% sub-rounded / sub-angular medium gravel, moderately well sorted moderate compaction	0.27–0.35
33203		Natural	Mid-brownish red sandy clay abundant angular fine / medium sand rare 1% rounded large gravel & sub-rounded cobbles, well sorted moderate compaction	0.35–0.54
33204	33205	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.76 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.69
33205	33204	Tertiary fill	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay with 50% small sub-rounded gravel	0.54–0.69

Trench No 333	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.66 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33301		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand, none, well sorted moderate compaction	0.00–0.47

33302		Natural	Mid-brownish red sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand rare 5% fine-coarse gravel, well sorted moderate compaction	0.47+

Trench No 334	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
33401		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand, none, well sorted moderate compaction	0.00–0.36
33402		Natural	Mid-brownish red sandy silt abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand none, well sorted moderate compaction	0.36+

Trench No 335	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.66 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
33501		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand, none, well sorted moderate compaction	0.00–0.41
33502		Natural	Mid-reddish yellow silty sand 50% abundant angular fine / medium sand, none, well sorted moderate compaction	0.41+

Trench No 336	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.60 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
33601		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand, none, well sorted moderate compaction	0.00–0.39
33602		Natural	Mid-brownish red sandy silt abundant 50% angular fine / medium sand none, well sorted moderate compaction	0.39–0.59

Trench No 337	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
33701		Topsoil	Mid-brown moderately compacted ploughed soil 10% sub-rounded small to medium sized stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.35
33702		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow with reddish hues moderate compaction of sandy clay 7% rare sub-rounded small to medium sized stones poorly sorted.	0.35+

Trench No 338	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

33801		Topsoil	Mid-brown moderately compacted ploughed soil 10% sub-rounded small to medium sized stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.31
33802		Natural	Mid-reddish yellow moderate compaction of sandy clay 7% rare sub-rounded small to medium sized stones poorly sorted.	0.31+

Trench No 339	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.51 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
33901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt with some small sub-rounded stone inclusions between 4mm x 8mm.	0.00–0.31
33902		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown clayey silt, with rare sub-angular flint inclusions, medium in size 8mm x 12mm. Denser patches of chalk and rooting mottling visible towards the NE end of the trench.	0.31+

Trench No 340	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.65 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
34001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt, with infrequent sub-rounded stone inclusions, white 4mm x 6mm.	0.00–0.52
34002		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown sandy silt, with patches of white and grey gravel / flint 11mm x 6mm. Textural class is much sandier than in tr 339, 341 and 342.	0.52+

Trench No 341	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.51 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
34101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, with rare sub-angular white stone inclusions 4mm x 6mm.	0.00–0.38
34102		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown clayey silt, with rare flint inclusions roughly 5 mm x 7mm.	0.38+

Trench No 342	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.60 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
34201		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt with rare small rounded white stone inclusions 2mm X 4mm roughly in dimension.	0.00–0.41
34202		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown clayey silt, with some sub-angular flint and chalk inclusions.	0.41+

34203	34204	Furrow	Linear furrow with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.41– 0.68
34204	34203	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with hints of yellow sandy clay with rare small sub-angular stones <5 mm	0.41– 0.68

Trench No 343	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.63 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
34301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand, mid-firm compaction. upper material plough soil, with inclusions of vegetation and rooting. Also frequent inclusion of sparse rounded / sub-rounded stones 5% small in size 10 mm.	0–0.40
34302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty sand no inclusions, firm compaction, patch of reddish brown silty clay towards end of the end, here frequent inclusion of small 2mm chalk deposits found in clusters	0.40–0.63
34303	34304	Furrow	Linear furrow with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.40– 0.78
34304	34303	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty sand with 10% grit	0.40– 0.78

Trench No 344	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.56 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
34401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand, mid-firm compaction. upper material plough soil, with inclusions of vegetation and rooting. Also frequent inclusion of sparse rounded / sub-rounded stones 5% small in size 10 mm.	0–0.36
34402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay, firm compaction, frequent inclusions of chalk unsorted 5% angular 2mm in diameter, spread in clusters	0.36–0.56+

Trench No 345	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.60 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
34501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand, mid-firm compaction. upper material plough soil, with inclusions of vegetation and rooting. Also frequent inclusion of sparse rounded / sub-rounded stones 5% small in size 10 mm.	0–0.43

34502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay, firm compaction, with frequent inclusions of chalk unsorted 5% angular, 2mm in diameter found in clusters also inclusion of pebbles, compact in bands 5% unsorted 10 mm to 5 mm in diameter rounded	0.43–0.60+

Trench No 346	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
34601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-firm compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.24
34602		Natural	Dark reddish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and darker orange sand mottles. Sparse small sized chalk inclusions spread in clusters. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.24+

Trench No 347	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
34701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-firm compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.3
34702		Natural	Dark reddish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and darker orange sand mottles. Sparse small sized chalk inclusions spread in clusters. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.3+

Trench No 348	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
34801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-firm compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.29
34802		Natural	Dark reddish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and darker orange sand mottles. Sparse small sized chalk inclusions spread in clusters. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.29+

Trench No 349	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
34901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-firm compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.32
34902		Natural	Dark reddish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and darker orange sand mottles. Sparse small sized chalk inclusions spread in clusters. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.32+

Trench No 350	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-firm compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.38

Trench No 350	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of more reddish brown sandy clay. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and darker orange sand mottles. Sparse small sized chalk inclusions spread in clusters. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.38+

Trench No 351	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-firm compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.28
35102		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of more reddish brown sandy clay. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and darker orange sand mottles. Sparse small sized chalk inclusions spread in clusters. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.28+
35103	35104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.15 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.28–0.40
35104	35103	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clayish silt (20 / 80%) with rare stony inclusions 1–4cm in size	0.28–0.40
35105	35106	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.62 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.28–0.39
35106	35105	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clayish silt (20 / 80%) with very rare stony inclusions 1–2cm in size	0.28–0.39

Trench No 352	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35201		Topsoil	Dark brown sandy silt. 5% grit	0.00–0.40

35202		Natural	Reddish yellow sandy silt. 10% small sub-rounded cobbles.	0.40+
35203	35204	Posthole	Sub-oval posthole aligned E facing section. with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.60 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.40– 0.80
35204	35203	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown silty sand silty sand with 5% grit inclusions	0.40–0.80

Trench No 353	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
35301		Topsoil	Dark brown sandy silt.	0.00–0.35
35302		Natural	Dark brown sandy silt 20% small stones.	0.35+

Trench No 354	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.35 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
35401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. 5% unsorted grit.	0.00–0.25
35402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown to grey brown silty clay. 10% unsorted small to medium cobbles.	0.25+
35403	35404	Stakehole	Oval stakehole aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.20 m. Width: 0.47 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.25– 0.43
35404	35403	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty sand silty sand with 5% grit, possibly charcoal at 15% of the fill	0.25– 0.43
35405	35406	Stakehole	Sub-oval stakehole aligned NE facing section . with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.50 m. Width: 0.28 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.25– 0.41
35406	35405	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty sand with 5% grit and 15% charcoal inclusions	0.25– 0.41

Trench No 355	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
35501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sand. 5% grit inclusions.	0.00–0.34
35502		Natural	Reddish yellow silty sand. 10% small to medium cobbles.	0.34+

Trench No 356	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.39 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
35601		Topsoil	Dark Brown. Silty Clay. Rare angular stone inclusions.	0.00–0.36
35602		Natural	Mid-orangey brown. Sandy clay. Occasional angular stone inclusions	0.36+

Trench No 357	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.35 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

35701		Topsoil	Dark Brown. Silty Clay. Rare angular stone inclusions	0.00–0.35
35702		Natural	Mid-orangey brown. Sandy clay. Occasional angular stone inclusions	0.35+

Trench No 358	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
35801		Topsoil	Dark Brown. Silty Clay. Rare angular stone inclusions	0.00–0.37
35802		Natural	Mid-orangey brown. Sandy clay. Occasional angular stone inclusions	0.37+

Trench No 359	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.37 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
35901		Topsoil	Dark Brown. Silty Clay. Rare angular stone inclusions	0.00–0.25
35902		Natural	Mid-orangey brown. Sandy clay. Occasional angular stone inclusions	0.25+

Trench No 362	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.76 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
36201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clay silt. light compaction. rooting. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0–0.39
36202		Subsoil	Mid-yellow brown clay silt. light / moderate compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.39–0.50
36203		Natural	Mid-orange brown clay silt. moderate compaction. chalk flecks <1%	0.50–0.76+

Trench No 363	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.64 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
36301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clay silt. light compaction. rooting. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0–0.30
36302		Subsoil	Mid-yellow brown clay silt. light / moderate compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.30–0.54
36303		Natural	Mid-orange brown clay silt. moderate compaction. chalk flecks <1%	0.54–0.64+

Trench No 364	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.59 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
36401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clay silt. light compaction. rooting. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0–0.37
36402		Subsoil	Mid-yellow brown clay silt. light / moderate compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.37–0.59

36403		Natural	Mid-orange brown clay silt. moderate compaction. chalk flecks <1%	0.59+

Trench No 365	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
36501		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clay silt. light compaction. rooting. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0–0.29
36502		Subsoil	Mid-yellow brown clay silt. light / moderate compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.29–0.60
36503		Natural	Mid-orange brown clay silt. moderate compaction. chalk flecks <1%	0.60+

Trench No 366	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
36601		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clay silt. light compaction. rooting. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0–0.29
36602		Subsoil	Mid-yellow brown clay silt. light / moderate compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.29–0.63
36603		Natural	Mid-orange brown clay silt. moderate compaction. chalk flecks <1%	0.63+

Trench No 367	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
36701		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clay silt. light compaction. rooting. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0–0.30
36702		Subsoil	Mid-yellow brown clay silt. light / moderate compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.30–0.62
36703		Natural	Mid-orange brown clay silt. moderate compaction. chalk flecks <1%	0.62+
36704	36705	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.62–1.92
36705	36704	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 10% moderate sub-rounded / sub-angular stones <+=40 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted	0.62–1.95

Trench No 368	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
36801		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60%) with sparse rooting and occasional angular stony inclusions 1–5cm in size.	0.00–0.0.30

36802		Subsoil	Light greyish brown clayish silt (30 / 70%) with no visible rooting and rare angular stony inclusions 1–3cm in size.	0.30–0.45
36803		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay (30 / 70%) with patches of yellowish orange sand, no visible rooting and rare angular stony inclusions 1–5cm in size and common chalk flecks.	0.45–0.54+

Trench No 369	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.58 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
36901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60%) with sparse rooting and occasional angular stony inclusions 1–5cm in size.	0.00–0.33
36902		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay (20 / 80%) with no visible rooting and rare stony inclusions 1–3cm in size.	0.33–0.55
36903		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay (20 / 80%) with patches of greyish blue clay, no visible rooting and rare angular stony inclusions 1–5cm in size and common chalk flecks.	0.55–0.58+

Trench No 370	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
37001		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (60 / 40) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm and infrequent CBM <40 mm	0–0.3
37002		Natural	Natural. Moderately compact mid-yellow pink clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.3–0.4+

Trench No 371	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.43 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
37101		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (60 / 40) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm and infrequent CBM <40 mm	0–0.33
37102		Natural	Natural. Moderately compact mid-yellow pink clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.33–0.43+

Trench No 372	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

37201		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (60 / 40) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm and infrequent CBM <40 mm, sparse fine roots.	0–0.34
37202		Natural	Moderately compact mid-yellow pink clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.34+

Trench No 373	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
37301		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (60 / 40) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm and infrequent CBM <40 mm, sparse fine roots.	0–0.34
37302		Natural	Moderately compact mid-yellow pink clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm.	0.34+

Trench No 374	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
37401		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (60 / 40) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm and infrequent CBM <40 mm, sparse fine roots.	0–0.40
37402		Natural	Moderately compact mid-yellow pink clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm.	0.40+

Trench No 375	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.49 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
37501		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (60 / 40) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm and infrequent CBM <40 mm, sparse fine roots.	0–0.34
37502		Natural	Moderately compact mid-yellow pink clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm.	0.34+
37503	37504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.13 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.28–1.03
37504	37503	Secondary fill	Mottled mid-greyish brown, mid-orangeish brown, and dark greyish brown silty clay with sparse sub-rounded stones 10–30 mm 3%, moderate roots 15%	0.28–1.03

Trench No 376	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37601		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (60 / 40) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm and infrequent CBM <40 mm, sparse fine roots.	0–0.36
37602		Natural	Moderately compact mid-yellow pink clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.36+

Trench No 377	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth Unknown

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37701		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (60 / 40) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm and infrequent CBM <40 mm, sparse fine roots.	0–0.32
37702		Natural	Moderately compact mid-yellow pink clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.32+

Trench No 378	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37801		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (60 / 40) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm and infrequent CBM <40 mm, sparse fine roots.	0–0.34
37802		Natural	Moderately compact mid-pink yellow clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.34–0.43+

Trench No 379	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37901		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (60 / 40) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm and infrequent CBM <40 mm, sparse fine roots.	0–0.33
37902		Topsoil	Compact mid-brownish yellow silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.33–0.43+

Trench No 380	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

38001		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (60 / 40) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm and infrequent CBM <40 mm, sparse fine roots.	0–0.36
38002		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brown yellow clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.36–0.45

Trench No 381	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
38101		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-grey brown silty clay (60 / 40) with sparse small sub-angular stones <40 mm and infrequent CBM <40 mm, sparse fine roots.	0–0.34
38102		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brown yellow sandy silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.34 to 0.45+
38103		Natural feature	Geology. soft mid-brown yellow sandy silt with dense small sub-angular stones <20 mm, most likely geological spread.	0.34–0.4+

Trench No 382	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.70 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
38201		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. Contains gravel (< 35 mm) - common (10 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0–0.40
38202		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Solid. Contains gravel (< 35 mm) - common (10 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0.40–0.65
38203		Natural	Light yellowish grey silty sand. Sandy. Contains gravel (< 40 mm) - abundant (50 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0.65 +
38204	38205	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 1.42 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.65– 0.70
38205	38204	Fill	Mid-light orangey brown friable clay silt with occasional small sub-rounded stones and regular chalk	0.65–0.70

Trench No 383	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.55 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
38301		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Sticky. Contains gravel (< 35 mm) - common (< 10 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0–0.29
38302		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Fairly compact. Contains gravel (< 40 mm) - common (< 12 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0.29–0.43

Trench No 383	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
38303		Natural	Dark reddish brown silty sand. Silty. Gravel patches. Contains gravel, cobbles (< 150 mm) - abundant (50 %) - sub-angular - moderately well sorted.	0.43–0.55+

Trench No 384	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
38401		Topsoil	Top soil. dark brown plastic sandy silt. less than 10% small sub-rounded / angular stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.30
38402		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown plastic sandy silt. less than 10% small sub-angular / rounded stones poorly sorted	0.30–0.46
38403		Natural	Light yellowish brown, silty gravel. less than 25% mid-sized sub-angular / rounded stones, poorly sorted	0.53+
38404		Buried soil?	Possible buried soil. Dark reddish brown, nearly black. plastic sandy silt. less than 10% small sub-angular / rounded stones, poorly sorted. not found throughout trench and only in short lengths.	0.46–0.53
38405	38406	Ditch	Feature partially excavated but abandoned due to trench conditions. Given numbers as finds were recovered.	
38406	38405	Secondary fill	Uppermost secondary fill of Ditch 38406. feature abandoned due to trench conditions but finds were recovered.	

Trench No 385	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
38501		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey sandy clay. Soft, friable and granular. Frequent rooting (grass). Occasional small sub-angular stones.	0–0.27
38502		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay. Firm, slightly sticky. Frequent small to large sub-angular flint fragments. Patches of natural chalk gravel located in approximately middle of trench.	0.27–0.37+

Trench No 386	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
38601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy clay. Soft, friable and granular. Frequent rooting (grass). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0 –0.3

38602		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay. Firm, slightly sticky. Frequent small to large sub-angular flint inclusions. S end of trench becomes a sandy gravel with highly frequent rounded stones and sub-angular flint of all sizes.	0.3–0.35+

Trench No 387	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.36 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
38701		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey sandy clay. Soft, slightly sticky, granular. Frequent rooting (grass). Occasional small sub-angular stones.	0–0.29
38702		Natural	Mid-yellow sandy clay. Firm, compact. Occasional small sub-angular stones but overall very clean and homogenous. Patches of a pale 'cream' or white sandy gravel to the NE end of the trench. Flint inclusions appear in last 10m at the NE end of trench.	0.29–0.36+
38703	38705	Secondary fill	Mid-to light brown clayey (20%) silt, soft with moderate bush rooting. occasional grit and pebbles, these ones angular, quartz, 4–5 cm average	0.29–0.56
38704	38705	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark brown silty (20%) clay, friable with occasional lenses of greyish (waterlogged) clay, with frequent iron pan	0.39–0.73
38705	38703, 38704	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW -SE with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.29–0.73

Trench No 388	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
38801		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey clayey sand. Soft, granular and friable. Frequent rooting (grass). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0–0.36
38802		Natural	Mid-orange yellow sandy clay with occasional gravel patches. Firm, slightly sticky and granular. Frequent small to large rounded stones. Occasional medium to large sub-angular flint fragments.	0.36–0.42+

Trench No 389	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
38901		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey sandy clay. Very firm and sticky - far more clay than in TR388. Frequent rooting (grass). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0–0.28

38902		Natural	Very mixed - Mid-orange yellow sandy clay and areas of a pink clay. Frequent small to large stones and small to medium flint fragments scattered throughout.	0.28–0.38+

Trench No 390	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.33 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
39001		Topsoil	Mid-almost reddish brown sandy clay. Firm, sticky and granular. Frequent rooting (grass). Occasional small sub-angular stones.	0–0.26
39002		Natural	Mid-yellow clay with slight blue grey mottling. Firm, sticky and plastic. Occasional large well rounded stones but otherwise very clean and homogenous. Quickly becomes a brownish yellow sandy clay approximately 5m from the W start of the trench. At the very W end of the trench natural changes again to a pinkish clay.	0.26–0.33+

Trench No 391	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
39101		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown sandy clay. Firm, sticky and granular. Frequent rooting (grass). Occasional small sub-angular stones.	0–0.34
39102		Natural	Mid-pinkish clay. Firm sticky and plastic. Frequent small to medium chalk inclusions. Frequent small to medium sub-rounded stones inclusions.	0.34–0.44+
39103	39105	Secondary fill	Barely yellowish light brown clayey (30%) sand, friable with very occasional grit. layer of angular and sub-angular pebbles (flint, quartzite... perhaps allochthonous?) towards the base of the fill, mostly in his west side	0.34–0.44
39104	39105	Secondary fill	Pale dark brown silty (10%) clay, firm with frequent chalk grit from (39102). occasional pebbles, probably intrusions from the layer of pebbles on the base of (39103)	0.34–0.54
39105	39104, 39503	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.34–0.54
39106	39107	Secondary fill	Slightly pale mid-brown clayey (20%) silt, firm with very occasional grit, occasional inclusions of blobs of blueish clay from natural	0.34–.0.46

Trench No 391	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39107	39106	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.34–0.46

Trench No 392	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39201		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey sandy clay. Firm, sticky and granular. Frequent rooting (grass). Occasional small sub-rounded chalk and sub-rounded stones.	0–0.35
39202		Natural	Mid-orange yellow sandy clay. Firm, sticky and plastic. Occasional small to medium chalk but generally very clean and homogenous.	0.35–0.42+
39203	39204	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.80 m. Width: 0.99 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.35–0.45
39204	39203	Secondary fill	Light brown yellow clayey sand with occasional fine rooting, occasional small sub-rounded chalk inclusions	0.35–0.45

Trench No 393	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39301		Topsoil	Mid-grey sandy clay. Sticky, plastic and granular. Frequent rooting (grass). Occasional small sub-angular stones.	0–0.35
39302		Natural	Light to mid-brownish pink clay. Firm , sticky and compact. Frequent small chalk fragments. Occasional small to large sub-rounded stones.	0.35–0.48+
39303	39304	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.38–0.56
39304	39303	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty sand with some large sub-angular stones and patches of small white angular stones about 0.5–1mm width	0.38–0.56
39305	39306	Furrow	Linear furrow with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.85 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.40–0.60
39306	39305	Tertiary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with rare small stones ≥30 mm	0.40–0.60
39307	39308	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned South-west / North-east with shallow, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.31 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.35–0.54

39308	39307	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown sandy clay with moderate amounts of medium sized gravel, poorly sorted	0.35–0.54

Trench No 394	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39401		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey sandy clay. Firm, sticky and granular. Frequent rooting (grass). Occasional small sub-angular stones.	0–0.36
39402		Natural	Mixed and varies across length of trench. N end: Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay. Firm, sticky and plastic. Rare chalk fragments. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded up stones. Middle: Clay content increases N end: Mid-orange yellow sandy clay with frequent stones and gravel.	0.36–0.42+

Trench No 395	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.41 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39501		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown sandy clay. Frequent rooting (grass). Soft and sticky. Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0–0.31
39502		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay. Firm, sticky and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones. Occasional small to medium chalk fragments.	0.31–0.41+

Trench No 396	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay. Soft, sticky and friable texture. Frequent rooting is present, as well as occasional small gravel.	0–0.34
39602		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Compacted and sticky in texture. Contains moderate amount of medium sized sub roundish stones, as well as occasional flecks of chalk and charcoal.	0.34–0.44 +

Trench No 397	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a tone of orange Silty clay, moderately compact Interface with natural is diffuse Inclusions are rare small white stones ≤20 mm	0.0–0.26

39702		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with strong hints of orange and blue Clay, relatively compact Interface with topsoil is diffuse Inclusions are common bits of chalk ≥10 mm	0.26–0.38+
39703	39704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE-NW with shallow, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.26–0.65
39704	39703	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown silty clay with moderate amount of chalk flecks, occasional small sub-rounded gravel and occasional flecks of charcoal	0.26–0.65

Trench No 398	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.51 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
39801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay. Frequent amounts of small gravel, flecks of chalk and rooting. Soft, sticky and friable texture.	0.00–0.34
39802		Subsoil	Compacted silty clay. Mid-yellowish brown towards western edge, with frequent flecks of chalk, medium sub-rounded pebbles flecks of charcoal. Changes to mid-brownish yellow sandy clay towards on the eastern edge, with same list of inclusions, plus added occasional flecks of charcoal.	0.34–0.51+

Trench No 399	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.41 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
39901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a hint of blue Silty clay, compact Inclusions are very rare small white stones ≥20 mm Interface with natural is clear	0.0–0.32
39902		Natural	Light greyish brown with a tone of orange and blue Silty Clay, compact Interface with topsoil is clear Inclusions are common small bits of chalk ≥10 mm The natural changes colour within the trench, see notes for more information	0.32+

Trench No 400	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.59 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
40001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty sand with some occasional sub-angular small stone inclusions, whitish brown in colour.	0.00–0.39+
40002		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clayey silt substrate, with patches of yellowish sand and frequent homogenous inclusions of soft white chalk.	0.39–0.59+

40003	40004	Furrow	Irregular furrow with undercut, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.39–0.56
40004	40003	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with hints of yellow silty clay with very rare small sub-angular stones ≥10 mm	0.39–0.56

Trench No 401	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.55 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
40101		Topsoil	Greyish Brown sandy clay. Soft and friable. Contains frequent flecks of chalk and small sub-rounded gravel. Frequent rooting present.	0.00–0.30
40102		Natural	Brownish yellow silty clay. Soft and sticky. Heavily compacted with frequent flecks of chalk and occasional medium sized, sub-rounded gravel.	0.30–0.55 +
40103	40104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.08 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.30–0.48
40104	40103	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silt with frequent inclusions of large and medium rounded and sub-rounded stones mostly concentrated towards the central base of the furrow	0.30–0.48

Trench No 402	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
40201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a slight hint of blue Moderately compact, silty clay Interface with natural is clear Inclusions are rare small sub-angular stones ≥10 mm	0.0–0.28
40202		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with hints of orange and blue Very compact, clay Interface with topsoil is clear Inclusions are very rare small pieces of chalk ≥10 mm	0.28+

Trench No 403	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
40301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty sand, with rare inclusions of small white angular stones.	0.00–0.32
40302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clayey silt, with white chalk inclusions, changing to a mid-yellowish brown sandy silt about 6 metres into the trench..	0.32–0.44+

Trench No 404	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a slight hi t of blue Silty clay, moderately compact Interface with natural is diffuse Very rare small sub-angular stones ≥ 10 mm are inclusions	0.00–0.32
40402		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of orange and blue Clay, compact Interface with topsoil is diffuse inclusions are very rare small pieces of chalk ≥ 10 mm	0.32+

Trench No 405	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayish silt (20 / 80%) with sparse rooting and very rare rounded stony inclusions 2–3cm in size.	0.00–0.31
40502		Natural	Light yellowish brown clayish silt (40 / 60%) with no visible rooting and rare rounded stony inclusions 2–6cm in size.	0.31–0.39+
40503	40504	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, stepped sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.25 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.31–0.56
40504	40503	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey clayish silt (20 / 80%) with rare rounded stony inclusions 1–4cm in size	0.31–0.56
40505	40506	Secondary fill	Slightly pale light brown clayey (10%) sand, slightly fine. slightly friable with occasional grit, frequent small spots of manganese, both across the fill	0.31–0.65
40506	40505	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.75 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.31–0.65
40507	40508	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.31–0.45
40508	40507	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey clayish silt (20 / 80%) with very rare rounded stony inclusions 2–4cm in size	0.31–0.45

Trench No 406	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayish silt (20 / 80%) with sparse rooting and very rare rounded stony inclusions 2–3cm in size.	0.00–0.27
40602		Natural	Light yellowish brown clayish silt (20 / 80%) with no visible rooting and occasional dense patches of rounded stony inclusions 2–6cm in size.	0.27–0.42+

Trench No 406	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40603	40604	Furrow	Curvilinear furrow with irregular, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.81 m.	0.27–0.57
40604	40603	Tertiary fill	Dark greyish brown with a hint of orange silty sand with rare small sub-rounded stones ≤30 mm, common roots, bioturbation (worm)	0.27–0.57

Trench No 407	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayish silt (20 / 80%) with sparse rooting and very rare rounded stony inclusions 2–3cm in size.	0.00–0.29
40702		Natural	Mostly light yellowish brown clayish silt (40 / 600%) with no visible rooting and occasional dense patches of rounded stony inclusions 2–6cm in size. Geology changes to become pinker at the northern end and includes patches of bluish grey clay at southern end.	0.29–0.37+

Trench No 408	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayish silt (20 / 80%) with sparse rooting and very rare rounded stony inclusions 2–3cm in size.	0.00–0.28
40802		Natural	Light yellowish brown clayish silt (40 / 60%) with no visible rooting and rare rounded stony inclusions 2–6cm in size.	0.28–0.39+

Trench No 409	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayish silt (20 / 80%) with sparse rooting and very rare rounded stony inclusions 2–3cm in size.	0.00–0.28
40902		Natural	Light yellowish brown clayish silt (40 / 60%) with no visible rooting and rare rounded stony inclusions 2–6cm in size.	0.39–0.44+
40903	40904	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.08 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.39–0.70
40904	40903	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt with frequent inclusions of medium to large rounded and sub-rounded stones, roughly between 5cm x 2cm in diameter	0.39–0.70

Trench No 409	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40905		Subsoil	Mid-bluish grey silty clay(40 / 60%) with sparse rooting and rare stony inclusions 1–3cm in size.	0.28–0.39
40906	40907	Furrow	Linear furrow with irregular, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.65
40907	40906	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of orange silty sand with rare small sub-rounded stones ≤10 mm, rare roots	0.4–0.65

Trench No 410	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41001		Topsoil	Light Brown. Silty Clay. Moderate compaction. Rare small sub-angular stone inclusions	0.00–0.42
41002		Natural	Light yellowish brown. Silty clay. Well compacted. Frequent chalk inclusions.	0.42+

Trench No 411	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41101		Topsoil	Light Brown. Silty Clay. Moderate compaction. Rare small sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.00–0.29
41102		Natural	Light yellowish brown. Silty clay. Well compacted. Frequent chalk inclusions.	0.48+

Trench No 412	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sand. 10%grit inclusions.	0.00–0.36
41202		Natural	Reddish yellow silty sand. 20% small to medium unsorted cobbles.	0.36+

Trench No 413	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.28 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sand.10% small stone inclusions.	0.00–0.28
41302		Natural	Reddish yellow silty sand. 20% medium unsorted cobbles.	0.28+

Trench No 414	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sand.10% gravel inclusions.	0.00–0.37
41402		Natural	Reddish brown silty sand. 20% unsorted medium cobbles.	0.37+

41403	41404	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with abundant angular fine-medium sand, none, moderately well sorted	0.37–0.79
41404	41403	Ditch	Sub-rectangular ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.85 m. Depth: 0.42 m.	0.37–0.79

Trench No 415	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
41501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sand. 10% unsorted grit.	0.00–0.29
41502		Natural	Reddish yellow silty sand. 20% small to medium unsorted cobbles.	0.29+

Trench No 416	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.34 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
41601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sand. 10% grit inclusions	0.00–0.34
41602		Natural	Reddish yellow silty sand. 20% small to medium cobbles.	0.34+

Trench No 417	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
41701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty sand. 20%grit inclusions.	0.00–0.34
41702		Natural	Reddish yellow silty sand. 10% small to medium cobbles.	0.34+

Trench No 418	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
41801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.30
41802		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded fine to large gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.30–0.46+

Trench No 419	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
41901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.30
41902		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded fine to large gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.30–0.45+

Trench No 420	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.30
42002		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded fine to large gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.30–0.50+

Trench No 421	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. A mid-greyish brown silty clay. 5% sparse sub-rounded / sub-angular stones ≤40 mm X 35 mm, moderately well sorted. Moderate compaction. Clear interface to below layer. Homogeneous in colour and consistent depth across trench. Vegetation on the surface so rooting disturbance throughout the whole layer.	0.0–0.30
42102		Natural	A mid-reddish brown varying silty sand and silty clay throughout. 15% moderate gravels <+= 60 mm x 65 mm, poorly sorted. Clear to the upper level. Moderately loose compaction. Fairly overcut. Broken land drain found at the NE end and a spread of dark material found to the SW end.	0.30–0.48+

Trench No 422	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. A mid-greyish brown silty clay. 5% sparse sub-rounded / sub-angular stones ≤45 mm X 40 mm, moderately well sorted. Moderate compaction. Clear interface to below layer. Homogeneous in colour and consistent depth across trench. Vegetation on the surface o rooting disturbance throughout the whole layer.	0.0–0.30
42202		Natural	A mid-brownish red sandy silt. Sondage in the E end to test geology. Western end 20m had 10% moderate sub-angular gravel concentration and turned into more silty clay. Over cut by machine - first trench - at the start and level rises towards the end. Loose compaction. Clear to the upper layer. No land drains present	0.30–0.54+

Trench No 422	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42203	42204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.20 m. Width: 1.64 m. Depth: 0.90 m.	0.30–0.85
42204	42203	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with reddish hue clayey sand with sparse pebbly stones	0.30–0.85
42205	42206	Hollow	Linear hollow aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: >1.30 m. Depth: 0.90 m.	0.30–0.76
42206	42205	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with yellow hue silty sand with moderate fine gravels and grit, moderate rounded and sub-rounded pebbly stones 0.01–0.05 m diameter	0.30–0.76

Trench No 423	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.25
42302		Natural	Light brown sand with patches of reddish clay. Sparse poorly sorted fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.25–0.55+
42303	42304, 42305, 42306	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned enE–Wsw with irregular, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: 2.20 m. Width: 2.06 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.25–0.92
42304	42303	Primary fill	Light yellowish red sand with 1% rare small sub-rounded stones ≤15 mm x 10 mm, well sorted	0.84–0.92
42305	42303	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish red silty sand with 5% sparse sub-rounded / sub-angular stones ≤50 mm x 45 mm, moderately well sorted	0.69–0.84
42306	42303	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty sand with 5% sparse sub-angular stones ≤80 mm x 65 mm, poorly sorted	0.25–0.69

Trench No 424	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.26
42402		Natural	Light reddish brown sandy clay with patches of reddish clay. Sparse poorly sorted fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.26–0.50+

Trench No 425	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 2–3% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying layer, fine rooting throughout.	0.00–0.20
42502		Subsoil	Intermittent, Light greyish brown silty sand, sparce 2–3% sub-rounded 10–15 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction, clear interface with underlying natural, fine rooting throughout.	0.20–0.52
42503		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty sand / Mid-reddish yellow silty sand, sparce 5–8% sub-rounded-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction.	0.52+
42504	42505	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E / W with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >2.61 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.20– 0.48
42505	42504	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey silty sand with rate rounded and sub-rounded stone	0.20– 0.48

Trench No 426	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.96 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 2–3% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural, fine rooting throughout.	0.0–0.26
42602		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty sand with iron panning, sparce 2–3% sub-rounded 10–15 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction, clear interface with underlying natural, fine rooting throughout.	0.26–0.80
42603		Natural	Mid-greyish yellow sandy clay with patches of greyish brown sand, sparce 5–8% sub-rounded-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, moderate compaction.	0.80–0.96+

Trench No 427	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 2–3% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural, fine rooting throughout.	0.0–0.26
42702		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay with iron panning visible throughout. Very sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.26–0.47
42703		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded to sub-angular fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.47–0.60+

Trench No 428	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 2–3% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural, fine rooting throughout.	0.0–0.28
42802		Natural	Light yellowish brown clayey sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction. Interface with the surrounding material is clear.	0.28–0.60+

Trench No 429	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 2–3% sub-rounded / sub-angular fine gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural, fine rooting throughout.	0.0–0.33
42902		Natural	Light yellowish brown clayey sand. Sparse poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction. Interface with the surrounding material is clear.	0.33–0.54+

Trench No 430	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

43001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Infrequent poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel. Loose compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.0–0.25
43002		Natural	Light greyish brown sandy clay. Sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.25–0.48+

Trench No 431	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
43101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Dense. No visible inclusions.	0–0.42
43102		Natural	Mid-pinkish brown silty clay. Solid Chalk flecks. No visible inclusions.	0.42 +

Trench No 432	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 1 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
43201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Solid. No visible inclusions.	0–0.38
43202		Colluvium	Light brownish yellow silty clay. Dense but fluffy. No visible inclusions.	0.38–2.30
43203		Natural	Light greyish yellow silty clay. Gravelly. Contains gravel/coarse gravel - abundant (30 - 40 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	2.30+

Trench No 433	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.59 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
43301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Solid No visible inclusions.	0–0.57
43302		Natural	Mid-pinkish brown silty clay. Chalky flecks. Solid. No visible inclusions.	0.57 +

Trench No 434	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
43401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sticky. No visible inclusions.	0–0.46
43402		Natural	Light pinkish grey silty clay. Chalky flecks. Stiff. No visible inclusions.	0.46 +

Trench No 435	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 1.10 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
43501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Dense. No visible inclusions.	0–0.58
43502		Colluvium	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Fluffy. No visible inclusions.	0.58 –1.10
43503		Natural	Mid-pinkish grey silty clay. Solid. No visible inclusions	1.10 +

Trench No 436	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 1.10 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
43601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Stiff. No visible inclusions.	0–0.38
43602		Colluvium	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay. Solid and fluffy. No visible inclusions.	0.38–1.10
43603		Natural	Light yellowish grey silty clay. Yellow patches. Gritty. Contains coarse gravel/cobbles-occasional (2 - 3 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	1.10 +

Trench No 437	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
43701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Solid. No visible inclusions.	0–0.49
43702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Dense. No visible inclusions	0.49+

Trench No 438	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
43801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Dense. No visible inclusions.	0–0.34
43802		Natural	Light greyish brown silty clay. Solid but fluffy. No visible inclusions.	0.34 +

Trench No 439	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
43901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Solid. No visible inclusions.	0–0.47
43902		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Fluffy. No visible inclusions.	0.47 +

Trench No 440	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sticky. No visible inclusions.	0–0.36
44002		Natural	Light rusty yellow silty clay. Solid. No visible inclusions.	0.36 +

Trench No 441	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Stiff. No visible inclusions.	0–0.35
44102		Natural	Light greyish yellow silty clay. Solid. No visible inclusions.	0.35 +

Trench No 442	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown Silty clay. 20% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones <+= 40 mm x 35 mm moderately well sorted. Moderate compaction. Rooting throughout due to above vegetation.	0–0.30
44202		Natural	Light yellowish brown Silty clay 15% moderate small sub-angular stones<+=20 mm x 15 mm poorly sorted. Sticky compaction. Fairly homogenous across the whole length of the trench.	0.30+

Trench No 443	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44301		Topsoil	Topsoil. Mid-greyish brown Silty clay. 20% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones <+= 40 mm x 35 mm moderately well sorted. Moderate compaction. Rooting throughout due to above vegetation.	0.0–0.30
44302		Natural	Natural. Light yellowish brown Silty clay 15% moderate small sub-angular stones<+=20 mm x 15 mm poorly sorted. Sticky compaction. Fairly homogenous across the whole length of the trench.	0.30+

Trench No 444	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown Silty clay. 20% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones <+= 40 mm x 35 mm moderately well sorted. Moderate compaction. Rooting throughout due to vegetation.	0.0–0.30
44402		Natural	Light yellowish brown Silty clay 15% moderate small sub-angular stones<+=20 mm x 15 mm poorly sorted. Sticky compaction. Fairly homogenous across the whole length of the trench.	0.30+

Trench No 445	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Fairly soft. Ploughsoil. No visible inclusions.	0–0.41
44502		Natural	Mid-pinkish brown silty clay. Sandy patches with fine gravel. Dense. No visible inclusions.	0.41 +

44503	44504	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.41–0.48
44504	44503	Tertiary fill	Light greyish brown clay silt with gravel (0 - 30 mm) - occasional (5%) - sub-rounded - poorly sorted	0.41–0.48

Trench No 446	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.63 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
44601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Soft but solid. No visible inclusions.	0–0.45
44602		Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay. Dense but fluffy. No visible inclusions.	0.45–0.60
44603		Natural	Mid-pinkish brown silty clay. Dense. No visible inclusions.	0.60 +
44604	44605	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.60–0.68
44605	44604	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty sand with 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.60–0.68

Trench No 447	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.64 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
44701		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clay silt. Sticky but powdery. Contains gravel (< 40 mm) - occasional (5 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0–0.32
44702		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown clay / sand / silt. Fluffy. Contains gravel (< 50 mm) - occasional (7 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0.32–0.60
44703		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay silt. Gravel patches. Loose. Contains coarse gravel/cobbles (< 110 cm) - Common (10 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted.	0.60 +

Trench No 448	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.36 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
44801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.28
44802		Natural	Densely compacted dark reddish brown sandy clay, infrequent but densely packed gravel clusters	0.28+

44803	44804	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SE–NW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.28–0.37
44804	44803	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse patches of sand with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.28–0.37
44805	44806	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.28–0.38
44806	44805	Secondary fill	Light brown silty clay	0.28–0.38

Trench No 449	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
44901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.39
44902		Natural	Densely compacted dark reddish brown sandy clay, infrequent but densely packed chalky clusters	0.39+

Trench No 450	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
45001		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.28
45002		Natural	Densely compacted dark reddish brown sandy clay, small sub-rounded inclusions found fairly frequently throughout	0.28+
45003	45004	Ditch terminal	Incomplete ditch terminal aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >1.50 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.28–0.48
45004	45003	Secondary fill	Very dark grey, slight brownish mottling sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions are quite common, found evenly throughout. mid-sized charcoal infrequently scattered randomly throughout	0.28–0.48

Trench No 451	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
45101		Topsoil	Light brown silty clay. rare stones. clear boundary with below layer	0–0.30

45102		Natural	Reddish brown gritty clay. moderate flint stones and gravel patches. very compact with clear boundary with topsoil	0.30–0.46+
45103	45104	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.50 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.30–0.57
45104	45103	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.30–0.57

Trench No 452	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.56 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
45201		Topsoil	Brown silty clay. rare stone inclusions. very compact	0–0.26
45202		Subsoil	Colluvium that has accumulated in the SW part of TR. light brown silty clay. very compact, very diffuse	0.26–0.41
45203		Natural	Orange brown clay. moderate flint stones and gravel patches. very compact.	0.41–0.56

Trench No 453	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.90 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
45301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparse 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–15 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.34
45302		Natural	Mid-reddish yellow silty sand, common 10–190 mm sub-rounded / angular fine gravels-boulders, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction.	0.34+

Trench No 454	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.57 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
45401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparse 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–15 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.35
45402		Natural	Mid-reddish yellow silty sand, sparce 5–10% angular 10–20 mm sub-angular / angular fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction.	0.35+

Trench No 455	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.59 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
45501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-reddish brown silty sand. 5% sparse sub-rounded stones ≤30 mm X 25 mm, moderately well sorted. Rooting through from above vegetation. Loose compaction. Somewhat clear to the below layer.	0–0.28
45502		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty sandy clay. Got clay properties in this compared to the ploughsoil. 3% sparse sub-angular flint ≤20 mm x 25 mm, poorly sorted. clear to the above layer.	0.28–0.41
45503		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with a yellow hue silty sandy clay. Got clay properties in this compared to the ploughsoil. 3% sparse sub-angular flint ≤70 mm x 55 mm, poorly sorted. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Broken land drains present .	0.41– 0.59
45504	45505, 45506	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.26 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.41–1.16
45505	45504	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey silty clay with rare flint stones, rare charcoal. possible CBM but very degraded	0.41–0.83
45506	45504	Secondary fill	Light grey silty clay with rare flint stones and iron panning	0.83–1.16

Trench No 456	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.66 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
45601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. mid-reddish brown silty sandy clay. 10% moderate sub-rounded / sub-angular stones & flints ≤40 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted. Rooting throughout due to vegetation on top. Moderate compaction. Moderate horizon to the below layer.	0.0–0.30
45602		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty sandy clay.	0.30–0.35
45603		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty sand. 5% moderate flint, chalk + stones ≤35 mm X 30 mm, moderately well sorted. No archaeology. Moderate compaction and horizon to the layer above	0.35+

Trench No 457	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. mid-reddish brown silty sandy clay. 10% moderate sub-rounded / sub-angular stones & flints ≤40 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted. Rooting throughout due to vegetation on top. Moderate compaction. Moderate horizon to the below layer.	0.0–0.28
45702		Natural	Mottled mid-reddish brown silty sand and silty clay. 15% moderate flint, chalk + stones ≤35 mm X 30 mm, moderately well sorted. Broken LD present. No archaeology. Moderate compaction and horizon to the layer above	0.28+

Trench No 458	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. mid-reddish brown silty sandy clay. 10% moderate sub-rounded / sub-angular stones & flints ≤40 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted. Rooting throughout due to vegetation on top. Moderate compaction. Moderate horizon to the below layer.	0.0–0.30
45802		Natural	Mottled mid-reddish brown silty sand and silty clay. 15% moderate flint, chalk + stones ≤35 mm X 30 mm, moderately well sorted. No archaeology. Moderate compaction and horizon to the layer above.	0.30+

Trench No 459	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45901		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. mid-reddish brown silty sandy clay. 10% moderate sub-rounded / sub-angular stones & flints ≤40 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted. Rooting throughout due to vegetation on top. Moderate compaction. clear horizon to the below layer.	0.0–0.28
45902		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. 25% common flint, chalk + stones ≤35 mm X 30 mm, moderately well sorted. No archaeology. Moderate compaction and horizon to the layer above	0.28+

Trench No 460	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.00 –0.33
46002		Natural	Mid-orange brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.33+

Trench No 461	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.00–0.33
46102		Natural	Mid-orange brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.33+

Trench No 462	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.00–0.31

Trench No 462	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46202		Natural	Mid-orange brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.31+

Trench No 463	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.25
46302		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Large bands of blue / grey material of similar composition. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.25+

Trench No 464	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions fairly frequent scattered unevenly throughout, heavy rooting	0–0.28
46402		Natural	Sandy clay, dark reddish brown with grey hues, densely compacted, small sub-angular inclusions infrequently scattered throughout with sparse chalky flecks	0.28+
46403	46404	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned E–W with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.14 m. Width: 2.08 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.28–0.53
46404	46403	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with sparse, 5%, small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones just above base	0.28–0.53
46405	46406	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.53 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.28–0.50

Trench No 464	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46406	46405	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey, streaks of orangey brown sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions scattered unevenly throughout	0.28–0.50
46407	46408	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 1.78 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.28–0.55
46408	46407	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown. slight greenish hue compact friable sandy clay with small sub-angular / rounded stones. less than 10%. found throughout fill	0.28–0.55
46409	46410, 46411	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.83 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.28–0.84
46410	46409	Secondary fill	Pale greenish grey sandy clay with small sub-rounded inclusions are fairly sparse, scattered unevenly throughout	0.40–0.84
46411	46409	Secondary fill	Dark grey with brownish mottling sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions fairly frequent, scattered unevenly throughout	0.28–0.54
46412	46413	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.28–0.40
46413	46412	Secondary fill	Dark grey mottled with brown sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions sparse and scattered infrequently	0.28–0.40
46414	46415	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E / W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.29 m. Width: 3.17 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.28–0.63
46415	46414	Secondary fill	Mid-bluish brownish grey sandy clay with sparce 5–10% sub-rounded 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted	0.28–0.63

Trench No 465	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.31

Trench No 465	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46502		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.31+
46503	46504	Ditch	Irregular ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, convex sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.57 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	
46504	46503	Secondary fill	Grey red claggy clay with few inclusions occasional large stone	
46505	46506, 46507	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, stepped sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.91 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.31–0.65
46506	46505	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown, orangey hues clay sand with small sub-rounded inclusions sparsely scattered towards the surface, flecks f manganese found fairly frequently throughout	0.31–0.65
46507	46505	Secondary fill	Dark grey, orangey brown streaks silty clay with small sub-rounded inclusions scattered fairly frequently and evenly throughout	0.31–0.51
46508	46509	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.45 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.31–0.52
46509	46508	Secondary fill	Pale mid-to light brown, slightly mottled in red silty (30%) sand, firm with frequent iron pan and chalk grit towards south side of the fill, occasional limestone pebbles towards top of the fill from (46501)	0.31–0.52
46510	46511, 46512, 46513	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned WSW–ENE with moderate, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >2.38 m. Width: 2.09 m. Depth: 0.72 m.	0.40–1.16
46511	46510	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish blue silty clay with rare rounded sub-rounded sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–60 mm)	0.40–0.83
46512	46510	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with sand with sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–60 mm)	0.55–1.13

Trench No 465	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46513	46510	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–60 mm)	0.90–1.16

Trench No 466	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.3
46602		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Large bands of blue / grey material of similar composition. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.3+

Trench No 467	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.29
46702		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.29+
46703	46704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SW / NE with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: 0.93 m. Width: 0.73 m. Depth: 0.39 m.	0.39–0.68
46704	46703	Secondary fill	Mid-blackish grey sandy clay with sparce 3–5% sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted	0.39–0.68

Trench No 467	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46705	46706	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark brown clayey (20%) silt, firm with occasional chalk grit; very occasional limestone pebbles, up to 8 cm size, coming down probably from (46701)	0.29–0.61
46706	46705	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.29–0.61
46707	46708	Pit	Subcircular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.21 m. Width: >0.24 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.29–0.40
46708	46707	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish black silty clay with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine chalk gravel	0.29–0.40
46709	46710	Gully	Linear gully aligned East-West with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.78 m. Width: 0.44 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.29–0.40
46710	46709	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.29–0.40
46711	46712	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned East-West with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 0.69 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.29–0.80
46712	46711	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with common poorly sorted sub-rounded medium chalk gravel	0.29–0.53
46713	46714	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned East-West with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.28 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.29–0.75
46714	46713	Secondary fill	Mid-blackish brown silty sand with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium chalk gravel	0.29–0.75
46715	46716	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.41 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.29–0.70
46716	46715	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium chalk gravel	0.29–0.70
46717		Spread	Mid-greyish brown, blue hue silty clay with sand with rare (<1%) rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–50 mm)	0.22–0.56
46718		Spread	Greyish brown with green hue sandy clay with small rare sub circular / angular stone. rare small manganese shoots	0.22–0.45

Trench No 467	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46719		Spread	Mid-greyish brown, slight reddish brown streaking silty clay with small sub-angular inclusions are sparse, scattered unevenly throughout	0.22–0.46

Trench No 468	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.31 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.27
46802		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, very firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.27+
46803	46804, 46805	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 2.39 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.27–0.57
46804	46803	Secondary fill	Light yellowy brown, slightly greyish silty clay with small rounded inclusions very sparse scattered unevenly throughout	0.27–0.45
46805	46803	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey sandy clay with sparse small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, occasional small chalky flecks appear mostly towards the edges	0.33–0.57

Trench No 469	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.34

46902		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.34+
46903	46904	Secondary fill	Dark brown clayey (30%) silt, firm with frequent chalk grit, quite occasional angular quartz pebbles	0.34–0.64
46904	46903	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.34–0.64
46905	46906	Secondary fill	Barely yellowish mid-brown silty (20%) clay, firm with occasional chalk grit mostly towards lower half of the fill, frequent manganese in upper half of it	0.34–0.74
46906	46905	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.29 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.34–0.74

Trench No 470	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
47001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.36
47002		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.36+

Trench No 471	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
47101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.34

47102		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.34+
47103	47104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SE / NW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.60 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.34–0.47
47104	47103	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty sand with sparce 10–15% sub-rounded 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted	0.34–0.47

Trench No 472	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
47201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.31
47202		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, very firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.31+

Trench No 473	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.51 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
47301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.42
47302		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.42+

Trench No 474	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.00–0.27
47402		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.27+

Trench No 475	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.00–0.30
47502		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.30+

Trench No 476	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.38
47602		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, Clay sand with silt, mid-soft compaction. Rare patches of gravel, darker orange sand and grey silt. Moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.38+

Trench No 477	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / heavy rooting. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.32
47702		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, clay sand with silt, mid-soft compaction. Sparse patches of gravel, chalk inclusion clusters, darker orange sand and grey silt. Abundant rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.32+
47703	47705	Tertiary fill	Mid-to light grey clayey (20%) silt, moderately compact with abundant grit, frequent stones, either chalk, limestone or even some flint nodules up to 15 cm long	0.32–0.55
47704	47705	Secondary fill	Slightly pale mid-brown silty (40%) sand, firm with occasional chalky grit from (47702) towards the base of the fill	0.32–0.58
47705	47703, 47704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.32–0.58

Trench No 478	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / heavy rooting. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.33
47802		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-soft compaction. Sparse patches of gravel, chalk inclusion clusters, darker orange sand and grey silt. Rare rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.33+

Trench No 479	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

47901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / heavy rooting. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.33
47902		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, clay sand with silt, mid-soft compaction. Sparse patches of gravel, chalk inclusion clusters, lighter yellowish brown clay. Abundant rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.33+

Trench No 480	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
48001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / heavy rooting. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.34
48002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-soft compaction. Sparse patches of gravel, chalk inclusion clusters, darker orange sand and grey silt. Rare rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.34+

Trench No 481	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
48101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting throughout. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.32
48102		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of gravel, chalk inclusions, darker orange sand and grey silt. Sparse rounded sub-rounded sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.32+

Trench No 482	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting throughout. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.31
48202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of gravel, chalk inclusions, darker orange sand and grey silt. Sparse rounded sub-rounded sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.31+

Trench No 483	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with heavy rooting throughout. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.30
48302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, silty clay with sand, mid-firm compaction. Sparse patches of gravel, chalk inclusions, darker orange sand and grey silt. Sparse rounded sub-rounded sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.30+
48303	48304	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.30–0.52
48304	48303	Secondary fill	Light yellowy brown silty sand with small sub-angular inclusions are sparse and found mostly towards the base	0.30–0.52
48305	48306	Secondary fill	Yellowish light brown, with several diffuse grey blobs clayey (20%) sand, firm with moderate quantity of spots of manganese across the fill	0.30–0.65
48306	48305, 48307	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.30–0.65
48307	48306	Tertiary fill	Barely brownish mid-grey silty (40%) clay, firm with frequent spots both of iron pan and manganese	0.30–0.45+

Trench No 484	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.31
48402		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.31+

Trench No 485	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.37
48502		Natural	Dark yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, sparse chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.37+

Trench No 486	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, common 30–35% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, loose compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.25
48602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 20–40 mm moderate gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, moderate compaction.	0.35+
48603	48604	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.30 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.35– 0.63

Trench No 486	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48604	48603	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay 40 / 60 with sub-rounded stones <10 mm <1% . chalk flecks <1%	0.35–0.63
48605	48606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.35– 1.05
48606	48605	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.35– 1.05
48607	48608	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.71 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.35– 0.85
48608	48607	Secondary fill	Mid-dark greyish brown silty clay with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.35– 0.85
48609	48613	Secondary fill	Mid-dark orangey greyish brown silty clay with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.35– 0.87
48610		Subsoil		0.25– 0.35
48611	48612	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.35– 0.72
48612	48611	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine and medium gravel	0.35– 0.72
48613	48609	Ditch	Ditch. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.35– 0.87

Trench No 487	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
28729	48709	Secondary fill	Secondary fill	0.32–0.54
48701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.32
48702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, rare chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.32+

Trench No 487	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48703	48704	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with infrequent sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted	0.32– 0.73
48704	48703	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E- W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.32– 0.73
48705	48706	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown sandy clay with infrequent sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted	0.32– 0.66
48706	48705	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E- W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.32– 0.66
48707	48708	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N / S with moderate, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.32–0.54
48708	48707	Secondary fill	Light-mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare 1–2% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted	0.32–0.54
48709	48710, 48728, 48729	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.36 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.32–0.54
48710	48709	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish blue sandy clay with sparce 5–10% sub-rounded / sub-angular 20–50 mm moderate gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted	0.32–0.54
48711	48712, 48713, 48714, 48715, 48716, 48717	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 2.80 m. Depth: 0.72 m.	0.32–1.08
48712	48711	Secondary fill	Mid-grey clay	0.92–1.05
48713	48711	Redeposited natural	Mid-brownish yellow clay	0.59–0.94
48714	48711	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.32–0.74
48715	48711	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.32–0.95
48716	48711	Secondary fill	Light brown silty clay with 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.41–0.68
48717	48711	Secondary fill	Light brown silty clay with 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.32–0.77
48718	48719	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 1.61 m. Depth: 0.71 m.	0.32–1.03
48719	48718	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.32–1.03

Trench No 487	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48720	48722, 48723, 48724	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.76 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.32–0.96
48721	48720	Secondary fill	Same as 48722.	0.76–0.96
48722	48720	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay 40 / 60 with chalk flecks <1%	0.76–0.96
48723	48720	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown clay silt 40 / 60	0.57–0.76
48724	48720	Secondary fill	Mid-yellow brown clay silt 40 / 60	0.32–0.57
48725	48726, 48727	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.32– 0.92
48726	48725	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay 30 / 70 with sub-rounded stone 10 mm <1%	0.81–0.92
48727	48725	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown with orange hue silty clay 40 / 60	0.32–0.81
48728	48709	Primary fill	Mid-grey brown, reddish hues silty clay with very sparse small chalky flecks, found mostly towards the base	0.32–0.54

Trench No 488	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.35
48802		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, rare chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.35+
48803	48804	Gully	Linear gully aligned W–E with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.40 m. Width: 0.35 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.35–0.49
48804	48803	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay with rare well sorted rounded stones (fine to medium gravel). rare poorly sorted sub-angular flint (fine gravel to cobbles)	0.35–0.49
48805	48806	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned S-N with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.14 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.35–0.74

Trench No 488	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48806	48805	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with 5% sparse angular flint ≤ 40 mm x 25 mm, poorly sorted. 5% sparse rounded stones ≤ 30 mm x 20 mm, poorly sorted	0.35–0.74
48807	48808, 48819	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.35–0.82
48808	48807	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare 1% natural flint	0.35–0.69
48809	48810	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.57 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.35–0.65
48810	48809	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare 1% natural flint	0.35–0.65
48811	48812	Pit or ditch terminal	Subcircular pit or ditch terminal aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.70 m. Width: >1.70 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.35–0.59
48812	48811	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with 5% sparse angular flint ≤ 25 mm x 20 mm, poorly sorted. 5% sparse rounded stones ≤ 30 mm x 20 mm, poorly sorted	0.35–0.59
48813	48814	Pit	Incomplete pit aligned E–W with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >1.13 m. Width: >0.80 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.35–1.01
48814	48813	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clay with sparse very well sorted chalk (fine gravel). rare moderately well sorted rounded stones (medium gravel to cobbles)	0.35–1.01
48815	48816	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.35–0.53
48816	48815	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish-brown sandy clay with rare very well sorted rounded stone (medium gravel)	0.35–0.53
48817	48818	Ditch	Ditch.	0.35–0.49
48818	48817	Secondary fill	Secondary fill.	0.35–0.49
48819	48807	Primary fill	Mid-brownish orange silty clay with rare 1% small-medium size rounded to sub-rounded gravel	0.68–0.82

Trench No 489	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.34
48902		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, rare chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.34+
48903	48904	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay 20 / 80 with chalk flecks <1%	0.34–0.64
48904	48903	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.18 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.34–0.64
48905	48909	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey soft clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse small sub-rounded stones <40 mm	0.5–0.91
48906	48905	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >0.62 m. Depth: 0.64 m.	0.96–1.1
48907	48909	Secondary fill	Light brownish yellow compact silty clay (20 / 80)	0.91–0.96
48908	48906	Secondary fill	Dark brown grey soft clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.96–1.1
48909	48905	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with vertical, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >0.81 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.5–0.91
48910	48911	Gully	Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.34–0.45
48911	48910	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium chalk gravel	0.34–0.45
48912	48913	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown clay silt 30 / 70 with chalk flecks <1%	0.34–0.45
48913	48912	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.34–0.71

Trench No 489	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48914	48916	Secondary fill	Pale dark brown, slightly mottled in reddish mid-brown clayey (40%) silt, moderately friable with very occasional sandstone, both as grit and pebbles	0.34–0.83
48915	48916	Primary fill	Barely yellowish light brown silty (20%) clay, moderately firm with frequent both chalk and limestone grit towards the base of the fill	0.34–0.97
48916	48914, 48915	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned Roughly E–W with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.34–0.97
48917	48918	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown clay silt 40 / 60 with chalk flecks <1%. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.34–0.30
48918	48917	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.34–0.30
48919	48923	Secondary fill	Light grey, occasionally mottled in yellowish light brown clayey (40%) silt, slightly friable with occasional specks of both yellowish light brown sandy (30%) clay and natural charcoal (rooting)	0.34–0.62
48920	48923	Secondary fill	Mid-to light grey loamy clay, soft with very occasional sub round limestone pebbles. frequent natural charcoal (rooting)	0.34–0.73
48921	48922	Secondary fill	Pale brown, slightly reddish layer on top of the fill sandy (20%) clay, slightly friable with occasional blobs of reddish silty (30%) clay. very frequent both natural charcoal and manganese. occasional angular and sub-angular pebbles	0.34–1.03
48922	48921, 48924, 48925	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned Roughly East -West. with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.70 m. Width: 1.02 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.34–1.03
48923	48919, 48920	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned Roughly East -West with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.70 m. Width: 1.19 m. Depth: 0.39 m.	0.34–0.73
48924	48922	Secondary fill	Barely yellowish light brown silty (5%) clay, firm with scarce pebbles	0.34–0.70
48925	48922	Primary fill	Reddish mid-brown, slightly mottled in pale mid-brown sandy (20%) clay, friable with frequent chalk grit	0.82–0.97

Trench No 490	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

49001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.46
49002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, rare chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.46+
49003	49004	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned SE–NW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Width: 0.38 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.46–0.55
49004	49003	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with orangey flecks clay with sparse fine sub-rounded gravel	0.46–0.55
49005	49006	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.46–0.69
49006	49005	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clay with sparse charcoal flecks, sparse medium sub-rounded gravel and cobbles	0.46–0.69
49007	49009	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown clay silt 20 / 80	0.55–0.69
49008	49009	Primary fill	Mid-grey brown clay silt 20 / 80	0.69–0.91
49009	49008	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.40 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.55–0.91
49010	49011	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown clay silt 30 / 70	0.55–0.83
49011	49010	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.40 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.55–0.83
49012	49014	Secondary fill	silty clay 40 / 60	1.16–1.38
49013	49014	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt 40 / 60	0.55–1.16
49014	49013	Pit	Circular pit with steep, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: >1.67 m. Depth: 0.83 m.	0.55–1.38

Trench No 491	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.33
49102		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, rare chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.33+
49103	49104	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.34 m. Depth: 0.53 m.	0.33–0.86
49104	49103	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with 10% small stones	0.33–0.86
49105	49106	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned W–E with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.13 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.33–0.77
49106	49105	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with 10% small stones	0.33–0.77
49107	49108	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with very common 30% angular fine / medium sand, moderate 10% angular coarse sand, sparse 5% rounded and sub-angular fine gravel, well sorted	0.33–0.50
49108	49107	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.52 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.33–0.50
49109	49110	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with common 25% angular fine / medium sand, moderate 10% angular coarse sand, rare 1% rounded & sub-angular coarse gravel, very well sorted	0.33–0.82
49110	49109	Pit	Sub-oval pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.24 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.33–0.82
49111	49112	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.33–0.74
49112	49111	Secondary fill	Yellowish grey silty clay with 10% small stones	0.33–0.74

Trench No 491	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49113	49114	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W aligned. with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.39 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.33–0.54
49114	49113	Secondary fill	Yellowish grey silty clay with 10% small stones	0.33–0.54
49115	49116	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.62 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.33–0.49
49116	49115	Secondary fill	Light grey, some dark brownish mottling sandy clay with virtually no inclusions	0.33–0.49
49117	49118	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.35 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.33–0.54
49118	49117	Secondary fill	Mid-grey, slight orangey brown streaking sandy clay with virtually no inclusions	0.33–0.54
49119	49120	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.78 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.33–0.55
49120	49119	Secondary fill	Light grey, slight brownish mottling sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions are very sparse, only one or two examples appearing close to the base	0.33–0.55
49121	49122	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW- SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.99 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.33–0.76
49122	49121	Secondary fill	Mid-blackish grey sandy silt with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.33–0.76
49123	49124	Pit	Circular pit with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.91 m. Width: 0.94 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.33–0.48
49124	49123	Secondary fill	Light grey, slight orangey mottling sandy clay with very small sub-rounded inclusions very sparsely found towards the base	0.33–0.48
49125	49126	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.90 m. Width: 0.36 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.33–0.43
49126	49125	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy clay with rare very well sorted rounded stone (medium gravel). rare poorly sorted sub-angular flint (medium gravel to cobbles)	0.33–0.43

Trench No 491	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49127	49128	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.08 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.33–0.56
49128	49127	Secondary fill	Light grey, slight orangey brown mottling sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions very sparse, found mostly towards the surface	0.33–0.56
49129	49130	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.33–0.56
49130	49129	Secondary fill	Darkish grey, orangey brown streaking sandy clay with mid-angular stones very sparse, found unevenly throughout	0.33–0.56
49131		Layer	***Soil description could not be reconstructed from the context sheet. Is it really a Fill or Layer?***	0.33–0.74
49132	49133	Gully	Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.35 m. Width: 0.36 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.33–0.45
49133	49132	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded and sub-angular fine gravel	0.33–0.45
49134	49135	Secondary fill	Barely brownish mid-to dark grey, sparsely mottled in dark red sandy (40%) clay, with very frequent small specks of dark coarse sand with very sparse grit. occasional chalk and limestone pebbles up to 4 cm size	0.33–0.51
49135	49134	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned Roughly NE–SW with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >8.00 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.33–0.51
49136	49137	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.32 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.33–0.44
49137	49136	Secondary fill	Mid-grey heavily mottled with dark orangey brown silty clay with small sub-angular stones scattered sparsely towards the surface	0.33–0.44
49138	49139	Posthole	Circular posthole with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Diameter: 0.28 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.33–0.73
49139	49138	Secondary fill	Dark, slightly bluish grey sandy clay with mid-sized angular stones appeared very sparsely, only at the base	0.33–0.73
49140	49141	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.74 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.33–0.55

Trench No 491	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49141	49140	Secondary fill	Mid-grey, slight orangey mottling sandy clay with very small sub-rounded inclusions very sparse, scattered unevenly throughout	0.33–0.55
49142	49143	ditch CR	Linear unidentified feature aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.33–0.42
49143	49142	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with small round stones	0.33–0.42
49144	49145	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with very common 30% angular fine / medium sand moderate 15% angular fine gravel & rare1% sub-angular cobbles well sorted	0.33–0.62
49145	49144	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.55 m. Width: >0.48 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.33–0.62
49146	49147	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey with sandy orange inclusions silty clay with abundant 40% angular fine / medium sand moderate 10% angular fine gravel & rare sub-rounded coarse gravel very well sorted	0.33–0.57
49147	49146	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.56 m. Width: 0.36 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.33–0.57
49148	49149	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with common 25% angular fine / medium sand sparse 5% sub-angular fine / medium gravel very well sorted	0.33–0.53
49149	49148	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.56 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.33–0.53
49150	49151	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SW->NE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.33–0.58
49151	49150	Secondary fill	Mid-bluey greyish brown silty clay with infrequent small stones, small flecks	0.33–0.58
49152	49153	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned Roughly NE-SE with moderate, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >7.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.33–0.63
49153	49152	Secondary fill	Greyish mid-to dark brown clayey (30%) silt, soft with very occasional pebbles	0.33–0.63

Trench No 491	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49154	49155	Gully	Linear gully aligned Roughly N–S with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: >0.70 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.33–0.44
49155	49154	Secondary fill	Pale light brown slightly mottled in orange silty (20%) clay, slightly friable with very occasional both grit and natural charcoal. occasional orange blobs of clayey sand	0.33–0.44
49156	49157	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with common 25% angular fine / medium sand sparse 3% fine gravel very well sorted	0.33–0.49
49157	49156	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >0.46 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.33–0.49
49158	49159	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with very common 25% angular fine / medium sand rare 1% sub-angular fine gravel very well sorted	0.33–0.72
49159	49158	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned NE-SE with steep, convex sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.74 m. Depth: 0.39 m.	0.33–0.72
49160		Ditch	Ditch group.	–

Trench No 492	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0–0.34
49202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of gravel, rare chalk inclusions, grey silt and darker orange sand. Homogeneous in colour and composition.	0.34+

Trench No 493	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

49301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, common 30–35% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, loose compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.35
49302		Natural	Mid-pinkish grey sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-rounded 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, moderate compaction, chalk flakes throughout.	0.35–0.50+
49303	49304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SW / NE with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.36 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.50–0.95
49304	49303	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with frequent black rooting throughout, occasional chalk flecks at base	0.50–0.95

Trench No 494	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
49401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, common 30–35% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, loose compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.36
49402		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 20–40 mm moderate gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, moderate compaction.	0.36+
49403	49404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.32 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.36–0.71
49404	49403	Secondary fill	Dark grey, fading to brownish grey towards the edge sandy clay with small chalky flecks are very sparse and found solely towards the base	0.36–0.71
49405	49406, 49407	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.33 m. Depth: 0.85 m.	0.36–1.21
49406	49405	Primary fill	Dark grey silty clay with virtually no inclusions	0.89–1.21
49407	49405	Secondary fill	Mid-grey, some light brownish mottling silty clay with small sub-angular flints appeared infrequently, scattered unevenly throughout	0.36–1.11

Trench No 495	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

49501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, common 30–35% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, loose compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.40
49502		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 20–40 mm moderate gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, moderate compaction.	0.40+

Trench No 496	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.53 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
49601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, common 30–35% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, loose compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.49
49602		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 20–40 mm moderate gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, moderate compaction.	0.53+

Trench No 497	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
49701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, common 30–35% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, loose compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.30
49702		Natural	Mid-brownish yellowish grey sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 20–40 mm moderate gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, moderate compaction.	0.30+

Trench No 498	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
49801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, common 30–35% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, loose compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.33
49802		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 20–40 mm moderate gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, moderate compaction.	0.33+

Trench No 499	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

49901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty sand, loosely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions sparse and unevenly scattered, heavily rooted	0–0.42
49902		Natural	Purply grey sandy clay with irregular patches of mid-brown sandy silt, densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions are fairly infrequent with quite common dense clusters of chalky flecks	0.42+

Trench No 500	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
50001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty sand, loosely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions sparse and unevenly scattered, heavily rooted	0–0.34
50002		Natural	Exceptionally patchy purply grey sandy clay / orangey brown sandy silt, larger angular stones sparse (and mostly in silt), smaller sub-rounded inclusions infrequent (and mostly in the clay)	0.34+

Trench No 501	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
50101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey sandy silt, moderately compacted, small sub-angular inclusions fairly frequent but poorly sorted, heavily rooted	0–0.38
50102		Natural	Mid-greyish brown reddish hues sandy clay, densely compacted, small chalky fragments in infrequent but dense clusters	0.38+

Trench No 502	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
50201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rooting from ground surface throughout. 10% medium gravel. 5% charcoal flecks.	0–0.37
50202		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay mottled with silvery grey. Occasional patches of yellowish brown sand. 20–25% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravel, chalk and sandstone fragments. 3–5% large pebbles ≤=10 / 7cm. Manganese flecks.	0.37+

Trench No 503	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.60 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

50301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rooting from ground surface throughout. 10% medium gravel and chalk. 5% charcoal flecks.	0–0.42
50302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay changing to mid-reddish brown silty clay mottled with silvery grey (NE end). 10% manganese flecks. 3–5% fine gravel and chalk fragments. 1% larger pebbles ≤=8 / 6cm. Plough scarring.	0.42+

Trench No 504	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.57 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
50401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rooting from ground surface throughout. 10% medium gravel. 5% charcoal flecks.	0–0.37
50402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay mottled with silvery grey. Occasional patches of yellowish brown sand. 20–25% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravel, chalk and sandstone fragments. 3–5% large pebbles ≤=12 / 8cm. Manganese flecks.	0.37+
50403		Subsoil	Mid-slightly brownish grey sandy clay, densely compacted, infrequent and unevenly scattered chalky components. Not present throughout whole trench, only particularly visible where slots have been dug	0.3–0.37
50404	50405	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N / S with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.07 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.37–0.8
50405	50404	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty sand with 3–5% fine chalk gravel. 1% sub-rounded stones	0.37–0.8
50406	50407	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >0.22 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.37– 0.75
50407	50406	Secondary fill	Very dark grey, practically black, mottled with orangey brown sandy clay with very small sub-rounded inclusions very scarce, small flecks of charcoal slightly more common	0.37– 0.75
50408	50409	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N-E with steep, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.89 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.37– 0.72
50409	50408	Secondary fill	Darkish grey, slight orangey brown mottling sandy clay with sparse small sub-angular stony inclusions fairly evenly scattered throughout	0.37– 0.72

Trench No 504	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50410	50411	Pit	Subcircular pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Diameter: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.37– 0.51
50411	50410	Secondary fill	Darkish grey, slight brownish mottling sandy clay with small rounded gravelly inclusions are scarce and unevenly scattered	0.37– 0.51
50412	50413, 50414, 50415, 50416	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, convex sides and an unknown base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth: 0.58 m.	0.37– 0.95
50413	50412	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown with a red hue clay	0.5– 0.62
50414	50412	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown with a red hue clay	0.49– 0.7
50415	50412	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay	0.37– 0.5
50416	50412	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.37–0.49
50417	50418, 50419, 50420, 50421, 50422, 50423	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, convex sides and an unknown base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.65 m.	0.37– 1.05
50418	50417	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with a red hue clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.93– 1.05
50419	50417	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay	0.87– 0.93
50420	50417	Secondary fill	Light grey silty clay	0.82– 0.91
50421	50417	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish grey silty clay	0.58–0.85
50422	50417	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay	0.52–0.82
50423	50417	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.47–0.74
50424	50425	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.49–1.11
50425	50424	Deliberate backfill	Very dark grey silty clay with 5% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.49–1.11

Trench No 505	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rooting from ground surface throughout. 10% medium gravel. 5% charcoal flecks.	0–0.29
50502		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, mottled appearance. Soil only present in patches throughout trench.	0.29–0.38

Trench No 505	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50503		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay mottled with silvery grey. Occasional patches of yellowish brown sand. 20–25% sub-angular sub-rounded medium gravel, chalk and sandstone fragments. 3–5% large pebbles =12 / 8cm. Manganese flecks.	0.29+
50504	50505	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with irregular, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >2.07 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.38–0.59
50505	50504	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with 2% sub-rounded to rounded cobbles, 1% sub-rounded to sub-angular coarse gravel	0.38–0.59
50506	50507	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.98 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.38–0.82
50507	50506	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with 10% sub-rounded to sub-angular cobbles, 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.38–0.82
50508	50509, 50510	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, stepped sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.65 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.29–1.04
50509	50508	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.66–0.98
50510	50508	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay	0.29–0.66
50511	50512–50518	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.06 m. Depth: 0.80 m.	0.29–1.09
50512	50511	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay	0.99–1.09
50513	50511	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt with rare poorly sorted sub-angular chalk flecks	0.78–0.99
50514	50511	Secondary fill	Dark brownish black silty clay	0.78–0.84
50515	50511	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium chalk gravel	0.39–0.78
50516	50511	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.81–0.87
50517	50511	Deliberate backfill	Dark brownish black sandy silt	0.39–0.81
50518	50511	Secondary fill	Light orangish brown silty sand with common poorly sorted sub-rounded medium chalk gravel	0.29–0.39
50519	50520	Gully	Gully. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.39–0.62
50520	50519	Deliberate backfill	Dark grey black sandy silt	0.39–0.62

Trench No 506	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

50601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rooting from ground surface throughout. 3% sub-angular medium gravel. Occasional charcoal flecks.	0–0.32
50602		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay interspersed with occasional patches of yellowish brown silty sand. Manganese flecks. 5% sub-angular coarse gravel	0.32+

Trench No 507	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.39 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
50701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rooting from ground surface throughout. 3% sub-angular medium gravel. Occasional charcoal flecks.	0–0.3
50702		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. 10% manganese flecks. Large patch of light grey, mottled clay from roughly centre towards E end of trench, geological.	0.3+

Trench No 508	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
50801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rooting from ground surface throughout. 3% sub-angular medium gravel. Occasional charcoal flecks.	0–0.35
50802		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay interspersed with occasional patches of yellowish brown silty sand. 20–25% chalk fragments throughout. Manganese flecks. 5% sub-angular coarse gravel.	0.35+
50803	50804	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.61 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.35–0.48
50804	50803	Secondary fill	Light brown, slightly orangey hues silty sand with small sub-rounded inclusions infrequently scattered throughout, larger rounded inclusions in rare but dense clusters	0.35–0.48

Trench No 509	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
50901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rooting from ground surface throughout. 3% sub-angular medium gravel. Occasional charcoal flecks.	0–0.39

50902		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay interspersed with frequent patches / bands of yellowish brown silty sand which forms a partial subsoil in W half of trench. 25–30% chalk fragments, more concentrated in sandy patches. Manganese flecks. 5% sub-angular coarse gravel.	0.39+

Trench No 510	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.66 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
51001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. 15–20% fine-medium sub-angular / sub-rounded gravel. Rooting from ground surface throughout.	0–0.4
51002		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. 10–15% fine, whiteish gravel. 3–5% sub-rounded pebbles and flint fragments .Occasional charcoal flecks.	0.4–0.55
51003		Natural	Mid-brownish red clay mottled with silvery grey. 20–25% chalk and flint fragments throughout. Occasional manganese and patches of red sand.	0.55+

Trench No 511	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.53 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
51101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. 15–20% fine-medium sub-angular / sub-rounded gravel. Rooting from ground surface throughout.	0–0.32
51102		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. 10–15% fine, whiteish gravel. Occasional charcoal flecks.	0.32–0.46
51103		Natural	Mid-brownish red clay mottled with silvery grey. 20–25% chalk and flint fragments throughout. Patches / bands of light brown sand with chalk pieces. Occasional black patches containing fragments of coal.	0.46+

Trench No 512	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.57 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
51201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. 15–20% fine-medium sub-angular / sub-rounded gravel. Rooting from ground surface throughout.	0–0.3
51202		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay. Moderately compacted. 10–15% fine, whiteish gravel. Occasional charcoal flecks.	0.3–0.39

51203		Natural	Mid-brownish red clay mottled with silvery grey. 20–25% chalk and flint fragments throughout. Occasional manganese. Patches / bands of light brown sand with chalk pieces.	0.39+

Trench No 513	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**	
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
51301		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.37
51302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and darker orange sand mottles. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.37+

Trench No 514	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**	
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
51401		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.28
51402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Patches of densely clustered chalk inclusions. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and darker orange sand mottles. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.28+

Trench No 515	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.55 m**	
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

51501		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.37
51502		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, more yellow in appearance intermittently, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Moderate chalk inclusions of small size. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and darker orange sand mottles. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.37+

Trench No 516	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.54 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
51601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.27
51602		Natural	Mid-greyish brown, more yellow in appearance intermittently, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Moderate chalk inclusions of small size. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and darker orange sand mottles. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.27+

Trench No 517	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
51701		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Darker / lighter grey colour patches. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.26

51702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Moderate rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Moderate chalk inclusions of small size. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and darker orange sand mottles. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.26+

Trench No 518	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.54 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
51801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.40
51802		Natural	Mid-brownish grey sandy clay, densely compacted, sparse and unevenly scattered inclusions of small sub-angular stones and chalky flecks	0.40+

Trench No 519	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
51901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.32
51902		Natural	Mid-brownish grey sandy clay, densely compacted, sparse and unevenly scattered inclusions of small sub-angular stones and chalky flecks	0.32+

Trench No 520	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.54 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
52001		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.40
52002		Natural	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay, densely compacted, small sub-angular inclusions very sparse, infrequent but densely packed clusters of chalky inclusions	0.40+
52003	52004	Pit	Subcircular pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.63 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.40–0.58
52004	52003	Secondary fill	Light slightly brownish red clay with small sub-angular inclusions very sparse, found mostly towards the base	0.40–0.58

Trench No 521	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52101		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.44
52102		Natural	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay, densely compacted, scattered unevenly with sparse small sub-angular inclusions and infrequent chalky flecks	0.44–0.56+
52103	52104	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.76 m.	0.39–1.15+
52104	52103	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel	0.39–1.15+
52105	52106, 52107, 52108	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.16 m. Depth: 0.69 m.	0.44–1.13
52106	52105	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey, mottled with greyish brown sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions very sparse, found mostly towards the base, small sub-rounded inclusions are infrequent and scattered unevenly throughout	0.68–1.13
52107	52105	Secondary fill	Very dark grey sand clay with very small chalky flecks extremely sparse throughout	0.56–0.90
52108	52105	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey sandy clay with small sub-rounded inclusions fairly infrequently scattered throughout, mid-sized angular inclusions very sparse and mostly towards the surface	0.44–0.80
52109	52110, 52111	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.73 m. Depth: 0.42 m.	0.60–1.02
52110	52109	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay with silt with sparse (5%) rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size (10–80 mm)	0.60–1.02
52111	52109	Secondary fill	Mid-dark grey silty clay with sand with sparse (5%) rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size (10–80 mm)	0.60–0.89

Trench No 522	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.36

Trench No 522	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52202		Natural	Mid-greyish brown sandy clay, densely compacted, small sub-angular inclusions very sparse, infrequent but densely packed clusters of chalky inclusions	0.36+
52203	52207, 52208	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.50 m. Width: >0.92 m. Depth: 0.72 m.	0.36–1.22
52204	52206, 53205	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Width: >0.20 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.36–1.22
52205	52204	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.52–1.22
52206	52204	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish yellow clay	0.65–1.02
52207	52203	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.57–1.22
52208	52203	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with 10% moderate poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.36–0.90
52209	52210	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.28 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.42–0.88
52210	52209	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sand with sparse (5%) rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size (10–120+mm)	0.42–0.88
52211	52212	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.42 m. Depth: 0.58 m.	0.36–0.94
52212	52211	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey clay with 3% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.36–0.94

Trench No 523	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.42
52302		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, reddish hues. Densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions found infrequently throughout along with sparsely scattered chalky flecks	0.42+

Trench No 524	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52401		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.38
52402		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, reddish hues. Densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions plus dense clusters of chalky inclusions found infrequently throughout	0.38+

Trench No 525	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52501		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.38
52502		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, reddish hues. Densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions plus dense clusters of chalky inclusions found infrequently throughout	0.38+

Trench No 526	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52601		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.36
52602		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, patches of light yellowy brown sand. Densely compacted, small chalky inclusions frequently scattered throughout	0.36+

Trench No 527	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52701		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.38
52702		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, patches of light yellowy brown sand. Densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions sparse and scattered unevenly throughout	0.38+

Trench No 528	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay sand, infrequent small angular stones scattered unevenly throughout, heavy root disturbance	0–0.34
52802		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, patches of light yellowy brown sand. Densely compacted, small sub-rounded inclusions sparse and scattered unevenly throughout	0.34+

Trench No 529	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay, densely compacted, very few small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, much rooting from crop	0–0.36
52902		Natural	Purply grey silty clay, densely compacted, frequent clusters of loosely spread chalky fragments	0.36+

Trench No 530	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay, densely compacted, very few small sub-rounded inclusions scattered unevenly throughout, much rooting from crop	0–0.38
53002		Natural	Mid-yellowy brown sandy clay, greyish hues. Densely compacted, mid-sized sub-angular inclusions sparsely scattered throughout, clusters of chalky inclusions infrequent but densely packed	0.38+

Trench No 531	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53101		Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy clay, clear boundary with natural below. very compact	0–0.36
53102		Natural	Orange brown sand clay. very compact	0.36–0.54

Trench No 532	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53201		Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy clay. very compact, diffuse boundary with natural below.	0–0.29
53202		Natural	Orange brown sandy clay. very compact	0.29–0.49+

Trench No 532	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53203	53204	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.16 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.49–0.62
53204	53203	Secondary fill	Mid. slightly greyish brown sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions sparsely, found mostly towards the base	0.49–0.62

Trench No 533	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth Unknown

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53301		Topsoil	Mid-brown, sandy clay. very compact	0–0.33
53302		Natural	Orange brown sandy clay. diffuse boundary with topsoil. very compact	0.33–0.49

Trench No 534	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53401		Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy clay, very compact	0–0.28
53402		Natural	Orange brown sandy clay. very compact with moderate flint specks.	0.28–0.42

Trench No 535	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53501		Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy clay, very compact	0–0.27
53502		Natural	Orange brown sandy clay. patches o boulder clay, moderate specks of flint inclusions.	0.27–0.42+
53503	53504	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.61 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.42–0.50
53504	53503	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown clay silt	0.42–0.50

Trench No 536	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53601		Topsoil	Mid-brown, sandy clay. very compact.	0–0.33
53602		Natural	Orange brown sandy clay with patches of boulder clay. very compact. diffuse boundary with topsoil.	0.33–0.47+

Trench No 537	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53701		Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy clay, very compact. diffuse boundary with natural below.	0–0.33
53702		Natural	Orange brown sandy clay. patches of boulder clay in places. very compact	0.33–0.52

Trench No 538	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53801		Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy clay, compact.	0–0.21
53802		Subsoil	Only located in SW of trench. looks to be a small dip in the landscape. light brown, sandy clay. very compact.	0.21 –0.45
53803		Natural	Orange brown sandy clay. very compact, with patches of boulder clay.	0.45–0.52+

Trench No 539	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53901		Topsoil	Mid-brown, sandy clay. compact. clear boundary with natural	0–0.28
53902		Natural	Reddish brown boulder clay. moderate flint specks. very compact. clear boundaries with above layer. Patches of grey within the fissures of the clay. changes to orange brown sandy clay with patches of gravel in the SE section of trench	0.28–0.53+

Trench No 540	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54001		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay with very light compaction. Sparse stone inclusions (5–120 mm), rare chalk flecks and light rooting.	0–0.26
54002		Natural	Mid-to light reddish brown with patches of grey marbling silty clay with sand and heavy compaction. sparse stone and flint inclusions with patches of common stone and flint inclusions (20–100 mm) and sparse chalk flecks. Very rare manganese flecks	0.26+

Trench No 541	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54101		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay with very light compaction. Sparse stone inclusions (5–120 mm), rare chalk flecks and light rooting.	0–0.30
54102		Natural	Mid-to light yellowish brown with red and grey marbling silty clay with heavy compaction. sparse rock inclusions with patches of common rock inclusions (20–80 mm) and sparse chalk flecks.	0.30+

Trench No 542	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

54201		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay with very light compaction. Sparse stone inclusions (5–60 mm), rare chalk flecks and light rooting.	0–0.29
54202		Natural	Mid-to light reddish brown silty clay with heavy compaction. sparse stone and flint inclusions with patches of common stone and flint inclusions (20–80 mm) and sparse chalk flecks.	0.29+

Trench No 543	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.54 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
54301		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay with very light compaction. Sparse stone inclusions (5–50 mm), rare chalk flecks and light rooting.	0–0.40
54302		Natural	Mid-to light reddish brown with patches of grey marbling silty clay with heavy compaction. sparse stone and flint inclusions with patches of common stone and flint inclusions (20–100 mm) and sparse chalk flecks. Very rare manganese flecks	0.40+

Trench No 544	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.51 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
54401		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay with very light compaction. Sparse stone inclusions (5–30 mm), rare chalk flecks and light rooting.	0–0.34
54402		Natural	Mid-to light reddish brown with patches of grey marbling silty clay (sandy patches) with heavy compaction. sparse stone and flint inclusions with patches of common stone and flint inclusions (10–50 mm) and sparse chalk flecks. Very rare manganese flecks	0.34+

Trench No 545	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.54 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
54501		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay with very light compaction. Sparse stone inclusions (5–40 mm), rare chalk flecks and light rooting.	0.0–0.33
54502		Natural	Mid-to light reddish brown silty clay with sand, heavy compaction. sparse stone and flint inclusions (20–60 mm) and sparse chalk flecks. Very rare manganese flecks	0.33+

Trench No 546	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate 10–15% fine ≤10 mm-10 mm rooting from well established crop, rare 1–4% gravels fine 10–30 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction, claggy texture, boundary below clear	0.0–0.31
54602		Subsoil	Mid-yellow brown silty clay rare 1–2% fine ≤10 mm-10 mm rooting from well established crop above, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.31–0.41
54603		Natural	Light yellow brown silty clay, sparse 7-12% gravels very fine ≤10 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted, moderately firm compaction	0.41+

Trench No 547	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate 10–15% fine ≤10 mm-10 mm rooting from well established crop, rare 1–4% gravels fine 10–30 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction, claggy texture, boundary below clear	0.0–0.3
54702		Natural	Light yellow brown silty clay, sparse 7-12% gravels very fine ≤10 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted, moderately firm compaction	0.3+

Trench No 548	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54801		Topsoil	Mid-Brownish Grey Silty Clay, loose compaction, fine rooting, rare fine gravel, boundary with 54802 clear.	0–0.34
54802		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with spots of mid-blueish grey, medium compaction moderate chalk fine gravel and sub-angular coarse gravel.	0.34+

Trench No 549	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54901		Topsoil	Mid-Brownish Grey Silty Clay loose compaction, fine rooting, rare fine gravel, boundary with natural clear	0–0.37
54902		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with large patches if orangish brown, medium compaction, sparse chalk fine gravel, rare sub-angular coarse gravel	0.48+

Trench No 549	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54903	54904, 54905	Uncategorised feature	Incomplete uncategorised feature aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >11.00 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.52–1.00
54904	54903	Secondary fill	Light greyish blue silty clay with sand with rare(1%) rounded sub-rounded sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size(10–60 mm)	0.52–0.66
54905	54903	Secondary fill	Light greyish blue silty clay with sand with rare(1%) rounded sub-rounded sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size(10–60 mm)	0.66–1.00

Trench No 550	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / sparse rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.24
55002		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, medium compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and darker orange, wide colour variation. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.24+
55003		Occupation layer	Grey with yellowish patches silty clay with sand with stones (10–50 mm)	0.38–0.62
55004		Occupation layer	Blueish grey silty clay with sand with manganese flecks stones (10–20 mm)	0.50–0.79
55005		Occupation layer	Blueish grey silty clay with sand with small stones (5–20 mm) manganese flecks charcoal flecks	0.50–0.79

Trench No 551	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55101		Topsoil	Mid-dark brown silty clay with very light compaction, light rooting with rare small rock inclusions (10–15 mm) and rare chalk flecks	0–0.32

55102		Natural	Mid-to light reddish brown sandy clay with medium compaction. rare Flecks and patches of manganese and rock inclusions (5–40 mm) and sparse chalk flecks	0.32+
55103	55104, 55105	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N / S with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.05 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.32–0.66
55104	55103	Primary fill	Mid-orangish brown sandy silt with rare manganese fine gravel	0.47–0.66
55105	55103	Tertiary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt with rare fine gravel inclusions	0.32–0.66

Trench No 552	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
55201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very light compaction. light rooting with small rock and rare stone / flint inclusions (10–20 mm)	0–0.31
55202		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay with grey marbling. medium compaction with patches of manganese. very rare stone inclusions (10–20 mm) and chalk flecks	0.31+

Trench No 553	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
55301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very light compaction. light rooting with small rock and rare stone / flint inclusions (10–20 mm)	0–0.27
55302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay with grey marbling. medium to high compaction with patches of manganese. very rare stone inclusions (10–20 mm) and chalk flecks	0.27+

Trench No 554	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.41 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
55401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very light compaction. light rooting with small rock and rare stone / flint inclusions (10–20 mm). Rare chalk flecks	0–0.0.28
55402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay with grey marbling. medium to high compaction with patches of manganese. very rare stone inclusions (10–20 mm) and chalk flecks	0.28+

Trench No 555	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

55501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate fine rooting from sprouting crop, rare 1–4% gravels fine 10–30 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.4
55502		Natural	Mid-dark red-brown silty clay, rare gravels 1–3% fine 10–20 mm sub-round-sub-angular, sparse chalk flecking 4–6% fine ≤10 mm-10 mm, moderate compaction	0.4+

Trench No 556	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
55601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate fine rooting from sprouting crop, rare 1–4% gravels fine 10–30 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.32
55602		Natural	Mid-dark red-brown silty clay, rare gravels 1–3% fine 10–20 mm sub-round-sub-angular, sparse chalk flecking 4–6% fine ≤10 mm-10 mm, moderate compaction	0.32+

Trench No 557	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.54 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
55701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate fine rooting from sprouting crop, rare 1–4% gravels fine 10–30 mm sub-round-angular well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.31
55702		Natural	Mid-dark red-brown silty clay, rare gravels 1–3% fine 10–20 mm sub-round-sub-angular, sparse chalk flecking 4–6% fine ≤10 mm-10 mm, moderate compaction	0.31+

Trench No 558	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.84 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
55801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-grey-brown clayey-silt, moderate fine rooting from well established crop growing in field, rare 1–3% gravels fine 10–30 mm sub-round well sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.37

Trench No 558	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.84 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55802		Subsoil	Mid-red brown sandy clay, rare 2–4% gravels fine 10–40 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted, moderate compaction, 'fluffy' texture, boundary below diffuse, very hard to tell from natural.	0.37–0.68
55803		Natural	Mid-red brown silty clay, patches of coarse sand and fine gravel appearing towards SE end of trench and sparse Mn flecking 5–6% fine 10–20 mm rounded well sorted appearing at a depth of 0.66m+, moderate compaction	0.49+
55804	55805	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.12 m. Width: 1.47 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.49–0.71
55805	55804	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty sand with rare 4–5% manganese flecks fine 10–20 mm sub-round-round well sorted	0.49–0.71
55806	55807	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned W–E with irregular, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.28 m. Width: 1.27 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.37–0.69
55807	55806	Secondary fill	Mid-to light brown with grey marbling silty clay with rare small rock inclusions (10–40 mm)	0.37–0.69
55808	55809	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned SE–NW with irregular, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.69–1.13
55809	55808	Secondary fill	Light greyish blue silty clay with sand with sparse (5%) rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (10–70 mm)	0.69–1.13

Trench No 559	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55901		Topsoil	Top Soil. mid-dark brown clay silt with light compaction. light rooting with rare sub-rounded small rock inclusions (10–20 mm)	0–0.33
55902		Natural	Mid-light brown sandy clay with grey marbling, mid-compaction with rare small rock / flint inclusions (10–30 mm) and sparse chalk fleck inclusions. rare charcoal fleck inclusions	0.33+
55903	55904, 55905	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned E–W with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.29 m. Width: 1.73 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.40–0.69
55904	55903	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with ----	0.40–0.69

55905	55903	Secondary fill	Light grey silty clay with ----	0.40–0.69
55906	55907	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.76 m. Depth: 0.41 m.	0.58–0.99+
55907	55906	Secondary fill	Mid-brown with greyish marbling silty clay with small stones (10–20 mm)	0.58–0.99+

Trench No 560	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.60 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
56001		Topsoil	Top Soil. mid-dark brown clay silt with light compaction. light rooting with rare sub-rounded small rock inclusions (10–20 mm)	0–0.31
56002		Natural	Mid-light brown sandy clay with grey marbling, mid-compaction with rare small rock / flint inclusions (10–30 mm) and sparse chalk fleck inclusions. rare charcoal fleck inclusions	0.31+

Trench No 561	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.58 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
56101		Topsoil	Mid-dark brown silty clay, low compaction with light rooting	0–0.24
56102		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay, med low compaction with rare stone inclusions	0.24–0.35
56103		Natural	Mid-brown (slightly darker then subsoil) silty clay with grey marbling, high compaction with common chalk rock inclusions	0.35+
56104	56105	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.02 m. Width: >0.69 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.58–0.80
56105	56104	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with sand with rare (1%) sub-rounded stone inclusions of small size (10–40 mm)	0.58–0.80

Trench No 562	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.55 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
56201		Topsoil	Mid-dark brown silty clay, low compaction with light rooting	0–0.25
56202		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay, med low compaction with rare stone inclusions	0.25–0.38
56203		Natural	Mid-brown (slightly darker then subsoil) silty clay with grey marbling, high compaction with common chalk rock inclusions	0.38+

Trench No 563	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.71 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56301		Topsoil	Mid-dark brown silty clay, loose compaction with light rooting	0–0.22
56302		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay, mid-to low compaction with sparse rock inclusions	0.22–0.42
56303		Natural	Mid-brown silty clay with grey and red marbling in places, heavy compaction with common small chalky rock inclusions	0.42+

Trench No 564	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, loose compaction with light rooting.	0–0.27
56402		Subsoil	Mid-dark brown silty clay, tones of red, medium to loose compaction.	0.27–0.44
56403		Natural	Mid-light brown silty clay, sparse patches of bluey grey, densely compacted with rare stone inclusions	0.44+

Trench No 565	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56501		Topsoil	Dark / mid-brown silty clay, low compaction, light rooting with very sparse rock inclusions	0.0–0.30
56502		Subsoil	Mid-brown silty clay, mid-to low compaction, extremely sparse rock inclusions	0.30–0.40
56503		Natural	Mid-brown silty clay, high compaction with sparse chalky rock inclusions	0.40+

Trench No 566	Length 50 m	Width 4 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / moderate rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.38
56602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and clusters of darker brown / red clay. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.38+
56603	56604	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned S-E with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 2.50 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.57–0.77

Trench No 566	Length 50 m	Width 4 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56604	56603	Secondary fill	Mid-brown sandy clay with 1% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel	0.57–0.77
56605	56606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.82 m. Depth: 0.77 m.	0.38–1.15
56606	56605	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sparse 3–5% manganese flecks, fine 10 mm sub-round-sub-angular moderately sorted	0.38–1.15
56607	56608	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW / SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.58 m.	0.38– 0.99
56608	56607	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with common angular, sub-angular and sub-rounded stones	0.38– 0.99

Trench No 567	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, silty clay with sand, medium compaction. Upper material plough soil with vegetation / moderate rooting, sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Consistent in colour and composition.	0–0.34
56702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, sandy clay with silt, mid-firm compaction. Sparse rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small to large size. Rare streaks of dark grey silty clay and clusters of darker brown / red clay. Consistent in colour and composition.	0.34+
56703	56704	Pit	Sub-oval pit with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.17 m. Width: 0.79 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.68–1.04
56704	56703	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sand with rare (1%) small rounded / sub-rounded / sub-angular stone inclusions of small sized (10–30 mm)	0.68–1.04
56705	56706	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.57–0.76
56706	56705	Secondary fill	Light brown grey silty clay with rare manganese 1–3% fine ≤10 mm sub-round-sub-angular boundary below clear	0.57–0.76

Trench No 567	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56707	56708	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned NE–SW with steep, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: 1.67 m. Width: >0.43 m. Depth: 0.58 m.	0.57–1.15
56708	56707	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty sandy clay with rare FE panning 1–2% fine ≤10 mm sub-round well sorted	0.57–1.15
56709	56710	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.41 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.60–1.20
56710	56709	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare angular and sub-angular stone inclusions	0.60–1.20
56711	56712	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned EW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.26 m. Depth: 0.57 m.	0.57–1.14
56712	56711	Deliberate backfill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rocks, angular / sub-angular flint	0.57–1.14

Trench No 568	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56801		Topsoil	Mid-dark brown silty clay, low compaction with light rooting	0–0.40
56802		Natural	Mid-brown silty clay with grey and red marbling, high compaction with common small rock inclusions, Mid-Light brown sandy clay geological patches in places	0.40+
56803	56804, 56805	Pit	Subcircular pit aligned SE–NW with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 0.85 m. Width: 0.37 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.60–0.74
56804	56803	Primary fill	Dark blackish brown silty clay	0.72–0.74
56805	56803	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with sand with rare sub-rounded stone inclusions of small size (10–20 mm)	0.60–0.72

Trench No 569	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56901		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. dark greyish brown silty clay, common angular, sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions, well established crop present throughout with heavy bioturbation.	0– 0.43

56902		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay, common angular, sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions, with common chalk flecks throughout.	0.43+

Trench No 570	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. dark greyish brown silty clay, common angular, sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions, well established crop present throughout with heavy bioturbation.	0– 0.35
57002		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay, common angular, sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions, with common chalk flecks throughout.	0.35+

Trench No 571	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–34
57102		Natural	Reddish brown sandy clay, sparce 3–5% sub-angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction, chalk speckles / flakes throughout.	0.34–0.44+

Trench No 572	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.38
57202		Natural	Reddish brown sandy clay, sparce 3–5% sub-angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction, chalk speckles / flakes throughout.	0.38+
57203	57204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE / SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.38–0.75
57204	57203	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular stones	0.38–0.75

Trench No 572	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57205	57206, 57207	Pit	Circular pit aligned N / A with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.50 m. Width: 1.12 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.38–0.67
57206	57205	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with rare rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular stones	0.64–0.67
57207	57205	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rate sub-angular and sub-rounded stone	0.38–0.64

Trench No 573	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.30
57302		Natural	Reddish brown sandy clay, sparce 3–5% sub-angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction, chalk speckles / flakes throughout.	0.30+
57303		Subsoil	Light brown silty clay with moderate(15%) small sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm). Only present in second half of trench, towards SW. Landscape slopes towards SW.	0.36–0.52
57304	57305	Gully	Linear gully aligned SE–NW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.33 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.52–0.68
57305	57304	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown with dark orange mottling silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded stone (<20 mm) and chalk flex present	0.52–0.68
57306	57307, 57308	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.03 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.52–1.04
57307	57306	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown with sparse light orange mottling silty clay with rare (1%) sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<30 mm)	0.52–0.96
57308	57306	Secondary fill	Dark grey with dark rusty red mottling silty clay with sparse (1%) sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<30 mm) and rare (1%) of sub-rounded stones of medium size (50–70 mm)	0.52–1.04

Trench No 573	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57309	57310, 57311	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.41 m. Depth: 0.85 m.	0.3–0.85
57310	57309	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with moderate small chalky gravel inclusions	0.75–0.85
57311	57309	Secondary fill	Mid-blackish grey with yellowish mottling clayey silt with moderate flint and chalk gravel	0.3–0.75

Trench No 574	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 5–7% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.40
57402		Natural	Reddish brown sandy clay, sparce 3–5% sub-angular / sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction, chalk speckles / flakes throughout.	0.40+
57403	57404, 57405	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.80 m. Depth: 0.81 m.	0.4–1.21
57404	57403	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with frequent poorly sorted fine to medium gravels	0.4–1.07
57405	57403	Secondary fill	Light blueish grey silty clay with infrequent poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravels	0.4–1.21

Trench No 575	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown sandy silt, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.33
57502		Natural	Mid-reddish yellow silty sand changes to reddish brown clayey sand part way through trench, sparce 5–7% sub-rounded 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction.	0.33–0.53+

Trench No 576	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57601		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay, spare 2–3% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine gravels, moderate-dense compaction, poorly sorted, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.40
57602		Natural	Light brownish yellow sandy clay, rare 1–2% sub-rounded 10–15 mm fine gravels, moderately sorted, moderate compaction.	0.40+
57603	57604, 57605	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned West east linear. with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.63 m.	0.4–1.03
57604	57603	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with 10% small stones. sub-rounded stones	0.4–1.03
57605	57603	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay silty clay with 10% small unsorted stones. Sub-rounded	0.4–1.03
57606	57607	Ditch	Ditch aligned E–W aligned linear. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.38 m. Depth: 0.53 m.	0.4–0.93
57607	57606	Secondary fill	Reddish brown mid-brown silty clay with 10% unsorted small stones	0.4–0.93
57608	57609	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W linear ditch. with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.4–0.76
57609	57608	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with 10% small stones	0.4–0.76

Trench No 577	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57701		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clayey silt, sparce 5–7% sub-rounded / angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, moderate compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying layer.	0.00–0.45
57702		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay, sparce-common 15–20% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10—-40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.45+
57703	57704, 57705	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 2.48 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.28–0.96
57704	57703	Deliberate dump	Dark blackish grey silty clay with occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded stones 0.01 m diameter	0.6–0.98

57705	57703	Secondary fill	Mid-grey with yellow mottling silty clay with rare round pebbles 0.05 m diameter and sub-angular stones 0.01 m diameter	0.28–0.6
57706		Subsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay. Frequent poorly sorted fine medium gravel to small cobbles. sub-rounded to sub-angular . Moderate compaction.	0.4–0.5
57707		Alluvium	Light blueish grey with dark red spots sandy silt with abundant 50%+ angular fine / medium sand rare 1% sub-angular fine gravel well sorted	0.5–0.72
57708		Alluvium	Dark brownish grey sandy silt with very common 30% angular fine / medium sand rare 1% sub-rounded fine / medium gravel well sorted	0.72–0.92

Trench No 578	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.62 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
57801		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey clayey silt, sparce 5–7% sub-rounded / angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying layer.	0.00–0.33
57802		Subsoil	Mid-brownish red sandy clay, rare 1–2% sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, diffuse interface with underlying natural.	0.33–0.48
57803		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay, sparce-common 15–20% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–-40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.48+
57804	57805	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 4.90 m. Width: 2.32 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.48–0.56
57805	57804	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay with rare 3–5% gravels, fine 10–30 mm, sub-round-angular, well sorted	0.48–0.56
57806	57807, 57808	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.00 m. Depth: 0.90 m.	0.48–0.85
57807	57806	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with 5% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, poorly sorted	0.48–0.85
57808	57806	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with 3% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel, poorly sorted	0.48–0.75

Trench No 579	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57901		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay, spare 2–3% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine gravels, moderate-dense compaction, poorly sorted, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.50
57902		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay, sparce 3–5% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine gravels, moderately sorted.	0.50+
57903	57904, 57905	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE / NW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.22 m. Depth: 0.57 m.	0.72–0.91
57904	57903	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular stones	0.8–1
57905	57903	Deliberate backfill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded and sub-angular stone	0.72–0.8
57906	57907	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW / SE with moderate, irregular sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.57 m.	0.55–0.72
57907	57906	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded and sub-angular stones	0.55–0.72
57908	57909, 57910	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.90 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.5–1.2
57909	57908	Primary fill	Mid-brownish grey with blue and orange hues silty clay with rare small fragments of white rocks ≤30 mm	0.5–1.2
57910	57908	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with hints of orange and blue silty clay with rare small fragments of white rock ≤30 mm	0.8–1.2
57911	57912	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.5–0.85
57912	57911	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey with a hint of blue silty clay with rare small fragments of white stone ≤20 mm	0.5–0.85
57913	57914, 57915	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE / NW with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >2.07 m. Depth: 1.12 m.	0.4–1.09
57914	57913	Primary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded and sub-angular stones	0.7–0.85
57915	57913	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded and sub-angular stones	0.4–1.09

Trench No 580	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 20% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones ≤40 mm x 35 mm, moderately well sorted. Rooting throughout due to above vegetation. Homogeneous colour and depth across the trench. Clear horizon to the below layer.	0.0–0.48
58002		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. sticky compaction. 15% moderate small sub-rounded chalk and stones ≤20 mm x 20 mm well sorted, 5% sparse chalk nodules ≤60 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted. Sloping level to the ne. Fairly homogenous across the length of the trench.	0.48+
58003		Number not used		
58004	58005	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.5–0.57
58005	58004	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay with rare 2–4% fine 10–30 mm gravels and flints, round-angular, well sorted rare 1–2% fine ≤10 mm chalk flecks, round, well sorted rare 1–2% fine ≤10 mm manganese flecks, round, well sorted	0.5–0.57
58006	58007	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.54–0.84
58007	58006	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown silty clay with	0.54–0.84
58008	58009	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >0.50 m. Width: >0.41 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.58–1.06
58009	58008	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay	0.58–1.06
58010	58011	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.90 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.64–1.04
58011	58010	Secondary fill	Dark brown grey silty clay with rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 10–40 mm sub-round-angular well sorted	0.64–1.04
58012	58014	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.22 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.65–0.9
58013	58027	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay	0.65–0.9

Trench No 580	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58014	58012	Secondary fill	Dark brown grey silty clay with rare 1–3% gravels 10–40 mm sub-round-angular well sorted	0.65–0.9
58015	58016	Furrow	Furrow.	0.65–0.72
58016	58015	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay with rare 1–3% gravels fine 10–20 mm sub-round well sorted	0.65–0.72
58017	58026	Secondary fill	Dark red brown clayey silt with sparse 5–10% fine ≤10 mm chalk flecks round-sub-round well sorted rare 1–3% flint pieces fine-coarse 10–80 mm sub-angular -angular well sorted	0.65–1.11
58018	58019, 58020	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with irregular, irregular sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >3.30 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.37–1.20+
58019	58018	Secondary fill	Light grey silty clay with 1% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel	0.37–1.20+
58020	58021	Ditch recut	Linear ditch recut aligned E–W with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.66 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.38–0.88
58021	58020	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish red with a grey hue silty clay with 3% sub-rounded to rounded coarse gravel	0.38–0.88
58022	58023	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.31 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.65–0.99
58023	58022	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay	0.65–0.99
58024	58025	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 5.00 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.65–0.94
58025	58024	Secondary fill	Dark brown grey silty clay with rare 1–3% gravels fine 10–30 mm sub-round-angular well sorted	0.65–0.94
58026	58017	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: >2.90 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.65–1.11
58027	58013	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >1.22 m. Width: 0.15 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.65–0.83

Trench No 581	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderate-dense compaction, sparce 5–7% sub-rounded 5–20 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.42
58102		Natural	Mid-reddish brown sandy clay, moderate-dense compaction, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, white chalky flecks throughout.	0.42+
58103	58104, 58105	Pit	Circular pit with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.56–0.85
58104	58103	Secondary fill	Dark brownish orange silty clay	0.56–0.85
58105	58103	Secondary fill	Dark grey with dark orange mottling silty clay with sparse (3%) sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<50 mm)	0.65–0.78
58106	58107, 58108	Pit	Subcircular pit with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.75 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.56–0.80
58107	58106	Secondary fill	Dark brownish orange silty clay	0.56–0.8
58108	58106	Secondary fill	Dark grey with dark orange mottling silty clay with sparse (3%) sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<50 mm)	0.56–0.76
58109	58110	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.34 m. Depth: 0.53 m.	0.25–0.77
58110	58109	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.25–0.77
58111	58112, 58113	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE / SW with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.58 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.44–0.95
58112	58111	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 10% chalk flecks. 1–3% fine-medium gravel	0.44–0.95
58113	58111	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with 10% chalk flecks, 5% fine-medium gravel, 1% larger stones ≤=7 / 5cm	0.44–0.92
58114	58115, 58116	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned SE-SW with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.05 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.56–0.90
58115	58114	Primary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.86–0.90
58116	58114	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with 3% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.56–0.85

Trench No 581	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58117	58118	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >1.45 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.56–0.80
58118	58117	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.56–0.80

Trench No 582	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 20% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones ≤40 mm x 35 mm, moderately well sorted. Rooting throughout due to above vegetation. Homogeneous colour and depth across the trench. Clear horizon to the below layer.	0.0–0.42
58202		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. sticky compaction. 15% moderate small sub-rounded chalk and stones ≤20 mm x 20 mm well sorted, 5% sparse chalk nodules ≤60 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted. Sloping level to the ne. Fairly homogenous across the length of the trench.	0.42–0.58+
58203	58204, 58205, 58206	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with steep, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.42–1.02
58204	58203	Secondary fill	Light grey silty clay with bioturbation	0.90–1.02
58205	58203	Secondary fill	Mixed orange grey silty sand clay with bioturbation	0.72–0.9
58206	58203	Secondary fill	Greyish black ashy silty clay with rare charcoal	0.42–0.72
58207	58208	Ditch or pit	Subcircular ditch or pit aligned SE–NW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.30 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.42–0.82
58208	58207	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay	0.42–0.82
58209	58210	Pit or ditch terminal	Subcircular pit or ditch terminal aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.70 m. Width: 1.26 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.42–0.61
58210	58209	Secondary fill	Light brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and pieces	0.42–0.61
58211	58212	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.42–0.88
58212	58211	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay	0.42–0.88

Trench No 582	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58213	58214	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.39 m.	0.58–0.97
58214	58213	Secondary fill	Greyish black silty clay	0.58–0.97
58215	58218, 58219	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 4.69 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.38–0.88
58216	58217	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.75 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.33–0.86
58217	58216	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with rare chalk and charcoal specks	0.33–0.86
58218	58215	Secondary fill	Mid-red brown silty clay with sparse 4–8% chalk flecks fine ≤10 mm sub-round-round well sorted rare 1–4% flint gravels fine-medium 10–40 mm sub-angular -angular moderately sorted	0.38–0.62
58219	58215	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey silty clay with sparse 5–7% chalk flecks fine ≤10 mm sub-round well sorted	0.49–0.88

Trench No 583	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. 20% common sub-rounded / sub-angular stones and chalk ≤40 mm x 35 mm, moderately well sorted. Dense compaction. Rooting throughout due to above vegetation. Homogeneous colour and depth across the trench. Clear horizon to the below layer.	0.0–0.42
58302		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. sticky compaction. 15% moderate small sub-rounded chalk and stones ≤20 mm x 20 mm well sorted, 5% sparse chalk nodules ≤60 mm x 35 mm, poorly sorted. Sloping level to the ne. Fairly homogenous across the length of the trench.	0.42+
58303	58304, 58305	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W aligned linear ditch. with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.78 m.	0.4–1.10
58304	58303	Secondary fill	Mid-brown reddish mottled silty clay with 10% unsorted small stones	0.75–1.1

Trench No 583	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58305	58303	Secondary fill	Dark brown mottled with mid-brown patches silty clay with 10% small stone inclusions	0.4–0.9
58306	58307	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W aligned with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.88 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.4–0.69
58307	58306	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with 10% small stone inclusions	0.4–0.69

Trench No 584	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. dark greyish brown silty clay. well established vegetation and rooting throughout. common rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.0–0.30
58402		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. common rounded sub-rounded and sub-angular	0.32+
58403	58404, 58405	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.4–0.9
58404	58403	Primary fill	Mid-brownish grey with an orange tone silty clay with rare small white stones ≤30 mm	0.8–0.9
58405	58403	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey with hints of blue silty clay with frequent small white stones ≤30 mm	0.4–0.8
58406	58407, 58408, 58409	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 1.10 m.	0.4–1.1
58407	58406	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey with some orange mottling silty clay with rare small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones	0.95–1.10
58408	58406	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded and sub-angular stones. some small, soft pieces of crumbly sandstone	0.85–1.0
58409	58406	Secondary fill	Mid-dark blackish brown with orange mottling silty clay with moderate small gravelly chalk inclusions	0.4–0.9
58410	58411	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.80 m. Width: >0.46 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.32–0.5
58411	58410	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with yellow hue silty clay with gravelly chalk, reddish sandstone flecking	0.32–0.5

Trench No 584	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58412	58413	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.72 m. Width: >0.43 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.32–0.5
58413	58412	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with yellow hue silty clay with white chalk pebbles and gravel, sparse small pieces of red sandstone	0.32–0.5
58414	58415	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.68 m. Width: >0.36 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.32–0.51
58415	58414	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with yellow hue silty clay with moderate white chalky stones and gravel, sparse red sandstone pieces	0.32–0.51
58416	58417, 58418	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.67 m.	0.55–1.2
58417	58416	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with hints of orange and blue silty clay with rare small white stones (cobble) ≤20 mm, very rare large stones ≤150 mm some bioturbation (worm)	1–1.2
58418	58416	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a tone of orange and blue silty clay with common small white stones (cobble) ≤30 mm, rare fragments of CBM	0.55–1
58419	58420, 58421	Pit	Sub-rectangular pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 5.00 m. Width: >1.40 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.42–0.56
58420	58419	Deliberate backfill	Mid-red brown silty clay with abundant 75–90% chalk gravels cobbles and boulders 10–200 mm sub-angular -sub-round moderately sorted	0.42–0.56
58421	58419	Secondary fill	Reddish brown becoming brownish yellow with reddish brown mottling silty clay	0.5–0.65
58422	58423, 58424, 58425, 58426	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SW / NE. with steep, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.88 m. Depth: >1.33 m.	0.32–1.67+
58423	58422	Tertiary fill	Mid-brown silty- clay 40–60% with common fine manganese and sparse coarse angular flint and chalk, poorly sorted	0.32–1.67+
58424	58422	Tertiary fill	Orange brown silty-clay 40–60 % with rare coarse gravel, coarse sand manganese and chalk	0.32–1.67+
58425	58422	Secondary fill	Dark brown black silty loam	0.32–1.67+
58426	58422	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay 60 40 % with sparse coarse gravel	0.32–1.67+
58427		Colluvium?	Mid-brown silty clay with occasional chalk components	0.53–0.73

Trench No 585	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58501		Topsoil	Mid-silty clay with moderate (15%) small chalk flake inclusions. Somewhat diffuse interface with underlaying natural.	0.0–0.34
58502		Natural	Light brownish red with dark orange mottling slightly silty clay. Moderate (15%) small chalk flex present throughout, as well as sparse (5%) small sub-angular flint fragments and rare (1%) sub-rounded stone inclusions (30–80 mm).	0.34+
58503	58504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.41–0.76
58504	58503	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish-brown silty clay with very rare inclusions of small white angular stones 5 mm x 15 mm roughly	0.41–0.76
58505	58506	Posthole	Subcircular posthole with steep, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Width: 0.34 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.58–0.82
58506	58505	Secondary fill	Mottled mid-yellowish brown and mid-greyish brown silty clay with 3% sparse sub-angular small flint	0.58–0.82
58507	58508	Posthole	Circular posthole with vertical, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Width: 0.31 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.60–0.74
58508	58507	Posthole	Mid-greyish-brown silty clay with occasional inclusions of small white sub-angular stones, concentrated towards the n side of posthole	0.60–0.74
58509	58510, 58511	Posthole	Circular posthole with steep, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Diameter: 0.36 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.58–0.94
58510	58509	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very infrequent evidence of small angular white stones concentrated near the east side of the feature	0.58–0.94
58511	58509	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish brown silty clay with some sparse inclusions of small white homogenous angular stones in section, these inclusions become more densely packed in plan	0.58–0.94
58512	58513	Posthole	Circular posthole with vertical, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Width: 0.17 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.55–0.72
58513	58512	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish yellow silty clay with some very rare inclusions of small angular white stones roughly 3mm x 5 mm in size	0.55–0.72

Trench No 585	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58514	58515	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.72 m. Depth: 0.53 m.	0.50–1.00
58515	58514	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish yellow clayey silt with very sparse inclusions of small white sub-angular and a stones, roughly 1mm x 3mm in size	0.50–1.03
58516	58517, 58518, 58519	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.69 m. Depth: 0.57 m.	0.48–1.13
58517	58516	Primary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with lens / band of dark brown silty material and charcoal running throughout the deepest central part of 58517	0.98–1.13
58518	58516	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with very sparse inclusions of small white stones roughly 2mm by 1mm in size, some patches of green and orange clay, resembling natural interspersed throughout	0.48–0.65
58519	58516	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown clayey silt with occasional inclusions of small white sub-angular and a stones 2mm by 3mm	0.65–0.98
58520	58521	Pit	Sub-square pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.20 m. Width: 1.16 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.5–0.63
58521	58520	Deliberate backfill	Dark red brown silty clay with abundant 80–90% chalk boulders 100–300 mm sub-round well sorted	0.5–0.63

Trench No 586	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, moderate-dense compaction, sparce 5–7% sub-rounded 5–20 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.40
58602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-rounded 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.40+
58603	58604	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.58 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.53–0.6
58604	58603	Secondary fill	Light yellow brown silty clay with rare 1–2% gravels, fine-medium 10–40 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted	0.53–0.6

Trench No 586	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58605	58606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.77 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.38–0.73
58606	58605	Secondary fill	Light brown grey silty clay with rare 1–3% gravels fine-medium 10–40 mm sub-round well sorted	0.38–0.73
58607	58608	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.39 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.35–0.83
58608	58607	Secondary fill	Dark brown grey sandy silty clay with sparse 5–7% gravels fine-coarse 10–80 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted	0.35–0.83
58609	58610, 58611	Construction cut?	Possible linear construction cut aligned NE–SW with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.71 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.35–0.67
58610	58609	Deliberate backfill	Dark red brown silty clay with abundant 50–80% flint cobbles and boulders sub-angular well sorted	0.35–0.67
58611	58609	Secondary fill	Mid-red brown silty clay with sparse 5–10% chalk gravels fine-coarse 10–90 mm sub-round-sub-angular	0.35–0.51
58612	58613	Ditch	Ditch. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.41 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.41–0.97
58613	58612	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay with sparse 3–7% gravels fine-medium 10–50 mm sub-round-sub-angular well sorted	0.41–0.97
58614	58615	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned Northeast-Southwest with steep, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.32 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.37–0.76
58615	58614	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular chalk deposits	0.37–0.76
58616	58617	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N:S with irregular, irregular sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.38 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.4–0.89
58617	58616	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt (30 / 70) with chalk, 5–10 cm, 20% sub-rounded. mudstone, 5 mm 5% rounded. flint, 5–20 cm 20% angular, sub-angular	0.4–0.89

Trench No 587	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with some small white angular stones inclusions. Ground cover is crop stubble.	0.00–0.34

Trench No 587	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58702		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown clayey silt, with some patches of manganese and rare angular white stones inclusions 10 mm x 20 mm.	0.34–0.52+
58703	58704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, convex sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.21 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.52–1.13
58704	58703	Secondary fill	Dark grey mottled with streaks of mid-brown clay silt with small sub-angular inclusions fairly rare, scattered unevenly throughout	0.52–1.13
58705	58706	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.66 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.34–0.45
58706	58705	Secondary fill	Dark brownish yellow sandy silt	0.34–0.45

Trench No 588	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58801		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt, with some small angular white stones. Ground cover is crop stubble.	0.00–0.48
58802		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-brownish orange clayey silt, with some patches of yellow sand and a change in natural to blueish brown near the S end of trench.	0.48+

Trench No 589	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58901		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown clayish silt (40 / 60%) with sparse rooting and rare sub-angular stony inclusions 2–4cm in size.	0.00–0.37
58902		Natural	Dark yellowish brown silty clay (20 / 80%) with no visible rooting and very rare rounded stony inclusions 1–2cm in size.	0.37

Trench No 590	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59001		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown clayish silt (40 / 60%) with sparse rooting and rare sub-angular stony inclusions 2–4cm in size.	0.00–0.36
59002		Natural	Dark reddish brown silty clay (10 / 90%) with no visible rooting and frequent inclusions of chalk.	0.36+
59003	59004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.23 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.36– 0.58

Trench No 590	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59004	59003	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay with some small stone inclusions	0.36– 0.58

Trench No 591	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59101		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown clayish silt (40 / 60%) with sparse rooting and rare sub-angular stony inclusions 2–4cm in size.	0.00–0.28
59102		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay (40 / 60%) with no visible rooting and occasional rounded stony inclusions 1–3cm in size.	0.28–0.42
59103		Natural	Dark pinkish brown silty clay (10 / 90%) with no visible rooting and common sub-angular stony inclusions 1–4cm in size.	0.42+
59104	59105	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.28– 0.45
59105	59104	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silt with some very small white stone inclusions between 1mm x 5 mm	0.28– 0.45

Trench No 592	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey sandy silt, with some medium angular grey stone inclusions. Ground cover is crop stubble.	0.00–0.39
59202		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown clayey silt, with patches of lighter brown sand and white gravel.	0.39–0.51 +
59203	59204, 59205	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.77 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.39–0.75
59204	59203	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a strong hint of orange clay with very rare small pieces of stones <5 mm, some rare piece of chalk and charcoal	0.39–0.75
59205	59203	Secondary fill	Very dark grey with hints of blue clay with very rare small stones <5 mm, two large sub-angular stones <15 mm, charcoal, small bits of CBM	0.39–0.75
59206	59207, 59208	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.23 m. Depth: 0.73 m.	0.39–1.12

Trench No 592	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59207	59206	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (20 / 80%) with common angular stony inclusions 1–5cm in size	0.82–1.12
59208	59206	Deliberate backfill	Dark greyish black silty clay (30 / 70%) with rare angular stony inclusions 1–3cm in size	0.39–0.82
59209	59210, 59211	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.30 m. Width: 2.70 m. Depth: 0.61 m.	0.32–0.93
59210	59209	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of orange silty clay with rare small round stones <10 mm, small pieces of chalk and charcoal	0.85–0.93
59211	59209	Deliberate backfill	Very dark greyish brown with a hint of blue silty clay with rare small stones <5 mm, frequent bits of charcoal	0.32–0.90
59212	59213, 59214	Ditch	Linear ditch with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.65 m. Width: >1.30 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.32–0.86
59213	59212	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a tone. of orange silty clay with small pieces of chalk, rare small sub-angular stones <5 mm	0.70–0.80
59214	59212	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with an orange hint silty clay with rare rounded stones <5 mm, pieces of chalk, charcoal	0.32–0.86

Trench No 593	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59301		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown clayish silt (40 / 60%) with sparse rooting and rare sub-angular stony inclusions 2–4cm in size.	0.00–36
59302		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay (30 / 70%) with no visible rooting and occasional angular stony inclusions 1–9cm in size.	0.36+

Trench No 594	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.66 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey sandy silt, with some rare inclusions of small white sub-angular stones roughly 4mm x 7mm in dimension. Ground cover is uncropped barley.	0.00m–0.46m

59402		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-reddish brown clayey silt, homogenous in colour, with some patches of mottled green clay, some rare inclusions of small white chalky stones roughly 2mm X 5 mm. Natural varies about 20m into trench 594, to be more green and clayey.	0.46m–0.66m +

Trench No 595	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.68 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
59501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey sandy silt, with very rare inclusions of small white angular stones 2mm x 5 mm. Ground cover is uncropped barley.	0.00m–0.42m
59502		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown sandy silt, with frequent patches of small gravel inclusions. Becomes more clayey at about 15m into the trench, but colour is homogenous throughout.	0.42m–0.68m +

Trench No 596	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
59601		Topsoil	Dark brownish black sandy silt, with very rare sub-angular stone inclusions 2mm x 4mm in dimensions. Ground cover is uncropped barley.	0.00–0.35
59602		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-reddish brown clayey silt with some very rare inclusions of chalk dimensions roughly 5 mm x 6mm.	0.35–0.47 +
59603	59604	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.32 m. Width: 1.41 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.35– 0.48
59604	59603	Secondary fill	Light brownish yellow clayey sand with rare fine rooting, occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones	0.35– 0.48
59605	59606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.35–0.95
59606	59605	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown silty clay with very rare inclusions of small white stones, roughly 1mm x 3mm in dimension	0.35–0.95
59607	59608	Pit	Circular pit with moderate, irregular sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >0.24 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.35–0.72
59608	59607	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with moderate inclusions of charcoal 2mm x 3mm in dimension	0.35–0.72

Trench No 596	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59609	59610	Ditch	Incomplete ditch aligned NNE–SSW with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 4.35 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.35–0.54
59610	59609	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish blue clayey silt with moderate inclusions of charcoal and some small stones roughly 3mm x 5 mm in dimension	0.35–0.54

Trench No 597	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59701		Topsoil	Dark brownish black clayey silt, with very rare inclusions of small white stones e.g. chalk, roughly 1mm X 4mm in dimensions. Ground cover is uncropped barley.	0.00m–0.32m
59702		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-reddish brown clayey silt, with mottled patches of green clay slightly visible throughout, very rare inclusions of small white stones.	0.32m–0.52m +
59703	59704	Ditch	Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.80 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.32–0.7
59704	59703	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with hints of blue silty clay with very rare small and medium sized sub-angular stones <50 mm	0.32–0.7

Trench No 598	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt with some frequent large angular stone inclusions roughly 5cm X 6cm dimensions. Ground cover is uncropped barley.	0.00m–0.30m
59802		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown sandy silt, with frequent homogenous patches of white sub-angular small to medium stones roughly 10 mm x 6mm in dimension.	0.30m–0.49m +
59803	59804	Secondary fill	Pale brownish mid-grey moderately mottled in red clayey (10%) sand, firm with very occasional grit; frequent spots of iron pan	0.49–0.62
59804	59803	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.27 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.49– 0.62

Trench No 598	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59805	59806	Furrow	Curvilinear furrow with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 2.75 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.3–0.51
59806	59805	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with a hint of red silty sand with rare sub-angular stones >30 mm, very rare pieces of charcoal	0.3–0.51

Trench No 599	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt with, some medium angular stone inclusions 10 mm X 15 mm roughly in dimension. Ground cover is uncropped barley.	0.00m–0.31m
59902		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-brownish yellow clayey silt, with a very firm compaction, homogenous in colour with patches of green mottling. 30m into trench natural changes to a mid-orange brown sandy silt, with large angular stone inclusions.	0.31m–0.56m +

Trench No 600	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.66 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60001		Topsoil	Dark brownish black clayey silt, with rare inclusions of small white sub-angular stones about 6mm x 2mm in size. Ground cover is uncropped barley.	0.00m–0.42m
60002		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-brownish yellow clayey silt, homogenous in colour, with some small barely noticeable patches of green mottling. Texture is very firm.	0.42m–0.66m +

Trench No 601	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.61 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60101		Topsoil	Dark blackish grey clay with sparse rooting and no visible stony inclusions.	0.00–0.39
60102		Natural	Mid-orangish brown silty clay (20 / 80%) with no visible rooting and occasional angular stony inclusions 2–5cm in size.	0.39–0.61+

Trench No 602	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60201		Topsoil	Dark blackish grey clay with sparse rooting and very rare angular stony inclusions 1–3cm in size.	0.00–0.32

Trench No 602	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60202		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay (20 / 80%) with no visible rooting and very rare angular stony inclusions 1–3cm in size.	0.32–0.42
60203		Natural	Mid-orangish brown silty clay (20 / 80%) with no visible rooting and occasional angular stony inclusions 2–5cm in size.	0.42–0.48+
60204	60205	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.42–0.61
60205	60204	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with a hint of blue silty clay with very rare small pieces of chalk ≤5 mm	0.42–0.61
60206	60207, 60208	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.11 m. Depth: 0.59 m.	0.42–1.01
60207	60206	Deliberate backfill	Dark blackish grey silty clay with very rare angular stony inclusions 1–4cm in size	0.42–0.89
60208	60206	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey clayish silt	0.89–1.01
60209	60210	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 1.09 m. Width: 0.71 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.42–0.78
60210	60209	Deliberate backfill	Dark bluish grey silty clay (40 / 60%) with very rare rounded stony inclusions 1–4cm in size	0.42–0.78

Trench No 603	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60301		Topsoil	Dark blackish brown clayey silt, with some inclusions of small sub-angular white stones, not frequently included.	0.00–0.46
60302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clayey silt with homogenous inclusions of small white angular stones between 5 mm and 10 mm in size.	0.46–0.68+
60303	60304	Pit	Circular pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Diameter: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.46–0.60
60304	60303	Deliberate backfill	Dark blackish grey silty clay	0.46–0.60
60305	60306	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark brown clayey (20%) silt, firm with scarce chalk grit mostly towards upper half of the fill	0.46–0.85
60306	60305, 60307, 60308	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.14 m. Depth: 0.67 m.	0.46–1.13

Trench No 603	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60307	60306	Secondary fill	Pale mid-brown clayey sand, slightly friable with very occasional both sub-round pebbles (7-8 cm size average);and sub-angular flint nodules (up to 12 cm size)	0.83–1.14
60308	60306	Primary fill	Reddish light brown clayey (40%) coarse sand	1.04–1.12
60309	60311	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark brown clayey sand, friable with sparse blobs of redeposit of natural, occasional chalk grit and very occasional both flint gravels and small (up to 6 cm size) sub-round flint nodules	0.46–0.83
60310	60311	Primary fill	Mid-to light brown silty clay with very occasional chalk grit. sparse spots of manganese and iron pan. blobs of redeposit of natural on the north side of the fill, probably dye to animal barrow (slightly modifying the shape of [60311]	0.46–1.05
60311	60309, 60310	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, stepped sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.46–1.05
60312	60313, 60314	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: >2.40 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.46–1.15
60313	60312	Deliberate dump	Mid-greenish brown clayey silt with some rare inclusions of medium angular stones roughly 2cm x 3cm, as well as frequent inclusions of degraded pottery	0.46–1.15
60314	60312	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with very rare large rounded stones inclusions 5cm x 3cm, specks of charcoal and some evidence of manganese	0.46–1.06

Trench No 604	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60401		Topsoil	Dark brown grey clay. Sticky and plastic. Frequent rooting (crop). Occasional small sub-angular flint and sub-rounded chalk fragments.	0–0.32
60402		Natural	Mud brown reddish orange slightly sandy clay. Firm, sticky and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint.	0.32– 0.42+
60403	60404	Furrow	Linear furrow with irregular, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.45 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.32–0.47

60404	60403	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish browns with hints of blue silty clay with common pieces of chalk and very rare small sub-angular stones ≤5 mm	0.32–0.47

Trench No 605	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.56 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clayey silt, with some small to medium chalk inclusions 5 mm x 10 mm.	0.00–0.34
60502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clayey silt with some rare patches of green and small white chalk inclusions 7mm x 4mm.	0.34–0.56+
60503	60504	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.14 m. Width: 0.57 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.34–0.47
60504	60503	Secondary fill	Mid-yellow clay with some possible iron panning visible, occasional small sub-rounded chalk fragments	0.34–0.47

Trench No 606	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.60 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with hints of blue Silty clay, compact Interface with natural is relatively clear Inclusions are rare small pieces of chalk ≤5 mm	0.00–0.33
60602		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of orange Compact, silty clay Interface with topsoil is clear Inclusions are common small pieces of charcoal ≤5 mm	0.33+
60603	60604	Posthole	Subcircular posthole with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.34 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.33–0.50
60604	60603	Deliberate backfill	Dark blackish grey silty clay with occasional small, angular stony inclusions 1–2cm in size. 1 larger stone 12cm in size	0.33–0.50
60605	60606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.07 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.56–0.73
60606	60605	Secondary fill	Dark greenish grey silty clay with fairly heavy deposits of manganese throughout fill	0.56–0.73
60607	60608	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.33–0.56
60608	60607	Secondary fill	Dark greenish grey silty clay with very rare angular stony inclusions 1–2cm in size	0.33–0.56

Trench No 607	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a hint of blue Silty clay, compact Interface with natural is diffuse No visible inclusions	0.00–0.37
60702		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of orange Silty clay, compact Interface with topsoil is diffuse Inclusions are rare small pieces of charcoal ≤5 mm	0.37+
60703	60704	Furrow	Linear furrow with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.37–0.75
60704	60703	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare small pieces of chalk and very rare small sub-angular stones ≥10 mm	0.37–0.75
60705	60707	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty (20%) clay, slightly friable	0.37–0.57
60706	60707	Primary fill	Pale reddish grey clayey (20%) coarse sand with occasional chalk grit from natural	0.37–0.47
60707	60705, 60706	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >7.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.37–0.57
60708	60709	Secondary fill	Yellowish mid-brown silty (30%) sand with sparse both chalk grit and manganese	0.37– 0.59
60709	60708, 60710	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.03 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.37– 0.59
60710	60709	Primary fill	Quite evenly mottled in grey, brown and red spots silty (20%) clay, slightly friable with frequent both chalk grit and spots of manganese	0.5– 0.59

Trench No 608	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60801		Topsoil	Dark brownish black clayey silt with very rare inclusions of small white chalk 5 mm x 2mm. Moderately compact, interface with natural is diffuse	0.00–0.45
60802		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clayey silt with patches of green clay and rare chalk inclusions 10 mm.x 5 mm. Compact, interface with topsoil is diffuse	0.45+
60803	60804, 60805	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.15 m. Width: 0.62 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.36–0.96

Trench No 608	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60804	60803	Tertiary fill	Mid-to dark grey with orange mottling sandy clay with occasional small chalk fragments, occasional small sub-angular stones	0.36–0.96
60805	60803	Tertiary fill	Mid-grey with yellow mottling sandy clay	0.36–0.69
60806	60807	Secondary fill	Yellowish light brown sandy (20%) clay, firm	0.45–0.63
60807	60806	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.18 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.45–0.63

Trench No 609	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60901		Topsoil	Dark blackish brown clayey silt with very rare inclusions of small rounded stones 10 mm X 15 mm.	0.00–0.35
60902		Natural	Mid-reddish brown clayey silt with frequent inclusions of small white soft chalk 5 mm X 10 mm.	0.35–0.54+
60903	60904, 60905	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, stepped sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.21 m. Depth: >0.81 m.	0.35–1.15
60904	60903	Secondary fill	Dark greyish black silty clay with some rare small inclusions of small white stones 1mm x 1mm, occasional inclusions of charcoal and animal bone	0.35–1.15
60905	60903	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish brown clayey silt with some sparse inclusions of small white stones 1mm x 1mm, as well as some rare inclusions of charcoal and natural redeposited lens	0.35–0.94
60906	60907	Posthole	Circular posthole with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.23 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.35–0.52
60907	60906	Deliberate backfill	Mixed blackish grey and orangish brown silty clay (40 / 60%) with occasional stony inclusions 3–5cm in size	0.35–0.52
60908	60909	Secondary fill	Yellowish light brown silty (30%) sand	0.35–0.50
60909	60908	Furrow	Linear furrow with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.55 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.35–0.50

Trench No 610	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

61001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, slightly baked Compact, silty clay Interface with natural is diffuse No visible inclusions	0.00 –0.43
61002		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of blue Compact, silty clay Interface with topsoil is diffuse Inclusions are rare small pieces of chalk ≤5 mm	0.43+
61003	61004	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.16 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.43–0.59
61004	61003	Secondary fill	Mixed - mid-grey orange brown clay with occasional small sub-rounded chalk fragments	0.43–0.59

Trench No 611	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
61101		Topsoil	Mid-to light brown silty clay with light compaction and light rooting. Rare chalk Flecks and rare stone inclusions (10–20 mm)	0–0.28
61102		Natural	Mid-to light reddish brown with grey marbling silty clay with heavy compaction, sparse chalk flecks and sparse stone / flint inclusions (10–30 mm), very rare manganese flecks	0.28+
61103	61104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SSE-NNW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.54 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.28–0.43
61104	61103	Secondary fill	Mid-yellow brown sandy silt with rare 1–3% manganese flecks fine ≤10 mm-10 mm sub-round well sorted	0.28–0.43

Trench No 612	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.39 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
61201		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay with light compaction and light rooting. Rare chalk Flecks and rare stone inclusions (10–20 mm)	0–0.29
61202		Natural	Mid-to light reddish brown with grey marbling silty clay with heavy compaction, sparse chalk flecks and sparse stone / flint inclusions (10–40 mm), very rare manganese flecks	0.29+
61203		Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SSE-NNW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 2.05 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.29–0.45
61204	61203	Secondary fill	Mid-yellow brown sandy silt with rare 1–3% manganese flecking fine <10 mm-10 mm sub-round well sorted	0.29–0.45

Trench No 613	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61301		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay with light compaction and light rooting. Rare chalk Flecks and rare stone inclusions (10–20 mm)	0–0.34
61302		Natural	Mid-to light reddish brown with extensive grey marbling silty clay with heavy compaction, sparse chalk flecks and sparse stone / flint inclusions (10–80 mm), very rare manganese flecks	0.34+

Trench No 614	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61401		Topsoil	Mid-to light brown silty clay with light compaction and light rooting. Rare chalk Flecks and rare stone inclusions (10–20 mm)	0–0.34
61402		Natural	Mid-to light reddish brown with grey marbling silty clay with heavy compaction, sparse chalk flecks and sparse stone / flint inclusions (10–30 mm), very rare manganese flecks	0.34+
61403	61404	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >50.00 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.34–0.59
61404	61403	Secondary fill	Dark brown with a red hue silty clay with 1% rare poorly sorted small sub-rounded gravel	0.34–0.59

Trench No 615	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61501		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt, crumbly with a firm compaction and rare inclusions of small white rounded stones 5 mm x 4mm.	0.00–0.42
61502		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown clayey silt with some angular flint inclusions 50 mm x 10 mm and some small white chalky inclusions. Natural changes to a slightly lighter colour and sandier texture near the SW end of trench.	0.42–0.56+
61503	61504	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.42–0.96
61504	61503	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown with a strong hint of yellow silty clay with common small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.42–0.96

Trench No 616	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt with a crumbly and firm compaction, rare inclusions of small rounded white stones.	0.00–0.46
61602		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown clayey silt with some medium flint and small white chalky inclusions, homogenous coverage, 5 mm x 4mm.	0.46–0.63 +

Trench No 617	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand, firm compaction, some inclusions of medium sub-angular flint, roughly 5cm x 3cm.	0.00–0.45
61702		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown clayey silt, with frequent small chalk and occasional patches and medium flint inclusions. Some green mottling.	0.45–0.60+
61703	61704	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.23 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.45– 0.77
61704	61703	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown silty clay with 10% unsorted small cobbles	0.45– 0.77

Trench No 618	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand, with some inclusions of small white rounded stones 2cm x 4cm.	0.00–0.38
61802		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown clayey silt, with sandy patches throughout and some green mottling, some inclusions of sub-angular flint and white chalk ranging from 5 mm to 30 mm. Some pockets of manganese.	0.38–0.53+

Trench No 619	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with firm compaction, some rare inclusions of medium sub-rounded white stones roughly 2cm x 3cm.	0.00–0.39
61902		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-yellowish brown clayey silt, with soe sandy patches and frequent pockets of manganese, frequent inclusions of large and small rounded white chalk stones.	0.39–0.56+

Trench No 620	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand, with some rounded medium chalk and stone inclusions, roughly 5cm x 2cm.	0.00–0.34
62002		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-yellowish brown clayey silt, with some patches of sand and green mottling, with infrequent small chalk inclusions 2mm x 6mm. Natural becomes more clayey, compact and greenish near NW end of trench.	0.34 –0.54+

Trench No 621	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62101		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey sand. Firm, friable and granular. Occasional rooting (crop). Comes away in large chunks when excavated. Very dry. No visible inclusions.	0–0.33
62102		Natural	Mid-reddish orange clay. Firm and compact. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint and sub-rounded chalk fragments.	0.33–0.52+

Trench No 622	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62201		Topsoil	Mid-brownish orange sandy silt with some small flint inclusions, sub-angular roughly 5 mm X 10 mm.	0.00–0.33
62202		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-yellowish brown sandy silt with some visible pockets of manganese and orange mottling, some rare small white chalk inclusions.	0.33–0.46+

Trench No 623	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62301		Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy clay. Soft, plastic and granular. Frequent rooting (crop). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0–0.27
62302		Natural	Mid-yellow sandy clay. Firm and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint fragments.	0.27+

Trench No 624	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62401		Topsoil	Mid-brown sandy clay. Soft, plastic and granular. Frequent rooting (crop). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0–0.26

Trench No 624	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62402		Natural	Mid-yellow sandy clay with some patches of a light pinkish red natural scattered throughout. Firm and plastic. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flint fragments. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk fragments.	0.26+

Trench No 625	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62501		Topsoil	Mid-brownish red, silty sand, with some rare small white sub-rounded stone inclusions 3mm x 8mm.	0.00–0.39
62502		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown, sandy silt, with occasional patches of sub-angular flint inclusions medium 30 mm x 60 mm.	0.39 +

Trench No 626	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty sand, with rare inclusions air small white sub-rounded stones 3mm x 5 mm.	0.00–0.30
62602		Natural	Mid-reddish brown, silty clay, with rare. inclusions of medium sub-angular flint 10 mmx15 mm.	0.30 +

Trench No 627	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62701		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty sand with some rare small white sub-angular stones inclusions 2mm X 5 mm	0.00–0.29
62702		Natural	Mid-orangish brown clayey silt, with mottled patches of green and rare inclusions of small angular flint 4mm x 8mm. Natural changes to a yellowish grey near the NW end of trench.	0.29 +

Trench No 628	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62801		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty sand, with some rare inclusions of small white rounded stones 2mm X 5 mm dimensions.	0.00–0.30
62802		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown, clayey silt, with rare inclusions of small flint 2mm x 3mm and pockets of manganese.	0.30–0.37

62803		Natural	Mid-orangish yellow, clayey silt, with green mottling which increases near the centre of the trench and sub-angular rare flint inclusions 5 mm x 10 mm.	0.37 +

Trench No 629	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
62901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, rare inclusions of small sub-angular white stones 3mm x 6mm	0.00–0.39
62902		Natural	Natural substrate. Mid-orangish brown, silty clay, with some patches of green mottling and pockets of manganese and rare flint angular inclusions 4mm x 6mm.	0.39 +
62903	62904, 62905	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.61 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.39–0.74
62904	62903	Primary fill	Mid-orangish grey silty clay with evidence of very rare rounded white small stone inclusions 2mm x 6mm, and frequent inclusions of charcoal	0.39–0.74
62905	62903	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish blue silty clay with evidence of frequent iron panning, small white sub-rounded very rare stone inclusions 2mm x 5 mm, and charcoal mostly concentrated near base of the fill	0.39–0.74
62906	62907, 62908	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.44 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	0.35–0.77
62907	62906	Primary fill	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay with rare small sub-rounded chalk fragments. rare medium sub-angular flint fragments	0.35–0.77
62908	62906	Secondary fill	Mid-blue grey with orange mottling silty clay with rare very fine rooting, rare small to medium sub-rounded stones	0.35–0.71
62909	62910	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.68 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.39–0.5
62910	62909	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay with infrequent angular stone inclusions	0.39–0.5
62911	62912, 62913	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.71 m.	0.41–0.1.11
62912	62911	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of blue silty clay with common small pieces of sub-angular stones <50 mm, pieces of chalk and charcoal	0.41–0.93

Trench No 629	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62913	62911	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of yellow silty clay with rare small sub-angular stones <5 mm, frequent bits of charcoal	0.93–1.11
62914	62915	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.39–0.72
62915	62914	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with infrequent sub-angular stone inclusions	0.39–0.72
62916	62917, 62918	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.12 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.39–0.99
62917	62916	Primary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with evidence of rare small, white, rounded stone inclusions 4mm x 6mm, some evidence of charcoal concentrated predominantly near the top of the fill	0.39–0.99
62918	62916	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish brown silty clay with evidence of frequent charcoal inclusions more homogenously distributed near the base of the fill. rare small white sub-rounded stone inclusions 2mm x 6mm	0.39–0.99
62919	62920	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.73 m.	0.39–1.12
62920	62919	Primary fill	Greyish brown silty clay with 10% unsorted grit	0.39–1.12
62921	62922	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SW facing section with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 2.32 m. Depth: 0.76 m.	0.44–1.11
62922	62921	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown mottled coloured silty clay with 10% grit 10% unsorted small stones	0.44–1.11
62923	62924, 62925	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.82 m.	0.40–1.11
62924	62923	Primary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with 10% grit 5% small stone	0.40–1.11
62925	62923	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with a hint of blue silty clay with rare small stones <5 mm , bits of charcoal (10%)	0.40–1.05

Trench No 630	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

63001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey, silty clay, with rare white stone inclusions, rounded, dimensions 2mm X 1mm.	0.00–0.41
63002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown, silty clay, some pockets of manganese. Natural changes to an orangish yellow near NW end of trench with patches of green mottling, rare flint inclusions 2mm X 4mm.	0.41 +

Trench No 631	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
63101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with hints of blue and orange Silty clay, compact Inclusions are rare small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.00–0.32
63102		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a strong hint of yellow Silty clay, compact Inclusions ate very rare small pieces of sub-angular stones <5 mm	0.32+

Trench No 632	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.32 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
63201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay, with a hint of blue. Compacted. Inclusions are commoN–Sub-angular stones <10 mm. Interface with natural is diffuse	0.00–0.32
63202		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of orange and red. Compacted Silty clay. Inclusions are rare small sub-angular stones <5 mm. Interface with topsoil is diffuse	0.32+
63203	63204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.32–0.67
63204	63203	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay, moderate compaction with 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.32–0.67
63205	63206	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.32–0.44
63206	63205	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted with 3% charcoal flecks	0.32–0.44
63207		Spread	Mid-grey sandy clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted	0.32–0.42

Trench No 633	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with some rare small white stone inclusions 8mm X 10 mm in size.	0.00–0.31
63302		Natural	Mid-reddish grey clayey silt, with some small white rounded stone inclusions (rare). Natural horizon is very diffuse.	0.31+

Trench No 634	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a hint of blue Silty clay, compact Inclusions are common sub-angular stones <10 mm Interface with natural is diffuse	0.00–0.41
63402		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of orange and red Silty clay, compact Inclusions are rare small sub-angular stones <5 mm Interface with topsoil is diffuse	0.41+
63403	63404	Gully	Linear gully aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.66 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.41–0.62
63404	63403	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 10% grit inclusions	0.41–0.62
63405	63406	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned N / S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.38 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.41–0.66
63406	63405	Secondary fill	Mid-grey sandy silt with 3–5% fine-medium sub-rounded gravel. iron staining	0.41–0.66
63407	63408, 63409	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.35 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.41–0.73
63408	63407	Primary fill	Light greyish brown with a hint of blue and orange silty clay with rare small sub-rounded stones <5 mm, rare pieces of chalk	0.59–0.73
63409	63407	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with hints of blue silty clay with very rare small sub-rounded stones <5 mm, rare pieces of charcoal	0.41–0.59
63410	63411, 63412	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.85 m. Depth: 0.68 m.	0.41–1.10
63411	63410	Secondary fill	Grey silty clay with 10% grit inclusions	0.69–1.10
63412	63410	Secondary fill	Reddish grey silty clay with 10% unsorted grit	0.41–0.69

Trench No 634	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63413	63414	Pit	Oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.32 m. Width: 0.66 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.41– 0.73
63414	63413	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish blue silty clay with some rare inclusions of small white stones roughly 6mm x 7mm, occasional inclusions of charcoal and one large rounded stone inclusion	0.41–0.73
63415	63416	Ditch recut	Linear ditch recut aligned North - South with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.41–0.81
63416	63415	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with hints of yellow and orange silty clay with rare small sub-angular stones <5 mm	0.41–0.81
63417	63418, 63419, 63420	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned North to South with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.55 m. Depth: 0.73 m.	0.41–1.14
63418	63417	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a strong hint of orange and yellow silty clay with rare small sub - angular stones, some bits of chalk	1.02–1.14
63419	63417	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with a hint of blue silty clay with rare small sub-angular stones <5 mm	0.41–1.02
63420	63417	Secondary fill	Very dark greyish brown with a strong hint of blue silty clay with very rare small sub-angular stones<5 mm	0.41–0.71

Trench No 635	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with some large angular stone inclusions, interfered by rooting.	0.00–0.34
63502		Subsoil	Mid-greyish green silty clay with pockets of manganese and some rare small angular stone inclusions roughly 3mm x 6mm.	0.34–0.43
63503		Natural	Mid-orangish brown silty clay, with some pockets of manganese and rare small angular stone inclusions 11mm x 7mm.	0.52 +
63504	63505	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.29 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.36–0.56
63505	63504	Secondary fill	Mid-grey with slight orange mottling silty clay with occasional very fine rooting, occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones	0.36–0.56

Trench No 635	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63506	63507	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 0.52 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.29–0.6
63507	63506	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark blueish grey silty clay with occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones	0.29–0.6
63508	63509	Posthole	Circular posthole with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 0.28 m. Width: 0.20 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.42–0.54
63509	63508	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey silty clay with occasional very small rounded stones	0.42–0.54
63510	63512	Pit	Subcircular pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.66 m. Width: 0.38 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.47–0.54
63511	63512	Pit	Subcircular pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.66 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.47– 0.56
63512	63510, 63511	Secondary fill	Dark grey to black silty clay with rare medium sub-angular flint	0.47–0.56
63513	63514	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: 0.80 m. Width: 0.76 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.33–0.92
63514	63513	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark grey silty clay with occasional small to large sub-rounded stones	0.33–0.92
63515	63516	Pit	Circular pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.56 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.43–0.55
63516	63515	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with rare very small rounded stones	0.43–0.55
63517	63518	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.38 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.52–0.72
63518	63517	Secondary fill	Mid-blackish grey silty clay with rare inclusions of small sub-angular white stones ~ 3mm x 6mm	0.52–0.72
63519	63520, 63521, 63522	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.48 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.52–0.79
63520	63519	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with some rare stone inclusions small white sub-angular stones ~3mm x 8mm	0.52–0.79
63521	63519	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty clay with some rare small white stone inclusions sub-angular ~ 5 mm x 4mm	0.52–0.79
63522	63519	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey silty clay with some small rounded stones white 5 mm x 6mm distributed near the base of 63522	0.52–0.66

Trench No 635	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63523	63524, 63525	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.65 m.	0.36–1.02
63524	63523	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown mottled silty clay with 10% grit	0.58–0.96
63525	63523	Secondary fill	Grey silty clay silty clay with 10% grit	0.36–0.58
63526	63527, 63528	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.18 m. Depth: 0.76 m.	0.21–1.05
63527	63526	Secondary fill	Grey silty clay with 10% grit	0.74–1.05
63528	63526	Secondary fill	Blackish grey silty clay with 10%	0.21–0.74
63529	63530	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.55 m. Depth: 0.54 m.	0.52–0.99
63530	63529	Secondary fill	Light grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded and stones poorly sorted	0.52–1.12
63531	63532	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.92 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.52–0.72
63532	63531	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted	0.52–0.72
63533	63534	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.28 m. Width: >0.12 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.52–0.64
63534	63533	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish blue silty clay with some inclusions of small angular stones rare ~3mm x 5 mm,	0.52–0.64
63535	63536	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.52–0.76
63536	63535	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.52–0.76
63537	63538	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.49 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.52–0.74
63538	63539	Secondary fill	Mid-bluish grey silty captions moderate compaction with 10% moderate compaction small to medium sub-rounded poorly sorted	0.52–0.74

Trench No 635	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63539	63540	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.52–0.7
63540	63539	Secondary fill	Mid-grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate compaction small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.52–0.7
63541	63542	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.52–0.98
63542	63541	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with hints of yellow and blue silty clay with rare small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.52–0.98
63543	63544, 63545, 63546	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.75 m. Depth: 1.00 m.	0.52–1.52
63544	63543	Primary fill	Light greyish brown with a hint of blue silty clay with rare small sub-angular stones, bits of chalk	0.52–1.24
63545	63543	Secondary fill	Very dark greyish brown silty clay with rare small white stones <10 mm	0.52–1.26
63546	63543	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with a strong hint of blue silty clay with rare small stones <10 mm	0.52–1.52
63547	63548	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.52–0.84
63548	63547	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with 10% grit	0.52–0.84
63549	63529	Primary fill	Mid-grey with yellowish hues silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted	0.52–1.44

Trench No 636	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a hint of blue Silty clay, compact Inclusions are common sub-angular stones <10 mm Interface with natural is diffuse	0.00–0.41
63602		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of orange and red Silty clay, compact Inclusions are rare small sub-angular stones <5 mm	0.41+

Trench No 637	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

63701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with some hints of yellow Sandy clay, relatively loose inclusions are common small sub-rounded stones<5 mm Interface with natural is diffuse	0.00–0.38
63702		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of orange and blue Silty clay, relatively compact Inclusions are rare sub-rounded stones <5 mm Interface with natural is diffuse	0.38+
63703	63704, 63705	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.38–0.73
63704	63703	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a tone of blue silty clay with rare small sub-rounded stones <5 mm, rare bits of chalk and rare bits of charcoal	0.38–0.46
63705	63703	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare small sub-rounded stones	0.38–0.54
63706	63707	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.39 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.38–0.52
63707	63706	Tertiary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with infrequent angular stone inclusions	0.38–0.52

Trench No 638	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
63801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a hint of yellow Sandy clay, relatively loose inclusions are common small sub-rounded stones<5 mm The interface with natural is relatively diffuse	0.00–0.45
63802		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of orange and blue Silty clay, relatively compact Inclusions are rare sub-rounded stones <5 mm Interface with natural is diffuse	0.45+
63803	63804	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SE–NW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.38 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.45–0.68
63804	63803	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay with occasionally angular stone inclusions	0.45–0.68
63805	63806, 63807	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.45–0.70
63806	63805	Primary fill	Mid-orangish grey silty sand with occasional inclusions of small white sub-angular stones 6mm x 7mm roughly in size	0.45–0.68

Trench No 638	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63807	63805	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty sand with some rare inclusions of small white sub-angular stones and some evidence of charcoal	0.45–0.54

Trench No 639	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a hint of yellow Sandy clay, relatively loose inclusions are common small sub-rounded stones<5 mm Interface with natural is diffuse	0.00–0.36
63902		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with hints of orange and blue Silty clay, relatively compact Inclusions are rare sub-rounded stones <5 mm Interface with natural is diffuse	0.36+

Trench No 640	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
64001		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey sand. Friable and granular. Frequent rooting (crop). Occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones.	0–0.3
64002		Natural	Mid-yellow slightly sandy clay. Firm, compact and slightly sticky. Occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones and sub-angular flint fragments.	0.3–0.41+
64003	64004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.3–0.51
64004	64003	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 10% grit	0.3– 0.51

Trench No 641	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
64101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a hint of blue Silty clay in texture, inclusions are rare small stones<5 mm Moderately compact Interface with natural is clear	0.00–0.35
64102		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a yellow and orange tone Silty clay Moderately compact Interface with topsoil is clear Rare sub-rounded stones <5 mm are inclusions	0.35+
64103	64104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.52 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.35–0.53

64104	64103	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish brown silty clay with 10% grit inclusions	0.35–0.53

Trench No 642	**Length 2 m**	**Width 50 m**	**Depth 0.43 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
64201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a hint of blue Silty clay, moderately compact Inclusions are rare small sub-angular stones<5 mm Interface with natural is clear	0.00–0.32
64202		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a yellow and orange tone Silty clay Inclusions are very rare small sub-angular stones<5 mm Interface with natural is clear	0.32+
64203	64204	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.32–0.44
64204	64203	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown with a hint of yellow sandy clay with very rare small sub-rounded stones <3mm	0.32–0.44

Trench No 643	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.39 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
64301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a hint of blue Silty clay, compact Inclusions are rare small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones <5 mm Interface with natural is	0.00–0.35
64302		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a hi t of yellow and orange Silty clay, compact Inclusions are very rare small sub-rounded stones <5 mmbInterface with topsoil is	0.35+
64303	64304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.35–0.59
64304	64303	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with very infrequent small angular stone inclusions	0.35–0.59
64305	64306	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NE / SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.05 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.35–0.70
64306	64305	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey sandy silt with 5% sub-rounded medium gravel. 20–25% manganese(?)	0.35–0.70

Trench No 644	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

64401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with a tone of blue silty clay in texture, inclusions are rare small stones<5 mm Moderately compact Interface with natural is clear	0.00–0.32
64402		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with orange and yellow hints Silty clay, moderately compact Inclusions are very rare small sub-angular stones <5 mm Interface with topsoil is clear	0.32+
64403	64404	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.32–0.50
64404	64403	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silt with some rare inclusions of small flint roughly 6mm x 9mm in size	0.32–0.50

Trench No 645	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.36 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
64501		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue silty clay, light compaction. Light rooting and very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 2–3% (5–30 mm).	0–0.24
64502		Natural	Light yellowish brown with a grey hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 1% (5–60 mm).	0.24+

Trench No 646	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.43 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
64601		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue silty clay, light compaction. Light rooting and very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 2–3% (5–30 mm). Very rare chalk flecks <1%.	0–0.36
64602		Natural	Light yellowish brown with a grey hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 1% (5–60 mm).	0.36+

Trench No 647	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
64701		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue silty clay, light compaction. Light rooting and very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 2–3% (5–30 mm).	0–0.29

64702		Natural	Light yellowish brown with a grey hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 1% (5–60 mm).	0.29+

Trench No 648	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.51 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
64801		Topsoil	Friable mid-brownish grey silty clay, light compaction (40 / 60) with sparse small sub-rounded stones 5% (<40 mm) and frequent crop rooting.	0–0.36
64802		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown, silty clay 40 / 60 moderate compaction with sparse small sub-rounded stones <1% (<5 mm)	0.36–0.49
64803		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with orange hue silty clay (30 / 70) moderate / heavy compaction, with rare sub-angular stones <1% 5–30 mm. Also chalk flecks from mid-to SW end of trench.	0.49+

Trench No 649	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
64901		Topsoil	Friable mid-brownish grey silty clay, light compaction (40 / 60) with sparse small sub-rounded stones 5% (<40 mm) and frequent crop rooting.	0–0.32
64902		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with orange hue. Heavy compaction. Silty clay (20 / 80) with sparse small sub-rounded stones <5% (<5 mm).	0.32+

Trench No 650	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
65001		Topsoil	Friable mid-brownish grey silty clay, light compaction (40 / 60) with sparse small sub-rounded stones 5% (<40 mm) and frequent crop rooting.	0–0.32
65002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with red hue silty clay (20 / 80) heavy compaction with sparse sub-angular stones <1% (5–40 mm) and frequent chalk flecks 5%	0.32+

Trench No 651	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.53 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
65101		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 4–5% (5–40 mm).	0–0.38
65102		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish silty clay with light compaction. Very rare sub-angular stone inclusions 1% (5–30 mm).	0.38–0.48

Trench No 651	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65103		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue (yellow in places) clay with silt, heavy compaction. Rare sub-angular stone inclusions 2% (5–50 mm). Very rare manganese and chalk flecks <1%	0.48+

Trench No 652	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65201		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 4–5% (5–40 mm).	0–0.31
65202		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Rare sub-angular stone inclusions 2% (5–100 mm). Very rare manganese and chalk flecks <1%	0.31+

Trench No 653	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65301		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 4–5% (5–40 mm).	0–0.32
65302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown with grey hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Rare sub-angular stone inclusions 2% (5–80 mm). Very rare manganese and chalk flecks <1%	0.32+

Trench No 654	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65401		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 4–5% (5–40 mm).	0–0.28
65402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Rare sub-angular stone inclusions 2% (5–120 mm). Very rare manganese and chalk flecks <1%	0.28+

Trench No 655	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65501		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 4–5% (5–40 mm).	0–0.33

Trench No 655	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Rare sub-angular stone inclusions 2% (5–80 mm). Very rare manganese and chalk flecks <1%	0.33+

Trench No 656	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65601		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 4–5% (5–40 mm).	0–0.34
65602		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Rare sub-angular stone inclusions 2% (5–100 mm). Very rare manganese and chalk flecks <1%	0.34+

Trench No 657	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65701		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue silty clay, light compaction. Light rooting and very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 2–3% (5–30 mm).	0–0.28
65702		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with a grey hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 1% (5–60 mm). Very rare chalk and manganese flecks <1%	0.28+

Trench No 658	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65801		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue silty clay, light compaction. Light rooting and very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 2–3% (5–30 mm).	0–0.33
65802		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with a grey hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 1% (5–50 mm). Rare chalk flecks 2–3%, Very rare and manganese flecks <1%	0.33+

Trench No 659	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.98 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

65901		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue silty clay, light compaction. Light rooting and very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 2–3% (5–30 mm).	0–0.35
65902		Colluvium	Mid-reddish brown with greyish hue silty clay, light compaction. Very rare sub-rounded stone inclusions 1% (5–20 mm). Very Rare Manganese flecks 1%.	0.35–0.77
65903		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 1% (5–60 mm). Very rare chalk and manganese flecks <1%.	0.77+

Trench No 660	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.63 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
66001		Topsoil	Friable mid-brownish grey silty clay, light compaction (40 / 60) with sparse small sub-rounded stones 5% (<40 mm) and frequent crop rooting.	0–0.42
66002		Colluvium	Moderately compact mid-yellowish brown clay silt (40 / 60)	0.42–0.63
66003		Natural	Moderately compact light yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70) with occasional patches of medium sub-rounded stones <100 mm	0.63+

Trench No 661	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
66101		Topsoil	Friable mid-brownish grey silty clay, light compaction (40 / 60) with sparse small sub-rounded stones 5% (<40 mm) and frequent crop rooting.	0–0.23
66102		Natural	Moderately compact light yellowish brown with grey hue silty clay (20 / 80) with very rare angular / sub-angular stones 2% (5–50 mm), broken bedrock, rare manganese flecks <1%, rare chalk flecks	0.23+

Trench No 662	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
66201		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown. Silty clay. Sparse sub-angular gravel inclusions. Clear interface with natural	0.00–0.30
66202		Natural	Mid-orange brown. Silty clay. Sparse sub-angular gravel inclusions and sparse chalk inclusions. Clear interface with natural	0.30–0.40

Trench No 663	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66301		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown. Silty clay. Sparse sub-angular gravel inclusions. Clear interface with natural	0.00–0.29
66302		Natural	Mid-orange brown. Silty clay. Sparse sub-angular gravel inclusions and sparse chalk inclusions. Clear interface with natural	0.29–0.38
66303	66304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned W–E with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.92 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.29–0.76
66304	66303	Secondary fill	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with occasional chalk inclusions	0.29–0.76

Trench No 664	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66401		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown. Silty clay. Sparse sub-angular gravel inclusions. Clear interface with natural.	0.00–0.27
66402		Natural	Mid-orange brown. Silty clay. Sparse sub-angular gravel inclusions and sparse chalk inclusions. Clear interface with natural.	0.27–0.41

Trench No 665	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66501		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown silty clay with sparse (<2%) poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded 1–2cm gravel inclusions. Clear interface with natural.	0.00–0.25
66502		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay with sparse (<2%) poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded 1–2cm gravel inclusions and sparse (<2%) chalk inclusions. Clear interface with natural.	0.25–0.39+

Trench No 666	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66601		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown silty clay with sparse (<2%) poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded 1–2cm gravel inclusions. Clear interface with natural.	0.00–0.25
66602		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay with sparse (<2%) poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded 1–2cm gravel inclusions and sparse (<2%) chalk inclusions. Clear interface with natural.	0.25–0.33+

Trench No 667	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66701		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown silty clay with sparse (<2%) poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded 1–2cm gravel inclusions. Clear interface with natural.	00–0.35
66702		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay with sparse (<2%) poorly sorted sub-angular to sub-rounded 1–2cm gravel inclusions and sparse (<2%) chalk inclusions. Clear interface with natural.	0.35+
66703	66704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.80 m. Width: 2.85 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.35–0.81
66704	66703	Fill	Light sandy brown silty clay	0.35–0.81
66705	66703	Fill	Light sandy brown silty clay	0.35–0.65
66706	66703	cut/fill	Mixed greyish brown silty clay	0.35–0.81

Trench No 668	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Silty clay. Minimal angular stone inclusions.	0.00–0.39
66802		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Sandy clay.	0.39–0.53+
66803	66804	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.16 m. Width: 1.92 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.39–0.62
66804	66803	Secondary fill	Light to mid-brownish yellow clayey sand with none - very clean and homogenous. rare very fine rooting	0.39–0.62

Trench No 669	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Silty clay. Minimal angular stone inclusions	0.00–0.34
66902		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Sandy clay.	0.34–0.55

Trench No 670	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Silty clay. Minimal angular stone inclusions	0.00–0.36
67002		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Sandy clay.	0.36–0.41
67003	67004, 67005	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal with moderate, stepped sides and a concave base. Length: >1.06 m. Width: >0.40 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.41–0.68

Trench No 670	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67004	67003	Secondary fill	Dark brownish-grey silty clay with sparse, poorly sorted sub-rounded to sub-angular coarse gravel. common charcoal inclusions	0.52–0.68
67005	67003	Tertiary fill	Mid-brownish-grey sandy, silty clay with moderately frequent charcoal inclusions	0.41–0.57
67006	67008	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded stone pebbles, poorly sorted	0.32– 0.56
67007	67008	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded stone pebbles, poorly sorted	0.56– 0.75
67008	67006, 67007	Ditch	Ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.74 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.32– 0.75
67009	67012	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with an orange hue silty clay with rare sub-rounded stone pebbles, poorly sorted	0.75– 0.85
67010	67012	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular stones, poorly sorted	0.85– 0.89
67011	67012	Secondary fill	Mid-purple brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded stone pebbles, poorly sorted	0.89– 1.15
67012	67009, 67010, 67011	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned NW- SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.31 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.39 m.	0.75– 1.15
67013	67016	Secondary fill	Light grey brown with orange mottle silty clay with occasional angular stone inclusions	0.41–0.73
67014	67016	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay	0.73–0.80
67015	67016	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with infrequent angular stone inclusions	0.80–0.99
67016	67013, 67014, 67015	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.58 m.	0.41–0.99

Trench No 671	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Silty clay. Minimal angular stone inclusions	0.00–0.38
67102		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Sandy clay.	0.38–0.43
67103	67104	Pit	Circular pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.41 m. Width: 0.34 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.43–0.57
67104	67103	Secondary fill	Very mixed. mid-to dark blue grey with mid-yellow brown patches clay with rare small rounded stones	0.43–0.57

Trench No 671	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67105	67106, 67107, 67108	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.95 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.35–0.90
67106	67105	Primary fill	Mid-brownish yellow slightly sandy clay with none - very clean	0.85–0.90
67107	67105	Secondary fill	Mid-blue grey. some 'burnt' orange mottling sandy clay with occasional small to medium stones, occasional charcoal flecks	0.71–0.85
67108	67105	Tertiary fill	Mid-brown yellow with orange mottling sandy clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones, occasional charcoal flecks	0.35–0.71

Trench No 672	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Silty clay. Minimal angular stone inclusions	0.00–0.31
67202		Natural	Light brownish yellow. Sandy clay.	0.31–0.36

Trench No 673	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67301		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay. Claggy. No visible inclusions.	0–0.26
67302		Natural	Light pinkish yellow sandy silty clay. Dense. Contains gravel< 40 mm (sub-angular / sparse < 1 % / poorly sorted)	0.26–0.55
67303	67304, 67307	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.25 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.21–0.56
67304	67303	Secondary fill	Dark greyish-brown silty clay with sparse sub-angular charcoal components. sparse angular flint components	0.29–0.56
67305	67306	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.37–0.92
67306	67305	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish brownish grey silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.37–0.92
67307	67303	Secondary fill	Brown silty clay	0.21–0.29

Trench No 674	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67401		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay. Fairly soft. No visible inclusions.	0–0.35

Trench No 674	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67402		Natural	Light pinkish yellow sandy silty clay. Solid. Chalk flecks. Contains coarse gravel < 50 mm (sparse < 1 % / sub-angular / poorly sorted)	0.35 +
67403	67404	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.35–0.58
67404	67403	Secondary fill	Dark grey clay silt	0.35–0.58
67405	67406	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.35–0.56
67406	67405	Secondary fill	Dark grey clay silt	0.35–0.56

Trench No 676	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.00–0.29
67602		Natural	Light orangish brown silty sand with bands of mid-greyish brown clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel within clay patches. Moderate compaction.	0.29–0.34

Trench No 677	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67701		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.00–0.26
67702		Natural	Light orangish brown silty sand with bands of mid-greyish brown clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel within clay patches. Moderate compaction.	0.26–0.34+

Trench No 678	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67801		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.00–0.30
67802		Natural	Light orangish brown silty sand with bands of mid-greyish brown clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel within clay patches. Moderate compaction.	0.30–0.56+

Trench No 679	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.00–0.34
67902		Natural	Light orangish brown silty sand with bands of mid-greyish brown clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel within clay patches. Moderate compaction.	0.34–0.59+

Trench No 680	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.00–0.31
68002		Natural	Light orangish brown silty sand with bands of mid-greyish brown clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel within clay patches. Moderate compaction.	0.31–0.65+

Trench No 681	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68101		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.00–0.29
68102		Natural	Light orangish brown silty sand with bands of mid-greyish brown clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel within clay patches. Moderate compaction.	0.29–0.53+

Trench No 682	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68201		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.00–0.24
68202		Natural	Light orangish brown silty sand with bands of mid-greyish brown clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel within clay patches. Moderate compaction.	0.40–0.52+
68203	68204	Gully	Linear gully aligned SE–NW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.4–0.53
68204	68203	Secondary fill	Dark brownish black silty clay with sparse, sub-rounded, poorly sorted chalk inclusions. sparse, sub-angular , poorly sorted manganese / charcoal inclusions	0.4–0.53

Trench No 682	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68205	68206	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.32–0.61
68206	68205	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay moderate compaction with 5% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with 3% small charcoal	0.32–0.61
68207	68208	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.95 m. Depth: 0.42 m.	0.32–0.82
68208	68207	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty texture with 5% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with 10% moderate charcoal	0.32–0.82
68209		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silt	0.24–0.40
68210	68211, 68212	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.73 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.40–1.11
68211	68210	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown sandy silt with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. rare poorly sorted sub-angular medium gravel	0.40–0.80
68212	68210	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.80–1.11
68213	68214	Posthole	Subcircular posthole with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: 0.21 m. Width: 0.37 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.40–0.68
68214	68213	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish black sandy clay with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel	0.40–0.68
68215	68216, 68217, 68218	Posthole	Subcircular posthole with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: 0.21 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.40–0.69
68216	68215	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish black silty clay with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded and sub-angular fine gravel	0.40–0.45
68217	68215	Deliberate backfill	Light orangish brown sandy silt with abundant poorly sorted sub-rounded fine and medium chalk pieces (90%)	0.40–0.55
68218	68215	Primary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.45–0.69

Trench No 683	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

68301		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Loose compaction.	0.00–0.38
68302		Natural	Light orangish brown silty sand with bands of mid-greyish brown clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded chalk gravel within clay patches. Moderate compaction.	0.38–0.60

Trench No 684	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
68401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Silty clay	0.00–0.32
68402		Natural	Light yellowish brown. Silty clay	0.32–0.46
68403	68404	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SE–NW with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.46–0.69
68404	68403	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey clay silt with coarse gravel (< 60 mm) - sparse (1 %) - sub-angular - poorly sorted	0.46–0.69

Trench No 685	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
68501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Silty clay	0.00–0.24
68502		Natural	Light yellowish brown. Silty clay	0.24–0.38+

Trench No 686	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
68601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, sparce 3–5% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.35
68602		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.35+
68603	68604	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted	0.35– 0.69
68604	68603	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E- W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.82 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.35– 0.69

Trench No 687	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

68701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, sparce 3–5% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.34
68702		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay, sparce 3–5% sub-angular 10–40 mm fine gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.34+

Trench No 688	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.41 m**	
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
68801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, sparce 3–5% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.34
68802		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.34+

Trench No 689	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**	
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
68901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, sparce 3–5% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.38
68902		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.38+

Trench No 690	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.51 m**	
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
69001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, sparce 3–5% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.33
69002		Natural	Mid-pinkish brown sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.33+

Trench No 691	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.37 m**	
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

69101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, sparce 3–5% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.29
69102		Natural	Mid-pinkish brown sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.29+
69103		Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.66 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.29–0.48
69104	69103	Tertiary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with infrequent rounded stone inclusions	0.29–0.48

Trench No 692	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.36 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
69201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, sparce 3–5% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.27
69202		Natural	Mid-pinkish brown sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.27+

Trench No 693	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.49 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
69301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, sparce 3–5% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.38
69302		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.38+

Trench No 694	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.43 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
69401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt, sparce 3–5% sub-angular 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted, loose-moderate compaction, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.34

69402		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow sandy clay, sparce 5–10% sub-angular 10–60 mm fine gravels-cobbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.34+

Trench No 695	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 1.08 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
69501		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown silty clay. Clear interface with natural.	0.00–0.33
69502		Natural	Mid-yellow-grey silty clay with sparse angular to rounded fine gravel and chalk inclusions. Clear interface with topsoil.	0.33–1.08

Trench No 696	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
69601		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown silty clay.	0.0–0.33
69602		Natural	Mid-orange-grey silty clay with sparse sub-angular to rounded fine gravel and chalk inclusions.	0.33–0.47

Trench No 697	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
69701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, frequent rooting, mailable	0.00–0.34
69702		Natural	Light orangey brown, silty clay, no inclusions.	0.34–0.52+
69703		Natural feature	Geology. Mid-reddish brown, silty clay, very frequent chalk flecks.	0.34+

Trench No 698	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.49 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
69801		Natural	Mid-yellow-brown, silty clay	0.0–0.32
69802		Natural	Mid-orange-brown silty, sandy clay. Clear interface with topsoil.	0.32–0.49

Trench No 699	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
69901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, grass on surface, moderate compaction, diffuse horizon with 69902	0–0.40
69902		Natural	Dark reddish brown clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, frequent chalk flecking throughout, firm compaction, diffuse horizon with 69901.	0.40+

Trench No 700	Length 50 m	Width 1.80 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, loose compaction due to recent ploughing, clear horizon with 70002	0–0.23
70002		Natural	Mid-brown with a red hue sandy clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, chalk flecking in patches, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 70001	0.23+

Trench No 701	Length 50 m	Width 1.80 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, loose compaction due to recent ploughing, clear horizon with 70102	0–0.28
70102		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, loose compaction, clear horizon with 70101 and ,70103. Only in middle area of trench.	0.28–0.50
70103		Natural	Mid-brown with a yellow hue sandy clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, chalk flecking in patches, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 70102, changes to a blueish grey sandy clay in NNE half of trench	0.50+

Trench No 702	Length 50 m	Width 1.80 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, loose compaction due to recent ploughing, clear horizon with 70202	0–0.30
70202		Natural	Mid-brown with a yellow hue sandy clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, chalk flecking in patches, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 70201	0.30+

Trench No 703	Length 50 m	Width 1.80 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, loose compaction due to recent ploughing, clear horizon with 70302	0–0.35

Trench No 703	Length 50 m	Width 1.80 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70302		Natural	Mid-brown with a red hue sandy clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, chalk flecking in patches, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 70301	0.35+

Trench No 704	Length 50 m	Width 1.80 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, loose compaction due to recent ploughing, clear horizon with 70402	0–0.33
70402		Natural	Mid-brown with a red hue sandy clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, chalk flecking in patches, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 70401	0.33+

Trench No 705	Length 50 m	Width 1.80 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, loose compaction due to recent ploughing, clear horizon with 70502	0–0.38
70502		Natural	Mid-brown with a red hue sandy clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, sparse chalk flecking in patches, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 70501. Patch of blueish grey clay at NW end.	0.38+

Trench No 706	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70601		Topsoil	Mid-brown moderately compacted ploughed soil 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded sized stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.28
70602		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted 3% patches of red sandy clay.	0.28+

Trench No 707	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70701		Topsoil	Mid-brown moderately compacted ploughed soil 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded sized stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.30

70702		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay moderately compacted 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted and 3% sparse patches of bedrock	0.3+

Trench No 708	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
70801		Topsoil	Mid-brown moderately compacted ploughed soil 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded sized stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.30
70802		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay moderate compaction with 7% rare sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.3+

Trench No 709	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.66 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
70901		Topsoil	Mid-brown moderately compacted ploughed soil 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded sized stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.34
70902		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay moderately compacted 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted 3% sparse patches of bedrock.	0.34+

Trench No 710	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.53 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
71001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, crop on surface, ploughed field, loose compaction, clear horizon with 71002.	0–0.38
71002		Natural	Mid-brown with a yellow hue sandy clay, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, chalk flecking throughout layer, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 71001	0.38–0.53+

Trench No 711	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
71101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, crop on surface, ploughed field, loose compaction, clear horizon with 71102	0–0.30
71102		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with a yellow hue sandy clay, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, moderate chalk flecking throughout layer, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 71101	0.30–0.42+

Trench No 712	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, crop on surface, ploughed field, loose compaction, clear horizon with 71202.	0–0.31
71202		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with a yellow hue sandy clay, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, moderate chalk flecking throughout layer, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 71201	0.31–0.44+

Trench No 713	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, crop on surface, ploughed field, loose compaction, clear horizon with 71302	0–0.30
71302		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with a yellow hue sandy clay, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, moderate chalk flecking throughout layer, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 71301	0.30–0.44+

Trench No 714	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, crop on surface, ploughed field, loose compaction, clear horizon with 71402	0–0.30
71402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with a yellow hue sandy clay, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded gravel, moderate chalk flecking throughout layer, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 71401	0.30–0.42+

Trench No 715	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71501		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty plough soil moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.36
71502		Natural	Mid-reddish yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.36–0.45+

Trench No 716	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

71601		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.33
71602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted 3% sparse Red silty clay patches.	0.33–0.48+
71603	71604, 71605, 71606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.97 m. Depth: 0.95 m.	0.33–1.28
71604	71603	Deliberate backfill	Dark yellowish brown silty clay with 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.50–1.28
71605	71603	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 3% spare poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.33–1.28
71606	71603	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 5% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.33–0.83

Trench No 717	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.54 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
71701		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.34
71702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 7% rare small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with 3% sparse red silty clay patches	0.34–0.54+

Trench No 718	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.58 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
71801		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.30
71802		Natural	Mid-reddish yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 7% rare small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.30–0.58+

Trench No 719	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
71901		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.38

71902		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.38–0.48+
71903	71904	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.98 m. Depth: 0.54 m.	0.38–0.92
71904	71903	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.38–0.92

Trench No 720	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.56 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
72001		Topsoil	Mid-brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.33
72002		Natural	Mid-reddish yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.33–0.56+

Trench No 721	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.56 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
72101		Topsoil	Dark blackish-brown, sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted medium chalk.	0.00–0.21
72102		Subsoil	Light yellowish-brown silty-clay. Rare poorly sorted charcoal inclusions.	0.21–0.53
72103		Natural	Medium orangeish-brown silty clay. Frequent poorly sorted chalk inclusions.	0.53–0.56+
72104	72105	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.53–0.73
72105	72104	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish grey silty clay with 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.53–0.73

Trench No 722	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
72201		Topsoil	Dark blackish-brown, sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted medium chalk.	0.00–0.21
72202		Subsoil	Light yellowish-brown silty-clay. Rare poorly sorted charcoal inclusions	0.21–0.45
72203		Natural	Medium orangeish-brown silty clay. Frequent poorly sorted chalk inclusions.	0.45–0.48+

Trench No 723	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72301		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with medium compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded stones (5–20 mm). Very rare chalk flecks	0–0.31
72302		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay with grey marbling, high compaction. light rooting with rare chalk and manganese flecks. Very rare rounded and sub-rounded stones inclusions (5–25 mm)	0.31+

Trench No 724	Length 50 m	Width 4 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72401		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with medium compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded stones (5–20 mm). Very rare chalk flecks	0–0.30
72402		Natural	Light reddish brown silty clay with yellow hue, high compaction. light rooting with sparse chalk and rare manganese flecks. Very rare rounded and sub-rounded stones inclusions (5–25 mm)	0.30+
72403	72404	Tree Throw	Subcircular tree throw with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 0.50 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.36–0.45
72404	72403	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with very rare angular flint (<1%)	0.36–0.45
72405	72406	Bioturbation	Subcircular bioturbation with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 0.72 m. Width: 0.51 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.30–0.62
72406	72405	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay moderate compaction with 5% rare small sub-rounded stones poorly sorted 3% sandy patches	0.30–0.62

Trench No 725	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72501		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with medium compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded stones (5–20 mm). Very rare chalk flecks	0–0.35
72502		Natural	Light reddish brown silty clay with yellow hue, high compaction. light rooting with sparse chalk and rare manganese flecks. Very rare rounded and sub-rounded stones inclusions (5–25 mm)	0.35+

Trench No 726	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72601		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with medium compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded stones (5–20 mm). Very rare chalk flecks	0–0.24
72602		Natural	Light reddish brown silty clay with yellow hue, high compaction. light rooting with very rare chalk and rare manganese flecks. Very rare rounded and sub-rounded stones inclusions (5–25 mm)	0.24+

Trench No 727	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72701		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 5% (5–25 mm). Very rare chalk flecks.	0–0.37
72702		Natural	Light reddish brown with a yellow hue silty clay, high compaction. very Rare chalk and manganese flecks 2%. very rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 3–4% (5–25 mm)	0.37+

Trench No 728	Length 50 m	Width 4 m	Depth 0.37 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72801		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 5% (5–20 mm). Very rare chalk and manganese flecks.	0–0.33
72802		Natural	Light reddish brown with a yellow hue silty clay, high compaction. very Rare chalk and manganese flecks 2%. very rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 3–4% (5–35 mm)	0.33+

Trench No 729	Length 50 m	Width 4 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72901		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 5% (5–25 mm). Very rare chalk flecks.	0–0.30
72902		Natural	Light reddish brown with a yellow hue silty clay, high compaction. very Rare chalk and manganese flecks 2%. very rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 3–4% (5–25 mm)	0.30+

Trench No 730	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73001		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 2–5% gravels fine-medium 10–40 mm sub-round well sorted, moderate fine rooting from well established harvested crop above, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.29
73002		Natural	Mid-yellow brown silty clay, rare 4–5% Manganese flecks fine <10 mm sub-round well sorted, rare1–3% fine gravels 10–25 mm sub-round well sorted, moderate compaction	0.29+
73003	73004	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.29–0.78
73004	73003	Secondary fill	Dark greyish-brown sandy clay with rare medium gravel and rare medium chalk	0.29–0.78
73005	73006, 73007, 73008	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with irregular, stepped sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.94 m. Depth: 0.72 m.	0.29–1.13
73006	73005	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare well rounded stones (2–15 mm) (3–4%) rare chalk flecks (3–4%)	0.30–1.13
73007	73005	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown with grey marbling silty clay with sparse well rounded stones (2–35 mm) (7%) sparse chalk flecks very rare snail shells (1%)	0.57–1.11
73008	73005	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare well rounded stones (2–40 mm) (3–4%)	0.27–0.45
73009	73010	Secondary fill	Brownish light yellow, slightly mottled in pale brown silty (10%) sand, hard with quite occasional chalk grit	0.29–0.56
73010	73009	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.15 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.29–0.56

Trench No 731	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73101		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 2–5% gravels fine-medium 10–40 mm sub-round well sorted, moderate fine rooting from well established harvested crop above, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.26

73102		Natural	Mid-yellow brown silty clay, rare 4–5% Manganese flecks fine <10 mm sub-round well sorted, rare1–3% fine gravels 10–25 mm sub-round well sorted, moderate compaction	0.26+

Trench No 732	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.29 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
73201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate fine rooting from well established harvested crop above, rare 1–3% gravels fine 10–40 mm sub-round well sorted, moderately firm compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.26
73202		Natural	Dark yellow brown silty clay, sparse 5–10% Manganese and chalk flecks fine <10 mm sub-round well sorted, rare 1–2% gravels fine 10–25 mm sub-round well sorted	0.26+

Trench No 733	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.33 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
73301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate fine rooting from well established harvested crop above, rare 1–3% gravels fine 10–40 mm sub-round well sorted, moderately firm compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.27
73302		Natural	Dark yellow brown silty clay, sparse 5–10% Manganese and chalk flecks fine <10 mm sub-round well sorted, rare 1–2% gravels fine 10–25 mm sub-round well sorted	0.27+

Trench No 734	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.31 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
73401		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 5% (5–25 mm). Very rare chalk flecks.	0–0.0.26
73402		Natural	Light yellowish brown with reddish hue silty clay, high compaction. very Rare chalk and manganese flecks 2%. very rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 3–4% (5–25 mm)	0.26+

Trench No 735	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.34 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

73501		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 5% (5–25 mm). Very rare chalk flecks.	0–0.27
73502		Natural	Light yellowish brown with reddish hue silty clay, high compaction. very Rare chalk and manganese flecks 2%. very rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 3–4% (5–25 mm)	0.27+

Trench No 736	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.30 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
73601		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 5% (5–25 mm). Very rare chalk flecks.	0–0.28
73602		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue silty clay, high compaction. very Rare chalk and manganese flecks 2%. very rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 3–4% (5–25 mm)	0.28+

Trench No 737	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
73701		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 5% (5–25 mm). Very rare chalk flecks and CBM.	0–0.31
73702		Natural	Light reddish brown with grey hue silty clay, high compaction. very Rare chalk and manganese flecks 2%. very rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 3–4% (5–60 mm)	0.31+

Trench No 738	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.30 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
73801		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 5% (5–25 mm). Very rare chalk flecks.	0–0.25
73802		Natural	Light reddish brown with grey hue silty clay, high compaction. very Rare chalk and manganese flecks 2%. very rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 3–4% (5–40 mm)	0.25+

Trench No 739	Length 50 m	Width 4 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73901		Topsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 5% (5–25 mm). Very rare chalk flecks.	0–0.27
73902		Natural	Light reddish brown with grey hue silty clay, high compaction. very Rare chalk and manganese flecks 2%. very rare sub-rounded and well rounded stone inclusions 3–4% (5–60 mm)	0.27+

Trench No 740	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty plough soil moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.36
74002		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown sandy clay loose compaction with 3% sparse small sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.36–0.40
74003		Natural	Mid-brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.40+

Trench No 741	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty plough soil moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.33
74102		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown sandy clay loose compaction with 3% sparse small sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.33–0.40
74103		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.40+

Trench No 742	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty plough soil moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.34
74202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.34+

Trench No 743	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty plough soil moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.30
74302		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.30+

Trench No 744	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty plough soil moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.40
74402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.40+

Trench No 745	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty plough soil moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.43
74502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.43+

Trench No 746	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel, crop on surface, loose compaction due to ploughing, clear horizon with 74602	0.0–0.36
74602		Natural	Dark reddish brown clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel, common chalk flecking throughout layer, firm compaction, clear horizon with 74601	0.36+

Trench No 747	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

74701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel, crop on surface, loose compaction due to ploughing, clear horizon with 74702	0.0–0.34
74702		Natural	Dark reddish brown clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel, common chalk flecking throughout layer, firm compaction, clear horizon with 74701	0.34+

Trench No 748	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
74801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel, crop on surface, loose compaction due to ploughing, clear horizon with 74802	0–0.34
74802		Natural	Dark reddish brown clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel, common chalk flecking throughout layer, firm compaction, clear horizon with 74801	0.34– 0.47+

Trench No 749	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
74901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel, crop on surface, loose compaction due to ploughing, clear horizon with 74902	0–0.28
74902		Natural	Dark reddish brown clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel, common chalk flecking throughout layer, firm compaction, clear horizon with 74901	0.28–0.42+

Trench No 750	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.51 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
75001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel, crop on surface, loose compaction due to ploughing, clear horizon with 75002	0–0.36
75002		Natural	Dark reddish brown clay, 3% sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel, common chalk flecking throughout layer, firm compaction, clear horizon with 75001	0.36–0.51+

Trench No 751	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.56 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel, crop on surface, loose compaction, clear horizon with 75102	0.0–0.41
75102		Natural	Light reddish brown silty clay, 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel, common chalk flecking throughout layer, moderate compaction, clear horizon with 75101	0.41+

Trench No 752	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay, light compaction. rooting. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%	0–0.3
75202		Subsoil	Light grey brown clay silt light compaction.	0.3–0.5
75203		Natural	Light orange brown silty clay, moderate compaction. chalk flecks. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.5–0.68+
75204	75205	Disturbance	Irregular disturbance aligned NW–SE with shallow, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 0.15 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.68–0.85
75205	75204	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown silty sand	0.68–0.85

Trench No 753	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay, moderate compaction. rooting. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%	0–0.28
75302		Natural	Light orange brown silty clay, moderate compaction. chalk flecks. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.28–0.49+
75303	75305	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown silty clay 20 / 80 moderate compaction with sub-rounded stone 40–120 mm <1%. chalk flecks <1%	0.49–0.96
75304	75305	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown clay silt 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction with sub-rounded stone 40–120 mm 1%. chalk flecks <1%	0.96–1.18
75305	75303, 75304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with steep, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.69 m.	0.49–1.18

Trench No 754	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

75401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. light / moderate compaction. rooting.	0–0.42
75402		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay. moderate compaction. chalk flecks. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.42–0.57+

Trench No 755	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
75501		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. light / moderate compaction. rooting.	0–0.35
75502		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay. moderate compaction. chalk flecks. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0.35–0.45+

Trench No 756	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
75601		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. moderate compaction. rooting. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0–0.30
75602		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay. moderate compaction. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm 1%	0.30–0.46+
75603	75604, 75605, 75606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with irregular, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.00 m. Depth: 0.81 m.	0.46–1.27
75604	75603	Secondary fill	Dark grey with orange mottle silty clay with occasional angular stone inclusions	0.46–0.84
75605	75603	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay with occasional sub-angular stone inclusions	0.84–1.32
75606	75603	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with occasional sub-rounded stone inclusions, very frequent fragments of oyster shell	1.0–1.27

Trench No 757	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.51 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
75701		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. moderate / heavy compaction. rooting.	0–0.32
75702		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay. moderate / heavy compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm <1%. chalk flecks 1%	0.32+
75703	75704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.62 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.32–0.49
75704	75703	Deliberate dump	Dark grey clay with sparse chalk flecks, sparse fine rounded gravel	0.32–0.49
75705	75706	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.32–0.48

75706	75705	Deliberate backfill	Mid-greyish brown clay with sparse chalk flecks sparse manganese flecks sparse fine gravel	0.32–0.48

Trench No 758	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
75801		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. moderate compaction. rooting. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm <1%	0–0.34
75802		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay. heavy compaction. sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm 1%. chalk flecks <1%	0.34–0.52+
75803	75804, 75805	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 0.65 m.	0.34–1.28
75804	75803	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish red silty clay with 10% charcoal	0.65–1.28
75805	75803	Secondary fill	Blackish brown silty clay with 20% charcoal inclusions	0.34–0.65
75806	75807, 75808	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.52–0.85
75807	75806	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a hint of orange and blue silty clay with common small sub-angular stones <10 mm, common bits of chalk	0.52–0.74
75808	75806	Secondary fill	Very dark greyish brown with a sting hint of blue silty clay with very rare small sub-angular stones <5 mm, a few larger stones <40 mm	0.74–.0.85
75809	75810	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SW NE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.76 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.34–0.54
75810	75809	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown with red mottling silty clay with 20% small stones 10% charcoal	0.34–0.54
75811	75812, 75815	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.34–0.71
75812	75811	Secondary fill	Dark brown to black silty clay with 20% charcoal 20% small stones	0.34–0.71
75813	75814	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.55 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.34–0.71
75814	75813	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown silty clay with 20% charcoal	0.34–0.71
75815	75811	Secondary fill	Yellow dark brown mottled silty clay with 10% charcoal	0.34–0.49

Trench No 759	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Heavily compacted with moderate amount of poorly sorted fine and medium sub-rounded gravel. Sparse fine rooting is also present along the top. Interface with 75902 is clear.	0.00–0.37
75902		Natural	Mid-orangey brown with blue mottling and sparse smears of manganese on SW end of trench. Changes to orangey blue colour on NE end of trench, with huge patches of manganese. Heavily compacted silty clay. Contains moderate amount of poorly sorted sub-rounded med gravel and sparse chunks of charcoal.	0.37+
75903	75904	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.59 m. Depth: 0.53 m.	0.37–0.93
75904	75903	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay, medium compaction with manganese flecks	0.37–0.93

Trench No 760	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Heavily compacted silty clay. Contains sparse fine rooting plus sparse amount of fine sub-rounded gravel is also poorly sorted throughout. Interface with 76002 is clear.	0.00–0.38
76002		Natural	Mid-orangey brown with greyish hue. Some patches of blue also present. Heavily compacted silty clay. Contains moderate amount of fine sub-rounded gravel, poorly sorted throughout. Sparse smudges of manganese are also present.	0.38+

Trench No 761	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Heavily compacted with sparse fine rooting at the top and sparse fine sub-rounded gravel tossed throughout. Interface with 76102 is clear.	0.00–0.34

Trench No 761	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76102		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with grey hue. Heavily compacted silty clay, with moderate flecks of chalk, moderate fine sub-rounded gravel and sparse medium sized gravel poorly sorted throughout. Sparse cobbles and flecks of manganese are also present.	0.34+

Trench No 762	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compacted with sparse amount of medium sub - rounded white gravel, mainly concentrated along the base. Sparse fine rooting is also present along top of layer. Interface with 76202 is clear.	0.00 –0.37
76202		Natural	Mid-orangey brown with a greyish hue. Heavily compacted silty clay. Contains moderate amount of fine sub-rounded gravel, poorly sorted throughout and some smears of manganese, sparsely deposited throughout. Flecks of chalk are also present at base.	0.37+

Trench No 763	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay, light / moderate compaction. sparse sub-angular stones <10 mm <1%. also rooting	0–0.33
76302		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay. moderate / heavy compaction. sparse sub-rounded stones <10 mm <1%	0.33–0.35+

Trench No 764	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay. light compaction. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm 1%. also rooting	0–0.33
76402		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay, moderate compaction. chalk flecks throughout. sub-angular stones 10–40 mm 1%	0.33–0.45+

Trench No 765	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

76501		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 2–3% (5–30 mm).	0–0.31
76502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with a yellow hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 1% (5–60 mm). Very rare chalk and manganese flecks <1%	0.31+

Trench No 766	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
76601		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 2% (5–30 mm).	0–0.32
76602		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with a yellow hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 1% (5–100 mm). Very rare chalk and manganese flecks 2%	0.32+

Trench No 767	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.43 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
76701		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 2–3% (5–30 mm).	0–0.31
76702		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with a yellow hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 1% (5–60 mm). Very rare chalk and manganese flecks <1%	0.31+

Trench No 768	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.51 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
76801		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 2–3% (5–40 mm).	0–0.33
76802		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with a yellow hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 2% (5–70 mm). Very rare chalk and manganese flecks <1%	0.33+

Trench No 769	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

76901		Topsoil	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with light compaction. Light rooting and very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 2–3% (5–30 mm).	0–0.28
76902		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with a yellow hue clay with silt, heavy compaction. Very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions 1% (5–60 mm). Very rare chalk and manganese flecks <1%	0.28+

Trench No 770	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.74 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
77001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay. Heavily compacted with sparse fine rooting. Moderate medium sub-rounded gravel and moderate fine rounded gravel is poorly sorted throughout. Interface with 77002 is clear.	0.00–0.26
77002		Natural	Mid-orangey brown with a greyish hue. Heavily compacted clay. Contains moderate sub-rounded fine gravel and sparse rounded medium gravel, along with common smears of manganese.	0.26+

Trench No 771	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
77101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay. Heavily compacted with sparse fine rooting and moderate amount of poorly sorted, sub-rounded medium gravel. Interface with 77102 is clear.	0.00–0.31
77102		Subsoil	Mid-orangey brown with a greyish hue. Heavily compacted clay with sparse flecks of white chalk and sparse sub-rounded fine gravel, poorly sorted throughout. Interface with 77103 is diffuse.	0.31–0.43
77103		Natural	Mid-greyish brown heavily compacted clay. Some patches of orangey coloured clay and larger patches of reddish brown sandy clay with common flecks of white chalk. Contains moderate flecks of manganese. Also contains moderate amount of rounded fine gravel, poorly sorted throughout.	0.43+

Trench No 772	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.49 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
77201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay 40 / 60 moderate compaction, sub-rounded stones <10 mm <1%. rooting	0–0.32

77202		Subsoil	Mid-orange brown silty clay 40 / 60 moderate / heavy compaction, sub-rounded stones <10 mm <1%	0.32–0.49
77203		Natural	Dark orange brown clay silt 40 / 60 moderate / heavy compaction. sparse sub-rounded stones 10 mm 1%. also chalk flecks throughout <1%	0.49+

Trench No 773	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.61 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
77301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay 40 / 60 moderate compaction, sub-rounded stones <10 mm <1%. rooting	0–0.35
77302		Subsoil	Mid-orange brown silty clay 40 / 60 moderate / heavy compaction, sub-rounded stones <10 mm <1%	0.35–0.61
77303		Natural	Dark orange brown clay silt 40 / 60 moderate / heavy compaction. occasional sub-rounded stones 10 mm 1%. also chalk flecks throughout <1%	0.61+

Trench No 774	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.55 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
77401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay 40 / 60 moderate compaction, sub-rounded stones <10 mm <1%. rooting	0–0.35
77402		Subsoil	Mid-orange brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction	0.35–0.55
77403		Natural	Mid-orange brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction. occasional sub-rounded stones 10 mm 1%. also chalk flecks towards NW end	0.55+
77404	77405	Secondary fill	Mid-orange brown silty clay 40 / 60 with chalk flecks <1%. sub-angular stones <10 mm <1%	0.55–0.63
77405	77404	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.55–0.63

Trench No 775	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
77501		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay 40 / 60 moderate compaction, sub-rounded stones <10 mm <1%. rooting	0–0.29
77502		Subsoil	Mid-orange brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction	0.29–0.46
77503		Natural	Dark orange brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction. occasional sub-rounded stones 10–40 mm 1%. also chalk flecks throughout 1%	0.46+

Trench No 776	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77601		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown silty clay 40 / 60 moderate compaction, sub-rounded stones <10 mm <1%. rooting	0–0.3
77602		Subsoil	Mid-orange brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction	0.3–0.58
77603		Natural	Dark orange brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction. occasional sub-rounded stones 10 mm 1%. also chalk flecks throughout 1%	0.58+
77604	77605	Deliberate backfill	Blackish brown clayey silt	0.58– 0.75
77605	77604	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.58– 0.75

Trench No 777	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Silty Clay. Occasional sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.00–0.41
77702		Natural	Mid-brown. Silty clay. Frequent angular stone inclusions.	0.41–0.58+
77703	77704	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.44 m. Width: 1.38 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.41–0.68
77704	77703	Secondary fill	Mid-yellow brown sandy clay with occasional small to medium sub-rounded chalk fragments	0.41–0.68

Trench No 778	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Silty Clay. Occasional sub-rounded stone inclusions	0.00–0.30
77802		Natural	Mid-brown. Silty clay. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.30–0.51+
77803	77804	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.35 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.3–0.72
77804	77803	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with infrequent chalk inclusions	0.3–0.72

Trench No 779	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Silty Clay. Occasional sub-rounded stone inclusions	0.00–0.21
77902		Natural	Mid-brown. Silty clay. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.21–0.30+
77903	77904	Secondary fill	Pale mid-brown sandy (20%) clay, firm with very occasional both grit and pebbles	0.21–0.63
77904	77903	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.62 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.21–0.63

Trench No 780	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Silty Clay. Occasional sub-rounded stone inclusions	0.00–0.25
78002		Natural	Mid-brown. Silty clay. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.25–0.36+
78003	78004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SE–NW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.50 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.25–0.52
78004	78003	Secondary fill	Light orangey brown sandy clay	0.25–0.52

Trench No 781	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown. Silty Clay. Occasional sub-rounded stone inclusions	0.00–0.26
78102		Natural	Mid-brown. Silty clay. Frequent angular stone inclusions	0.26–0.59+
78103	78104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.17 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.26–0.76
78104	78103	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (40 / 60%) with rare rounded stony inclusions 1–2cm in size	0.26–0.76

Trench No 784	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78401		Topsoil	Fairly loosely compacted dark brown compacted silty clay. Rare gravelly stone inclusions. Some fine rooting.	0–0.3

78402		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-orangey brown sandy clay. Rare small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Greyer in colour and with moderate gravelly inclusions in some places.	0.3–0.4+

Trench No 785	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
78501		Topsoil	Fairly loosely compacted dark brown silty clay. Rare small sub-rounded stones. Some fine rooting.	0–0.25
78502		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-yellowish and orangey brown silty clay with some greyish clayey patches. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones.	0.25–0.37+

Trench No 786	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
78601		Topsoil	Fairly loosely compacted dark brown silty clay. Rare sub-rounded pebbly stones. Some fine rooting.	0–0.3
78602		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-orangey brown silty clay. Sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbly stones. Some gravelly patches.	0.3–0.4+
78603	78604	Ditch	Rectangular ditch aligned northwest to south-east with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.54 m.	0.37–0.52
78604	78603	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty sand with abundant 40% angular fine / medium sand, rare 1% sub-rounded fine / medium gravel, well sorted	0.37–0.52
78605	78606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 1.11 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.42–0.76
78606	78605	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay	0.42–0.76
78607	78608, 78609	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned East West with steep, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.85 m.	0.40–1.25
78608	78607	Primary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with some random inclusions of chalk	0.80–1.25
78609	78607	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.40–0.80

Trench No 787	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
78701		Topsoil	Fairly loosely compacted dark brown silty clay. Rare sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones.	0–0.29

Trench No 787	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78702		Natural	Moderately well compacted mid-yellowish and orangey brown silty clay. Moderate sub-angular and sub-rounded stones.	0.29–0.4+
78703	78704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >2.15 m. Width: 0.81 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.29–0.63
78704	78703	Secondary fill	Mid-brown silty clay with sandy patches with rock inclusions (10–30 mm) (1x large sand stone 0.38m), chalk flecks	0.29–0.63
78705	78706	Ditch?	Possible linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.18 m. Width: 1.91 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.29–0.6
78706	78705	Secondary fill	Mixed mid-yellow grey with orange mottling slightly sandy clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones	0.29–0.6
78707	78708	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.40 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.29–1.02
78708	78707	Secondary fill	Reddish brown silty clay with sparse, 5%, sub-angular and sub-rounded, stone inclusions; ≤40 mm; small chalk flecks inclusions throughout	0.29–1.02
78709	78710	Ditch?	Possible linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.13 m. Width: 2.08 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.29–0.63
78710	78709	Secondary fill	Mid-grey brown slightly sandy clay with rare very small sub-rounded stones	0.29–0.63
78711	78712	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.38 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.29–0.54
78712	78711	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with yellowish mottling silty clay with rare sub-rounded pebbles	0.29–0.54
78713	78714	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.26 m. Width: 0.55 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.4–0.55
78714	78713	Deliberate dump	Mid-blackish grey with yellow smearing silty clay with sparse flecks of orange sandstone	0.4–0.55
78715	78716	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark brown clayey (20%) silt, firm with very occasional grit, occasional charcoal flecks. occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones	0.29–0.94

Trench No 787	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78716	78715	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.75 m. Depth: 0.65 m.	0.29–0.94
78717	78718	Posthole	Subcircular posthole with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.33 m. Width: 0.32 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.4–0.52
78718	78717	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown with yellow hue silty clay with sparse sub-angular gravelly stones. sparse orange flecks of decaying sandstone	0.4–0.52
78719	78720	Secondary fill	Mid-to light brown clayey (30%) silt, moderately friable	0.29–0.5
78720	78719	Ditch terminal	Sub-oval ditch terminal aligned North-South with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.80 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.29–0.5
78721	78722	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark brown clayey (30%) silt, moderately friable with occasional sub-round and angular quartz pebbles up to 10 cm size, mostly in the upper half of the fill	0.29–0.82
78722	78721	Ditch terminal	Sub-oval ditch terminal aligned North - South with irregular, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >0.90 m. Width: 0.55 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.29–0.82
78723		Layer	Light greyish brown silty clay with sparse (3%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<40 mm)	0.29–0.63
78724	78725	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.36 m. Depth: 0.54 m.	0.29–0.86
78725	78724	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<60 mm)	0.29–0.86

Trench No 788	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78801		Topsoil	Fairly loosely compacted dark brown silty clay. Rare sub-rounded pebbly stones. Some fine rooting.	0–0.31
78802		Natural	Moderately well compacted mid-yellowish and greyish brown silty clay with some orangey patches. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stones.	0.31–0.41+

Trench No 788	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78803	78804, 78805	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 4.32 m. Depth: 0.80 m.	0.41–1.21+
78804	78803	Tertiary fill	Pale dark brown clayey (20 %) silt, moderately firm	0.41–0.88
78805	78803	Secondary fill	Barely pale mid-brown loamy clay	0.88–1.21+

Trench No 789	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78901		Topsoil	Fairly loosely compacted dark brown silty clay. Rare sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbly stones. Some fine rooting.	0–0.28
78902		Natural	Moderately well compacted mid-yellowish and orangey brown silty clay. Sparse sub-angular pebbly stones and areas with moderate, evenly distributed chalky gravel.	0.28–0.38+
78903	78904	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.22 m. Width: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.28–0.56
78904	78903	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey sandy clay with rare very fine rooting	0.28–0.56
78905		Number not used		
78906		?Occupation layer	Dark blackish grey silty sand with some pebbles unsorted randomly spaced	0.5–0.76
78907	78908	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.54 m.	0.70–1.16
78908	78907	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded stone inclusions of small size (<50 mm)	0.70–1.16
78909		Droveway	Linear droveway aligned NW–SE with straight sides and a flat base. Constructed from stone and bonded with soil. Maximum height: 0.08 m.	0.70–0.78

Trench No 790	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 1.04 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
79001		Topsoil	Fairly loosely compacted dark brown silty clay. Rare sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some fine rooting.	0–0.31

79002		Subsoil	Moderately well compacted dark brown with yellowish patches silty clay. Some manganese flecking. Rare sub-rounded pebbly stones and chalky gravel. Interface with underlying natural somewhat unclear. Only present in north end of trench.	0.31–0.77
79003		Natural	Moderately well compacted mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Moderate, evenly distributed chalky gravel at northern end only.	0.77+
79004		Alluvium?	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse sub-rounded stones of small size (<40 mm)	0.73–1.0
79005	79006	Secondary fill	Greyish mid-to light brown clayey (20%) silt, moderately friable a with very occasional chalky grit. sparse iron pan, mostly in tiny layers towards both top and base of the fill	0.77–1.12
79006	79005	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.50 m. Width: 1.43 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.77–1.12

Trench No 791	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
79101		Topsoil	Fairly loosely compacted dark brown silty clay. Rare pebbly stones. Some fine rooting.	0–0.31
79102		Subsoil	Moderately well compacted mid-orangey brown silty clay. Sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbly stones. Some areas with moderate, evenly distributed chalky gravel.	0.31+
79103		Bioturbation	Dark brown with a light reddish hue silty clay with sparse (5%) sub-rounded stone inclusions of small size (<50 mm)	0.31–0.69

Trench No 792	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.35 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
79201		Topsoil	Fairly loosely compacted dark brown silty clay. Rare sub-rounded pebbly stones. Some fine rooting at top of deposit.	0–0.28
79202		Natural	Moderately well compacted mid-yellowish and orangey brown silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones.	0.28–0.35+

Trench No 793	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.33 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

79301		Topsoil	Fairly loosely compacted dark brown silty clay. Rare sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some fine rooting at top of deposit.	0–0.3
79302		Natural	Moderately well compacted mid-yellowish and orangey grey silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones.	0.3–0.33+

Trench No 794	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.39 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
79401		Topsoil	Fairly loosely compacted dark brown silty clay. Rare sub-angular and sub-rounded pebbly stones. Some fine rooting at top of deposit.	0–0.29
79402		Natural	Moderately well compacted mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbly stones. Some clusters of chalky gravel.	0.29–0.39+

Trench No 795	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.53 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
79501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand, with small inclusions of chalk 20 mm in diameter unsorted	0–0.33
79502		Natural	Mid-reddish silty clay, with frequent inclusions of chalk 15%	0.33–0.53+

Trench No 796	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
79601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand, with small inclusions of chalk 20 mm in diameter unsorted	0–0.34
79602		Natural	Mid-reddish silty clay, with frequent inclusions of chalk 15%	0.34+
79603	79604	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.75 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.34–0.66
79604	79603	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey silty sandy clay with sparse (5%) sub-rounded stones of small size (<50 mm)	0.34–0.66

Trench No 797	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
79701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand, with small inclusions of chalk 20 mm in diameter unsorted	0–0.34
79702		Natural	Mid-reddish silty clay, with frequent inclusions of chalk 15%	0.34–0.46

Trench No 798	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
79801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty sand, with small inclusions of chalk 20 mm in diameter unsorted	0–0.40
79802		Natural	Mid-reddish silty clay, with frequent inclusions of chalk 15%, patch of dark reddish brown silty sand material found in the middle of trench geological change.	0.40–0.50

Trench No 799	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
79901		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay. Soft, sticky and plastic. Frequent rooting (crop). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0–0.31
79902		Natural	Mid-yellowish red sandy clay. Firm and compact. Frequent small to medium sub-rounded chalk inclusions.	0.31–0.44+
79903	79904	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 1.06 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.31–0.46
79904	79903	Secondary fill	Mid-grey yellow clayey sand with rare small sub-angular chalk and medium sub-rounded stones	0.31–0.46

Trench No 800	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80001		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay. Soft, sticky and plastic. Frequent rooting (crop). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0–0.28
80002		Natural	Mid-yellow slightly sandy clay. Firm and compact. Occasional medium sub-rounded stones and sub-angular flint. Patches of the reddish clay with chalk inclusions visible in the NW end of the trench.	0.28–0.39+

Trench No 801	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80101		Topsoil	Mid-grey silty clay. Soft, sticky and plastic. Frequent rooting (crop). Occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0–0.27
80102		Natural	Mid-brownish yellow slightly sandy clay. Firm and compact. Occasional medium sub-rounded stones. Patches of the reddish clay with chalk inclusions as seen elsewhere in F179 visible towards the SW end of trench.	0.27–0.33+

Trench No 802	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayish silt (30 / 70%) with common rooting and occasional rounded stony inclusions 1–2cm in size.	0.00–0.30
80202		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70%) with rare rooting and rare stony inclusions 1–3cm in size.	0.30–0.46
80203		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (20 / 80%) with rare rooting and occasional stony inclusions 2–4cm in size and frequent chalk flecks.	0.46+
80204	80205	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.51–0.62
80205	80204	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clayish silt (30 / 70%) with rare rounded stony inclusions 1–4 cm in size. common chalk flecks and very rare flint inclusions 2–3cm in size	0.51–0.62
80206	80207	Secondary fill	Pale dark brown clayey (30%) silt, firm with very occasional both grit and pebbles, with some lenses of barely reddish sandy (30%) clay in the upper half of the fill	0.44–1.04
80207	80206	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S , slightly leading to NE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.65 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.44–1.04
80208	80209	Pit	Sub-oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.40 m. Width: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.51–0.69
80209	80208	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.51–0.69

Trench No 803	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayish silt (30 / 70%) with common rooting and rare rounded stony inclusions 1–2cm in size.	0.00–0.33
80302		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70%) with rare rooting and rare stony inclusions 1–3cm in size.	0.33–0.45
80303		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (20 / 80%) with rare rooting and rare stony inclusions 2–4cm in size and frequent chalk flecks.	0.45–0.52+
80304	80305, 80306, 80307, 80308, 80309, 80310	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.45–1.00

Trench No 803	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80305	80304	Deliberate backfill	Mid-blackish grey silty clay with very rare rounded stony inclusions 1–3cm in size	0.45–0.85
80306	80304	Deliberate backfill	Deliberate backfill pale brownish grey with silty clay (20 / 80%)	0.45–0.71
80307	80304	Primary fill	Light brownish yellow clayish silt (40 / 60%) with rare rounded stony inclusions 1–2cm in size	0.45–0–92
80308	80304	Primary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional rounded stony inclusions 2–5cm in size	0.71–1.00
80309	80304	Deliberate backfill	Dark greyish black silty clay (40 / 70%) with occasional rounded stony inclusions 2–5cm in size	0.45–0.82
80310	80304	Deliberate backfill	Dark yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70%) with occasional rounded stony inclusions 2–4cm in size	0.68–0.78
80311	80312	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.52 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.52–0.77
80312	80311	Deliberate backfill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with very scarce angular flint nodules, frequent charcoal flecks	0.52–0.77

Trench No 804	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayish silt (30 / 70%) with common rooting and occasional rare rounded stony inclusions 1–2cm in size.	0.00–0.38
80402		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70%) with rare rooting and rare stony inclusions 1–3cm in size.	0.38–0.60
80403		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70%) with rare rooting and rare stony inclusions 2–4cm in size and frequent chalk flecks.	0.60–0.68+
80404	80405	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE–NW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 1.93 m. Depth: 0.54 m.	0.68–0.84
80405	80404	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown silty clay with occasional flint nodules	0.68–0.84
80406	80407, 80412	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N-W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.60–1.11
80407	80406	Secondary fill	Mid-orangey brown silty clay with occasional flint nodules	0.60–1.11

Trench No 804	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80408	80409	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 0.82 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.60–0.80
80409	80408	Secondary fill	Very dark grey, slight brownish mottling sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions infrequent, found mostly at the base	0.60–0.80
80410	80411	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.60–0.74
80411	80410	Secondary fill	Mid-grey moderately mottled (almost 50%) in mid-reddish brown clayey (20%) silt, firm with moderate quantity of blobs (0.5–1 cm) of redeposit of natural. occasional sub-angular pebbles up to 5 cm size	0.60–0.74
80412	80406	Primary fill	Light orangey brown silty clay with occasional flint nodules, very scarce charcoal flecks and chalk flecks	1.11–1.20
80413	80414	Ditch terminal	Sub-oval ditch terminal aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.60–0.77
80414	80413	Secondary fill	Mid-grey, slightly mottled in brown clayey (20%) silt, firm with very scarce grit	0.60–0.77
80415	80416	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: >0.30 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.60–0.91
80416	80415	Secondary fill	Dark, slightly brownish grey sandy clay with small sub-rounded inclusions are quite sparse, found mostly towards the edges	0.60–0.91
80417	80418	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.60–0.70
80418	80417	Secondary fill	Light reddish brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks	0.60–0.70
80419	80420	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: >0.80 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.6–1.08
80420	80419	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with infrequent small sub-angular stone inclusions	0.6–1.08
80421	80419	Primary fill	Mid-orange silty clay	0.98–1.18

Trench No 804	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80422	80423	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.93 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.68–1.19
80423	80422	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional sub-rounded small stone inclusions	0.68–1.19

Trench No 805	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt 30 / 70 light / moderate compaction. sparse sub-rounded stones 5–40 mm <1%. also rooting.	0–0.29
80502		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate compaction. likely alluvial deposition	0.29–0.50
80503		Natural	Dark yellowish brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction. sparse sub-angular stones 5–40 mm <1%	0.50+

Trench No 806	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt 30 / 70 light / moderate compaction. sparse sub-rounded stones 5–40 mm <1%. also rooting.	0–0.31
80602		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate compaction.	0.31–0.47
80603		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction. sparse sub-angular stones 5–40 mm <1% . also chalk flecks towards SW end	0.47+

Trench No 807	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt 30 / 70 light / moderate compaction. sparse sub-rounded stones 5–40 mm <1%. also rooting.	0–0.2
80702		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate compaction.	0.2–0.4
80703		Natural	Dark yellowish brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction. sparse sub-angular stones 5–40 mm <1%	0.4+
80704	80705	Furrow	Linear furrow with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.82 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.4–0.59

Trench No 807	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80705	80704	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish grey clayey silt with rare 1% gravel, poorly sorted	0.4–0.59

Trench No 808	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt 30 / 70 light / moderate compaction. sparse sub-rounded stones 5–40 mm <1%. also rooting.	0–0.30
80802		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate compaction.	0.30–0.50
80803		Natural	Mid-reddish brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction. sparse sub-angular stones 5–40 mm <1% . also sparse chalk flecks throughout <1%	0.50+
80804	80805	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish grey clayey silt with rare 1% gravel, poorly sorted	0.50–0.57
80805	80804	Furrow	Linear furrow with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.50–0.57

Trench No 809	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt 30 / 70 light / moderate compaction. sparse sub-rounded stones 5–40 mm <1%. also rooting.	0–0.34
80902		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate compaction. sparse sub-rounded stones >40 mm 1%	0.34–0.52
80903		Natural	Mid-orange brown, silty clay 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction. sparse sub-angular stones 5–40 mm <1%	0.52+
80904	80905	Secondary fill	Mid-greenish grey clayey silt with rare 1% gravel, poorly sorted	0.52–0.60
80905	81004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SE / NW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.52–0.60

Trench No 810	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown clay silt 30 / 70 light / moderate compaction. sparse sub-rounded stones 5–40 mm <1%. also rooting.	0–0.33

81002		Subsoil	Dark yellowish brown silty clay 30 / 70 moderate compaction.	0.33–0.49
81003		Natural	Mid-grey brown, orange hue, silty clay 30 / 70 moderate / heavy compaction. sparse sub-angular stones 5–40 mm <1%	0.49–0.52+
81004	81005	Secondary fill	Pinkish brown silty clay (40 / 60) with small sub-rounded stones <1% 10 mm	0.52–0.62
81005	81004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.52–0.62

Trench No 811	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
81101		Topsoil	Moderately compact Mid-greyish brown clay silt (40 / 60). sparse small sub-rounded stones <40 mm	0–0.22
81102		Subsoil	Heavy compaction Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70)	0.22–0.35
81103		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.35+

Trench No 812	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.51 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
81201		Topsoil	Moderately compact Mid-greyish brown clay silt (40 / 60). sparse small sub-rounded stones <40 mm	0–0.35
81202		Subsoil	Heavy compaction Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70)	0.35–0.51
81203		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm and chalk flecks towards north-east end	0.51+
81204	81205	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW / SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.91 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.51– 0.68
81205	81204	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with rare angular and sub-angular stones >5 mm	0.51– 0.68
81206	81207	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW / SE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.69 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.51– 0.68
81207	81206	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown sandy clay with rare angular and sub-angular stones 5–10%	0.51– 0.68

Trench No 813	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

81301		Topsoil	Moderately compact Mid-greyish brown clay silt (40 / 60). sparse small sub-rounded stones <40 mm	0–0.3
81302		Subsoil	Heavy compaction Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70)	0.3–0.52
81303		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm and chalk flecks at north end	0.52+
81304	81305	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown moderately compact clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse sub-angular stones 80 mm	0.52–0.65
81305	81304	Furrow	Linear furrow with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.71 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.52–0.65

Trench No 814	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.62 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
81401		Topsoil	Moderately compact Mid-greyish brown clay silt (40 / 60). sparse small sub-rounded stones <40 mm	0–0.4
81402		Subsoil	Moderately compact Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70)	0.4–0.55
81403		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.55+

Trench No 815	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.54 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
81501		Topsoil	Moderately compact Mid-greyish brown clay silt (40 / 60). sparse small sub-rounded stones <40 mm	0–0.4
81502		Subsoil	Moderately compact Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70)	0.4–0.54
81503		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.54+
81504	81505	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SE–NW with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.65 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.54– 0.62
81505	81504	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70) mid-heavy compaction	0.54– 0.62

Trench No 816	**Length 50 m**	**Width 4 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
81601		Topsoil	Moderately compact Mid-greyish brown clay silt (40 / 60). sparse small sub-rounded stones <40 mm	0–0.24
81602		Subsoil	Moderately compact Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (30 / 70)	0.24–0.46

81603		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.46+

Trench No 817	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.60 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81701		Topsoil	Light brownish grey with a yellow hue silty clay. Rare (2%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions <30 mm).	0.0–0.44
81702		Natural	Pale brownish yellow with dark orange-brown and light grey mottling slightly silty clay. Very rare (<1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<30 mm).	0.44+

Trench No 818	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81801		Topsoil	Light brownish grey with a yellow hue silty clay. Rare (2%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions <30 mm).	0.0–0.38
81802		Natural	Pale brownish yellow with dark orange-brown and light grey mottling slightly silty clay. Very rare (<1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<30 mm).	0.38+

Trench No 819	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81901		Topsoil	Dark reddish brown, sandy silt deposit, loose, no inclusions. Diffuse boundary	0.00–0.38
81902		Natural	Mid-orangey brown silty clay, no inclusions, compacted.	0.38+
81903	81904	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.40 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.47–0.7
81904	81903	Secondary fill	Mid-yellow-brown sandy, silty clay	0.47–0.7

Trench No 820	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.34 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82001		Topsoil	Dark reddish brown sandy silt deposit. Rare inclusions of sub-angular stones, loose.	0–0.29
82002		Natural	Mid-to light orangish brown silty clay deposit, compacted. No inclusions.	0.29+

Trench No 821	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82101		Topsoil	Dark brown fairly loosely compacted silty clay. Rare gravel inclusions. Rare fine rootlets.	0–0.29
82102		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with yellow hue well compacted clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel and pebbles.	0.29+

Trench No 822	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82201		Topsoil	Dark brown fairly loosely compacted silty clay. Rare gravel inclusions. Rare fine rootlets.	0–0.26
82202		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with reddish hue well compacted clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel and pebbles.	0.26+
82203	82204	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >0.30 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.26–0.56
82204	82203	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions	0.26–0.56

Trench No 823	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82301		Topsoil	Dark brown fairly loosely compacted silty clay. Rare gravel inclusions. Rare fine rootlets.	0–0.24
82302		Subsoil	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue well compacted clay. Some chalky gravel and sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles.	0.24–0.34+
82303	82304	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.45 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.24–0.47
82304	82303	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey with a yellow hue sandy silt with 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel	0.24–0.47

Trench No 824	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82401		Topsoil	Dark brown fairly loosely compacted silty clay. Rare gravel inclusions. Rare fine rootlets.	0–0.26

Trench No 824	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82402		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue well compacted clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel and pebbles.	0.26+
82403	82404	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SE–NW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.75 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.26–0.32
82404	82403	Primary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with no inclusions	0.26–0.32

Trench No 825	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82501		Topsoil	Dark brown fairly loosely compacted silty clay. Rare gravel inclusions are fine rootlets. Dark brown fairly loosely compacted silty clay. Rare gravel inclusions. Rare fine rootlets.	0–0.24
82502		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue well compacted clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel and pebbles.	0.24+
82503	82504	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >25.00 m. Width: >1.05 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.24–0.42
82504	82503	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish brown sandy clay with rare 1–3% chalk flecks fine 10–20 mm sub-round well sorted	0.24–0.42

Trench No 826	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82601		Topsoil	Dark brown fairly loosely compacted silty clay. Rare gravel inclusions. Rare fine rootlets.	0–0.31
82602		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with red hue moderately well compacted clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel and pebbles.	0.31–0.42+
82603	82604	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.52 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.42–0.65
82604	82603	Secondary fill	Mid-grey yellow sandy clay with rare 2–4% manganese flecks fine 10–15 mm sub-round well sorted	0.42–0.65

Trench No 827	Length 2 m	Width 50 m	Depth 0.31 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82701		Topsoil	Dark brown fairly loosely compacted silty clay. Rare gravel inclusions. Rare fine rootlets.	0–0.21
82702		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue well compacted clay. Rare sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel and pebbles.	0.21+
82703	82704	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >15.00 m. Width: >1.65 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.21–0.38
82704	82703	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown sandy clay with rare 1–2% gravels medium-coarse 50–80 mm sub-round-sub-angular moderately sorted sparse 4–8% chalk flecks fine <10 mm-10 mm sub-round well sorted	0.21–0.38

Trench No 828	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.29 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82801		Topsoil	Dark brown fairly loosely compacted silty clay. Rare gravel inclusions. Rare fine rootlets.	0–0.20
82802		Natural	Mid-reddish brown with yellow hue well compacted clay. Sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel and pebbles.	0.20+
82803	82804	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SE–NW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.30 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.29–0.54
82804	82803	Secondary fill	Mid-yellow-brown sandy, silty clay with sparse, sub-rounded stone inclusions	0.29–0.54

Trench No 829	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82901		Topsoil	Dark brown, silty clay. Clear interface with natural (82902).	0.00–0.31
82902		Natural	Dark orange-brown, silty clay. Clear interface with topsoil.	0.31+

Trench No 830	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83001		Topsoil	Dark brown, silty clay. Clear interface with natural.	0.00–0.25
83002		Natural	Dark orange-brown, silty clay. Clear interface with topsoil.	0.25–0.42+
83003	83004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.25–0.46

Trench No 830	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83004	83003	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish grey sandy clay with 1% rare poorly sorted sub-rounded small gravel	0.25–0.46

Trench No 831	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83101		Topsoil	Dark brown, silty clay. Clear interface with natural.	0.00–0.30
83102		Natural	Dark orange-brown, silty clay. Clear interface with topsoil.	0.30–0.43+
83103	83104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.60 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.33–0.53
83104	83103	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silty with sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular pebbles and cobbles	0.33–0.53

Trench No 832	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83201		Topsoil	Dark brown, silty clay. Somewhat ephemeral interface with natural.	0.00–0.30
83202		Natural	Dark orange-brown, silty clay. 1.5m band of frequent chalk inclusions at NW end. Somewhat ephemeral interface with topsoil.	0.30+

Trench No 833	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83301		Topsoil	Dark brown, silty clay. Clear interface with natural.	0.00–0.25
83302		Natural	Mid-orange-brown, silty clay. Sparse patches of chalk inclusions at E end of trench. Clear interface with topsoil.	0.25–0.48+
83303	83304	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with irregular, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.06 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.39–0.48
83304	83303	Secondary fill	Dark orange-brown sandy, silty clay	0.39–0.48

Trench No 834	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83401		Topsoil	Dark brown, silty clay. Clear interface with natural.	0.00–23
83402		Natural	Dark orange-brown, silty clay. Clear interface with topsoil.	0.23+

Trench No 835	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<60 mm).	0.0–0.30
83502		Natural	Brownish yellow silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<50 mm) and patches of dark red grey mottled clay with common chalk flecking.	0.30+

Trench No 836	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<60 mm).	0.0–0.30
83602		Natural	Brownish yellow silty clay with rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<70 mm).	0.30+

Trench No 837	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with rooting caused by crop on field. Sparse coarse gravel inclusions. Defined interface with natural.	0.0–0.25
83702		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay moderate compaction with no rooting and rare coarse gravel inclusions. Natural changes to red clay in stripes throughout the trench.	0.25+

Trench No 838	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with rooting caused by crop on field. sparse coarse gravel inclusions. Defined interface with subsoil	0.0–0.39
83802		Subsoil	Mid-orangey brown silty clay moderate compaction with rare rooting and rare coarse gravel inclusions. defined interface with natural	0.39–0.51
83803		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay with rare sandy pockets. Manganese and coal present in section. Rare coarse gravel inclusions. Natural changes to be more reddish and clayish as the trench continues SW	0.51+

Trench No 839	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with rooting caused by crop on field. Sparse coarse gravel inclusions. Diffuse interface with natural likely caused by ploughing.	0.0–0.30
83902		Natural	Light yellowish brown moderately compacted clay with sandy pockets throughout base of trench. Rare coarse gravel inclusions.	0.30+

Trench No 840	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with rooting caused by crop on field. sparse coarse gravel inclusions. Defined interface with subsoil	0.00–0.37
84002		Subsoil	Light yellow brown silty clay moderate compaction with rare rooting and rare coarse gravel inclusions. undulating interface with the natural. Subsoil disappears towards SE part of trench	0.38–0.44
84003		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay with rare sandy pockets. Manganese and coal present in section. Rare coarse gravel inclusions . Natural changes to pale yellow mottled orange clay	0.45+
84004	84005, 85006	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SW NE with steep, concave sides and a convex base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.97 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.40–0.89
84005	84004	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty sand with single cobble	0.40–0.75
84006	84004	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.75–0.89

Trench No 841	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<50 mm).	0.0–0.30
84102		Natural	Yellowish red silty clay with an orange hue. Manganese inclusions present throughout. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small to medium size (<70 mm). Moderate (15%) chalk flecks present throughout.	0.30+

84103	84104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, convex sides and a sloping base. Length: >1.09 m. Width: 1.71 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.3–0.47
84104	84103	Secondary fill	Light to mid-brown silty clay with occasional fine rooting, rare small sub-rounded stones, rare charcoal flecks	0.3–0.47

Trench No 842	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
84201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<50 mm).	0.0–0.38
84202		Natural	Dark pinkish red clay with abundant (20%) small chalk flecks inclusions and rare (2%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions of small to medium size (<80 mm).	0.38+
84203	84204	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW / SE with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.28 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.38–0.55
84204	84203	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy silt with 15–20% fine chalk gravel	0.38–0.55

Trench No 843	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
84301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (<50 mm).	0.28
84302		Natural	Dark pinkish red clay with common (15%) small chalk flecks inclusions and rare (2%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions of small to medium size (<80 mm).	0.28+
84303	84304	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.97 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.28–0.73
84304	84303	Secondary fill	Mid-to dark brown loamy clay with grit towards base of fill	0.28–0.73

Trench No 844	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.64 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
84401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with rooting caused by crop on field. sparse coarse gravel inclusions. Defined interface with subsoil	0.00–0.46

Trench No 844	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84402		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction with rare coarse gravel inclusions.	0.46–0.53
84403		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay with rare sandy pockets. Manganese present in section. Rare coarse gravel inclusions	0.53+
84404	84405	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.20 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.53–0.73
84405	84404	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown silty clay with moderate (15%) sub-rounded (<60 mm) and sub-angular stone (<30 mm) inclusions	0.53–0.73

Trench No 845	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with rooting caused by crop on field. Sparse coarse gravel inclusions. Diffuse interface with subsoil.	0.0–0.40
84502		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay moderate compaction with rare rooting and rare coarse gravel inclusions.	0.41–0.49
84503		Natural	Light yellowish orange silty clay with rare sandy pockets. Manganese present in section. Rare coarse gravel inclusions.	0.49+

Trench No 846	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.30
84602		Natural	Light pinkish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.30+
84603	84604	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.85 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.3– 0.64
84604	84603	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown sandy silt with 10% unsorted grit	0.3– 0.64

Trench No 847	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.00–0.24
84702		Natural	Light pinkish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.24–0.38

Trench No 848	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel.	0.00–0.15
84802		Natural	Light pinkish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.15–0.45

Trench No 849	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.30
84902		Natural	Light pinkish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.30+

Trench No 850	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.30
85002		Natural	Light pinkish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.30+
85003	85004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.09 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.30–0.53
85004	85003	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 10% grit	0.30–0.53

Trench No 851	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.35
85102		Natural	Light pinkish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.35+
85103	85104	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.58 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.35–0.61
85104	85103	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown silty clay with 10% grit	0.35–0.61

Trench No 852	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.35
85202		Natural	Light pinkish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.35+

Trench No 853	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.35
85302		Natural	Light pinkish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.35+
85303	85304	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.39 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.35–0.67
85304	85303	Secondary fill	Dark orangey brown silty clay with occasional angular stone inclusions	0.35–0.67

Trench No 854	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.35

Trench No 854	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85402		Natural	Light pinkish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.35

Trench No 855	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.32
85502		Natural	Light pinkish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.32+
85503	85504	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.32–0.57
85504	85503	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 10% grit inclusions	0.32–0.57

Trench No 856	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.30
85602		Natural	Light pinkish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.30+

Trench No 857	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Sparse poorly sorted fine to medium gravel. Loose compaction.	0.0–0.32
85702		Natural	Light pinkish brown sandy clay. Common poorly sorted sub-rounded fine to medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Interface with surrounding material clear.	0.32+

Trench No 858	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85801		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) small sub-angular stone inclusions (<40 mm).	0.0 –0.28
85802		Natural	Light yellow orange mottled silty clay with rare (1%) manganese inclusions and sparse (5%) chalk flecks inclusions.	0.28+
85803	85804	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SE–NW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.35 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	
85804	85803	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish yellow silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-angular stones poorly sorted	

Trench No 859	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85901		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) small sub-angular stone inclusions (<40 mm).	0.0–0.32
85902		Natural	Dark orange red with light grey veins silty clay. Common (20%) manganese inclusions, sparse (5%) charcoal flakes and small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (<30 mm).	0.32+

Trench No 860	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86001		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) small sub-angular stone inclusions (<40 mm).	0.0–0.36
86002		Natural	Dark pinkish red silty clay with sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<50 mm) and patches of brownish orange sandy clay with moderate (10%) sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.36+

Trench No 861	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86101		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) small sub-angular stone inclusions (<40 mm).	0.0–0.32
86102		Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay. Rare (1%) sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.32–0.50

Trench No 861	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86103		Natural	Pinkish red clay with common white chalk flecks inclusions and rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions. Natural changes to a pale yellow red silty sand with spare (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<60 mm).	0.50+

Trench No 862	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86201		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) small sub-angular stone inclusions (<40 mm).	0.0–0.31
86202		Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay. Rare (1%) sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.31–0.50
86203		Natural	Pinkish red clay with common white chalk flecks inclusions and rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.50+

Trench No 863	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86301		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) small sub-angular stone inclusions (<40 mm).	0.0 –0.30
86302		Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay. Rare (1)% sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.30–0.42
86303		Natural	Orangey red with a yellow hue and grey mottling silty clay. Rare (1%) small sub-angular stone inclusions (<20 mm). Towards SW end of trench natural changes to a more pinkish red clay with common (20%) small chalk flecking.	0.42+

Trench No 864	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86401		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) small sub-angular stone inclusions (<40 mm).	0.0–0.30
86402		Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay. Rare (1%) sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.30–0.45

Trench No 864	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86403		Natural	Pinkish red clay with common white chalk flecking and rare (1%) sub-rounded stone inclusions. Towards NW at of trench natural changes to a dark yellow silty clay with patches of grey and orange mottling. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<50 mm).	0.45+

Trench No 865	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86501		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay with sparse (5%) small sub-angular stone inclusions (<40 mm).	0.0–0.35
86502		Subsoil	Light brownish yellow silty clay. Rare (1)% sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.35–0.48
86503		Natural	Pale yellow, light grey mottled clay with rare (1%) sub-angular stone inclusions (<60 mm) changes to a pinkish red clay with dark orange and grey mottling with spare (5%) patches small chalk flex and rare (1%) small sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.48–0.55+

Trench No 866	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Rare (1%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.0–0.32
86602		Subsoil	Light brown with a yellow hue silty clay with sparse (3%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.32–0.52
86603		Natural	Pinkish red clay with common white chalk flecks inclusions and rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.52+

Trench No 867	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Rare (1%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.0–0.30
86702		Subsoil	Light brown with a yellow hue silty clay with sparse (3%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.30–0.50

86703		Natural	Pinkish red clay with common white chalk flecks inclusions and rare (1%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions.	0.50+

Trench No 868	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.43 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Rare (1%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.0–0.25
86802		Subsoil	Dark orangey red slightly silty clay. Sparse (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.25–0.43
86803		Natural	Pinkish red clay with common white chalk flecks inclusions and rare (1%) sub-rounded stone inclusions. Towards SW of trench natural changes to a dark yellow silty clay with patches of grey and orange mottling. Sparse (5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<50 mm).	0.43+

Trench No 869	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.50 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Rare (1%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.0–0.32
86902		Subsoil	Dark orangey yellow silty clay. Sparse (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions (<30 mm).	0.32–0.50
86903		Natural	Pinkish red clay with common white chalk flex inclusions and rare (1%) sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.50+
86904	86905	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.83 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.32–0.63
86905	86904	Secondary fill	Light to mid-yellow clayey sand with occasional fine rooting, occasional small sub-rounded stones, rare small degraded CBM (likely land drain fragments)	0.32–0.63

Trench No 870	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87001		Topsoil	Moderately compacted light greyish brown clay silt, very few small sub-rounded inclusions scattered sparsely throughout	0–0.32
87002		Subsoil	Densely compacted mid-reddish brown greyish hues silty clay, little to no coarse components	0.32–0.44

87003		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-to dark reddish brown sandy clay, clusters of small chalky inclusions sparsely found but densely packed	0.44+
87004	87005	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned E–W with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.34 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.44–0.65
87005	87004	Secondary fill	Light grey, slightly yellowy, orangey brown streaks sandy clay with small sub-angular inclusions were very sparse, scattered unevenly throughout	0.44–0.65

Trench No 871	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.44 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
87101		Topsoil	Moderately compacted light greyish brown clay silt, very few small sub-rounded inclusions scattered sparsely throughout	0–0.36
87102		Subsoil	Densely compacted mid-reddish brown greyish hues silty clay, little to no coarse components	0.36–0.44
87103		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-reddish brown sandy clay, patches of orangey sand, extremely sparse small sub-angular inclusions	0.44+
87104	87105	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.72 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.44–0.61
87105	87104	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay with occasional small chalk flecks and small sub-rounded stones	0.44–0.61

Trench No 872	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
87201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted light greyish brown clay silt, very few small sub-rounded inclusions scattered sparsely throughout	0–0.36
87202		Subsoil	Densely compacted mid-yellowy brown greyish hues silty clay, little to no coarse components	0.36–0.46
87203		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-reddish brown sandy clay, extremely sparse small sub-angular inclusions usually chalky	0.46–0.48+

Trench No 873	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

87301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid-greyish brown clay silt, very few small sub-rounded inclusions scattered sparsely throughout	0–0.30
87302		Subsoil	Densely compacted light yellowy brown greyish hues silty clay, little to no coarse components	0.30–0.38
87303		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-yellowy brown sandy clay, extremely sparse small sub-angular inclusions	0.38+

Trench No 874	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
87401		Topsoil	Moderately compacted light greyish brown clay silt, very few small sub-rounded inclusions scattered sparsely throughout	0–0.30
87402		Subsoil	Densely compacted light yellowy brown greyish hues silty clay, little to no coarse components	0.30–0.38
87403		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-reddish brown sandy clay, clusters of small chalky inclusions infrequent but densely packed	0.38+
87404	87405	Pit	Subcircular pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.24 m. Width: 1.26 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.56–0.72
87405	87404	Deliberate backfill	Light greenish grey silty clay with moderate 10% angular fine / medium sand, rare 1% sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.56–0.71
87406	87407, 87408	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 1.57 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.38–0.66
87407	87406	Deliberate backfill	Dark greenish grey silty clay (20 / 80%) with very rare rounded stony inclusions 2–4cm in size	0.38–0.53
87408	87406	Deliberate backfill	Mid-bluish grey with orange mottling clay with very rare angular flint inclusions 1–2cm in size	0.38–0.66
87409	87410, 87411	Ditch terminal	Sub-rectangular ditch terminal aligned north-west - south-east with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.97 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.56–0.88
87410	87409	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with moderate 15% angular fine / medium sand none	0.56–0.66
87411	87409	Secondary fill	Light blueish grey silty clay with moderate 10% fine / medium sand none	0.56–0.86

Trench No 875	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87501		Topsoil	Moderately compacted light greyish brown clay silt, very few small sub-rounded inclusions scattered sparsely throughout	0–0.34
87502		Subsoil	Densely compacted light yellowy brown greyish hues silty clay, little to no coarse components	0.34–0.44
87503		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-reddish brown sandy clay, clusters of small chalky inclusions infrequent but densely packed	0.44+
87504	87505	Posthole	Sub-oval posthole with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.30 m. Width: 0.58 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.44–0.62
87505	87504	Secondary fill	Light yellow brown with 'brighter' yellow mottling clay with occasional very small chalk flecks	0.44–0.62
87506	87507	Posthole	Subcircular posthole with steep, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: 0.29 m. Width: 0.56 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.44–0.63
87507	87506	Secondary fill	Mid-blue grey clay with rare medium sub-angular stones	0.44–0.63
87508	87509	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.37 m. Width: 0.55 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.44–0.61
87509	87508	Secondary fill	Mid-blue grey clay with none, very clean and homogenous	0.44–0.61
87510	87511	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW–SE with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.42 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.34–0.57
87511	87510	Secondary fill	Mid-- dark grey clay with none, very clean, homogenous and sterile	0.34–0.57
87512	87513	Ditch terminal	Incomplete ditch terminal aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >0.86 m. Width: 0.67 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.34–0.68
87513	87512	Secondary fill	Light bluish grey, light brown mottling sandy clay with small sub-rounded inclusions are extremely infrequent, in sparse but densely packed clusters near the base	0.34–0.68
87514	87515	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.78 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.44–0.67
87515	87514	Secondary fill	Light bluish grey, mid-reddish brown mottling towards the base sandy clay with virtually no stony inclusions	0.44–0.67

Trench No 876	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87601		Topsoil	Moderately compacted light brownish grey clay silt, very few small sub-rounded inclusions scattered sparsely throughout	0–0.24
87602		Subsoil	Densely compacted light yellowy brown greyish hues silty clay, little to no coarse components	0.24–0.34
87603		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-reddish brown sandy clay, tightly packed clusters of chalky fragments infrequent throughout	0.34–0.40+

Trench No 877	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87701		Topsoil	Moderately compacted light brownish grey clay silt, very few small sub-rounded inclusions scattered sparsely throughout	0–0.34
87702		Subsoil	Densely compacted mid-yellowy brown silty clay with greyish hues, little to no coarse components	0.34–0.44
87703		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-reddish brown sandy clay with light yellowy brown patches, extremely sparse small sub-angular inclusions	0.44+
87704	87705	Land drain	Linear land drain aligned N–S with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.99 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.44–0.69
87705	87704	Deliberate backfill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay (20 / 80%) with small sub-angular stony inclusions 1–4cm in size	0.44–0.69
87706	87707	Land drain	Linear land drain aligned N–S with steep, straight sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.99 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.44–0.67
87707	87706	Deliberate backfill	Dark greyish brown, slightly yellowy sandy clay with infrequent chalky flecks, found mostly towards the edges	0.44–0.67

Trench No 878	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted light greyish brown clay silt, very few small sub-rounded inclusions scattered sparsely throughout	0–0.32
87802		Subsoil	Densely compacted silty clay, mid-yellowy brown with greyish hues, little to no coarse components	0.32–0.40

Trench No 878	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87803		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-yellowy brown sandy clay, extremely sparse small sub-angular inclusions	0.40+
87804	87804	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.25 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.32–0.82
87805	87804	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown silty clay with rare <1%) sub-angular stone inclusions of small size (10 mm-20 mm)	0.32–0.82
87806	87807	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW / SE with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.4–0.69
87807	87806	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay with 3–5% medium gravel	0.4–0.69

Trench No 879	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted light greyish brown clay silt, very few small sub-rounded inclusions scattered sparsely throughout	0–0.34
87902		Subsoil	Densely compacted light yellowy brown greyish hues silty clay, little to no coarse components	0.34–0.43
87903		Natural	Moderately compacted mid-yellowy brown sandy clay, extremely sparse small sub-angular inclusions	0.43+

Trench No 880	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
88001		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay. Sparse (5%) sub-angular and subcircular stone inclusions of small size (10 mm-50 mm)	0.0–0.32
88002		Natural	Light brownish yellow clay with rare (<1%) sub-angular stone and flint inclusion of small size (10–20 mm).	0.32+
88003	88004	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.85 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.32–0.56
88004	88003	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown with small bluish grey patches throughout silty clay with rare (1%) small sub-angular stone inclusions 10–20 mm)	0.32–0.56

Trench No 881	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

88101		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay. Sparse (5%) sub-angular and subcircular stone inclusions of small size (10 mm-50 mm)	0.0–0.34
88102		Natural	Pale yellow clay with dark orangey and bluish grey mottling.	0.34+

Trench No 882	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
88201		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay. Sparse (5%) sub-angular and subcircular stone inclusions of small size (10 mm-50 mm).	0.0–0.32
88202		Natural	Pale red with a yellow hue clay with dark orangey and bluish grey mottling. Rare (1%) small sub-angular stone inclusions <20 mm.	0.32+

Trench No 883	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.31 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
88301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown Silty clay Inclusions are rare small stones ≤≤20 mm Clear interface with (88302)	0.0–0.19
88302		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with hints of orange Silty clay Inclusions are rare very small with stones ≤≤≤10 mm Clear interface with (88302)	0.19+

Trench No 884	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.33 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
88401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey Silty clay Clear interface with 88402 Inclusions are rare small stones ≤20 mm	0.0–0.21
88402		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with hints of orange and blue Silty clay Inclusions are rare small white stones ≤10 mm	0.21+

Trench No 885	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.36 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
88501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey Silty clay Clear interface with 88502 Inclusions are rare small white stones ≤20 mm	0.0–0.19
88502		Natural	Mid-brownish grey with things of orange and blue Silty clay Clear interface with 88501 Inclusions are rare small white stones ≤10 mm	0.19+

Trench No 887	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.51 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

88701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey Silty clay Clear interface with 88702 Inclusions are rare small white stones ≤20 mm	0.0–0.22
88702		Natural	Mid-brownish grey with hints of orange and blue Silty clay Clear interface with 88701 Inclusions are rare small white stones ≤20 mm	0.22+

Trench No 888	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.43 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
88801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. No visible inclusions. Very stiff composition. Upper 0.2m recently ploughed, slower extent consolidated. Clear interface with (88802).	0.0–0.36
88802		Natural	Heterogenous reddish brown or greenish grey silty clay. Stiff composition, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 10–40 mm.	0.36+

Trench No 889	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.39 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
88901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. No visible inclusions, stiff composition.	0.0–0.30
88902		Natural	Heterogenous mid-yellowish brown to light blueish grey clayey silt. Changes to homogeneous mid-reddish brown silty clay. Stiff composition, common manganese flecking throughout silt.	0.30+

Trench No 890	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.52 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
89001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown Silty clay Inclusions are frequent small white stones ≤20 mm Clear interface with (89002) Moderately compact	0.0–0.30
89002		Natural	Mid-greyish brown with a tone of blue Silty clay Clear interface with (89001) No visible inclusions Compact	0.30+
89003	89004, 89005	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SW facing section with irregular, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.3– 0.75
89004	89003	Primary fill	Mid-brownish grey with a light yellowish tone and hints of blue and orange silty clay with very rare small pieces of white rocks ≤10 mm	0.63– 0.75
89005	89003	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey with blue and orange hints silty clay with very rare small white stones ≤10 mm	0.30–0.63

Trench No 891	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.41 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish. brown silty clay. Rare sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 10–40 mm, stiff composition. Clear interface with underlying (89102).	0.0–0.31
89102		Natural	Mid-to dark reddish brown silty clay, changing to light greenish to yellowish grey clayey silt at SW extent. Stiff composition.	0.31+
89103	89104	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S linear. with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.97 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.31–0.48
89104	89103	Secondary fill	Yellowish grey silty clay, red flecking at times silty clay with 10% unsorted grit inclusions	0.31–0.48

Trench No 892	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 10–40 mm, stiff composition. Upper 0.2m plough disturbed, lower extent consolidated. Diffuse interface with underlying (89202).	0.0–0.35
89202		Natural	Heterogenous mid-reddish to greyish brown silty clay. Rare sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 10–40 mm,stiff composition.	0.35+

Trench No 893	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89301		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey Silty clay Rare limestones and cobble ≤40 mm Clear interface with 89302	0.00–0.33
89302		Natural	Light brownish grey Silty clay Very rare small limestones as cobbles ≤20 mm	0.33–0.44+

Trench No 894	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89401		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey Silty clay Rare small limestones ≤20 mm Clear interface with 89402	0.0–0.31
89402		Natural	Light brownish grey Silty clay Very rare small limestone inclusions ≤20 mm	0.31–0.35+

Trench No 895	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

89501		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay, rare small cobble and limestone inclusions ≤30 mm. Clear interface with 89502	0.0–0.40
89502		Natural	Light brownish grey silty clay. Very rare limestone inclusions ≤20 mm	0.40+

Trench No 896	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
89601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey Silty clay Inclusions are rare cobbles, clear interface with 89602	0.0–0.31
89602		Natural	Light brownish grey Silty clay	0.31+
89603	89604, 89605	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.31–0.59
89604	89603	Secondary fill	Light brown clay	0.31–0.46
89605	89603	Secondary fill	Mixed greyish yellow clay with very rare stones	0.46–0.59

Trench No 897	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
89701		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey Silty clay Rare small limestones Clear interface with 89702 ≥20 mm	0.0–0.28
89702		Natural	Light brownish grey Silty clay Rare limestone inclusions ≤20 mm	0.28–0.38+

Trench No 898	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.32 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
89801		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey Silty clay Rare sub-angular gravels 30–60 mm wide Clear interface with 89802	0.0–0.29
89802		Natural	Light greyish brown Silty clay Sparse limestones ≥30 mm	0.29–0.32+

Trench No 899	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.48 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
89901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown Silty clay Rare small cobbles as inclusions ≥20 mm Clear interface with 89902	0.0–0.32
89902		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown Silty clay No inclusions Clear interface with 89903	0.32–0.48
89903		Natural	Light greyish brown Silty clay Bioturbation present (worm)	0.48+
89904	89905	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.40 m. Depth: 0.54 m.	0.48–0.9
89905	89904	Tertiary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with frequent very small stones ≤20 mm, some bioturbation((worm)	0.48–0.9

Trench No 900	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown Silty clay No visible inclusions Clear interface with 9002	0.00–0.43
90002		Natural	Light greyish brown Silty clay	0.43–0.48+

Trench No 901	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90101		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay, sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 5–60 mm, firm composition.	0.0–0.30
90102		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown clay, sparse outcroppings of sub-rounded fine gravels 3–40 mm, firm composition.	0.30+
90103	90104, 90105	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned ENE–WSW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Width: 0.94 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.3–0.62
90104	90103	Secondary fill	Heterogenous mid-yellowish brown to mid-blueish grey silty clay with rare sub-rounded fine gravels 3–15 mm	0.42–0.62
90105	90103	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown clay silt with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded fine gravels 3–10 mm	0.3–0.42
90106	90107	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned NNW–SSE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.35 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.3–0.5
90107	90106	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels / fine gravels 2–60 mm	0.3–0.5

Trench No 902	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 10–50 mm. Stiff composition, established crop and rooting along upper horizon. Clear interface with underlying (90202).	0.0–0.35
90202		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 10–70 mm. Stiff to firm composition.	0.35+
90203	90204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.15 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.35–0.59
90204	90203	Secondary fill	Mid-/ dark greyish brown with yellow hue silty clay with rare small pebbly stones	0.35–0.59

Trench No 902	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90205	90206	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.52 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.35–0.68
90206	90205	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish-yellow clayey-silt with very infrequent inclusions of small angular stones and some very minor bioturbation present near sw edge	0.35–0.68
90207	90208	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.06 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.38–0.64
90208	90207	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish-brown silty clay with some sparse homogenous inclusions of small angular stones, 5 mm x 10 mm	0.38–0.64

Trench No 903	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. brown silty clay	0.0–0.38
90302		Natural	Yellowish brown clay	0.38+
90303	90304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.4–0.91
90304	90303	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown silty clay with 10% unsorted grit inclusions	0.4–0.81
90305	90303	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay with 10% mixed grit and charcoal	0.81–0.91
90306	90307, 90308	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.38–0.78
90307	90306	Secondary fill	Dark reddish brown silty clay with 10% unsorted grit	0.46–0.78
90308	90306	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 10% unsorted grit inclusions	0.38–0.46
90309	90310, 90311	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.50 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.5–1.05
90310	90309	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with rare medium size stones ≤≤80 mm, frequent oyster shells ≤100 mm	0.5–1.05
90311	90309	Primary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with frequent oyster shells less than 100 mm	0.5–1.05

Trench No 904	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

90401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 10–50 mm. Stiff composition, established crop and rooting along upper horizon. Clear interface with underlying (90402).	0.0–0.38
90402		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay. Occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 10–80 mm. Stiff composition.	0.38+

Trench No 905	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
90501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay, sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 10–40 mm. Firm composition.	0.0–0.25
90502		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay.	0.25+
90503	90504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.59 m.	0.38–0.82
90504	90503	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with small sub-rounded pebbles about 10–20 mm in size poorly scattered throughout the fill	0.38–0.82
90505	90506	Gully	Linear gully aligned SE–NW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: >0.50 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.38–0.51
90506	90505	Secondary fill	Dark greyish black silty clay loam with sparse sub-rounded fine stone inclusions, common charcoal inclusions	0.38–0.51
90507	90508	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned SE–NW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.80 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.35–0.6
90508	90507	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderate compaction with 10% moderate small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.35–0.6
90509	90510	Gully	Linear gully aligned SE–NW with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >0.70 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.3–0.55
90510	90509	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown moderately compact silty clay with 7% rare small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted	0.3–0.55
90511	90512, 90513	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S linear. with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 2.18 m. Depth: 0.61 m.	0.3–0.91
90512	90511	Secondary fill	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with 10% grit	0.3–0.7

Trench No 905	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90513	90511	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with 10% grit 10% charcoal	0.7–0.91
90514	90515, 90516, 90517	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.60 m. Depth: 1.00 m.	0.35–1.35
90515	90514	Primary fill	Mid-greyish brown with a shade of blue and hints of orange silty clay with frequent small white stones ≤10 mm	1.15–1.35
90516	90514	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown with some hints of blue silty clay with rare small white stones ≤20 mm	1.05–1.2
90517	90514	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with some slight hints of blue silty clay with frequent white stones ≤40 mm	0.35–1.05
90518	90519, 90520	Grave	Oval grave aligned NNW–SSE with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.13 m. Width: 0.73 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.35–0.42
90519	90518	Inhumation burial	Inhumation burial aligned NNW–SSE. Supine. Arms slightly flexed to the right. Bone preservation generally poor. Shallow depth of remains presents high likelihood of plough damage.45% complete.	0.35–0.42
90520	90518	Deliberate backfill	Dark brown with reddish mottling silty clay with 10% small unsorted stones, 5% unworked flint fragments	0.35–0.42
90521	90522, 90523, 90524, 90525	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with irregular, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.42 m. Depth: 0.78 m.	0.5–1.27
90522	90521	Primary fill	Mid-yellowish-grey clayey silt with some sparse inclusions of small sub-angular white stones, concentrated towards top of fill, roughly 10 mm x 5 mm	0.9–1.27
90523	90521	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish-grey clayey silt with frequent inclusions of small sub-angular stones between 10 mm and 20 mm diameter. some patches very similar to the natural substrate and may represent lenses of natural deposit. rare inclusions of charcoal	0.5–1
90524	90521	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish-brown clayey silt with equally distributed inclusions of small sub-angular white stones, between 10 mm to 15 mm in size. fill also contains some evidence of charcoal	0.65–1
90525	90521	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish-brown silty clay with very few inclusions, rare inclusions of small 5 mm x 10 mm sub-angular white stones	0.5–0.65

Trench No 906	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90601		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt, moderate compaction, rare 1–2% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–20 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with the underlying natural.	0.00–0.32
90602		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, dense compaction, sparse 3–5% sub-angular-angular 10–40 mm moderate gravels-pebbles poorly sorted.	0.32+
90603	90604, 90605	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.4–0.81
90604	90603	Primary fill	Light blueish grey silty clay	0.67–0.81
90605	90603	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay	0.4–0.67
90606	90607, 90608, 90611	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >4.00 m. Depth: 0.85 m.	0.32–1.17
90607	90606	Secondary fill	Greyish brown silty clay with 20% small unsorted stones	0.62–0.92
90608	90606	Secondary fill	Mid-grey-brown with mottled red colour silty clay with 10% grit	0.32–0.62
90609	90610	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and an U-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	0.36–0.67
90610	90609	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare small fragments of white stones ≤10 mm	0.36–0.67
90611	90606	Secondary fill	Grey silty clay with 10% charcoal inclusions	0.7–0.1
90612	90613	Gully	Curvilinear gully with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.10 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.32–0.0.51
90613	90612	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown with mid-yellowish brown mottling clay silt with common sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels 20–60 mm, sparse degraded chalk fragments <30 mm	0.32–0.51
90614	90615, 90616, 90617	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.59 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.32–0.82
90615	90614	Primary fill	Light to mid-greenish grey silty clay with very rare sub-angular and sub-rounded fine gravels 5–25 mm	0.32–0.62
90616	90614	Deliberate dump	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.6–0.7
90617	90614	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded fine gravels 5–40 mm	0.7–0.82

Trench No 906	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90618	90619	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.37–0.53
90619	90618	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded fine gravels 5–20 mm	0.37–0.53
90620	90621, 90623	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 3.44 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.4–0.76
90621	90620	Primary fill	Mid-to light brownish grey silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded fine gravels 5–10 mm	0.64–0.76
90622	90620	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay	0.40–0.65
90623	90624	Ditch?	Possible incomplete ditch aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >1.23 m. Width: >0.49 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.32–0.53
90624	90623	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded fine gravels 5–15 mm	0.32–0.53
90625		Subsoil	Mid-yellowish brown silty clay with occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels 10–40 mm	0.25–0.45
90626	90627	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW-SW with shallow, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >0.81 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.32–0.51
90627	90626	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare fine gravels and chalk flecking<5 mm	0.32–0.51
90628	90629, 90630, 90631	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >1.72 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.32–0.62
90629	90628	Primary fill	Mottled mid-yellowish brown to mid-reddish brown silty clay with common very fine gravels <5 mm, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels 15–45 mm	0.49–0.62
90630	90628	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey silty clay with sparse manganese flecking	0.32–0.49
90631	90628	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown silty clay with occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels 15–45 mm	0.32–0.42

Trench No 907	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90701		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay, moderate compaction, rare 1–2% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–20 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with the underlying natural.	0.0–0.44
90702		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, dense compaction, sparse 3–5% sub-angular-angular 10–40 mm moderate gravels-pebbles poorly sorted.	0.44+
90703	90704	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 3.28 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.4 –0.69
90704	90703	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown silty clay with very rare charcoal	0.47–0.69
90705	90706	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with moderate, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.24 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.44–0.84
90706	90705	Deliberate backfill	Variegated mid-to dark greyish and yellowish brown silty clay with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded fine gravels 5–20 mm	0.44–0.84

Trench No 908	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90801		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt, moderate compaction, rare 1–2% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–20 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with the underlying natural.	0.00–0.24
90802		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, dense compaction, sparse 3–5% sub-angular-angular 10–40 mm moderate gravels-pebbles poorly sorted.	0.24– 0.32+

Trench No 909	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey sandy silt, moderate compaction, rare 1–2% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–20 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted, fine rooting throughout, clear interface with the underlying natural.	0.00–0.33
90902		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, dense compaction, sparse 3–5% sub-angular-angular 10–40 mm moderate gravels-pebbles poorly sorted.	0.33–0.43

90903		Natural	Light-mid-yellowish grey silty sand, common 75–80% angular fine-coarse gravels moderate-dense compaction, iron panning throughout.	0.43–0.49+

Trench No 910	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
91001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay, rare 1–2% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–20 mm fine gravels. poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.00–0.35
91002		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, sparce 3–5% sub-rounded 30–40 mm coarse gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.35–0.40+

Trench No 911	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.27 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
91101		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay, rare 1–2% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–20 mm fine gravels. poorly sorted, moderate-dense compaction, clear interface with underlying natural.	0.0–0.23
91102		Natural	Mid-yellowish brown sandy clay, sparse 3–5% sub-rounded 30–40 mm coarse gravels-pebbles, poorly sorted, dense compaction.	0.23+

Trench No 912	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
91201		Topsoil	Brown silty clay	0.0–0.28
91202		Natural	Purplish brown clay	0.28+

Trench No 913	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.29 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
91301		Topsoil	Brown silty clay	0.0–0.21
91302		Natural	Purplish brown clay	0.21+

Trench No 914	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
91401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, very compact, boundary with natural very diffuse.	0.0–0.18
91402		Natural	Mid-purplish brown clay, very compact.	0.18+

Trench No 915	Length 50 m		Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
91501		Topsoil	Brown silty clay, very diffuse boundary with below layer. very compact clay	0.0–0.19

Trench No 915	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91502		Natural	Purplish brown clay, very compact and diffuse with topsoil.	0.19+
91503	91504, 91505	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.16 m. Depth: 0.61 m.	0.19–0.82
91504	91503	Secondary fill	Mixed orange and grey silty clay with bioturbation	0.61–0.82
91505	91503	Secondary fill	Brown silty clay	0.19–0.61
91506	91507, 91508, 91509	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.42 m.	0.19–0.61
91507	91506	Secondary fill	Grey silty clay	0.54–0.61
91508	91506	Secondary fill	Greyish brown silty clay	0.19–0.54
91509	91506	Secondary fill	Light brown silty clay	0.19–0.46

Trench No 916	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Clear boundary with natural. Compact.	0.0–0.22
91602		Natural	Mid-purple brown clay. Clear boundary with topsoil. Compact	0.22+

Trench No 917	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown friable clay silt with dense grass rooting. Occasional CBM fragments.	0.0–0.26
91702		Natural	Greyish yellow compact silty clay with no inclusions.	0.26+

Trench No 918	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay, compact, with dense grass rooting. Sharp interface with underlying (91802).	0.0–0.30
91802		Natural	Greyish yellow compact silty clay with no inclusions.	0.30+

Trench No 919	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay, compact. With infrequent brick and dense grass rooting.	0.0–0.30
91902		Natural	Greyish yellow compact silty clay with no inclusions.	0.30+

Trench No 920	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.28 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay, compact. With infrequent brick and dense grass rooting.	0.0–0.24
92002		Natural	Greyish yellow compact silty clay with no inclusions.	0.24+

Trench No 921	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay 70 / 30%. Sparse sub-angular small stones.	0.00–0.38
92102		Subsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay 70 / 30%, compact.	0.38–0.46
92103		Natural	Mid-brownish orange with blue grey patches. Compact. Coarse silty clay 70 / 30%.	0.46+

Trench No 922	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92201		Topsoil	Compact mid-grey brown. Silty clay 70 / 30%. Sparse sub-angular small stones.	0.00–0.32
92202		Subsoil	Mid-grey brown moderately compact silty clay 70 / 30%.	0.32–0.48
92203		Natural	Mid-brown orange compact silty clay 70 / 30% with blue grey streaks and patches.	0.48+

Trench No 923	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92301		Topsoil	Mid-grey-brown silty clay (30 / 70), firm occasional small irregular stones and abundant bioturbation from grass	0.00–0.30
92302		Natural	Firm mid-brownish clay (10 / 90) mottled with firm mid-bluish grey silty clay. 1% fine grave sized sub-rounded calcareous stone, 15% fine-medium gravel sized irregular shaped mudstone.	0.30+
92303	92304	Secondary fill	Mid-grey-brown soft silty clay (30 / 70) with occasional small flecks mudstone	0.30–1
92304	92303	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW:SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.89 m. Depth: 0.81 m.	0.30–1

Trench No 924	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

92401		Topsoil	Firm, mid-brown silty clay (30 / 70), 2% Fine gravel sized sub-rounded calcareous stone. 1% medium gravel sized irregular shaped mudstone. Abundant bioturbation.	0–0.30
92402		Subsoil	Firm, mid-yellowish brown silty clay (10 / 90), 1% fine gravel sized sub-rounded calcareous stone, 1% medium gravel sized, irregular shaped mudstone	0.30–0.49
92403		Natural	Firm mid-brownish red silty clay (10 / 90) mottled with firm mid-bluish grey silty clay. 1% fine gravel sized sub-rounded calcareous stone, 15% fine-medium gravel sized irregular shaped mudstone.	0.49+

Trench No 925	**Length 50 m**	**Width 1.80 m**	**Depth 0.56 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
92501		Topsoil	Firm. Mid-grey brown. Silty clay 70 30%. Slight, small sub-angular stones.	0–0.39
92502		Natural	Compact, mid-brown orange, silty clay 80 20 %. With strip of blue grey running across trench.	0.39+
92503		Land drain	Linear land drain aligned N / S with vertical, straight sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.15 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.39–0.71
92504	92503	Deliberate backfill	Mid-grey brown compact silty clay (20 / 80) with <1% fine gravel sized sub-rounded stone	0.39–0.71
92505	92506	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.31 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.39–0.71
92506	92505	Secondary fill	Mid-bluish grey firm silty clay (10 / 90)	0.39–0.71

Trench No 926	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.67 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
92601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay (30 / 70) sparse small angular stones that are less than 10 mm grass with bioturbation, compact.	0.0–0.32
92602		Natural	Mid-brownish blue silty clay (70 / 30), compact, heavily waterlogged.	0.32+

Trench No 927	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.36 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
92701		Topsoil	Mid-blacking brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00–0.11

92702		Natural	Mid-greyish blue silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction	0.11–0.36+

Trench No 928	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.56 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown compact silty clay, rare small stones 1%, common roots, sparse abraded CBM, clear interface with natural.	0–0.30
92802		Natural	Mid-orangish grey compact silty clay mottled with mid-bluish grey silty clay.	0.30–0.56+

Trench No 929	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.35 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92901		Topsoil	Compact, mid-brown silty clay (30 / 70), 3% Fine gravel sized irregular shaped sones, 3% medium gravel sized sub-angular shaped calcareous stone. <1% medium gravel sized sub-angular shaped flint, Common CBM, and abundant bioturbation.	0.00–0.11
92902		Subsoil	Compact mid-orange brown silty clay (20 / 80). Moderate compaction	0.11–0.25
92903		Natural	Compact mid-reddish brown mottled with bluish grey silty clay (20 / 80), <1% fine gravel sized irregular shaped stones. Common bioturbation.	0.25–0.35+

Trench No 930	**Length 56 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.32 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93001		Topsoil	Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0–0.15
93002		Subsoil	Compact mid-orange brown silty clay (20 / 80)	0.15–0.24
93003		Natural	Very compact mottled blue grey gley clay bands within a compact light orange brown clay (10 / 90)	0.24–0.32+

Trench No 931	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.26 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93101		Topsoil	Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0–0.21
93102		Natural	Very compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm and patches of blue grey clay	0.21–0.26+

Trench No 932	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.24 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93201		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40 / 60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and crop grass rooting	0.00–0.18
93202		Natural	Very compact mottled blue grey glay clay bands within a compact light orange brown clay (10 / 90)	0.18–0.24+

Trench No 933	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.23 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93301		Topsoil	Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.00–0.16
93302		Natural	Very compact mottled blue grey glay clay bands within a compact light orange brown clay (10 / 90)	0.16–0.23+

Trench No 934	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93401		Topsoil	Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0–0.26
93402		Natural	Very compact mottled blue grey glay clay bands within a compact light orange brown clay (10 / 90)	0.26–0.33

Trench No 935	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93501		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40 / 60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and crop grass rooting	0–0.34
93502		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.34–0.4

Trench No 936	Length 55 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.0–0.33

Trench No 936	Length 55 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93602		Natural	Moderately compact mid-brownish yellow clay silt (30 / 70) with sparse very small sub-angular stones <10 mm	0.33+

Trench No 937	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.0–0.25
93702		Natural	Compact light orange brown silty clay (30 / 70), with frequent patches of light blue grey waterlogged silty clay	0.25+

Trench No 938	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.0–0.3
93802		Natural	Compact light orange brown silty clay (30 / 70), with frequent patches of light blue grey waterlogged silty clay	0.3+

Trench No 939	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93901		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.0–0.28
93902		Natural	Compact light orange brown silty clay (30 / 70), with frequent patches of light blue grey waterlogged silty clay	0.28+

Trench No 940	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.0–0.26
94002		Natural	Compact light orange brown silty clay (30 / 70), with frequent patches of light blue grey waterlogged silty clay	0.26+

Trench No 941	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

94101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.0–0.31
94102		Natural	Compact light orange brown silty clay (30 / 70), with frequent patches of light blue grey waterlogged silty clay	0.31+

Trench No 942	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.32 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
94201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.0–0.26
94202		Natural	Compact light orange brown silty clay (30 / 70), with frequent patches of light blue grey waterlogged silty clay	0.26+

Trench No 943	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
94301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Moderately compact mid-brown grey clay silt (40 / 60) sparse small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and crop grass rooting	0.0–0.32
94302		Natural	Compact light orange brown silty clay (30 / 70), with frequent patches of light blue grey waterlogged silty clay	0.32+

Trench No 944	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.46 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
94401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.0–0.26
94402		Natural	Moderately compact light yellowish brown clay (30 / 70).	0.26+
94403		Natural	Compact light orange brown silty clay (30 / 70), with frequent patches of light blue grey waterlogged silty clay, alluvial deposition	0.32+

Trench No 945	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.30 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
94501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.0–0.26
94502		Natural	Compact light orange brown silty clay (30 / 70), with frequent patches of light blue grey waterlogged silty clay	0.26+

Trench No 946	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.0–0.32
94602		Natural	Compact light orange brown silty clay (30 / 70), with frequent patches of light blue grey waterlogged silty clay	0.32+

Trench No 947	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Compact mid-brownish grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sparse very small sub-rounded stones <30 mm and dense crop rooting	0.0–0.36
94702		Natural	Compact light orange brown silty clay (30 / 70), with frequent patches of light blue grey waterlogged silty clay	0.36+

Trench No 948	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderately compact, with dense crop rooting / bioturbation.	0.0–0.35
94802		Natural	Heterogenous mid-brownish yellow to mid-blueish grey silty clay. Firm composition.	0.35+

Trench No 949	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, occasional angular stone inclusions and rooting,	0.00–0.28
94902		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay. Frequent, angular stone inclusions. Loose compaction.	0.28–0.35

Trench No 950	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, occasional angular stone inclusions and rooting	0.00–0.42
95002		Natural	Light yellowish-brown silty clay. Frequent, angular stone inclusions. Loose compaction	0.42–0.50

Trench No 951	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

95101		Topsoil	Dark brown. Silty clay. Very small sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.00–0.32
95102		Natural	Light orangey brown. Silty clay. Very occasional stone inclusions.	0.32–0.39

Trench No 952	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.47 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
95201		Topsoil	Dark brown. Silty clay. Very small sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.00–0.34
95202		Natural	Light orangey brown. Silty clay. Very occasional stone inclusions.	0.34–0.47

Trench No 953	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.30 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
95301		Topsoil	Dark brown. Silty clay. Very small sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.00–0.26
95302		Natural	Light orangey brown. Silty clay. Very occasional stone inclusions.	0.26–0.30

Trench No 954	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.34 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
95401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown. Silty clay. Loose compaction, friable.	0.0– 0.28
95402		Natural	Light blueish brown with a yellow hue silty clay. Firm compaction. Rare angular pebbles.	0.28+

Trench No 955	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
95501		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown. Silty clay. Loose compaction, friable.	0.0– 0.28
95502		Natural	Light blueish brown with a yellow hue silty clay. Firm compaction. Rare angular pebbles.	0.28+

Trench No 956	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
95601		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown. Silty clay. Loose compaction, friable.	0.0– 0.28
95602		Natural	Light blueish brown with a yellow hue silty clay. Firm compaction. Rare angular pebbles.	0.28+

Trench No 957	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.38 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
95701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.0– 0.29

95702		Natural	Light orangey brown with a blue hue, silty clay. Rare sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.29– 0.38+

Trench No 958	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay, rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.0– 0.29
95802		Natural	Light orangey brown with a blue hue, silty clay. Rare sub-angular pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.29– 0.34+

Trench No 959	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay - topsoil	0.0–0.38
95902		Natural	Mid-yellow greyish brown silty clay - subsoil	0.38+

Trench No 960	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay - topsoil	0.0– 0.41
96002		Natural	Mid-yellowish grey brown silty clay - natural	0.41+

Trench No 961	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96101		Topsoil	Silty clay. Dark brown. Sparse 1% sub-angular fine and medium chalk gravel unsorted.	0.0–0.25
96102		Natural	Silty clay. Mid-red brown with blue mottled. Sparse 1% sub-angular fine and medium chalk gravel unsorted.	0.25 +

Trench No 962	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96201		Topsoil	Dark brown. Silty clay. Sparse 1% sub-angular fine and medium chalk gravel unsorted.	0.0–0.28
96202		Natural	Silty clay. Mid-red brown. Sparse 1% sub-angular fine and medium chalk gravel unsorted.	0.28 +

Trench No 963	Length 50 m	Width 2.08 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96301		Topsoil	Silty clay , dark brown. Sparse1% sub-angular fine and medium chalk gravel unsorted.	0–0.30

Trench No 963	Length 50 m	Width 2.08 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96302		Natural	Silty clay, dark red brown.Sparse3% sub-angular fine and medium chalk gravel unsorted. Medium to large sub-angular and rounded flint gravel unsorted. Sparse3% sub-angular fine and medium chalk gravel unsorted.	0.30 +

Trench No 964	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0–0.30
96402		Natural	Light orange brown with a grey hue, rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.30+

Trench No 965	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0–0.31
96502		Natural	Light orange brown with a grey hue, rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.31+

Trench No 966	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0–0.35
96602		Natural	Light orange brown with a grey hue, rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.35+

Trench No 967	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0–0.40
96702		Natural	Light orange brown with a grey hue, rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.40+

Trench No 968	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96801		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.0– 0.28
96802		Natural	Light orange brown with a grey hue, rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.28+

Trench No 969	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96901		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.0– 0.25
96902		Natural	Light orange brown with a grey hue, rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.25+

Trench No 970	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
97001		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.0– 0.34
97002		Natural	Light orange brown with a grey hue, rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.34+

Trench No 971	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
97101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.0– 0.38
97102		Natural	Light orange brown with a grey hue, rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.38+

Trench No 972	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
97201		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.43
97202		Natural	Light orange brown with a grey hue, rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.43+
97203	97213	Secondary fill	Reddish brown silty sand with rare 1–2% sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted	0.43–0.62
97204	97205, 97206, 97207	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N / S with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 3.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.43–0.89
97205	97204	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish grey sandy clay with sparce 3–5% sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted	0.68–0.89
97206	97204	Secondary fill	Mid-dark brownish grey clayey sand with sparce 3–5% sub-rounded / sub-angular 10–30 mm fine-coarse gravels, poorly sorted	0.43–0.74
97207	97204	Secondary fill	Mid-dark brownish bluish grey sandy clay with rare 1–2% sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine-moderate gravels, poorly sorted	0.43–0.57

Trench No 972	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
97208	97209	Pit	Subcircular pit aligned SW / NE with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.23 m. Width: 0.91 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.43–0.64
97209	97208	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey sandy clay with rare 1–2% sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted	0.43–0.64
97210	97211, 97212	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.05 m. Width: 2.13 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.43–1.09
97211	97210	Secondary fill	Mid-orange-grey silty clay with rare (1–2%), sub-rounded fine gravel (10–20 mm), poorly sorted	0.79–1.09
97212	97210	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown silty clay with rare 1–2% sub-rounded 10–20 mm fine gravels, poorly sorted	0.43–0.79
97213	97203	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N / S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.43–0.62
97214	97226, 97227, 97228, 97229, 97230, 97231	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 2.85 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.43–1.63
97215	97220	fill of the cut 97220	Mid-whitish orangish brown silty clay	0.43–0.05
97216	97220	fill of the cut 97220	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.43–0.26
97217	97220	fill of the cut 97220	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	0.43–0.38
97218	97220	fill of the cut 97220	Dark greyish brown clayey silt with sand stone, charcoal, gravel	0.43–0.50
97219	97220	fill of the cut97220	Mid-orangish whitish brown silty clay	0.43–0.05
97220	97215, 97216, 97217, 97218, 97219	Ditch recut	Linear ditch recut aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.85 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.43–0.50
97221	97225	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt with infrequent small stones	0.43–1.63
97222	97225	Secondary fill	Mid-reddish brown sandy clayey silt	0.43–1.63
97223	97225	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown sandy silt with infrequent small stones	0.43–1.63
97224	97225	Secondary fill	Mid-greyish blackish brown clayey silt with infrequent small stones	0.43–1.63
97225	97222–97224	Ditch recut	Linear ditch recut aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 2.85 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.43–1.63
97226	97214	Fill	Mid-greyish brown clayey silt	0.43–1.63
97227	97214	Fill	Mid-fresh brown clayey silt	0.43–1.63

Trench No 972	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
97228	97214	Fill	Mottled mid-greyish brown + orange patches clayey silt	0.43–1.63
97229	97214	Fill	Mottled mid-greyish brown + orangey patches clayey silt	0.43–1.63
97230	97214	Fill	Light greyish brown clayey silt	0.43–1.63
97231	97214	Fill	clayey silt	0.43–1.63

Trench No 973	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
97301		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown, silty clay, rare rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.0– 0.28
97302		Natural	Light orange brown with a grey hue, rare sub-rounded pebbles, poorly sorted.	0.28+

Trench No 974	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
97401		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderately compacted with sparse coarse gravel inclusions poorly sorted. Defined, straight interface with the natural soil. rare rooting from crop	0 00–0.26
97402		Natural	Mid-bluish grey glacial clay densely compacted with rare coarse gravel inclusions poorly sorted.	0.26+

Trench No 975	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
97501		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderately compacted with sparse coarse gravel inclusions poorly sorted. Very diffuse interface with the natural soil. rare rooting from crop	0.00–0.24
97502		Natural	Mid-to light brownish grey silty clay densely compacted with rare coarse gravel inclusions poorly sorted. Natural changes to resemble 96402 approximately on the south-eastern edge of the trench	0.24+

Trench No 976	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
97601		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderately compacted with sparse coarse gravel inclusions poorly sorted. Defined, straight interface with the natural soil. rare rooting from crop	0.00–0.35

97602		Natural	Mid-brownish grey glacial clay densely compacted with rare coarse gravel inclusions poorly sorted.	0.35+

Trench No 977	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
97701		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderately compacted with sparse coarse gravel inclusions poorly sorted. Defined, straight interface with the natural soil. rare rooting from crop	0.00–0.34
97702		Natural	Mid-bluish grey glacial clay densely compacted with rare coarse gravel inclusions poorly sorted. Natural changes towards the northern end of the trench to become lighter and yellower whilst keeping the composition the same	0.34+

Trench No 978	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
97801		Topsoil	Soft mid-reddish brown clay silt (40 / 60) with dense grass rooting and frequent small sub-rounded stones <40 mm	0–0.38
97802		Natural	Moderately compact mid-reddish brown silty clay (30 / 70)	0.38–0.45
97803	97808	Tertiary fill	Dark brownish grey friable clay silt (20 / 80)	0.38 –5
97804	97808	Tertiary fill	Light yellowish grey soft silty clay(40 / 60)	0.5–0.53
97805	97808	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey soft silty clay (30 / 70)	0.53 –1.05
97806	97808	Secondary fill	Mid-brownish yellow soft clay silt (30 / 70)	0.38–1
97807	97808	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey soft silty clay (30 / 70)	1.05–1.2
97808	97803, 97804, 97805, 97806, 97807	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, stepped sides and an unknown base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.10 m. Depth: 0.80 m.	0.38–1.2
97809	97810, 97811	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and an unknown base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: >1.02 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.38–0.90
97810	97809	Secondary fill	Mid-brown grey silty clay with sparse 3–6% fine <5 mm FE staining sub-round well sorted	0.50–0.90
97811	97809	tertiary fill	Mid-dark brown grey clayey silt	0.38–0.50
97812	97813, 97814, 97815, 97816, 97817, 97818	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >3.00 m. Depth: 0.72 m.	0.38–1.13

Trench No 978	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
97813	97812	redeposition	Mid-yellow brown sandy clay, moderately compact	0.73–1.13
97814	97812	accumulation/silted	Dark brown grey sandy clay with infrequent gravel components relatively well sorted	0.38–1.1
97815	97812	backfill/plough accumulation	Mid-yellow brown sandy clay, relatively compact with infrequent gravel	0.38–0.92
97816	97812	buried topsoil/accumulation	Mid-yellow grey silty clay, well sorted	0.38–0.79
97817	97812	ploughsoil/redeposition	Mid-yellow brown sandy clay, moderately compacted with infrequent flint gravel	0.38–0.76
97818	97812	slumping/accumulation	Mid-grey brown sandy clay, relatively well sorted with infrequent flint gravel / pebbles	0.38–0.53

Trench No 979	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
97901		Topsoil	Mid-yellow grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sub-angular stones <40 mm.	0–0.2
97902		Natural	Moderately compact mid-reddish brown silty clay (30 / 70)	0.2–0.3

Trench No 980	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
98001		Topsoil	Mid-yellow grey silty clay (40 / 60) with sub-angular stones <40 mm.	0–0.2
98002		Natural	Moderately compact mid-reddish brown silty clay (30 / 70)	0.2–0.3

Trench No 981	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
98101		Topsoil	Mid-greyish brown silty clay moderately compacted with rare poorly sorted coarse gravel inclusions; rare rooting; diffuse undulating interface with the natural soil.	0.00–0.29
98102		Natural	Mid-to light bluish grey glacial clay with yellowish brown patches throughout. Sparse coarse inclusions poorly sorted.	0.29+

Trench No 982	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
98201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 2–4% fine <5 mm fine rooting from well established turf above, no other coarse components, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–38
98202		Natural	Mid-brown-grey silty clay, no coarse components, firm compaction	0.38+

Trench No 983	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
98301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 2–4% fine <5 mm fine rooting from well established turf above, no other coarse components, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.29
98302		Natural	Mid-brown-grey silty clay, no coarse components, firm compaction	0.29+

Trench No 984	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
98401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 3–5% fine <5 mm fine rooting from well established crop above, no other coarse components, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.37
98402		Natural	Mid-brown-grey silty clay, no coarse components, firm compaction	0.37+

Trench No 985	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
98501		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey clayey silt, rare 3–5% fine <5 mm rooting from well established turf above, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–3
98502		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, firm compaction. becomes light grey brown clayey sandy silt towards NW end of trench, still no coarse components, moderate compaction	0.3+

Trench No 986	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
98601		Topsoil	Mid-brown grey clayey silt, rare 3–5% fine <5 mm rooting from well established turf above, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.26

Trench No 986	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
98602		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, firm compaction	0.26+

Trench No 987	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
98701		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% crop stubble from previous crop, rate 1–2% fine <5 mm rooting from new plant growth, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.33
98702		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, moderately firm compaction	0.33+

Trench No 988	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
98801		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% crop stubble from previous crop, rate 1–2% fine <5 mm rooting from new plant growth, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–33
98802		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, moderately firm compaction	0.33+

Trench No 989	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
98901		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% crop stubble from previous crop, rate 1–2% fine <5 mm rooting from new plant growth, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.36
98902		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, moderately firm compaction	0.36+

Trench No 990	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
99001		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% crop stubble from previous crop mixed in with top 10cm of topsoil, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.37
99002		Natural	Mid-grey brown silty clay, no coarse components, moderately firm compaction	0.37+

Trench No 991	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
99101		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% crop stubble from previous crop mixed with top 0.1m of topsoil, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.36
99102		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, moderately firm compaction	0.36+

Trench No 992	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
99201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% crop stubble from previous crop mixed in with top 10cm of topsoil, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.33
99202		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, moderately firm compaction	0.33+

Trench No 993	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
99301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 1–3% crop stubble from previous crop mixed in with top 10cm of topsoil, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–36
99302		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, moderately firm compaction	0.36+

Trench No 994	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
99401		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, rare 3–5% fine <5 mm rooting from weeds mixed in with previous crop stubble, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.31
99402		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, moderately firm compaction	0.31+

Trench No 995	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

99501		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate 10–15% fine rooting from well established turf, no other inclusions, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.4
99502		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no inclusions, moderately firm compaction	0.4+

Trench No 996	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.36 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
99601		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate 10–15% fine rooting from well established turf, no other inclusions, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.0–0.27
99602		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no inclusions, moderately firm compaction	0.27+

Trench No 997	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
99701		Topsoil	Light brown soft silty clay ploughsoil with some rooting	0 to 0.33
99702		Natural	Light brown firm clay with very occasional fine chalk gravel	0.33 to 0.40+

Trench No 998	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.33 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
99801		Topsoil	Light brown soft silty clay ploughsoil with some rooting and very occasional small chalk gravel, moderately soft compaction	0 to 0.28
99802		Natural	Light brown firm clay with occasional light blue pockets of light blue firm clay	0.28 to 0.33+

Trench No 999	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.36 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
99901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction, some rooting from crops, rare 1% fine gravel, diffuse boundary with 99902	0–0.27
99902		Natural	Light orangish grey silty clay, firm compaction, rare 1% fine gravel, diffuse boundary with 99901	0.27+

Trench No 1000	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.29 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**

100001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction, some rooting from crops, rare 1% fine gravel, diffuse boundary with 100002	0–0.20
100002		Natural	Light orangish grey silty clay, firm compaction, rare 1% fine gravel, diffuse boundary with 100001	0.20–0.29

Trench No 1001	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.33 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
100101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction, some rooting from crops, rare 1% fine gravel, diffuse boundary with 100102	0–0.24
100102		Natural	Light orangish grey silty clay, firm compaction, rare 1% fine gravel, diffuse boundary with 100101	0.24+

Trench No 1002	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.40 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
100201		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate fine rooting from well established crop above, moderate compaction, boundary below diffuse	0.0–0.35
100202		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, firm compaction	0.35+

Trench No 1003	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
100301		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate fine rooting from well established crop above, moderate compaction, boundary below diffuse	0.0–31
100302		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, firm compaction	0.31+

Trench No 1004	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.42 m**

Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
100401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction, some rooting from crops, rare 1% fine gravel, diffuse boundary with 100402	0–0.32
100402		Natural	Light orangish grey silty clay, firm compaction, rare 1% fine gravel, diffuse boundary with 100401	0.32+

Trench No 1005	**Length 50 m**	**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.45 m**

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
100501		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate fine rooting from well established crop above, moderate compaction, boundary below diffuse	0.0–33
100502		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, firm compaction	0.33+

Trench No 1006	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
100601		Topsoil	Mid-grey brown clayey silt, moderate fine rooting from well established crop above, moderate compaction, boundary below diffuse	0.0–0.22
100602		Natural	Mid-brown grey silty clay, no coarse components, firm compaction	0.22+

Trench No 1007	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
100701		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones, poorly sorted.	0.0–0.32
100702		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.37+

Trench No 1008	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
100801		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted.	0.0–0.26
100802		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.26+

Trench No 1009	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
100901		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.26
100902		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.33+

Trench No 1010	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m

Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL

101001		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.28
101002		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.33+

Trench No 1011	**Length 50 m**		**Width 2 m**	**Depth 0.30 m**
Context Number	**Fill Of/Filled With**	**Interpretative Category**	**Description**	**Depth BGL**
101101		Topsoil	Mid-brownish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction with 10% small to medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones poorly sorted.	0.00–0.25
101102		Natural	Mid-greyish brown silty clay. Moderate compaction small to medium sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.	0.30+

Appendix 3 Finds data

Trench	Animal bone	Burnt flint	CBM	Clay pipe	Copper alloy	Fired clay	Glass	Human bone	Iron	Lead	Leather	Opus Sig.	Pottery	Marine shell	Slag	Stone	Synthetic materials	Worked bone	Worked flint
1	11/103	-	-	-	-	2/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	7/136	-	-	1/20	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	1/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5/163	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	29/166	-	-	-	-	41/371	-	-	-	-	-	-	18/331	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/37	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	6/196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26/291	-	-	4/350	-	-	-
42	67/1573	-	-	-	-	2/18	1/1	-	-	-	-	-	207/4184	19/465	1/14	-	-	-	-
44	261/2400	-	-	-	-	7/27	-	-	-	-	-	-	101/2293	23/112	-	-	-	-	1
45	36/143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3/83	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	49/56	-	-	-	-	1/1	-	-/52	-	-	-	-	1/3	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	88/329	6/7	-	-	-	14/65	-	-/794	-	-	-	-	30/326	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	275/1877	4/2	-	-	-	14/49	-	-	-	-	-	-	147/3064	5/102	-	-	-	-	1
49	238/820	18/7	-	-	-	3/59	-	-	-	-	-	-	53/866	2/8	-	-	-	-	-
50	19/40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	7/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/13	-	-	-	-	-	1
77	52/514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53/665	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	23/467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50/434	1/19	-	-	-	-	-
79	10/81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249/4149	13/327	-	-	-	-	-
80	1/7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6/261	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/1	-	-	-	-	-	-
103	54/206	-	-	-	-	7/49	-	-	-	-	-	-	5/58	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/43	-	-	-	-	-	-
105	39/246	-	-	-	-	2/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	22/152	-	-	-	-	-	-
106	36/142	-	-	-	-	10/93	-	-	-	-	-	-	15/95	-	-	-	-	-	-
107	91/426	-	-	-	-	13/129	-	-	-	-	-	-	20/383	-	-	9/506	-	-	3
108	153/985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102/2013	-	-	-	-	-	-
110	19/628	-	-	-	-	7/27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

119	80/643	-	1/36	-	-	8/69	-	-	1/10	-	-	-	164/4091	49/345	-	-	-	-	-
120	144/1807	-	-	-	-	17/95	-	-	2/28	-	-	-	204/4770	15/176	-	3/546	-	1/3	-
122	7/111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/32	-	-	-	-	-	-
123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/32	-	-	-	-	-	-
139	-	-	4/9	-	-	-	-	-	21/79	-	-	-	3/46	-	-	-	-	-	-
148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/13	-	-	-	-	-	-
150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/182	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	181/1095	9/5	1/2	-	-	-	1/1	-	-	-	-	-	61/781	-	-	-	-	-	1
152	114/785	-	-	-	-	1/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50/501	-	-	-	-	2/23	3
153	126/1491	-	1/38	2/3	-	5/63	-	-	1/2	-	-	-	73/830	1/21	-	1/10	1/1	-	-
154	17/121	-	1/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7/103	-	-	-	-	-	1
155	179/1238	-	-	-	-	6/45	-	-	-	-	-	-	32/1074	-	-	-	-	-	1
156	699/3499	-	-	-	-	6/74	-	-	-	-	-	-	59/760	2/42	-	-	-	1/9	-
158	-	-	1/27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
165	-	-	1/53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
174	12/110	-	-	-	-	1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
210	35/210	-	-	-	-	1/9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/52	-	-	-	-	-	-
211	103/805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/47	-	-	-	-	-	-
213	46/439	-	-	-	-	2/6	-	-	-	-	-	-	23/123	-	-	-	-	-	-
220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4/44	-	-	-
237	46/66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
241	-	2/10	2/11	-	-	10/213	-	-	-	-	-	-	47/2627	-	-	7/187	-	-	-
267	79/339	1/1	-	-	1/2	1/6	-	-	-	-	-	-	34/780	-	-	2/322	-	-	-
268	107/455	-	1/5	-	-	3/10	-	-	1/1	-	-	-	43/837	-	-	-	-	-	-
269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-
270	11/151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41/1088	-	-	-	-	-	-
271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5/123	-	-	-	-	-	-
310	45/74	-	-	-	-	1/22	-	-	-	-	-	-	7/223	-	-	-	-	-	2
319	38/194	-	-	-	-	1/23	-	-	1/15	-	-	-	13/103	-	-	-	-	-	-
321	181/450	-	-	-	-	1/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	58/625	-	-	-	-	-	-

384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4/77	-	-	-	-	-	-
405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3/17	-	-	-	-	-	-
422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/15	-	-	-	-	-	-
425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53/4065	-	-	-	-	-	-
450	145/165	90/158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19/203	-	-	-	-	-	-
455	335/116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16/387	-	-	-	-	-	-
464	41/404	-	2/7	-	-	6/28	-	-	1/3	-	-	-	1/6	3/57	-	-	-	-	-
465	31/262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
467	269/1573	-	-	-	-	17/277	-	-	2/69	-	-	-	21/121	5/95	-	-	-	-	-
477	2/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
486	60/85	1/1	1/5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11/32	-	-	-	-	-	-
487	93/714	-	-	-	1/2	7/39	-	-	-	-	-	-	38/387	6/88	-	-	-	-	-
488	110/163	12/15	-	-	1/3	2/7	-	-	-	-	-	-	74/1321	1/1	-	1/2	-	-	1
489	120/298	8/3	-	-	-	3/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	23/648	-	-	-	-	-	-
490	101/318	3/1	-	-	2/11	2/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	36/541	-	-	-	-	-	-
491	158/341	15/4	-	-	-	13/33	-	-	1/1	-	-	-	80/2522	-	3/3	-	-	-	1
493	-	-	1/9	-	-	-	-	-	1/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
494	-	-	2/12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
504	17/35	-	-	-	-	6/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	3/53	-	-	2/422	-	-	-
505	5/8	8/1	-	-	-	11/34	-	-	-	-	-	-	11/43	-	-	1/11	-	-	-
521	93/473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6/38	-	-	2/223	-	-	-
522	53/51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3/56	-	-	-	-	-	3
549	6/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
550	13/27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-
559	1/26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/73	-	-	-	-	-	-
566	34/50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/1	-	-	-	-	-	-
567	109/436	-	1/298	-	-	1/15	-	-	-	-	-	-	103/2115	105/2104	-	-	-	-	1
572	21/56	-	-	-	-	1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6/191	-	-	-	-	-	-
573	69/343	-	-	-	-	2/21	-	-	1/106	-	-	-	6/101	-	1/107	-	-	-	3

574	23/327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/21	-	-	-	-	-	-
576	50/288	-	1/125	-	-	3/21	-	-	1/102	-	-	-	9/60	-	-	-	-	-	2
577	86/1115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83/1371	-	-	-	-	-	5
578	13/27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
579	55/654	-	-	-	-	13/42	-	-	-	-	-	-	13/77	-	2/22	1/348	-	-	-
580	86/991	1/7	3/121	-	1/2	12/189	-	-	-	-	-	-	9/179	-	11/378	2/248	-	-	-
581	660/996	-	5/153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82/2043	21/443	-	-	-	-	-
582	19/187	-	6/485	-	-	1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/44	1/27	-	1/747	-	-	-
583	26/425	-	11/2479	-	-	-	-	-	2/28	-	-	-	36/1011	110/1157	-	-	-	-	-
584	445/1407	-	6/1058	-	-	3/18	-	-	5/23	-	-	-	118/1939	33/611	-	-	-	-	1
585	36/31	-	1/29	-	-	1/12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/17	-	-	-	-	-	1
586	204/1323	-	10/2471	-	-	2/8	-	-	11/52	-	-	1/143	45/1060	113/1075	-	-	-	-	1
587	32/507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/32	-	-	-	-	-	-
592	124/279	-	-	-	-	9/30	-	-	-	-	-	-	26/217	-	-	-	-	-	-
596	32/41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19/127	-	-	-	-	-	-
602	27/7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
603	71/265	2/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50/284	2/48	-	-	-	-	-
606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
608	19/60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
609	35/394	-	-	-	-	5/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/6	-	-	-	-	-	1
629	45/80	-	-	-	-	5/20	-	-	-	-	-	-	21/201	-	-	1/84	-	-	3
634	63/132	7/2	-	-	-	3/26	-	-	3/1	-	-	-	92/760	-	-	-	-	-	2
635	164/249	40/9	-	-	-	33/664	-	-	-	-	-	-	283/4089	-	-	2/114	-	-	3
667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
670	69/31	9/2	-	-	-	5/170	-	-	-	-	-	-	43/234	-	-	6/865	-	-	-
671	10/13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3/18	-	-	-	-	-	-
673	1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/1	-	-	-	-	-	-
674	27/35	-	-	-	-	6/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11/27	-	-	-	-	-	-
682	59/550	5/2	1/2	-	-	4/9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/24	-	-	1/1126	-	-	2

684	-	-	-	-	2/16	-	-	-	1/1	-	-	-	2/36	-	1/1	-	-	-	-
716	2/88	-	2/18	-	-	-	1/84	-	1/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
730	41/135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70/990	-	-	-	-	-	-
753	48/400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/1	18/215	-	-	-	-	-
756	62/858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/9	-	-	-	-	-	-
757	142/131	-	-	-	-	4/14	-	-	-	-	-	-	130/1333	26/774	-	-	-	-	-
758	23/310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27/551	4/35	-	-	-	-	-
759	2/5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
786	4/3	-	2/4	-	-	4/13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
787	102/579	-	-	-	-	6/52	-	-	2/34	-	-	-	31/242	-	-	-	-	-	2
788	3/6	-	1/15	1/4	-	-	12/745	-	11/524	-	10/100	-	26/1069	1/6	5/254	-	-	-	-
789	24/606	-	-	-	-	1/31	-	-	3/609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
790	3/105	-	8/107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/282	-	-	-	-	-	-
791	-	-	2/1311	1/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/5	-	-	-	1/4	-	-
802	6/8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
803	25/19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16/84	-	-	-	-	-	-
804	42/420	-	-	-	-	8/27	-	-	-	-	-	-	23/114	-	-	-	-	-	1
841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/6	-	-	-	-	-	-
858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/23	-	-	-	-	-	-
870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/35	-	-	-	-	-	-
878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2/17	-	-	-	-	-	-
903	134/1404	-	1/176	-	-	-	1/1	-	-	-	-	-	27/659	18/199	-	-	-	-	1
905	54/876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/761	19/86	-	-	-	16/423	4/40	-	2/46	-	-	-
906	66/224	-	-	-	-	1/317	-	-	1/15	-	-	-	85/1553	81/923	-	-	-	-	-
923	-	-	1/5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/1	-	-
972	77/1027	-	-	-	-	4/41	1/14	-	-	-	-	-	105/2068	34/544	-	-	-	-	-
978	-	-	-	-	-	4/67	-	-	-	-	-	-	12/340	-	-	-	-	-	-

U/S	-	-	-	-	10/46	4/15	-	-	87/5710	3/45	-	-	22/299	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	*9034/ 49,054*	*248/ 241*	*81/9072*	*4/8*	*18/82*	*400/ 3847*	*17/ 846*	*-/1607*	*174/ 7259*	*3/45*	*10/100*	*1/143*	*4139/ 76,899*	*716/ 10,059*	*18/524*	*53/ 6221*	*3/6*	*4/35*	*51/-*

Appendix 4 Pottery by period and common ware name/fabric

Period	Ware name	Ware code	No. *	Wgt *.	Max. vessels *
Iron Age	Shell-tempered wares	IASH	963	12,157	63
	Grog-tempered wares	IAGROG	414	4722	18
	Sandy wares	IASA	152	8123	14
	Grit-tempered wares	IAGR	45	439	4
	Shell and grog-tempered wares	IASA6 & 7	29	209	1
	Rock-tempered wares	ETW	17	482	4
	Sub-total:		*1620*	*26,132*	*104*
Romano-British	South Gaulish samian	SAMSG	1	11	1
	Central Gaulish samian	SAMCG	20	157	3
	East Gaulish samian	SAMEG	6	198	-
	Argonne ware	ARGO	1	3	-
	Parisian-type ware	PART	1	6	-
	South Carlton whiteware	SC	11	227	1
	Nene Valley colour-coated ware	NVCC	27	170	2
	Swanpool colour-coated ware	SPCC	6	15	-
	Swanpool oxidised ware	SPOX	4	117	1
	Cream ware	CR	18	366	2
	Oxidised ware	OX	9	134	1
	South Carlton mortaria	MOSC	2	215	1
	Nene Valley whiteware mortaria	MONV	6	544	1
	Swanpool mortaria	MOSP	5	75	2
	Greyware	GREY	1654	34,264	227
	Shell-tempered	SHEL	348	7705	36
	Dales-type ware	DWSH	179	2763	23
	Dales-type greyware	DTGREY	97	1017	6
	Local Black Burnished ware	BB2	12	213	4
	South East Dorset Black Burnished ware	BB1	12	70	2
		Subtotal:	*2419*	*48,270*	*313*
Anglo-Saxon	Coarse sandy ware	-	1	15	-
	Rock-tempered ware	CHARN	22	470	1
	Sandstone-gritted ware	SST	13	148	-
	Sandy ware	-	1	5	-
		Subtotal:	*37*	*638*	*1*
Medieval	Beverley type ware	BEVO	10	92	1
	Coarse sandy ware	-	5	23	-
	Humber ware	HUM	1	42	-
	Lincoln glazed ware	LSW	2	20	-
	Shell-tempered ware	NLST	2	7	1
	Toynton medieval ware	TOY	8	79	1
		Subtotal:	*28*	*263*	*3*
Post-medieval	Beverley type ware	BEVO	5	36	1
	Black glazed ware	BL	3	289	2
	Brown glazed coarseware	-	1	3	-
	Glazed red earthenware	-	1	21	-
	Midlands black glazed ware	BL	1	28	-
	Raeren stoneware	RAER	1	1	-

Period	Ware name	Ware code	No. *	Wgt *.	Max. vessels *
	Stoneware	BS	2	217	1
		Subtotal:	*14*	*595*	*4*
Modern	Industrial white ware	-	16	473	2
	Stoneware	-	4	524	1
	Transfer printed white ware	-	1	4	-
		Subtotal:	*21*	*1001*	*3*
		Total	**4139**	**76,899**	**427**

*number/weight in grammes/maximum number of vessels represented by rims

Appendix 5 Human bone assessment summary

Context	Cut	Date	Deposit type	Quantification	Age/sex	Pathology	Comments
Unburnt bone							
4608	4607 *(0.56 m)*	RB	R (ditch)	l. (right tibial shaft)	subadult/adult >15 yr	well healed pnb – tibia	1–3, 1; patchy cortical preservation, very good in places, flaking in others; some new dry breaks; no further osteological potential
56712	56711 *(0.57 m)*	MRB	R (ditch)	s. (frontal bone)	adult 30–45 yr female	slight orbital porosity – ?*cribra orbitalia*	1; very good condition; new and old dry breaks; no further osteological potential
75605	75603 *(0.81 m)*	RB	R (ditch)	u. (proximal right ulna)	adult >35 yr ??male	op – proximal ulna	1; very good condition; new break; no further osteological potential
90519	90518 *(0.07 m)*	?RB	inh. burial	60%	adult 40+ yr ?? male	op – T, L; oa – 3L; MV – pronounced platymeria	1–5, 3: patchy cortical bone; marked dry bone fragmentation (old and new breaks); metric very limited; some pathology recognition potential limited; minimal trab. surviving
Cremated bone							
4706	4705 *(0.16 m)*	?RB	unurned burial	785 g	adult 35–55 yr ?male	endocranial new bone – occiput	1–4, 2: cortical bone condition variable depending on extent of burning; trab almost completely destroyed; largely cranial vault & long bone shaft; poorly oxidised – much coloured bone; excavated in two spits and quadrants

KEY: s.au.l. – skull/axial skeleton/upper limb/lower limb (where all four areas of skeleton not represented); RB – Romano-British; MRB – Middle Romano-British; T/L – lumbar vertebrae; inh – inhumation; pnb – periosteal new bone; oa – osteoarthritis; op – osteophyte/s; R – redeposited; MV – morphological variation; trab – trabecular bone

Appendix 6 Marine Shell

Trench	Feature	Cxt. No.	Cockle	Mussel	Oyster (L Valve)	Oyster (R Valve)	Whelk	Tellin
42	Ditch 4802	4207	-	-	1	1	-	-
	Ditch 4803	4208	-	-	6	9	-	-
	Ditch 4804	4205	-	-	2	-	-	-
44	Ditch 4805	4403	1	18	1	2	-	-
	Ditch 4806	4413	-	-	1	-	-	-
48	Ditch 4807	4817	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Ditch 4808	4823	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Ditch 4809	4826	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Ditch 4810	4811	1	-	1	-	-	-
49	Pit 4910	4911	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Pit 4912	4913	-	-	1	-	-	-
78	Ditch 7803	7804	-	-	-	1	-	-
79	Ditch 7911	7912	-	-	5	2	-	-
		7913	-	-	3	3	-	-
119	Ditch 11909	11910	-	-	15	23	-	-
	Ditch 11911	11912	-	-	7	1	-	-
		11916	-	-	1	1	-	-
	Ditch 11919	11920	-	-	1	-	-	-
120	Ditch 12006	12008	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Ditch 12041	12041	-	-	1	4	-	-
	Ditch 12043	12043	-	-	2	-	-	-
	Ditch 12045	12045	-	-	1	3	-	-
	Gully 12017	12018	-	-	-	3	-	-
153	Ditch 15323	15324	-	-	-	1	-	-
156	Ditch 15608	15610	-	-	1	1	-	-
464	Ditch 46409	46410	-	-	2	1	-	-
467	Ditch 46713	46714	-	-	2	3	-	-
487	Ditch 48704	48703	-	-	2	4	-	-
488	Pit 48813	48814	-	-	-	1	-	-
567	Ditch 56711	56712	-	-	56	49	-	-
581	Ditch 58109	58110	-	-	4	3	-	-
	Ditch 58111	58113	-	1	1	1	-	-
	Ditch 58114	58116	-	-	4	5	-	-
	Ditch 58117	58118	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Pit 58103	58105	-	-	1	-	-	-
582	Ditch 58215	58219	-	-	-	1	-	-
583	Ditch 58303	58304	1	2	24	27	3	-
	Ditch 58303	58305	-	-	8	45	-	-
584	Ditch 58406	58407	2	-	5	2	-	-
		58408	-	-	1	2	-	-

Trench	Feature	Cxt. No.	Cockle	Mussel	Oyster (L Valve)	Oyster (R Valve)	Whelk	Tellin
		58409	-	-	3	6	-	-
	Ditch 58416	58418	-	-	5	3	1	-
	Ditch 58422	58425	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Pit 58410	58411	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Pit 58419	58421	-	-	-	1	-	-
586	Ditch 58607	58608	-	-	2	1	-	-
	Ditch 58612	58613	-	-	55	52		-
	Ditch 58616	58617	-	-	1	2	-	-
603	Ditch 60306	60307	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Ditch 60311	60309	-	-	1	-	-	-
753	Ditch 75305	75303	-	-	1	15	-	-
	Ditch 75305	75304	-	-	-	2	-	-
757	Ditch 75703	75704	-	-	10	4	-	-
	Ditch 75705	75706	-	-	4	8	-	-
758	Ditch 75803	75805	-	-	-	4	-	-
788	Ditch 78803	78805	1	-	-	-	-	-
903	Ditch 90309	90310	-	-	9	9	-	-
905	Ditch 90503	90504	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Ditch 90514	90517	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Ditch 90521	90522	-	-	1	-	-	-
		90524	-	-	-	1	-	-
906	Ditch 90606	90607	-	-	6	5	-	-
	Ditch 90606	90611	-	-	5	1	-	-
	Ditch 90614	90617	-	-	13	5	-	-
	Ditch 90620	90622	1	-	19	25	-	1
	Ditch? 90623	90624	-	-	-	-	-	-
972	Ditch 97204	97205	-	-	8	3	-	-
	Ditch 97204	97206	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Ditch 97210	97211	-	-	2	-	-	-
		97212	-	-	8	-	-	-
	Ditch 97213	97203	-	-	7	4	-	-
	Ditch recut 97220	97216	-	-	-	1	-	-
		Total	**7**	**22**	**325**	**357**	**4**	**1**

Appendix 7 Environmental data

Scale of abundance: C = <5, B = 5–10, A = 10–30, A* = 30–100, A** = 100–500, A*** = >500; Sab/f = small animal/fish bones; Moll-t = terrestrial molluscs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Immingham	11	4	RB	Gully	409	410	401	37	10 [60%]	2	C	-	A	Triticeae, rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (C), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Habrough	24	42	RB	Ditch	4204	4205	4201	31	45 [95%]	<1	B	C	A	*Triticum spelta, Galium aparine,* Vicieae, Cyperaceae, *Sparganium erectum,* rhizomes/tubers, amorphous charred material	Moll-t (C), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Habrough	24	44	Late RB	Ditch	4403	4404	4401	36	50 [95%]	1	C	-	C	*Triticum* sp., indet.	Moll-t (A), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Habrough	24	44	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	4412	4413	4402	29	25 [75%]	<1	C	-	C	*Triticum* sp., rhizomes/tubers, *C*aryophyllaceae, indet.	Moll-t (A**), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Habrough	24	44	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	4410	4411	4403	32	110 [70%]	<1	C	-	C	Triticeae*, Rumex* sp., Vicieae, monocot./herb stem, *Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus, Montia fontana*	Moll-t (A***), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Habrough	24	45	RB	Ditch	4505	4506	4501	40	60 [15%]	1	C	-	-	*Triticum* sp.	Moll-t (A), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Habrough	24	47	RB	Cremation grave	4705	4706	4703	10	260 [10%]	<1	C	-	-		Modern seeds (C)
Habrough	24	47	RB	Cremation grave	4705	4706	4704	8	35 [50%]	2	C	C	A	*Triticum spelta, Rumex* sp., Vicieae, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Habrough	24	47	RB	Cremation grave	4705	4706	4705	6	40 [60%]	2	-	-	B	Vicieae, *Rumex* sp.	-
Habrough	24	47	RB	Cremation grave	4705	4706	4706	5	150 [5%]	<1	-	-	-		-
Habrough	24	47	RB	Cremation grave	4705	4706	4707	3	10 [40%]	<1	-	-	-	-	Earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Habrough	24	47	RB	Cremation grave	4705	4706	4708	9	180 [15%]	2	-	-	C	-	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Habrough	24	47	RB	Cremation grave	4705	4706	4709	8	55 [50%]	1	C	-	A	Triticeae, Polygonaceae, Vicieae	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Habrough	24	47	RB	Ditch	4709	4712	4710	37	10 [70%]	1	C	-	C	*Triticum* sp., *Rumex* sp., rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (A**), modern seeds (A**)
Habrough	24	47	RB	Gully	4717	4718	4711	19	20 [80%]	5	-	-	-	-	Modern seeds (C)
Habrough	24	48	Mid-RB	Pit	4803	4804	4801	12	15 [90%]	<1	-	-	C	Vicieae	Coal (C), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs, fungal sclerotia
Habrough	24	48	RB	Ditch	4807	4809	4802	36	55 [15%]	<1	B	C	A	*Triticum spelta, Carex* spp., Cyperaceae, rhiomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens*, other	Moll-t (A**), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Habrough	24	48	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	4822	4823	4803	29	25 [50%]	<1	A	A	A*	*Triticum spelta, Corylus avellana, Carex* spp., rhizomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens, Odontites/Euphrasia, Montia fontana, Vicieae, Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*	Moll-t (A*), modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
Habrough	24	48	Mid- or late RB	Pit	4820	4821	4805	8	30 [40%]	<1	-	-	B	Triticeae, Poaceae (large seed & twisted awn), rhizomes/tubers, Vicieae	Modern seeds (C)
Habrough	24	48	Mid- or late RB	Pit	4820	4821	4806	7	20 [75%]	<1	-	-	B	Rhizomes/tubers, Poaceae twisted awn	Modern seeds (C)
Habrough	24	48	Mid- or late RB	Pit	4820	4821	4807	9	30 [70%]	<1	B	C	A	*Triticum spelta*, Vicieae, Trifolieae, *Danthonia decumbens, Carex* sp., Cyperaceae, Poaceae (small), rhizomes/tubers	Coal (C), modern seeds (C), fungal sclerotia
Habrough	24	48	Mid- or late RB	Pit	4820	4821	4808	10	30 [90%]	<1	C	B	A	*Triticum spelta, Danthonia decumbens,* rhizomes/tubers, *Rumex acetosella*	Modern seeds (C), fungal sclerotia

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Habrough	24	49	Early RB	Pit	4912	4913	4901	32	40 [90%]	<1	A	C	A*	*Triticum spelta, Galium aparine, Carex* spp., Cyperaceae, Vicieae, Poaceae (large), *Odontites/Euphrasia, Valerianella dentata,* rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (A), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs, fungal sclerotia
Habrough	24	49	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	4916	4918	4902	28	50 [1%]	<1	C	C	A*	*Triticum spelta, Danthonia decumbens,* Vicieae (inc. cf. *Lathyrus* sp.), *Montia fontana, Rumex* sp., Poaceae (large), *Carex* sp., rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (A)
Habrough	25	60	RB	Pit	6003	6004	6001	12	35 [40%]	15	-	-	-	-	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Immingham	29	77	RB	Ditch	7703	7704	7701	36	55 [90%]	2	-	-	-	-	Moll-t (A**), earthworm eggs
Immingham	29	77	Mid- or late RB	Pit	7705	7706	7702	30	150 [85%]	5	A**	A**	A*	*Triticum spelta* (inc. germinated grain), *Carex* spp., *Odontites/Euphrasia,* Poaceae (small), Vicieae, *Pisum sativum,* rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (C), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Immingham	29	78	RB	Ditch	7811	7812	7801	35	70 [85%]	1	A**	A	A*	*Triticum spelta* (inc. germinated grain), *Valerianella dentata,* Solanaceae, *Odontites/Euphrasia* sp., *Rumex* sp., *Carex spp.,* Vicieae, Asteraceae, Poaceae (inc. twisted awn), rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (A**), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Immingham	29	80	Early RB	Ditch	8003	8004	8001	27	40 [75%]	1	B	A	A*	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta*), rhizomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens*, *Carex* spp., monocot/herbaceous stems, *Stellaria* sp., *Montia fontana, Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Immingham	32	105	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	10513	10515	10501	36	260 [5%]	<1	C	-	A	Rhizomes/tubers, *Corylus avellana,* Triticeae, Poaceae	Moll-t (A***), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Immingham	32	107	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	10707	10708	10701	35	10 [50%]	1	-	-	A	Rhizomes/tubers, *Corylus avellana* nutshell, *Carex* sp., Poaceae	Moll-t (B), modern seeds (B)

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Immingham	32	108	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	10803	10804	10801	37	20 [50%]	1	A	-	A*	*Triticum spelta*, rhizomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens*, *Carex* sp.	Moll-t (A**), modern seeds (C)
Stallingborough	41	139	Undated	Ditch	13906	13905	13901	33	15 [95%]	<1	-	-	C	Indet.	Moll-t (C)
Stallingborough	41	139	Undated	Pit	13903	13904	13902	20	10 [80%]	<1	C	-	-	Triticeae	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Stallingborough	45	151	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	15110	15114	15101	34	55 [95%]	<1	C	-	A	*Triticum spelta, Carex* sp., Cyperaceae, Vicieae, *Bromus* sp.	Moll-t (A), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Stallingborough	45	151	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	15115	15116	15102	36	50 [95%]	<1	A	C	A	*Triticum spelta, Hordeum vulgare* undiff., rhizomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens*, *Carex* spp., *Aphanes/Alchemilla* sp.	Moll-t (A*), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Stallingborough	45	152	Late IA or early RB	Pit	15211	15212	15201	16	20 [70%]	<1	C	-	A	Triticeae, amorphous charred material, *Carex* spp., Cyperaceae, indet., *Rumex* sp.	Moll-t (A), modern seeds (A)
Stallingborough	45	152	Late IA or early RB	Pit	15211	15213	15202	19	15 [60%]	<1	-	-	C	Cyperaceae	Moll-t (A), modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
Stallingborough	45	152	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	15223	15224	15203	38	40 [10%]	1	A	B	A	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta*), *Hordeum vulgare* undiff., rhizomes/tubers, *Carex* spp., Cyperaceae, Vicieae	Moll-t (A**), clinker/cinder (A), modern seeds (C)
Stallingborough	45	155	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	15505	15506	15501	35	25 [60%]	<1	-	-	A	*Carex* spp., *Corylus avellana,* rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (C), coal (C), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs, fungal sclerotia
Stallingborough	45	155	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	15509	15511	15502	32	25 [95%]	<1	-	-	B	Rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (A), modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Stallingborough	45	156	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	15608	15610	15601	30	15 [90%]	1	C	-	A	*Triticum* sp., Vicieae, *Carex* spp., Cyperaceae, rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (C), modern seeds (C)
Stallingborough	45	156	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	15611	15612	15602	34	35 [80%]	1	B	-	A	*Triticum* sp., *Hordeum vulgare* undiff., Vicieae, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
Stallingborough	45	156	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	15613	15614	15603	35	150 [10%]	<1	-	-	B	Triticeae, rhizomes/tubers, Viceae	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Stallingborough	49	169	Post-med or modern	Posthole	16905	16906	16901	15	5 [99%]	-	-	-	-	-	Moll-t (C)

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Aylesby	61	237	Undated	Gully	23704	23705	23701	38	55 [60%]	5	A**	A**	A**	*Hordeum vulgare*, *Triticum spelta*, *Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. bulbosum, *Raphanus raphanistrum*, *Corylus avellana*, *Tripleurospermum inodorum*, *Anthemis cotula*, *Persicaria* sp., Viceae, *Carex* spp., *Bromus* sp., rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Laceby	64	241	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	24113	24114	24101	34	5 [99%]	-	-	-	C	Vicieae	Modern seeds (C)
Laceby	64	241	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	24105	24106	24102	35	10 [99%]	-	-	-	-	-	Clinker/cinder frags <4 mm (C), modern cereal chaff (A**)
Laceby	64	241	Late IA or early RB	Pit	24122	24124	24104	3	250 [1%]	200	C	-	-	*Hordeum vulgare*; Abundant well-preserved charcoal	-
Irby	70	267	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	26716	26717	26701	20	30 [90%]	5	B	B	A*	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta*), Poaceae, rhizomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens*, *Montia fontana*, other; charcoal in excellent condition	Modern seeds (B)

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Irby	70	267	RB	Ditch	26709	26710	26702	39	30 [99%]	1	B	C	A*	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta*), rhizomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens*, Poaceae, *Carex* spp., Vicieae,	Modern seeds (A**)
Irby	70	268	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	26803	26805	26801	32	30 [90%]	<1	B	B	A*	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta*),	Modern seeds (B)
Irby	70	268	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	26803	26804	26802	30	30 [90%]	<1	A	A	A*	*Triticum spelta,* rhizomes/tubers,*Carex* spp., *Rumex* sp., Poaceae, *Calluna vulgaris* tp. stems, Vicieae, *Corylus avellana* nutshell	Clinker/cinder frags <4 mm (C)
Irby	70	271	Mid- or late RB	Gully	27108	27109	27101	32	100 [95%]	1	A*	A*	A	*Triticum spelta*, rhizomes/tubers, *Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*, *Danthonia decumbens, Raphanus raphanistrum, Bromus* sp., twisted awn frags	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Barnoldby le Beck	77	310	Uncertain	Ditch	31006	31008	31001	36	45 [35%]	22	A	-	-	*Hordeum vulgare* (mainly), *Triticum* sp., charred twigs	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Barnoldby le Beck	77	321	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	32103	32105	32101	35	55 [15%]	35	B	-	A	*Triticum* sp. (inc. germinated *T. spelta*), rhizomes/tubers, *Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*, Poaceae (large)	Moll-t (C), modern seeds (C)

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Ashby cum Fenby	99	450	Anglo-Saxon	Pit/possible SFB	45003	45004	45001	30	120 [70%]	40	A*	-	A*	*Triticum aestivum/turgidum*, *Avena* sp., *Hordeum vulgare*, *Vicia faba*, *Vicia/Pisum* sp., *Rumex* sp., Trifolieae, roundwood charcoal	Modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	100	455	Anglo-Saxon	Ditch	45504	45505	45501	36	50 [70%]	5	A	-	C	*Triticum aestivum/turgidum*, *Avena* sp., *Hordeum vulgare*	Modern seeds (C)
Ashby cum Fenby	103	467	Uncertain	Ditch	46713	46714	46701	36	100 [70%]	10	A**	B	A*	*Triticum aestivum/turgidum* (inc. *T. aestivum*), *Hordeum vulgare*, *Vicia faba,* *Vicia/Pisum* sp., *Anthemis cotula*, Rumex sp., Asteraceae, Cyperaceae, Poaceae, charred roundwood and twigs	Moll-t (B), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	103	467	Uncertain	Ditch	46715	46716	46702	35	30 [85%]	3	A	-	C	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. aestivum/turgidum*), *Hordeum vulgare*, *Anthemis cotula*, Poaceae (small), Triticeae culm node, *Corylus avellana* nuthsell	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Ashby cum Fenby	109	486	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	48605	48606	48601	38	45 [60%]	8	A	-	A*	*Triticum spelta*, *Hordeum vulgare* undiff., Poaceae, rhizomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens*, Carex spp., *Rumex* sp., Viceiae, *Montia fontana*, other	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs, fungal sclerotia
Ashby cum Fenby	109	486	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	48607	48608	48602	36	35 [90%]	1	B	C	A*	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta/dicoccum*), rhizomes/tubers, *Montia fontana*, *Carex* sp., *Danthonia decumbens*, *Rumex* sp., other	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	109	486	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	48607	48609	48603	34	35 [85%]	2	C	-	A	*Triticum* sp., Cyperaceae (inc. *Carex* sp.), Vicieae, *Pisum/Vicia faba*, rhizomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens*	Modern seeds (C)
Ashby cum Fenby	109	488	RB	Ditch	48805	48806	48801	32	30 [90%]	5	-	-	-	-	Modern seeds (C), fungal sclerotia
Ashby cum Fenby	109	488	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	48807	48808	48802	36	35 [90%]	3	C	-	C	Triticum sp., *Corylus avellana*, *Carex* sp., rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	109	488	RB	Ditch	48809	48810	48803	34	35 [95%]	3	C	-	-	-	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs, fungal sclerotia

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Ashby cum Fenby	109	488	Late IA or early RB	Pit	48813	48814	48804	34	65 [10%]	4	C	C	B	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta*), rhizomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens*, Vicieae	Moll-t (A*), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	109	489	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	48923	48920	48901	34	40 [90%]	2	C	-	C	*Triticum* sp. (inc. germinated *T. spelta*), rhizomes/tubers, *Carex* sp.	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	109	489	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	48909	48905	48902	34	55 [95%]	3	C	-	A	*Triticum* sp., rhizomes/tubers, *Carex* spp., *Montia fontana*	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	109	489	Mid- or late RB	Gully	48910	48911	48903	6	4 [60%]	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ashby cum Fenby	109	489	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	48918	48917	48904	34	65 [95%]	<1	-	-	B	*Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*, Vicieae, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	109	489	RB	Ditch	48904	48903	48905	33	35 [90%]	1	C	-	B	Triticeae, *Danthonia decumbens*, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	109	490	Mid- or late RB	Pit	49003	49004	49001	14	4 [85%]	1	C	-	C	*Triticum* sp., *Corylus avellana*, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	109	490	RB	Ditch	49005	49006	49002	30	50 [95%]	1	B	-	A	*Triticum* sp. (inc. germinated *T. spelta*), rhizomes/tubers, *Montia fontana*, *Rumex acetosella*, *Carex* spp.	Coal (C), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Ashby cum Fenby	109	491	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	Grp. 49160 Int. 49119	49120	49101	36	40 [85%]	7	A*	C	A	*Triticum spelta* (inc. germinated grain), rhizomes/tubers, *Rumex* sp., Vicieae, *Danthonia decumbens*	Coal (B), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	109	491	Mid- or late RB	Gully	Grp. 49160 Int. 49135	49134	49102	38	135 [80%]	10	A**	A**	A*	*Triticum spelta* (inc. germinated grain), coleoptiles, *Hordeum vulgare* undiff., rhizomes/tubers, Vicieae, *Danthonia decumbens*, *Tripleurospermum inodorum*, *Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*	Modern seeds (C)
Ashby cum Fenby	109	491	RB	Ditch	49149	49148	49103	36	35 [60%]	1	C	-	C	*Triticum* sp., *Corylus avellana*, Vicieae, rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (C), modern seeds (C)
Ashby cum Fenby	109	491	RB	Gully	49125	49126	49104	16	20 [90%]	2	B	C	B	*Triticum spelta*, *Danthonia decumbens*, Vicieae, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C)
Ashby cum Fenby	109	491	Late RB	Ditch	49121	49122	49105	31	55 [80%]	5	A**	C	A	Mainly *Triticum spelta* (germinated grain), *Hordeum vulgare*, *Rumex* sp., Poaceae, rhizomes/tubers, *Sherardia arvensis*	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Ashby cum Fenby	109	491	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	Grp. 49160 Int. 49140	49141	49106	30	35 [85%]	3	A*	C	B	*Triticum spelta* (inc. germinated grain), *Corylus avellana*, *Danthonia decumbens, Rumex* sp., *Carex* sp., Viceae, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	109	491	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	Grp. 49160 Int. 49159	49158	49107	30	40 [95%]	8	A*	-	B	*Triticum spelta* (inc. germinated grain), Triticeae coleoptiles, rhizomes/tubers, *Carex* sp., Viceae	Coal (C), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ashby cum Fenby	109	491	RB	Ditch	49127	49128	49108	28	40 [90%]	5	A	B	B	*Triticum spelta* (inc. germinated grain), *Corylus avellana,* rhizomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens*	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Grainsby	111	505	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	50511	50515	50501	28	200 [40%]	30	B	C	A**	*Triticum spelta, Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*, *Galium aparine,* Cyperaceae (inc. *Carex* spp.), *Danthonia decumbens*, *Montia fontana,* (predominantly) root/tuber/rhizome	Modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
North Thoresby	115	521	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	52103	52104	52101	38	20 [90%]	3	C	-	-	*Triticum* sp.	Moll-t (C), modern seeds (C)

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
North Thoresby	115	521	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	52105	52108	52102	25	10 [60%]	<1	-	-	C	*Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*, rhizome/tuber	Moll-t (A*), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
North Thoresby	115	521	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	52109	52110	52103	33	30 [80%]	1	-	-	C	*Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*, rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (A**), modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
North Thoresby	115	522	Late IA or early RB	Pit	52204	52205	52201	32	40 [40%]	2	B	C	B	*Triticum spelta*, *Hordeum vulgare*, rhizomes/tubers, *Montia fontana*, Poaceae (large), *Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*	Modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
North Thoresby	123	549	Undated	?	54903	54904	54901	36	8 [5%]	2	-	-	-	-	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	126	567	Mid-RB	Ditch	56711	56712	56701	32	60 [1%]	2	-	-	B	*Danthonia decumbens*, Vicieae, *Galium aparine*	Moll-t (A**), modern seeds (B)
Ludborough	129	575	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	57703	57705	57701	20	3 [60%]	<1	-	-	C	*Danthonia decumbens*, *Prunus spinosa*	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Ludborough	129	577	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	57703	57704	57702	8	50 [<1%]	3	C	-	A	*Hordeum vulgare*, *Triticum* sp., rhizomes/tubers, Vicieae, *Carex* spp., monocot/herb stems	-
Ludborough	129	577	Undated	Palaeo-channel	-	57708	57705	7	7 [20%]	1	-	-	C	*Corylus avellana* nutshell, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	129	577	Undated	Palaeo-channel	-	57707	57706	9	2 [1%]	<1	-	-	C	Rhizomes/tubers, *Corylus avellana*, indet	Coal (C), modern seeds (C)
Ludborough	130	581	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	58109	58110	58101	28	35 [1%]	<1	-	-	-	-	Moll-t (A**), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	130	581	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	58111	58113	58102	32	55 [10%]	2	B	-	-	*Hordeum vulgare* (twisted), *Triticum* sp.	Moll-t (A*), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Ludborough	130	584	RB	Ditch	58406	58407	58401	10	8 [30%]	<1	B	-	B	*Triticum* sp., Vicieae, *Carex* sp., rhizomes/tubers, Poaceae, *Raphanus raphanistrum*, *Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*	Moll-t (C), modern seeds (C)
Ludborough	130	584	RB	Ditch	58406	58408	58402	13	2 [60%]	<1	C	-	-	*Triticum* sp.	Moll-t (A)
Ludborough	130	584	RB	Ditch	58406	58409	58403	22	10 [70%]	1	B	-	A	*Triticum* sp., *Pisum sativum*, *Pisum/Vicia faba*, *Rumex* sp., Trifolieae, *Montia fontana*, *Danthonia decumbens*, *Carex* spp., rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (A, inc. *Cecilioides acicula*), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	130	584	Early or mid- RB	Pit	58410	58411	58404	5	3 [50%]	1	-	-	-	-	Moll-t (B), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	130	584	Early or mid- RB	Pit	58414	58415	58405	4	8 [5%]	2	-	-	-	-	Earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Ludborough	130	584	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	58416	58417	58406	15	5 [40%]	3	-	-	C	Rhizomes/tubers, Asteraceae	Moll-t (A*), modern seeds (C)
Ludborough	130	584	RB	Ditch	58422	58425	58407	30	55 [1%]	3	A	C	A*	*Triticum spelta*, Triticeae, *Montia fontana*, Poaceae, Vicieae, rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (A*, inc. *Cecilioides acicula*), modern seeds (A)
Ludborough	130	585	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	58516	58517	58501	15	8 [30%]	3	A	-	A	*Triticum* sp. (inc. one *Triticum* cf. *aestivum/turgidum*), *Hordeum vulgare* undiff., Cyperaceae, rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (A*), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	130	586	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	58612	58613	58601	29	55 [40%]	30	B	C	C	*Triticum spelta*, *Rumex* sp.	Moll-t (A**, inc. Cecilioides acicula), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	132	592	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	59203	59205	59201	32	110 [90%]	15	A	B	A*	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta*), rhizomes/tubers, Viceae, *Rumex* sp., *Montia fontana*, *Danthonia decumbens*, other	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Ludborough	134	596	Undated	Ditch	59605	59606	59601	37	120 [75%]	30	A	C	A**	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta/dicoccum*), *Hordeum vulgare* undiff., *Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp *bulbosum*, *Montia fontana*, *Raphanus raphanistrum*, *Anthemis cotula*, *Carex* spp., rhizomes/tubers, Poaceae (small and large),	Coal (B), modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	135	602	Undated	Ditch	60206	60207	60201	30	20 [70%]	1	C	C	A	*Triticum spelta*, Rumex sp., *Montia fontana*, *Danthonia decumbens*, Vicieae, rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (A), coal (C), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	135	603	Undated	Pit	60303	60304	60301	7	7 [99%]	1	-	-	B	Rhizomes/tubers	-
Ludborough	135	603	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	60306	60307	60302	36	125 [40%]	<1	-	-	-	-	Moll-t (A*), modern seeds (B)

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Ludborough	135	603	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	60311	60309	60303	35	50 [10%]	1	-	-	C	Rhizomes/tubers, Cyperaceae, *Montia fontana*	Moll-t (A**), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	135	603	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	60312	60314	60304	33	10 [90%]	<1	C	-	C	Triticeae, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	135	603	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	60312	60313	60305	32	65 [60%]	<1	-	-	C	Rhizomes/tubers, *Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	135	606	Undated	Posthole	60603	60604	60601	8	2 [95%]	<1	-	-	-	-	-
Ludborough	135	608	Undated	Ditch	60803	60805	60801	33	30 [50%]	3	C	-	A*	*Triticum* sp., *Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*, *Montia fontana, Danthonia decumbens,* rhizomes/tubers, Cyperaceae, *Carex* sp.	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Ludborough	135	609	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	60903	60905	60901	31	30 [60%]	7	C	-	A*	*Triticum* sp., *Danthonia decumbens, Montia fontana*, Vicieae, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	135	609	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	60903	60904	60902	34	30 [40%]	8	A	C	A*	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta*), *Hordeum vulgare*, rhizomes/tubers, *Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*, *Persicaria* sp., Cyperaceae, *Danthonia decumbens*, Poaceae, other	Moll-t (A**), modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Ludborough	135	609	Undated	Posthole	60906	90607	60903	8	3 [5%]	1	-	-	-	-	Moll-t (C), coal (C)
Utterby	140	629	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	62906	62908	62901	39	35 [85%]	2	B	C	A	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T spelta*), rhizomes/tubers, *Montia fontana*, *Danthonia decumbens*, Vicieae, Rumex sp., *Carex* sp.	Modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
Utterby	140	629	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	62903	62905	62902	32	30 [90%]	<1	C	C	A	*Hordeum vulgare* undiff., *Triticum spelta,* Cyperaceae, Vicieae, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Utterby	140	629	Undated	Ditch	62911	62913	62903	35	60 [95%]	1	B	B	B	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta*), *Rumex* sp., Vicieae, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
Utterby	140	629	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	62916	62918	62906	37	35 [90%]	3	B	-	C	*Triticum* sp., monocot/herbaceous stem	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs, modern crop chaff
Utterby	144	629	Early RB	Ditch	62921	62922	62904	40	30 [95%]	<1	A	C	B	*Triticum spelta*, *Triticum* cf. *aestivum/turgidum* (one grain), rhizomes/tubers, *Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*, Vicieae	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Utterby	144	629	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	62923	62925	62905	36	25 [60%]	5	A	-	B	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *Triticum* cf. *spelta*), rhizomes/tubers, Vicieae, *Danthonia decumbens*	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Utterby	142	634	RB	Ditch	63410	63411	63401	33	30 [50%]	1	C	-	C	-	Moll-t (A*), modern seeds (A)
Utterby	142	634	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	63405	63406	63402	36	40 [50%]	15	C	-	B	Triticeae, *Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*, *Rumex* sp., rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Utterby	142	634	Early RB	Pit	63413	63414	63403	35	40 [30%]	25	C	-	A	*Triticum* sp., rhizomes/tubers, *Carex* sp.	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Utterby	142	634	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	63415	63416	63404	38	60 [10%]	1	C	-	B	*Triticum* sp., *Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*, *Danthonia decumbens*, monocot/herbaceous stems, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
Utterby	142	634	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	63417	63420	63405	29	20 [30%]	3	C	-	A	*Triticum* sp., Viceae, Cyperaceae, Trifolieae, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Utterby	142	635	Late IA or early RB	Gully	63504	63505	63501	37	45 [30%]	5	-	-	A	Rhizomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens*, *Carex* sp., Cyperaceae, *Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Utterby	142	635	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	63506	63507	63502	36	25 [75%]	8	C	-	B	*Triticum* sp., rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
Utterby	142	635	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	63513	63514	63503	39	45 [20%]	30	B	-	A*	*Triticum* sp., rhizomes/tubers, *Carex* spp., Viciceae	Modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
Utterby	142	635	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	63526	63528	63504	32	40 [30%]	15	B	-	A**	*Triticum* sp., *Hordeum vulgare* undiff., rhizomes/tubers, *Carex* spp., *Montia fontana, Crataegus monogyna*, Vicieae, Poaceae, Asteraceae, *Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*	Modern seeds (A*), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Utterby	142	635	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	63526	63527	63505	16	10 [5%]	3	C	-	A	Triticeae, *Corylus avellana* nutshell, Vicieae, *Danthonia decumbens*, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Utterby	142	635	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	63523	63525	63506	36	35 [85%]	4	C	-	A	*Triticum* sp., rhizomes/tubers, *Corylus avellana*, *Montia fontana*, *Danthonia decumbens*, Carex spp., Viceae, *R*anunculus subg. *Ranunculus*	Modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
Utterby	142	635	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	63523	63524	63507	15	10 [80%]	<1	-	-	B	Rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Utterby	142	635	IA	Ditch	63529	63530	63508	36	35 [40%]	3	C	-	C	*Triticum* sp., *Carex* sp., rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (C), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
Utterby	142	635	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	63535	63536	63509	35	25 [80%]	5	-	-	A	Rhizomes/tubers, *Danthonia decumbens*, Poaceae (large), *Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*	Modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
Utterby	142	635	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	63543	63546	63510	38	30 [70%]	3	B	-	B	Triticeae, rhizomes/tubers, Vicieae	Modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs, modern seeds (B)

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Brackenborough with Little Grimsby	148	670	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	67016	67013	67001	33	25 [20%]	10	C	-	C	Triticeae, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Brackenborough with Little Grimsby	148	670	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	67008	67007	67002	30	80 [1%]	30	C	-	A	*Triticum* sp., *Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*, *Montia fontana, Danthonia decumbens*, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Brackenborough with Little Grimsby	149	674	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	67403	67404	67401	32	60 [60%]	10	C	-	C	*Triticum* sp., *Arrhenatherum elatius* subsp. *bulbosum*	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Brackenborough with Little Grimsby	150	682	RB	Ditch	68210	68212	68201	28	30 [30%]	15	C	-	-	*Triticum aestivum/turgidum*, Triticeae	Earthworm eggs
Alvingham	161	730	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	73005	73007	73001	35	55 [90%]	1	C	-	C	Triticeae, *Galium aparine, Danthonia decumbens,* Poaceae, rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (A*), coal (C), modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
North Cockerington	169a	753	RB	Ditch	75305	75303	75301	39	30 [25%]	<1	C	C	B	*Triticum spelta*, *Carex* sp., Poaceae, rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (A***), modern seeds (C)
North Cockerington	169	756	MED?	Ditch	75603	75606	75601	38	5 [1%]	-	A	-	C	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. aestivum/turgidum*), amorphous charred material	Moll-t (A**)
North Cockerington	169	757	Early or mid-RB	Ditch	75703	75704	75701	35	20 [10%]	3	C	-	A	*Triticum* sp., Viceae, *Carex* spp., rhizomes/tubers	Moll-t (A*), modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs
North Cockerington	169	757	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	75705	75706	75702	36	15 [50%]	<1	-	-	-	-	Moll-t (A**), earthworm eggs
North Cockerington	169	758	Early or mid-RB	Ditch	75806	75808	75801	38	50 [10%]	20	A	-	A*	*Triticum* sp., Poaceae (large-seeded), *Danthonia decumbens, Carex* spp., rhizomes/tubers, twigs, buds	Modern seeds (C)

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
North Cockerington	169	758	Early or mid-RB	Ditch	75803	75805	75802	37	20 [10%]	1	A**	A	A**	*Triticum spelta, Hordeum vulgare*, rhizomes/tubers, *Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus, Rumex* sp., *Chenopodium* sp., *Raphanus raphanistrum*, *Carex* spp., Vicieae, Poaceae (large)	Modern seeds (C)
South Cockerington	177	787	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	78707	78708	78701	32	30 [70%]	<1	A	-	B	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. aestivum/turgidum*), *Hordeum vulgare*, *Avena* sp., Asteraceae, Poaceae, *Vicia/Pisum*, Vicieae	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
South Cockerington	177	787	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	78716	78715	78702	36	50 [45%]	1	A*	C	A*	*Triticum aestivum/turgidum*, *Avena* sp., *Hordeum vulgare*, *Vicia faba*, *Vicia/Pisum* sp., *Anthemis cotula*, Asteraceae, Cyperaceae, Poaceae	Moll-t (B), modern seeds (B), earthworm eggs
South Cockerington	177	787	RB	Ditch	78724	78725	78703	32	45 [90%]	<1	A	-	B	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *Triticum* cf. *aestivum/turgidum*), *Avena* sp., *Hordeum vulgare* undiff., Vicieae	Moll-t (A), modern seeds (C)
South Cockerington	179	803	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	80304	80309	80301	32	35 [90%]	1	-	-	C	Rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (A), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
South Cockerington	179	803	Late IA or early RB	Gully	80311	80312	80302	26	50 [85%]	2	-	-	B	*Carex* sp., rhizomes/tubers, Vicieae, *Danthonia decumbens*	Modern seeds (A)
South Cockerington	179	804	Late IA or early RB	Ditch	80406	80407	80401	29	40 [90%]	1	-	-	B	Rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Manby	197	903	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	90303	90305	90301	32	25 [95%]	1	B	C	C	*Triticum spelta*, rhizomes/tubers	Modern seeds (C), earthworm eggs
Manby	198	903	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	90309	90310	90302	32	15 [1%]	1	B	B	A	*Triticum spelta*, rhizomes/tubers, indet., Vicieae, Poaceae (small)	Moll-t (A*), modern seeds (A*), earthworm eggs
Manby	198	905	RB	Gully	90505	90506	90509	18	15 [60%]	1	A*	-	A	*Hordeum vulgare*,*Triticum spelta/dicoccum*, *Rumex* sp., other	Moll-t (B), modern seeds (C)
Manby	198	906	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	90614	90617	90601	32	25 [20%]	1	B	-	B	*Triticum* sp., *Hordeum vulgare* undiff., *Sparganium erectum*, amorphous charred material	Moll-t (B), modern seeds (A***), earthworm eggs

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Gayton le Marsh	219	972	Mid-RB	Ditch	97213	97203	97201	7	50 [10%]	10	A*	A**	A**	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta*), *Hordeum vulgare*, *Galium aparine*, Vicieae, *Carex* spp., Trifolieae, other, twigs/buds, rhizomes/tubers	Sab-f, coal, modern seeds (A* - mainly *Juncus* sp.)
Gayton le Marsh	219	972	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	97204	97206	97202	18	50 [5%]	10	A*	A**	A*	*Triticum* sp. (inc. *T. spelta*), *Hordeum vulgare, Galium aparine*, Vicieae, Trifolieae, *Carex* spp., amorphous charred material; charcoal in excellent condition	Sab-f, coal, modern seeds (A* - mainly *Juncus* sp.)
Gayton le Marsh	219	972	Mid- or late RB	Pit	97208	97209	97203	34	5 [50%]	<1	A	A*	A	*Triticum spelta*, Vicieae, Trifolieae, Poaceae	Modern seeds (A** - mainly *Juncus* sp.)
Gayton le Marsh	219	972	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	97210	97211	97204	35	80 [5%]	1	A***	A***	A***	*Triticum spelta* dominant (inc. some germinated grain & complete spikelets), *Hordeum vulgare* var. *vulgare*, *Bromus* sp., *Galium aparine*, *Carex* sp., Vicieae, twigs/buds, amorphous charred material; Exceptional preservation	Sab-f, coal (some large frags.), modern seeds (A* - mainly Juncus sp.)
Gayton le Marsh	219	972	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	97210	97212	97205	36	5 [<1%]	1	A	C	-	*Triticum spelta*	-

Civil Parish	Field	Trench	Phase	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. ml [% of roots]	Charcoal >2 mm (ml)	Grain	Chaff	Wild/ other	Notes	Other
Gayton le Marsh	219	972	Mid- or late RB	Ditch	97220	97218	97206	36	5 [<1%]	-	A	-	-	*Triticum* sp., *Hordeum vulgare*	Coal <4 mm (A)

Appendix 8 Selection strategy

SELECTION STRATEGY

Project Information

Project name			
Viking Carbon Capture Storage (CCS)			
Project code(s)			
286440–286445			
Version control			
Issue	***Date***	***Description/summary of revisions***	
1	19/03/2024	Selection strategy created	
2	24/03/2025	Revision at project review/assessment/reporting stage	
3	/	Revision at archiving stage	
Project management			
Organisation		Wessex Archaeology (WA)	
Project Manager		Fieldwork: Catherine Douglas, MCIfA Post-excavation: Kirsten Egging Dinwiddy, MCIfA	
Archaeological Archive Manager		Jessica Irwin MCIfA	
Stakeholders			**Date Contacted**
Collecting Institution(s)		Lincoln Museum, Lisa Mitchell (Primary Repository TBC) North Lincolnshire Museum, Rose Nicholson Archaeology Data Service	01 March 2024
Project Lead / Project Assurance		Lead: John Hirst Assurance: Catherine Douglas	N/A
Landowner / Developer		Various Landowners TBC / Harbour Energy	/
Local planning authority (LPA) curatorial service / archaeological advisor		North Lincolnshire Council, North East Lincolnshire Council, East Lindsey District Council, West Lindsey District Council along with Lincolnshire County Council	/
Other (external)		External finds and environmental specialists	N/A
Other (internal)		WA Finds Manager (Rachael Seager Smith) WA Environmental Manager (Sander Aerts) WA Geomatics Manager (Chris Breeden) WA Lead Archivist (Jessica Irwin) WA finds and environmental specialists (see project design/WSI) WA archives team (see project design/WSI)	N/A; briefed as part of standard project process
Resources			
Resources required		WA finds and environmental specialists; external finds and environmental specialists (where applicable); WA archives team	
Context			

This overarching selection strategy document is based on the CIfA (n.d.) *Archives Selection Toolkit* and relates to archaeological project work being undertaken by Wessex Archaeology as defined in the project design/WSI(s).

Relevant standards, policies and guidelines consulted include:

General

- Archaeological Archives Forum [AAF] 2011. *Archaeological Archives: a guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation* (revised edition).
- Society of Museum Archaeologists [SMA] 1993. *Selection, Retention and Dispersal of Archaeological Collections. London: Society of Museum Archaeologists*.
- Lincolnshire County Council Culture Service: Collections Development Policy (Museums) 2022–2025 https://lincolnshire.moderngov.co.uk/documents/s50877/Appendix%20A%20-%20Collections%20Development%20Policy%20Museums%202022-2025.pdf
- Guidelines for deposition of Archaeological Archive with North Lincolnshire Museums 2021
- Lincolnshire County Council: Archaeological Archives Deposition Guidelines (Chapter 17, Lincolnshire Archaeological Handbook v4.1 May 2017)

Relevant research agendas

- Research Frameworks 2025. East Midlands Historic Environment Research Framework. https://researchframeworks.org/emherf/

Finds

- Barclay, A., Knight, D., Booth, P., Evans, J., Brown, D. H., and Wood, I. 2016. *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*. PCRG, SGRP and MPRG.
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists [CIfA] 2014 (revised October 2020). *Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation, and research of archaeological materials*. Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.

Environmental

- English Heritage 2008. *Guidelines for the Curation of Waterlogged Macroscopic Plant and Invertebrate Remains*. Swindon: English Heritage.
- English Heritage 2010. *Waterlogged Wood: guidelines on the recording, sampling, conservation and curation of waterlogged wood*. Swindon: English Heritage.
- English Heritage 2011. *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (2nd edition). Portsmouth: English Heritage.
- Historic England 2015. *Geoarchaeology: using earth sciences to understand the archaeological record.* Swindon: Historic England.
- Historic England 2018. *Waterlogged Organic Artefacts: guidelines on their recovery, analysis and conservation*. Swindon: Historic England.

Research objectives of the project

The research objectives of the project, as stated in the WSI, were broken down into **Aims**, **General objectives** and **Site-specific objectives**:

Aims

- provide information about the archaeological potential of the site; and
- inform either the scope and nature of any further archaeological work that may be required, or the formation of a mitigation strategy (to offset the impact of the development on the archaeological resource) or management strategy.

General objectives

In order to achieve the above aims, the general objectives are to:

- determine the presence or absence of archaeological features, deposits, structures, artefacts or ecofacts within the specified area;

- establish, within the constraints of the evaluation, the extent, character, date, condition and quality of any surviving archaeological remains;
- place any identified archaeological remains within a wider historical and archaeological context in order to assess their significance;
- inform the strategy for any required mitigation via recording, preservation and/or management of identified assets; and
- make available information about the archaeological resource within the site by reporting on the results.

Site-specific objectives

Following consideration of the archaeological potential of the site and the regional research framework (Research Frameworks 2025), the site-specific objectives are to:

- test the results of the geophysical survey (AECOM 2023c);
- To make a record, through measured earthwork survey, of extant ridge and furrow present in fields that will be subject to archaeological evaluation trenching;
- To assess, through metal detecting, survey areas adjacent to the Civil War fortification and the Welbeck Hill Anglo-Saxon cemetery site to inform the potential for evidence relating to these sites to extend in the DCO Site Boundary; and
- To investigate, through a programme of geoarchaeological investigation, the archaeological and palaeoenvironment potential of deeper deposits at:
- South Killingholme / Immingham (Section 1), where there is a former prehistoric shoreline.
- North Beck Drain (Section 1), where there is a possible palaeochannel evident in the geophysical survey results.
- Laceby Beck (Section 3), where there is a potential for alluvial deposits and where trenchless techniques will be utilised to install the pipeline that will require entry and exit pits;
- Waithe Beck (Section 3), where trenchless techniques will be utilised to install the pipeline that will require entry and exit pits;
- River Lud/Louth Canal, Alvingham (Section 4), where there is alluvium along the valley floor and where trenchless techniques will be utilised to install the pipeline that will require entry and exit pits;
- Grayfleet Drain, South Cockerington (Section 4), where there is alluvium along the valley floor and where trenchless techniques will be utilised to install the pipeline that will require entry and exit pits;
- The Lincolnshire Outmarsh (Section 5), where there are a series of former roddons and tributary channels.

Research themes.

The following research themes, as defined in the East Midlands Historic Environment Research Framework, have been identified as ones to which the project may be able to contribute:

Mesolithic (c. 9500 to c.4000 BC)

Research question	**Updated Research Agenda section ref.**	**Research Objective**
How were sites distributed across low-lying and upland areas, and in particular how many sites might be concealed beneath alluvium, colluvium and other masking deposits or beneath the sea?	Spatial distribution of activity: 2.2.2	2B, 2C, 2D, 2G, 2I

What can analyses of palaeochannel fills and other deposits with potential for preserved pollen, charcoal and other organic remains contribute to studies of the earliest stages of woodland clearance and plant domestication?	Environmental change and food procurement strategies: 2.6.1	2A, 2H, 2I
How can we maximise the potential of palaeochannels or coastal peats and other organically rich deposits as sources of data on Early Holocene landscapes and changes in subsistence strategies and diet?	Environmental change and food procurement strategies: 2.6.2	2A, 2H, 2I

Neolithic and Early to Middle Bronze Age (c. 4,000 to c.1150 BC)

Research question	**Updated Research Agenda section ref.**	**Research Objective**
How may the region's remarkable variety of upland, lowland and coastal landscapes be surveyed in ways that would permit recognition of significant intra-regional variations in land use?	Exploitation of landscape zones: 3.4.1	3D, 3E
Can we identify locations with a high potential for elucidating variations in arable, pasture and woodland cover between ecological zones (e.g., palaeochannels)?	Exploitation of landscape zones: 3.4.2	3D, 3E, 3I
Can we further refine our knowledge of the selective use of particular landscapes for ritual, agriculture and other activities?	Exploitation of landscape zones: 3.4.3	3E, 3F, 3G
Can we obtain a clearer understanding of temporal and spatial variability in the duration of settlement activity?	Settlement patterns: 3.5.2	3A

Late Bronze Age and Iron Age (c. 1150 BC to AD 43)

Research question	**Updated Research Agenda section ref.**	**Research Objective**
How can we expand our knowledge of first millennium BC activity in areas with a poor record of settlement?	Site visibility, prospection and landscape exploration: 4.2.3	4C, 4I
Why are sites of this period comparatively rare in the archaeological record?	Late Bronze Age & Early Iron Age settlement: 4.3.1	4A, 4B, 4C, 4I
Can we shed further light upon the development of field and boundary systems?	Field systems and major linear boundaries: 4.6.1	4C, 4F
What roles may wet, and other natural locations have performed and how might these have changed over time?	Ritual & structured deposition & religion: 4.7.2	4H, 4J

Romano-British (AD 43 to c. 410)

Research question	**Updated Research Agenda section ref.**	**Research Objective**
How did the Conquest impact upon rural settlements and landscapes?	Rural settlement patterns and landscapes: 5.4.1	5C, 5H, 5I

How did rural settlements relate to each other and to towns and military sites, and how may this have varied regionally and over time?	Rural settlement patterns and landscapes: 5.4.3	5B, 5C, 5H, 5I
How did field and boundary systems relate to earlier systems of land allotment, and how did these boundary networks develop over time?	Rural settlement patterns and landscapes: 5.4.4	5C, 5H, 5I
What patterns can be discerned in the location of settlements in the landscape?	Rural settlement patterns and landscapes: 5.4.5	5H, 5I
To what extent may communication routes have been influenced by Late Iron Age settlement patterns and routes of movement?	Roads and waterways: 5.7.3	5G, 5I, 5J

Early Medieval (c. AD 410 to 1066)

Research question	**Updated Research Agenda section ref.**	**Research Objective**
Can we identify social / political boundaries (e.g., surviving linear earthworks and natural barriers) and / or estate centres?	Demography and the identification of social groups: 6.1.7	6F, 6G, 6I
Can 'sub-Roman' or 'British' cemeteries and cemeteries dating from the late seventh to ninth centuries be identified?	Ritual and belief: 6.2.2	6B
Can we elucidate the production and distribution of Early Medieval salt?	Industry, trade and the emergence of a monetary system: 6.6.3	6H

Medieval (1066 to 1485)

Research question	**Updated Research Agenda section ref.**	**Research Objective**
How can we shed further light upon the origin and development of dispersed hamlets and farms in champion and pastoral areas?	Rural settlement: 7.2.2	7E, 7I
Can we clarify further the processes of settlement desertion and shrinkage, especially within zones of dispersed settlement?	Rural settlement: 7.2.4	7E, 7F
How best may we enhance study of the origins and development of early land reclamation and drainage?	The agrarian landscape and food-producing economy: 7.7.6	7E

Post-medieval (1485 to 1750)

Research question	**Updated Research Agenda section ref.**	**Research Objective**
How did water management and land drainage change the landscape during this period?	Agricultural landscapes and the food-producing economy: 8.3.2	8E

How can we refine our knowledge of Civil War defences and siege works?	Battlefields and fortifications: 8.7.2	8J

Modern (1750 to present)

Research question	Updated Research Agenda section ref.	Research Objective
What survives of country estates, parks and gardens, how are they distributed, and how should they be classified?	Estates, parks, gardens and woodlands: 9.5.2	9H
How did Parliamentary enclosure and other agricultural improvements (e.g., water management) impact upon the rural landscape?	Agriculture: 9.6.2	9G

Review Points

Consultation with all Stakeholders regarding project-specific selection decisions will be undertaken at a maximum of three project review points:

1. Data gathering: on site, if any unforeseen discovery necessitates an amendment to the proposed collection strategy, or if adjustments are made to any sampling strategy
2. End of data gathering (assessment stage)
3. Archive compilation

Section 1: Digital Data

Stakeholders
WA Project Manager; WA Archives Manager; WA Geomatics Manager; LPA curatorial service / archaeological advisor; ADS
Selection
This document is designed to link to the project data management plan (DMP). To promote long-term future re-use, deposition file formats will be of archival standard, open source and accessible in nature following national guidance and the requirements of the digital repository. Any sensitive data will be handled according to Wessex Archaeology data policy to ensure it is stored and transferred securely. The identity of individuals will be protected in line with GDPR. If required, data will be anonymised and redacted. Selection and retention of sensitive data for archival purposes will occur in consultation with the client and relevant stakeholders. Confidential data will not be selected for archiving and will be handled as per contractual obligation.

Type	Selection strategy	Review points
Site records	Most records will be completed digitally on site (with the exception of registers). All will be selected for deposition.	3
Reports	To include project designs/WSIs, interim reports, client reports and (where possible, subject to copyright restrictions) publication reports. Final versions only will be selected for deposition.	2, 3
Specialist reports	Specialist reports will generally be incorporated in other documents with only minimal editing (reformatting, etc), and will be selected only if the original differs significantly from the incorporated version.	2, 3
Photographic media (site recording)	Substandard and duplicate images will be eliminated; pre-excavation images may not be selected where duplicated by post-excavation shots; working shots will be selected to	2, 3

	include only good quality images with potential for re-use and those integral to understanding features, their inter-relationships and location on site; site condition and reinstatement photos will not be selected.	
Photographic media (objects)	Images of individual or groups of objects, to include those of significance selected for publication and reporting. Substandard and duplicate images will be eliminated; all others will be selected.	3
Photographic media (community engagement and other activities)	General shots, promotional videos, etc. None will be selected, unless images are generated that are not duplicated in the main site record, but which have specific archaeological value.	3
Survey data	Site survey data will be used to generate CAD/GIS files for use in post-excavation activities. Shapefiles of both the original tidied survey data, and the final phased drawings will be selected.	2, 3
Databases and spreadsheets	Context, finds and environmental data in linked databases. Final versions will be selected. Any specialist data submitted separately will also be selected.	2, 3
Administrative records	Includes invoices, receipts, timesheets, financial information, email correspondence. None will be selected, with the exception of any correspondence relating directly to the archaeology.	3

De-selected digital data

De-selected data will be stored on WA secured servers on offsite storage locations during the lifetime of the project. This data may also be used for teaching or reference collections by the museum, or by WA unless otherwise required by contractual or copyright obligations.

Amendments

Date	*Amendment*	*Rationale*	*Stakeholders*

Section 2: Documents

Stakeholders

WA Project Manager; WA Archives Manager; receiving Museum; LPA curatorial service / archaeological advisor

Selection

A security copy of all paper/drawn records will be prepared on completion of the project, in the form of a digital PDF/A file.

Note that information may be redacted to comply with GDPR legislation.

Type	Selection strategy	Review points
Site records	Selected records only will be completed in hard copy on site (registers, some graphics). All will be selected for deposition.	3
Reports	Hard copies of all reports (project designs/WSIs, interim reports, post-excavation assessment reports, publication reports). All will be selected for deposition, with the exception of earlier versions of reports which have been clearly superseded.	2, 3
Specialist reports and data	Specialist reports will generally be incorporated in other documents with no significant editing. Supporting data is more likely to be included in the digital archive, but if	2, 3

	supplied in hard copy and not incorporated elsewhere, this will be selected.	
Photographic media	X-radiographic plates: all will be selected.	3
Working notes	Rough working notes, annotated plans, preliminary versions of matrices etc, will not be selected.	3
Administrative records	Invoices, receipts, timesheets, financial information, hard copy correspondence. None will be selected, with the exception of any hard copy correspondence relating directly to the archaeology.	3

De-selected documents

De-selected sensitive analogue data will be destroyed (shredded) subject to final checking by the WA Archives team with the remainder recycled. Possible exceptions include records retained for business purposes, including promotional material, teaching and internal WA library copies of reports.

Amendments

Date	*Amendment*	*Rationale*	*Stakeholders*

Section 3.1 Materials – Artefacts (bulk and registered finds)

Stakeholders

WA Archives Manager; WA Finds Manager; WA specialists; external specialists (where applicable); receiving Museum; LPA curatorial service / archaeological advisor; landowner

Selection

Human remains are not included in this selection strategy; their recovery and subsequent treatment and curation will be governed by a Ministry of Justice licence(s).

The on-site finds recovery strategy is given below; it is of necessity fairly generic. This will be reviewed and updated at the project assessment stage, once all collected finds have been processed and quantified. Amendments may be made prior to that on site in the event of unforeseen discoveries necessitating adjustments to recovery or sampling strategies (e.g., production sites, large concentrations of building debris, 'burnt mounds').

Throughout the following section, 'stratified' is taken to include topsoil deposits, while 'unstratified' indicates anything completely separated from context, e.g., spoilheap finds, or surface finds other than those directly associated with underlying features.

Type	Selection strategy	Review points
Animal bone	9034 fragments: A reasonably well-preserved assemblage, mainly of Late Iron Age and Romano-British date. Some future research potential beyond the current scope of project. Retain and review following further potential archaeological mitigation within the development area.	2, 3
Building materials (other, e.g., mortar, plaster, *opus signinum*)	1 piece: Romano-British *opus signinum*. The material should be retained for future examination and considered in comparison to any additional material that might be recovered from this area. Retain and review at next stage of work.	2, 3
Burnt (unworked) flint	248 pieces: intrinsically undatable material; already discarded	2
Ceramic building material	81 fragments: The bulk of the material is Romano-British in date. The material should be retained for future examination and considered in comparison to any additional material that	2, 3

	might be recovered from this area. Retain all and review at next stage of work	
Clay tobacco pipes	4 pieces: Four pieces of undiagnostic material. Consider for discard in consultation with the relevant curator. Discard all	2
Copper alloy objects	18 items: All the copper alloy material should be retained and reviewed at the next stage of archaeological work.	2, 3
Fired clay	400 fragments: Despite much of the material being amorphous and undiagnostic, there are pieces of interest that reflect past industrial processes. Retain and review at next stage.	2, 3
Glass (objects, vessel and window)	17 shards: The Roman glass bead should be retained. The remainder of the material should be discarded following consultation with the relevant curator	2, 3
Iron objects	174 items: The modern ironwork should be discarded following consultation with the relevant curator. All pre-modern iron objects should be retained and reviewed at the next stage of work.	2, 3
Lead objects	3 items: Amorphous lumps and a folded sheet, all recovered from metal detecting. Discard following consultation with relevant curator	2
Leather and textile	10 fragments: The pieces are all part of a modern shoe and should be considered for discard in consultation with the relevant curator	2, 3
Shell	715 pieces: A reasonably sized assemblage from a range of mostly Romano-British features. Retain and review at next stage.	2, 3
Slag	18 pieces: Abraded and most likely residual. Discard	2
Synthetic materials	3 items: Modern, discard all	
Pottery, all other periods	4139 sherds: Iron Age through to post-Roman date. Retain and review all pottery following further potential archaeological mitigation within the development area.	2, 3
Stone, portable objects	53 pieces: A small assemblage dominated by burnt material but including three simple hones/processors and a probable spindlewhorl fragment; discard the burnt stone and retain the remainder and review following any further mitigation.	2, 3
Worked bone	4 items: Items are relatively well preserved, but otherwise unremarkable. Retain all and review at next stage.	2, 3
Worked flint	51 pieces: A largely undiagnostic assemblage dominated by flakes but including evidence of Late Mesolithic/Early Neolithic activity; retain all and review following any further mitigation.	2, 3
Uncollected material		
Finds outside the categories proposed for on-site collection will not normally be recorded beyond a general comment on site recording sheets on the presence and nature of large concentrations (e.g., building materials, modern debris), but if specific sampling strategies are employed to deal with, for example, production waste, then a more accurate guide to the actual size of the parent assemblage (and thus the sample percentage) will be given. Any uncollected material will be left *in situ* or (if collected and then de-selected) re-incorporated into the site.		
De-selected material		

Consideration will be given to the suitability for use for handling or teaching collections by the museum or Wessex Archaeology, or whether they are of particular interest to the local community. De-selected material will either be returned to the landowner or disposed of. All will be adequately recorded to the appropriate level before de-selection.

Amendments			
Date	***Amendment***	***Rationale***	***Stakeholders***
24/03/2025	Updated material types and quantities.	Reporting stage (post-fieldwork)	All

Section 3.2 Materials – Palaeoenvironmental material

Stakeholders
WA Archives Manager; WA Environmental Manager; WA specialists; external specialists (where applicable); receiving Museum; LPA curatorial service / archaeological advisor
Selection
All suitable contexts will be considered for environmental sampling. All environmental sampling will be undertaken following Wessex Archaeology's in-house guidance, which adheres to the principles outlined in Historic England's guidance (English Heritage 2011 and Historic England 2015), and as stated in the relevant project design/WSI(s).

Type	**Selection strategy**	**Review points**
Assessed flots	The flots and any extracted remains should be retained within the site archive since they have potential for further analysis. However, the significance of the whole assemblage should be reconsidered following further archaeological mitigation within the proposed development area. If no further mitigation is undertaken, recommendations for retention or discard should be established on a case-by-case basis	2, 3
Charred and waterlogged plant remains	All extracted plant remains will be selected	3
Mollusca	All extracted mollusca will be selected	3
All other analysed material (e.g., insects, pollen)	All material will be selected	3
Monolith sample	The monolith sample should be discarded since it has no further research potential	2

Uncollected material
Any uncollected material will be left *in situ* or re-incorporated into the site.
De-selected material
De-selected material from samples will be disposed of after processing and post-excavation recording. All processed material will be adequately recorded to the appropriate level before de-selection.

Amendments			
Date	***Amendment***	***Rationale***	***Stakeholders***
24/03/2025	Updated sample types and materials	Reporting stage (post-fieldwork)	All

Appendix 9 OASIS summary: wesswxar1-527132

OASIS ID (UID)	wessexar1-527132
Project Name	Viking Carbon Capture and Storage Pipeline, Lincolnshire. Archaeological Evaluation
Site name	Viking Carbon Capture and Storage Pipeline, Lincolnshire. Archaeological Evaluation
Site code	286440
Project Identifier(s)	286440
Activity type	Evaluation
Planning Id	EN070008
Reason For Investigation	Planning: Between application and determination
Organisation Responsible for work	Wessex Archaeology
Project Dates	15-Apr-2024 - 13-Dec-2024
Location	**Viking Carbon Capture and Storage Pipeline, Lincolnshire. Archaeological Evaluation** NGR: TF 30122 98170 LL: 53.46420698577924, -0.041407815584187 12 Fig: 530122,398170
Administrative Areas	Country: England County/Local Authority: North East Lincolnshire County/Local Authority: North Lincolnshire County/Local Authority: Lincolnshire Area: Maritime
Project Methodology	The evaluation comprised the excavation, investigation and recording of 982 trial trenches (each measuring 50 m by 2 m) positioned along the 55.5 km route of the Viking Carbon Capture and Storage Scheme Pipeline. The pipeline route starts west of Immingham and ends at Theddlethorpe Gas Terminal; it extends across the administrative areas of North Lincolnshire Council, North East Lincolnshire Council, and the district councils of East and West Lindsey. The pipeline will transport carbon dioxide from the Immingham industrial area to Theddlethorpe St Helen on the Lincolnshire coast where it will connect to the offshore Lincolnshire Offshore Gas Gathering System.
Project Results	Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by Harbour Energy Group to undertake an archaeological evaluation along the route of the Viking Carbon Capture and Storage pipeline. The pipeline route extends from Immingham (NGR 514655 415720) in the north to Theddlethorpe (NGR 548407 387516) in the south. The archaeological evaluation comprised the excavation, investigation and recording of 982 trial trenches and was carried out between 15 April to 13 December 2024. The proposed pipeline route is 55.5 km in length and will transport carbon dioxide from the Immingham industrial area to Theddlethorpe St Helen on the Lincolnshire coast, where it will connect to the offshore Lincolnshire Offshore Gas Gathering System. The pipeline is defined as a Nationally Significant Infrastructure Project and a Development Consent Order application is in progress. The evaluation forms part of a staged approach determining the archaeological potential of the Viking Carbon Capture and Storage pipeline. Earlier non-intrusive works comprised a historic environment desk-based assessment as well as a geophysical, aerial photograph and LiDAR surveys. These earlier surveys informed the position of the evaluation trenches excavated along the proposed pipeline route. Of the 982 excavated trenches, 305 contained archaeological remains that ranged from prehistoric to post-medieval or modern in date. Features were reasonably well distributed along the proposed pipeline route and, for the most part, accord well with the results of the geophysical survey. In conjunction with the earlier surveys the archaeological evaluation has confirmed the presence of at least 35 Late Iron Age to Romano-British farmsteads, enclosures, field boundaries and activity areas, and an area of Anglo-Saxon activity represented by a ditch and a pit or possible sunken-featured building. Less well represented are prehistoric remains, which typically took the form of residual or redeposited worked flints. Medieval remains are also scarce and are limited to pottery sherds collected from cultivation furrows, ditches and topsoil deposits. The post-medieval and modern periods are represented by ridge and furrow cultivation, former field boundaries and trackways, many of which are depicted on historic maps of the area.

	Amongst the various Late Iron Age to Romano-British sites are five probable farmsteads, these defined by complex groups of enclosures, ditches and trackways. The largest of these farmsteads appears to cover an area of approximately 50,000 m2 and continues beyond the pipeline corridor. Within these farmsteads ditches were the principal feature type with smaller numbers of gullies, pits and postholes; graves were also found in two of the farmsteads. Contemporary activity was identified elsewhere in the form of smaller groups of enclosures, ditches and clusters of features, together these various sites illustrate the hierarchy and density of settlement across the Lincolnshire Marsh in the late to early centuries BC/AD. Cultural material from the farmsteads and other sites includes animal bone, fired clay, ceramic building material, metalwork and pottery as well as human remains – both articulated and disarticulated. The pottery spans the Early/Middle Iron Age to late Romano-British periods and includes both local and imported wares. Charred plant remains and charcoal recovered from environmental samples are typical of settlement waste, although cereal processing and malting are also evident. Together the artefacts and environmental remains illustrate the lives of rural communities in the Lincolnshire Marsh before and following the Roman Conquest. The evaluation has, therefore, achieved its aim of providing information on the archaeological potential of the proposed pipeline route. The results help to refine the understanding of the presence, nature and distribution of archaeological features, and by extension, historical human activity, along the proposed pipeline route and have the potential to contribute to the various themes in the East Midlands Historical Research Agenda.
Keywords	Farmstead - ROMAN - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Farmstead - LATE IRON AGE - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Grubenhaus - EARLY MEDIEVAL - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ditch - EARLY MEDIEVAL - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ridge And Furrow - POST MEDIEVAL - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Trackway - POST MEDIEVAL - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ceramic - LATE IRON AGE - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus Ceramic - ROMAN - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus Ceramic - EARLY MEDIEVAL - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus Lithic Implement - EARLY PREHISTORIC - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus Animal Remains - ROMAN - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus Ring - ROMAN - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus Tile - ROMAN - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus Ceramic - POST MEDIEVAL - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus Cremation - ROMAN - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus Human Remains - ROMAN - FISH Archaeological Objects Thesaurus
Funder	Other utilities or infrastructure company Harbour Energy
HER	Lincolnshire HER - unRev - STANDARD
Person Responsible for work	Catherine Douglas
HER Identifiers	
Archives	Physical Archive, Documentary Archive, Digital Archive - to be deposited with Lincolnshire Archives;







Wessex Archaeology Ltd registered office Portway House, Old Sarum Park, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 6EB
Tel: 01722 326867 Fax: 01722 337562 info@wessexarch.co.uk www. wessexarch.co.uk

Wessex Archaeology Ltd is a company limited by guarantee registered in England, No. 1712772 and is a Registered Charity in England and Wales, No. 287786;
and in Scotland, Scottish Charity No. SC042630. Registered Office: Portway House, Old Sarum Park, Salisbury, Wilts SP4 6EB

Viking Carbon Capture and Storage Pipeline, Lincolnshire

Archaeological Evaluation
Volume 2: Figures



Planning Ref: EN070008
OASIS ID: wessexar1-527132
Accession Number: LCNCC:2024.69
Document Ref: 286440.04
September 2025

wessexarchaeology



© Wessex Archaeology Ltd 2025, all rights reserved.

Unit R6
Sheaf Bank Business Park
Prospect Road
Sheffield
S2 3EN

www.wessexarch.co.uk

Wessex Archaeology Ltd is a Registered Charity no. 287786 (England & Wales) and SC042630 (Scotland)

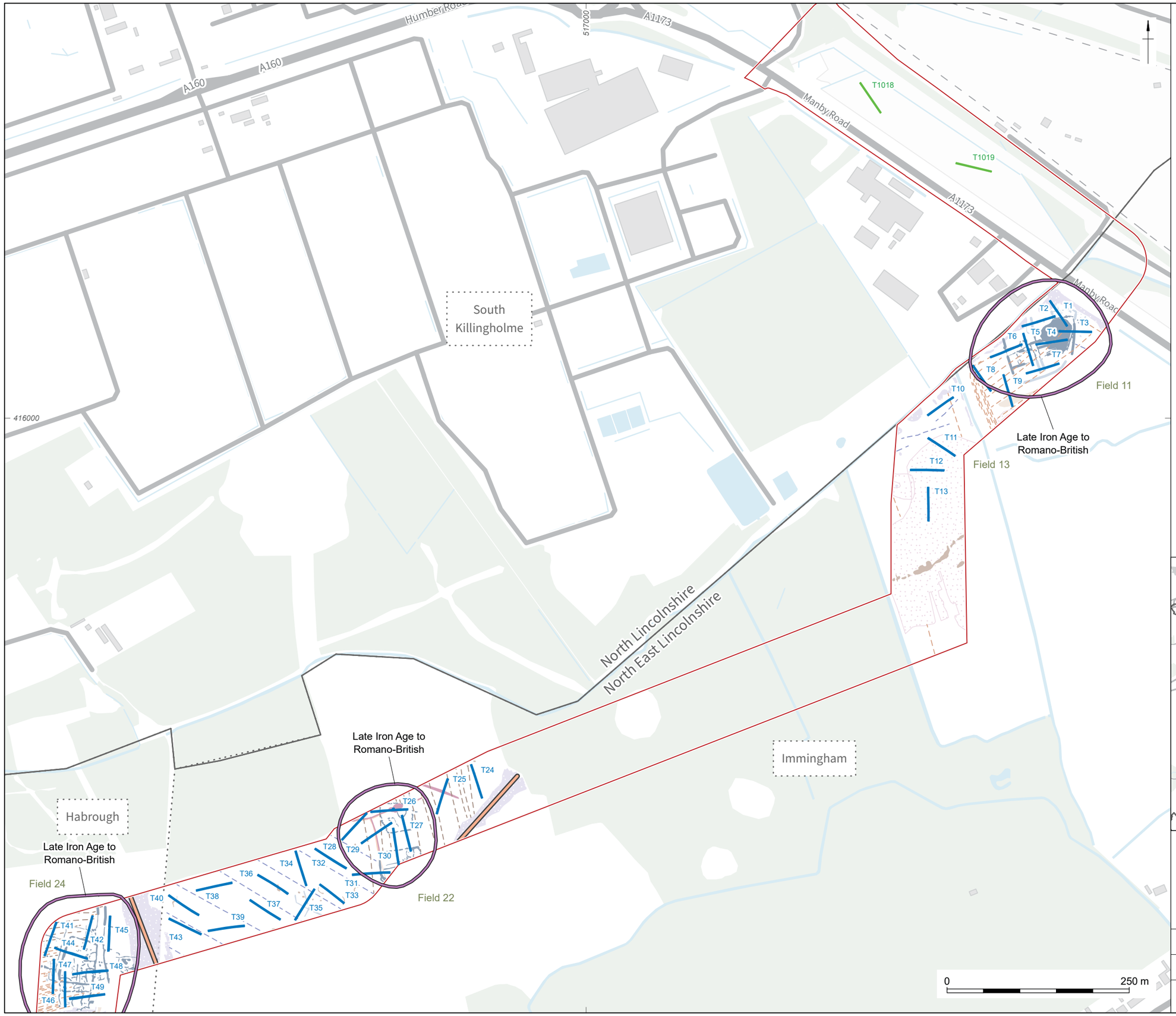
Disclaimer
The material contained in this report was designed as an integral part of a report to an individual client and was prepared solely for the benefit of that client. The material contained in this report does not necessarily stand on its own and is not intended to nor should it be relied upon by any third party. To the fullest extent permitted by law Wessex Archaeology will not be liable by reason of breach of contract negligence or otherwise for any loss or damage (whether direct indirect or consequential) occasioned to any person acting or omitting to act or refraining from acting in reliance upon the material contained in this report arising from or connected with any error or omission in the material contained in the report. Loss or damage as referred to above shall be deemed to include, but is not limited to, any loss of profits or anticipated profits damage to reputation or goodwill loss of business or anticipated business damages costs expenses incurred or payable to any third party (in all cases whether direct indirect or consequential) or any other direct indirect or consequential loss or damage.

Lincolnshire
Site
North Lincolnshire
North East Lincolnshire
West Lindsey
East Lindsey
Lincoln
520000
540000
Barton-upon-Humber
420000
A15
Immingham
A180
Grimsby
Cleethorpes
A1173
A18
400000
A1103
A46
Market Rasen
A16
Louth
Mablethorpe
380000
A158
Wragby
0
10 km

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025.
Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0.
This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/03/2025	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:200,000 at A3

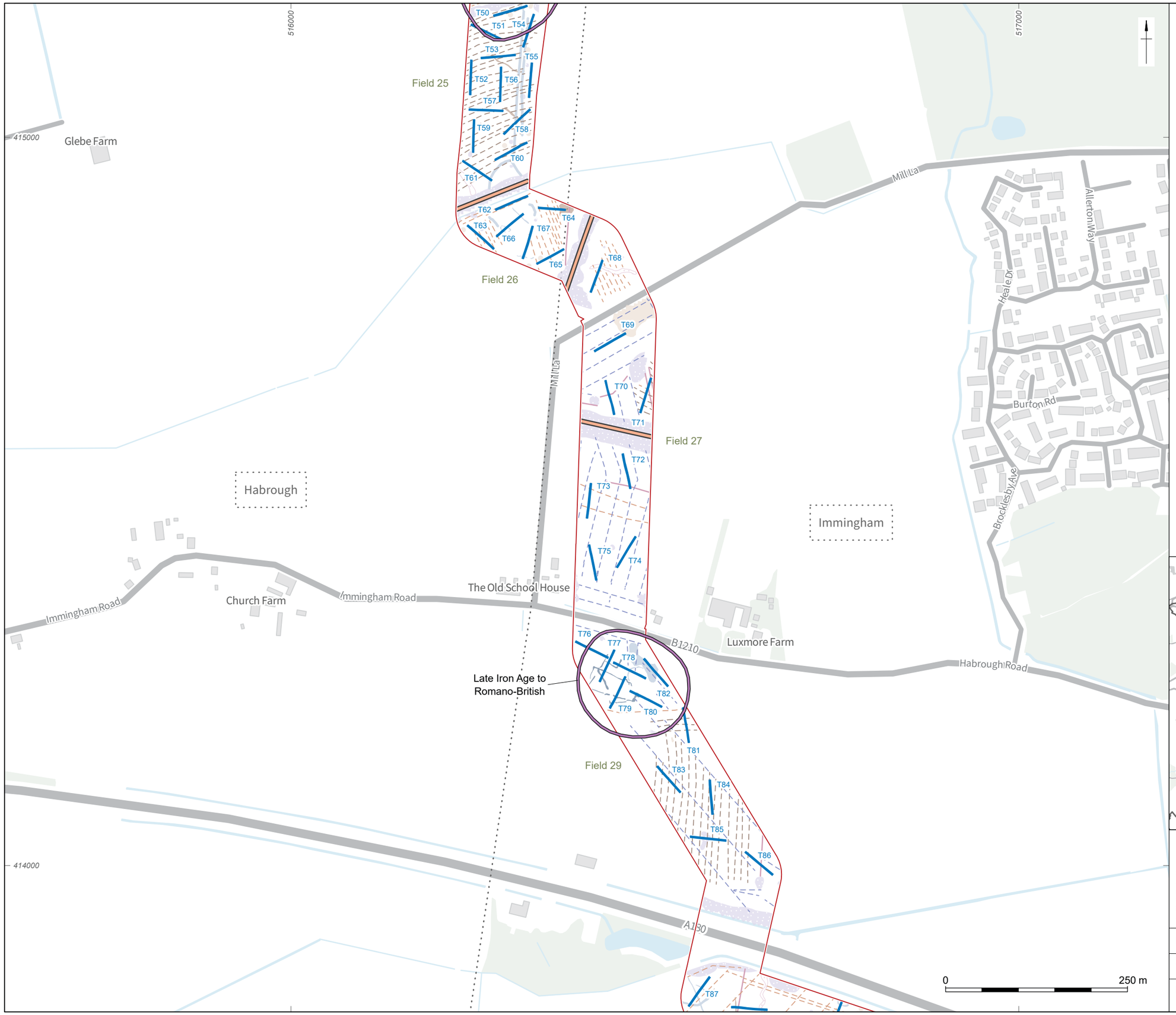
Figure 1. Site location



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 04/09/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

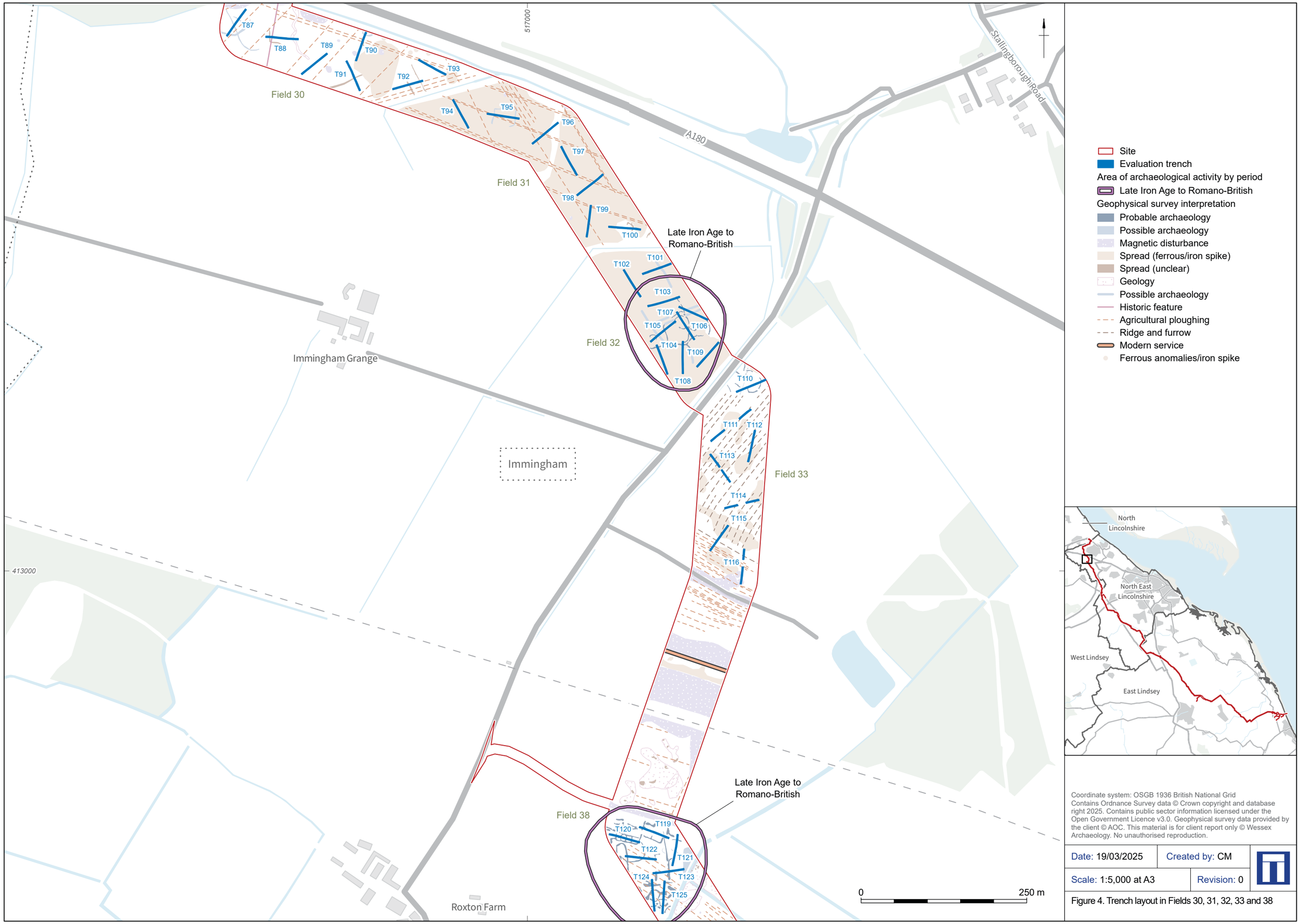
Figure 2. Trench layout in Fields 11, 13, 22 and 24



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

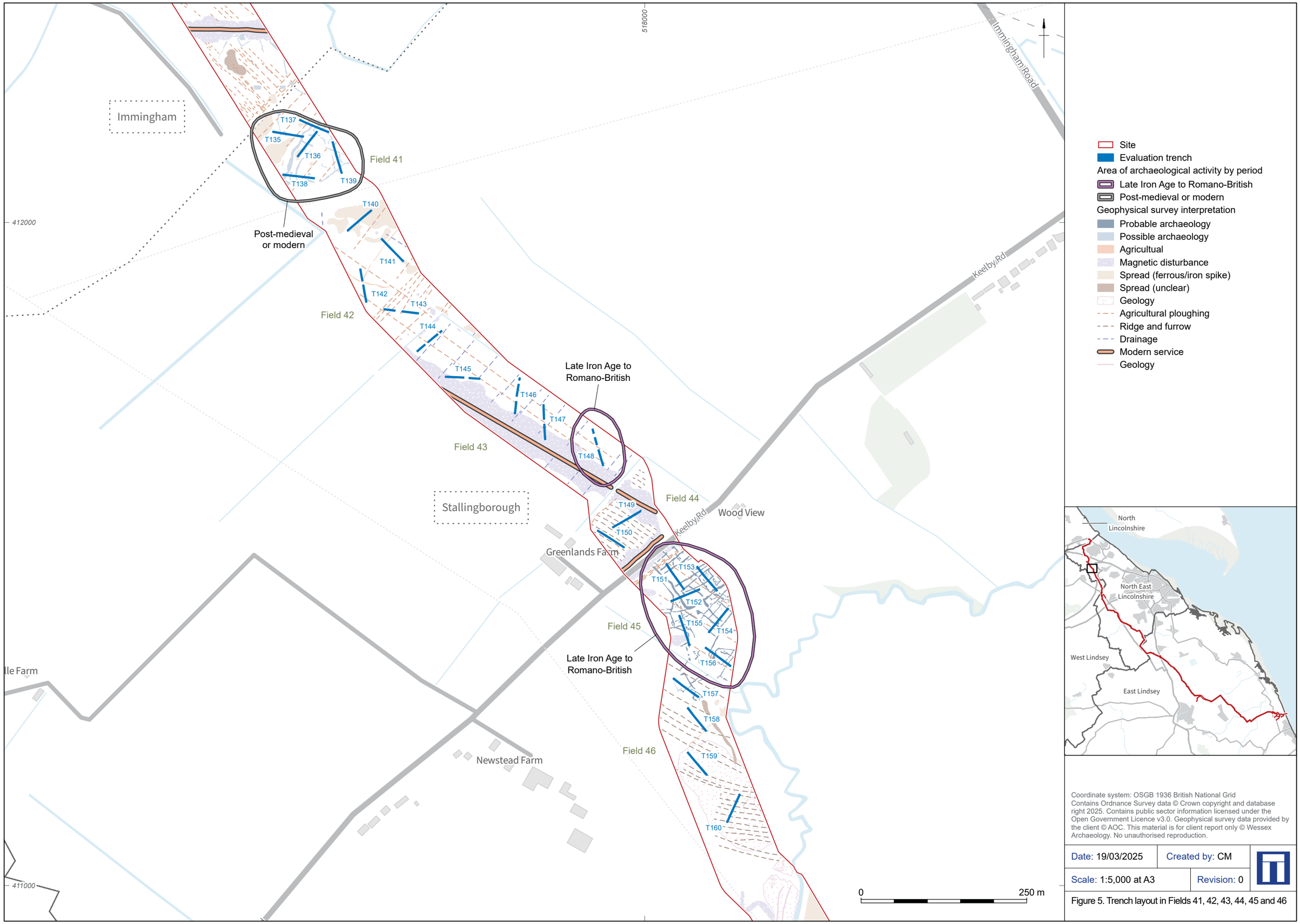
Figure 3. Trench layout in Fields 25, 26, 27 and 29



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0

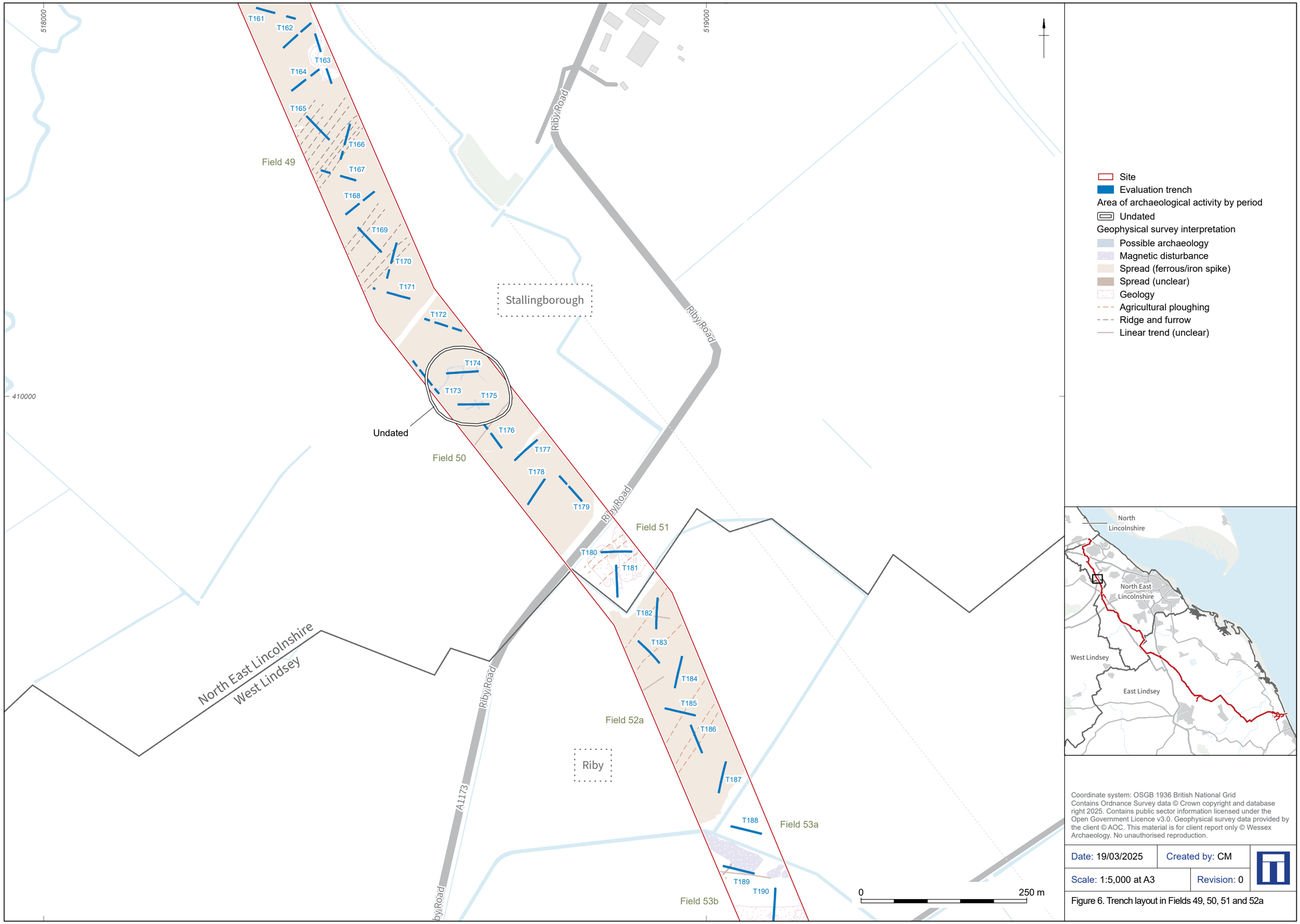
Figure 4. Trench layout in Fields 30, 31, 32, 33 and 38



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 5. Trench layout in Fields 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 and 46

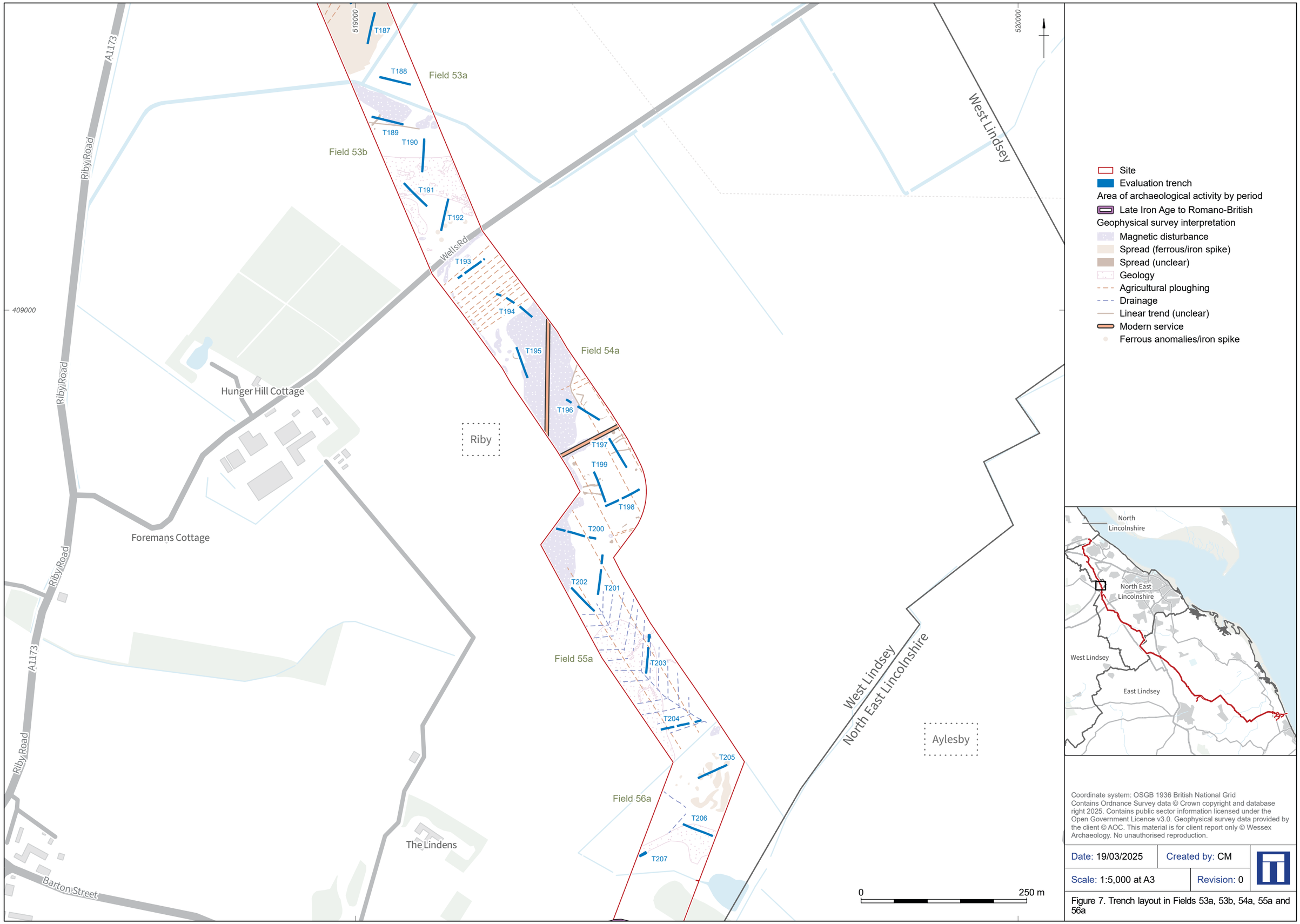


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:5,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 6. Trench layout in Fields 49, 50, 51 and 52a

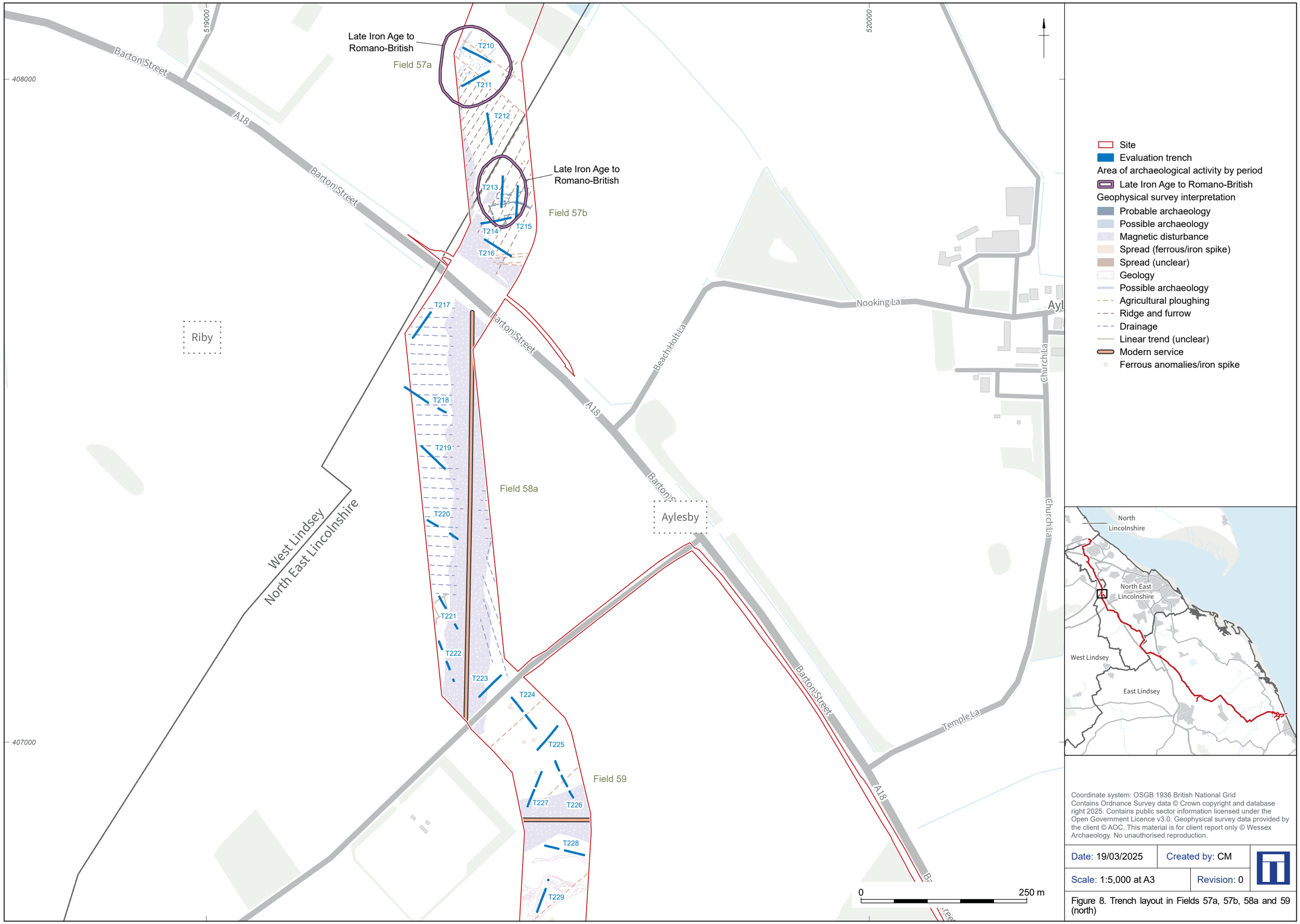


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 7. Trench layout in Fields 53a, 53b, 54a, 55a and 56a

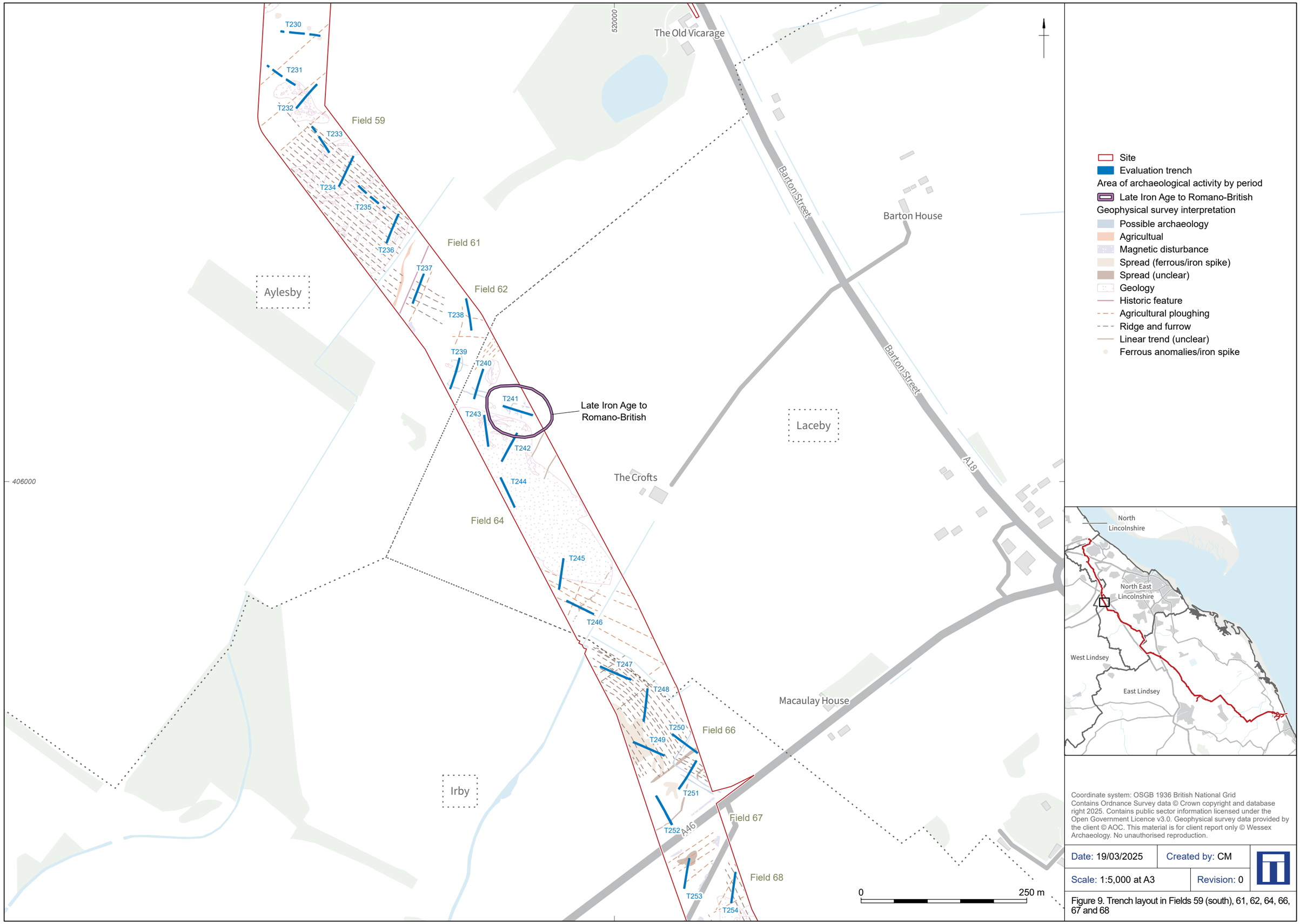


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

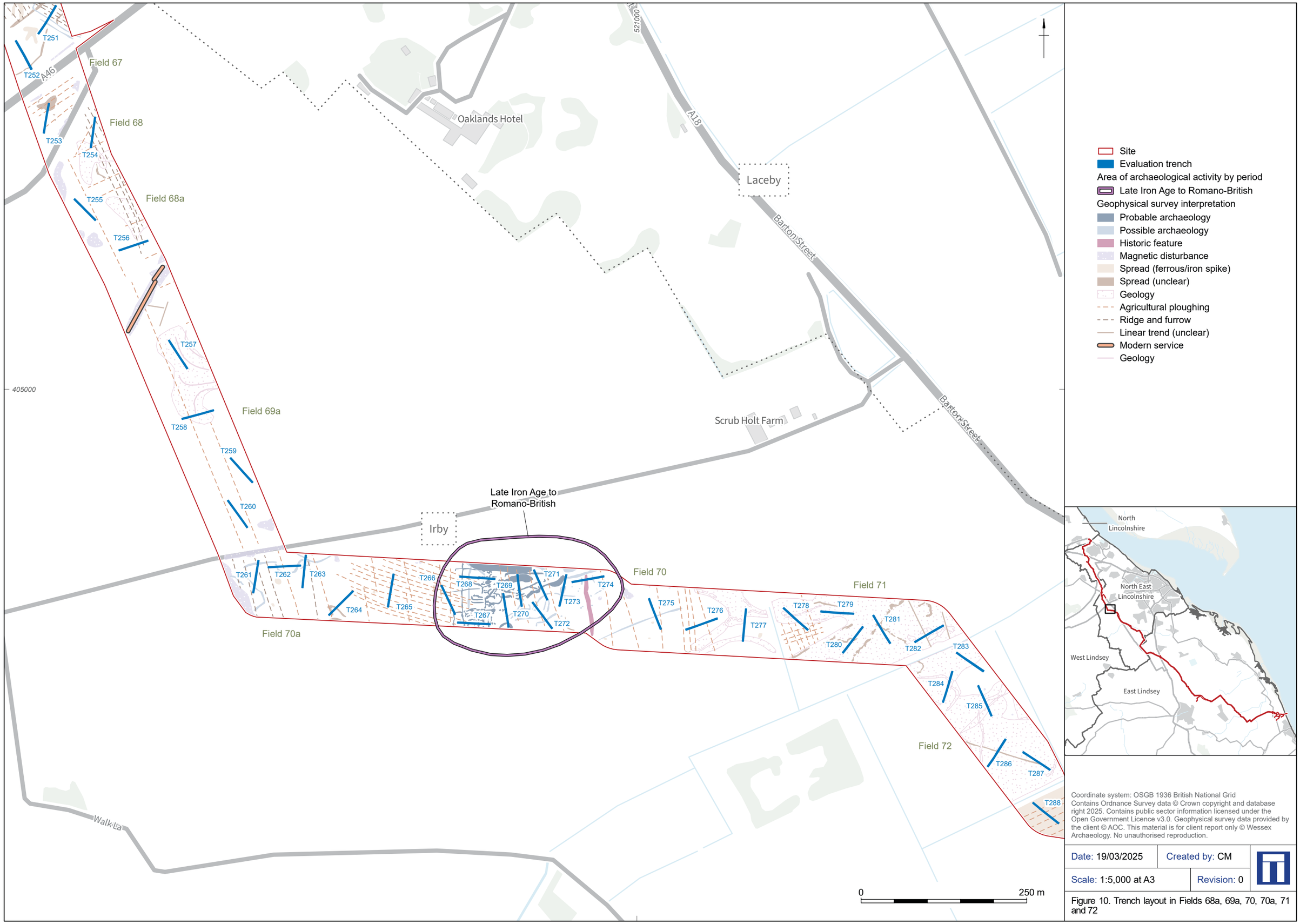
Figure 8. Trench layout in Fields 57a, 57b, 58a and 59 (north)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0

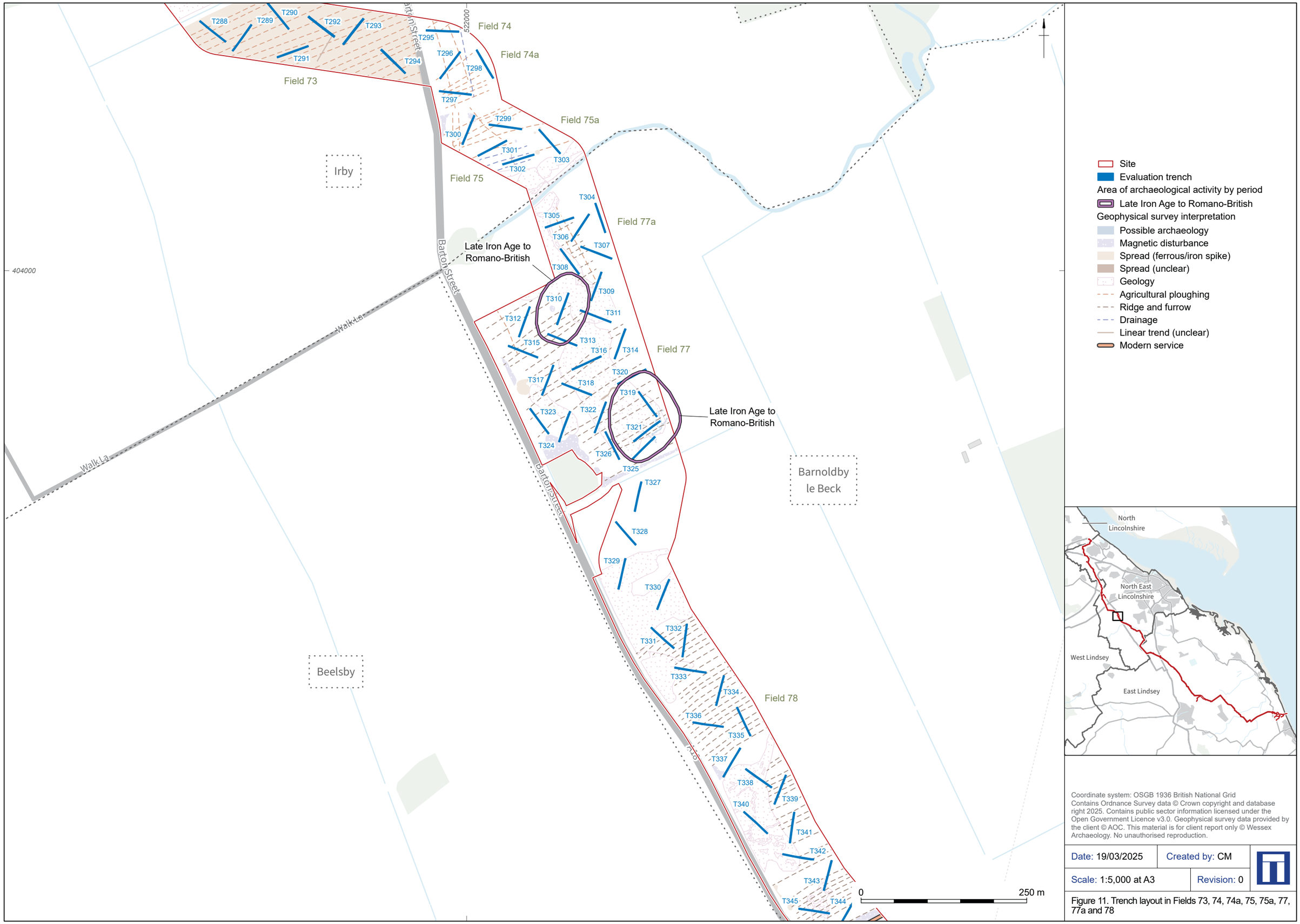
Figure 9. Trench layout in Fields 59 (south), 61, 62, 64, 66, 67 and 68



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 10. Trench layout in Fields 68a, 69a, 70, 70a, 71 and 72

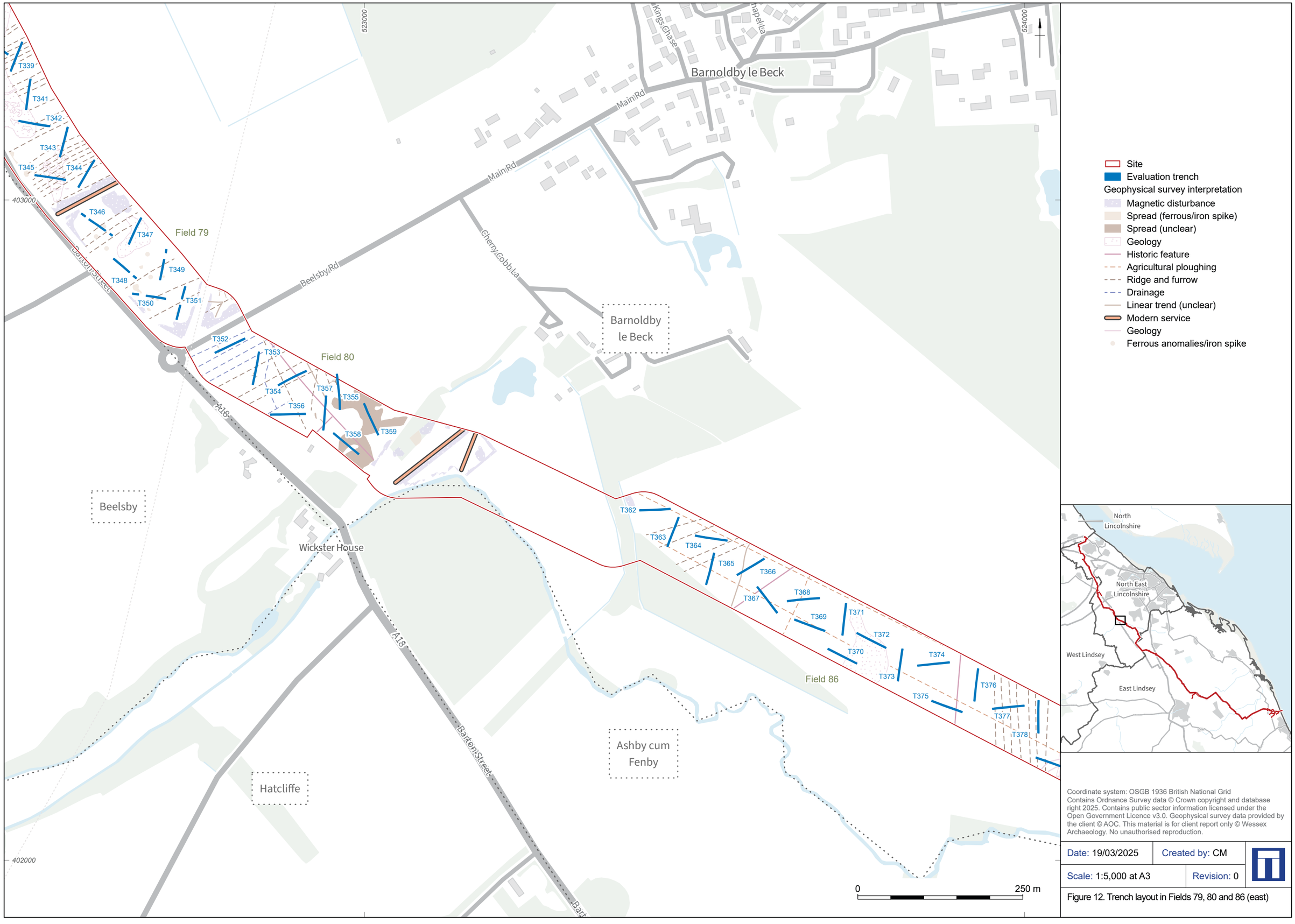


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

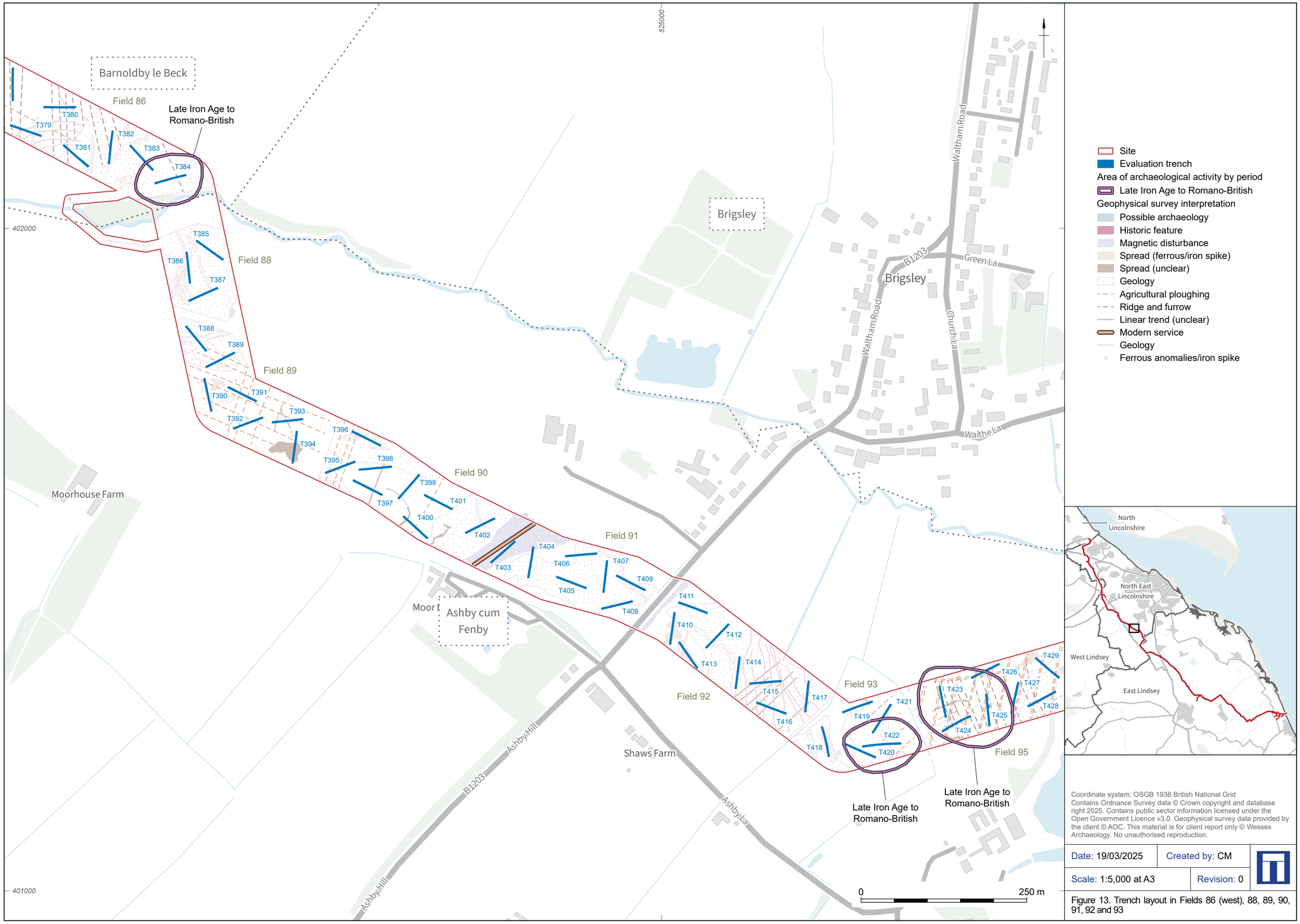
Figure 11. Trench layout in Fields 73, 74, 74a, 75, 75a, 77, 77a and 78



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

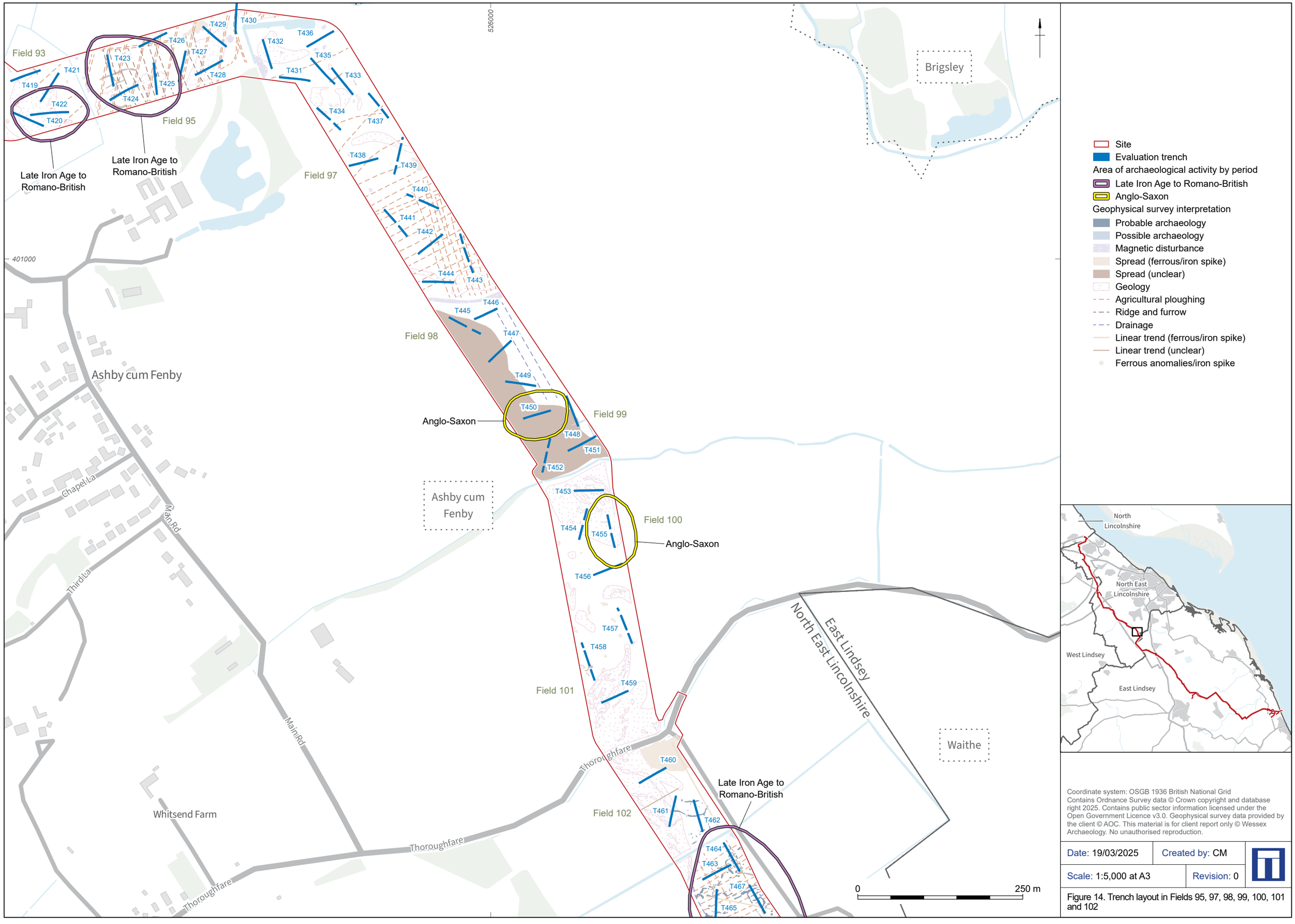
Figure 12. Trench layout in Fields 79, 80 and 86 (east)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

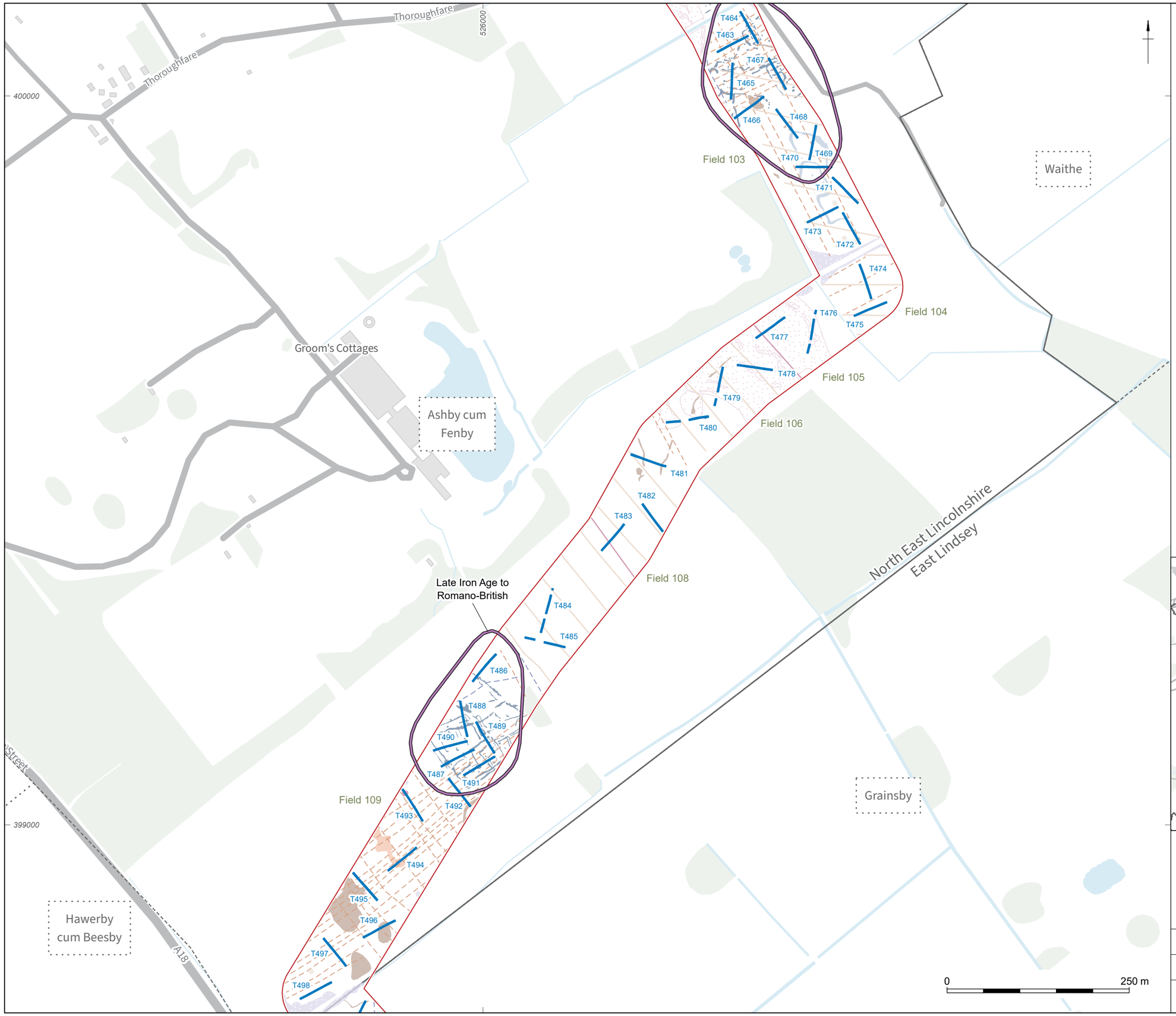
Figure 13. Trench layout in Fields 86 (west), 88, 89, 90, 91, 92 and 93



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 14. Trench layout in Fields 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101 and 102

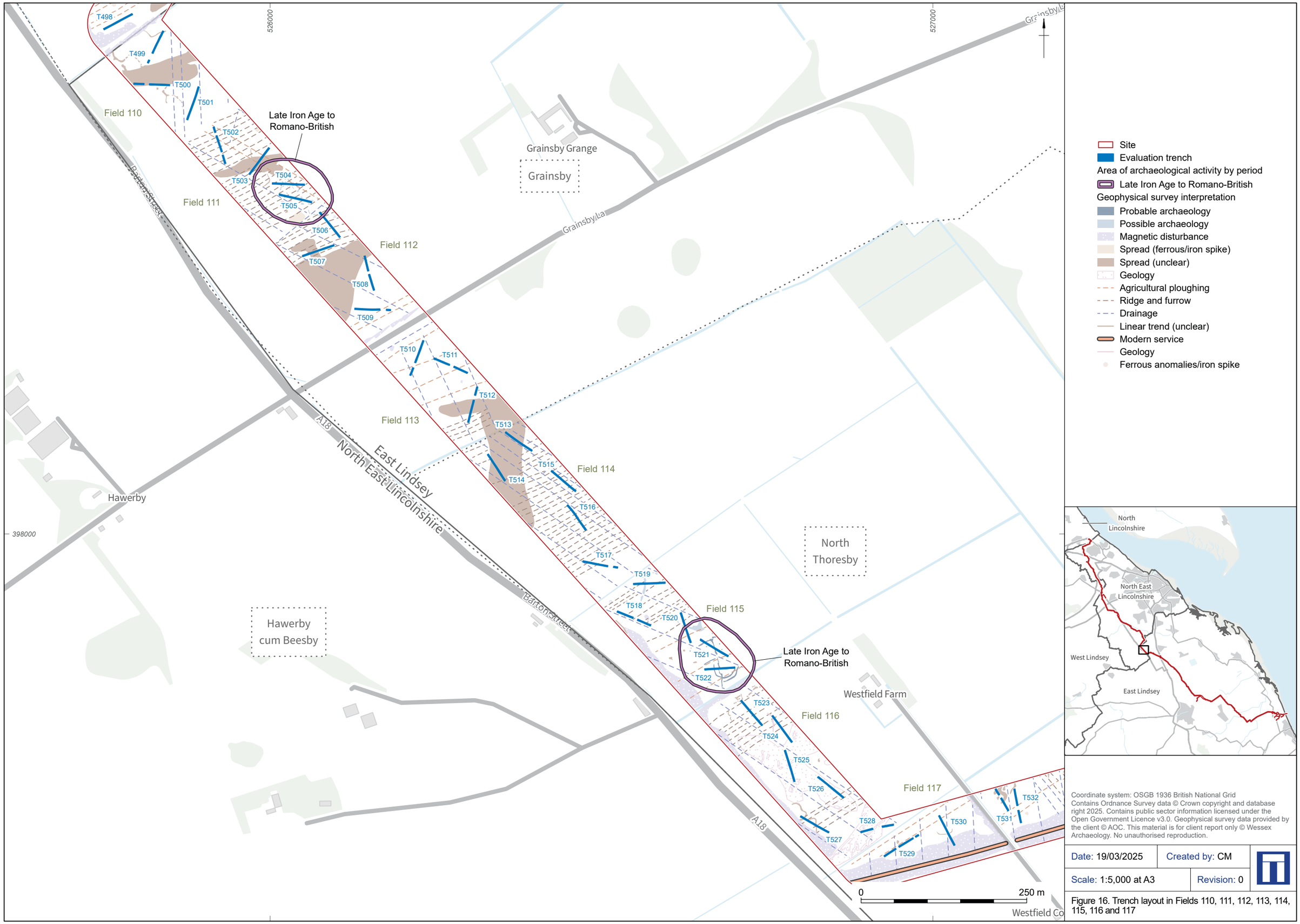


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:5,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 15. Trench layout in Fields 103, 104, 105, 106, 108 and 109



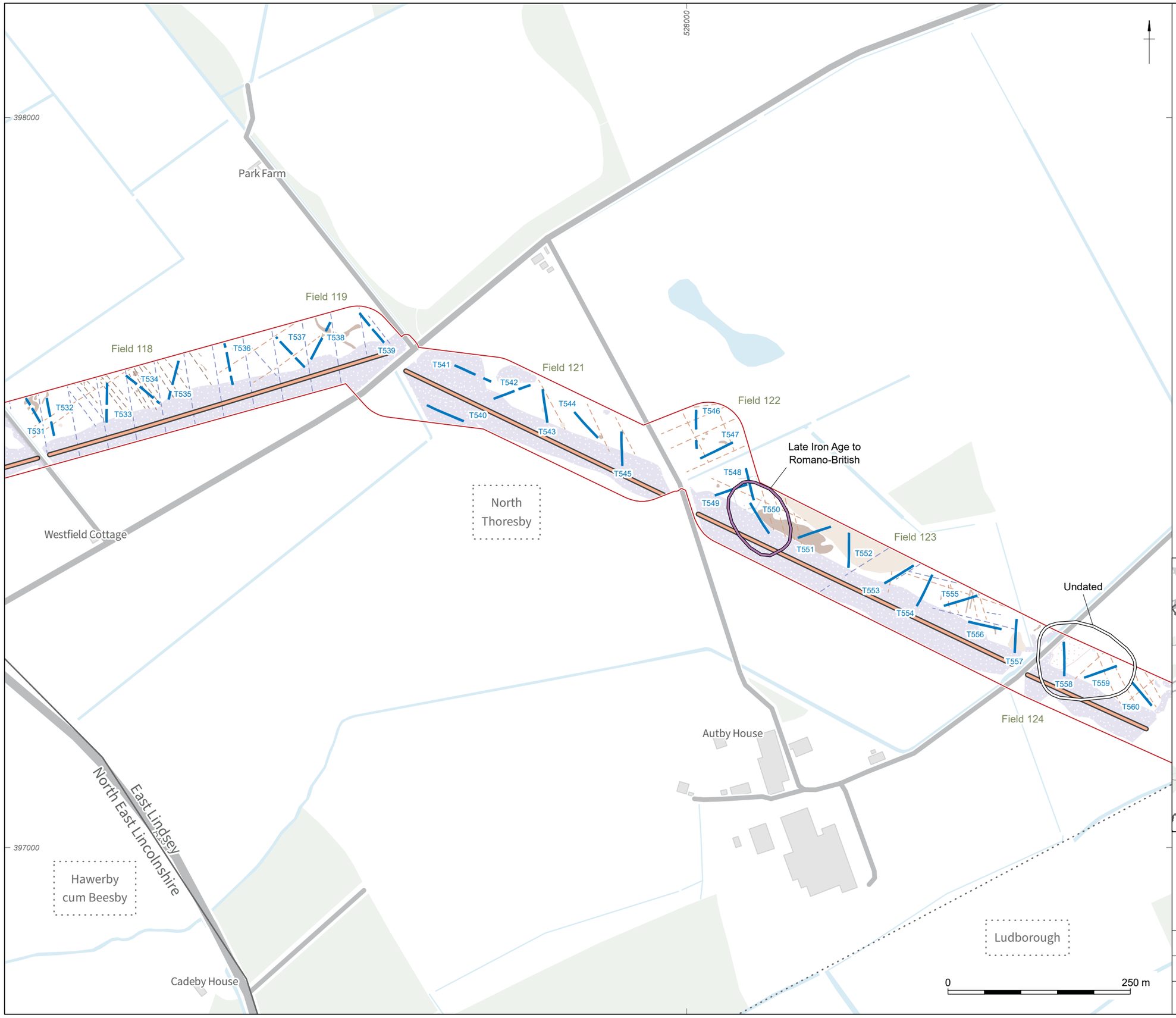
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:5,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 16. Trench layout in Fields 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116 and 117

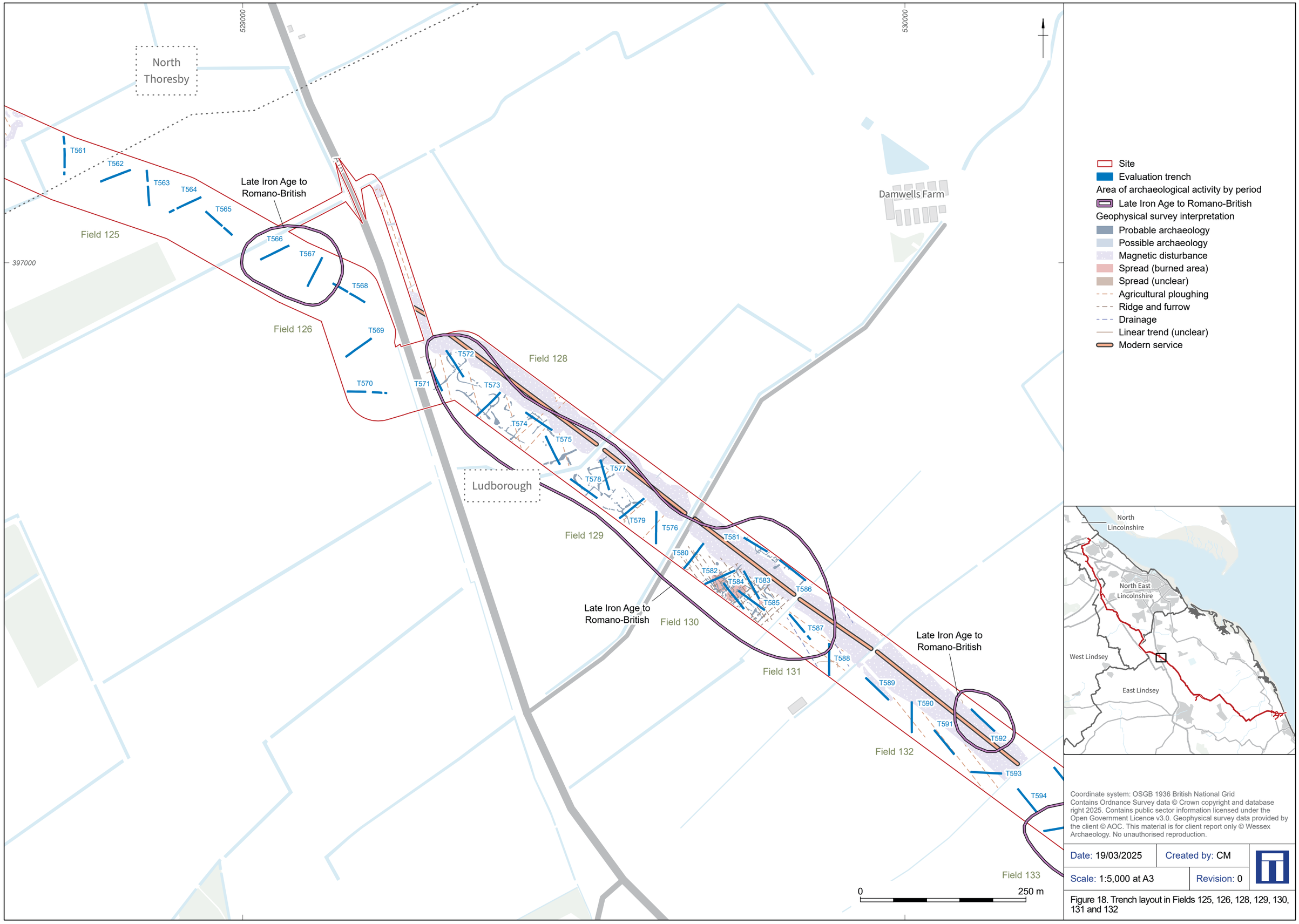


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:5,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

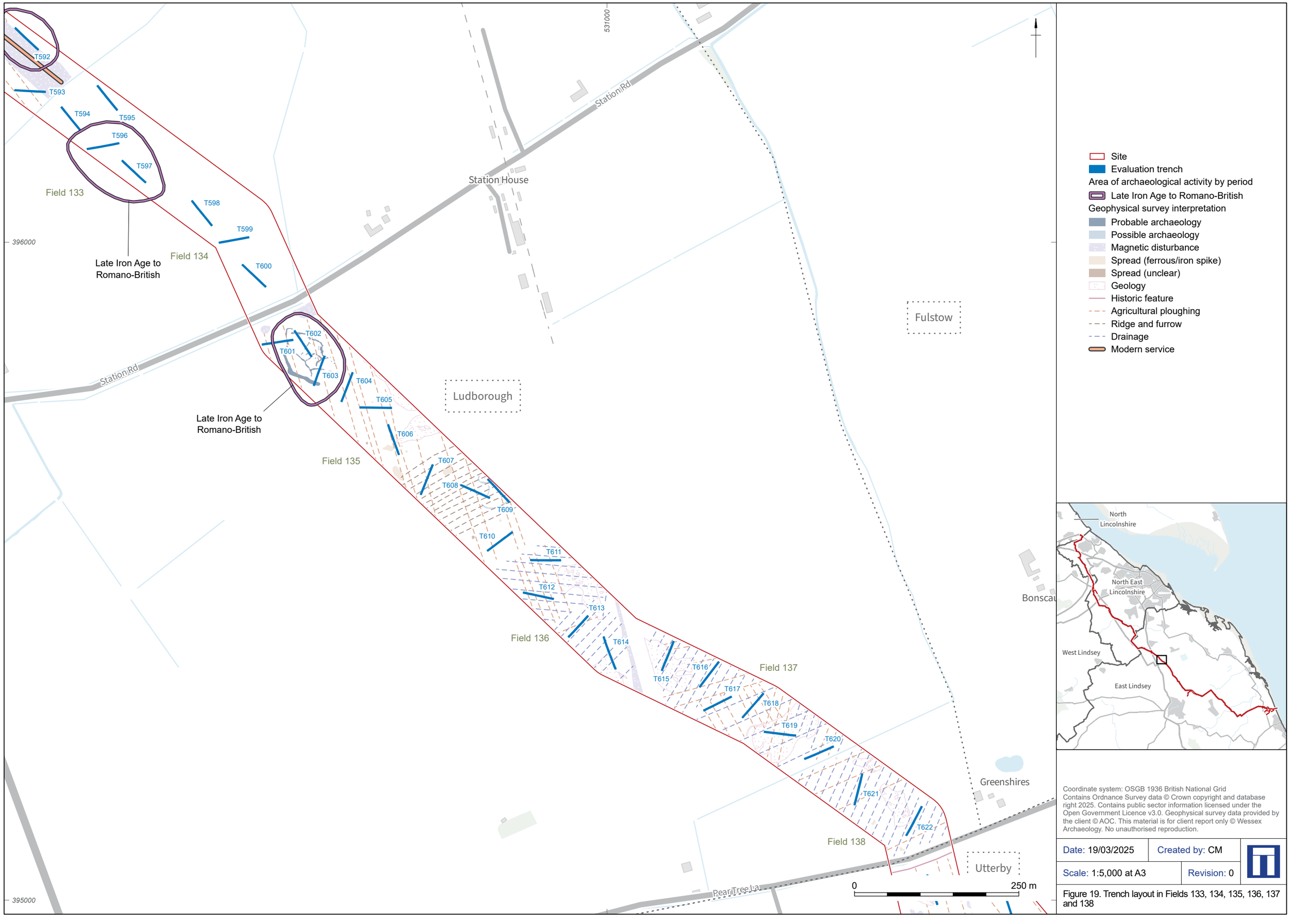
Figure 17. Trench layout in Fields 118, 119, 121, 122, 123 and 124



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0

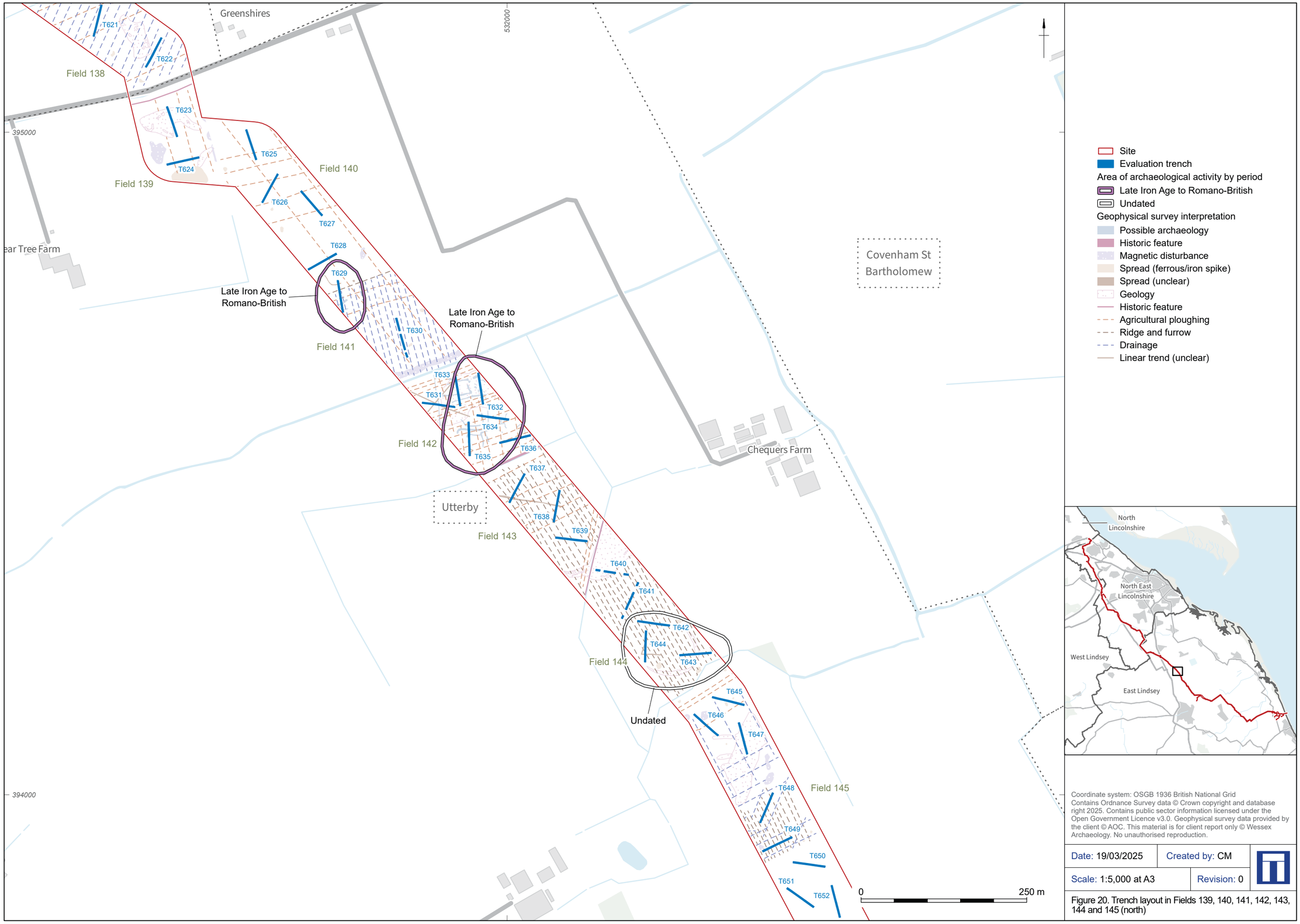
Figure 18. Trench layout in Fields 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131 and 132



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 19. Trench layout in Fields 133, 134, 135, 136, 137 and 138

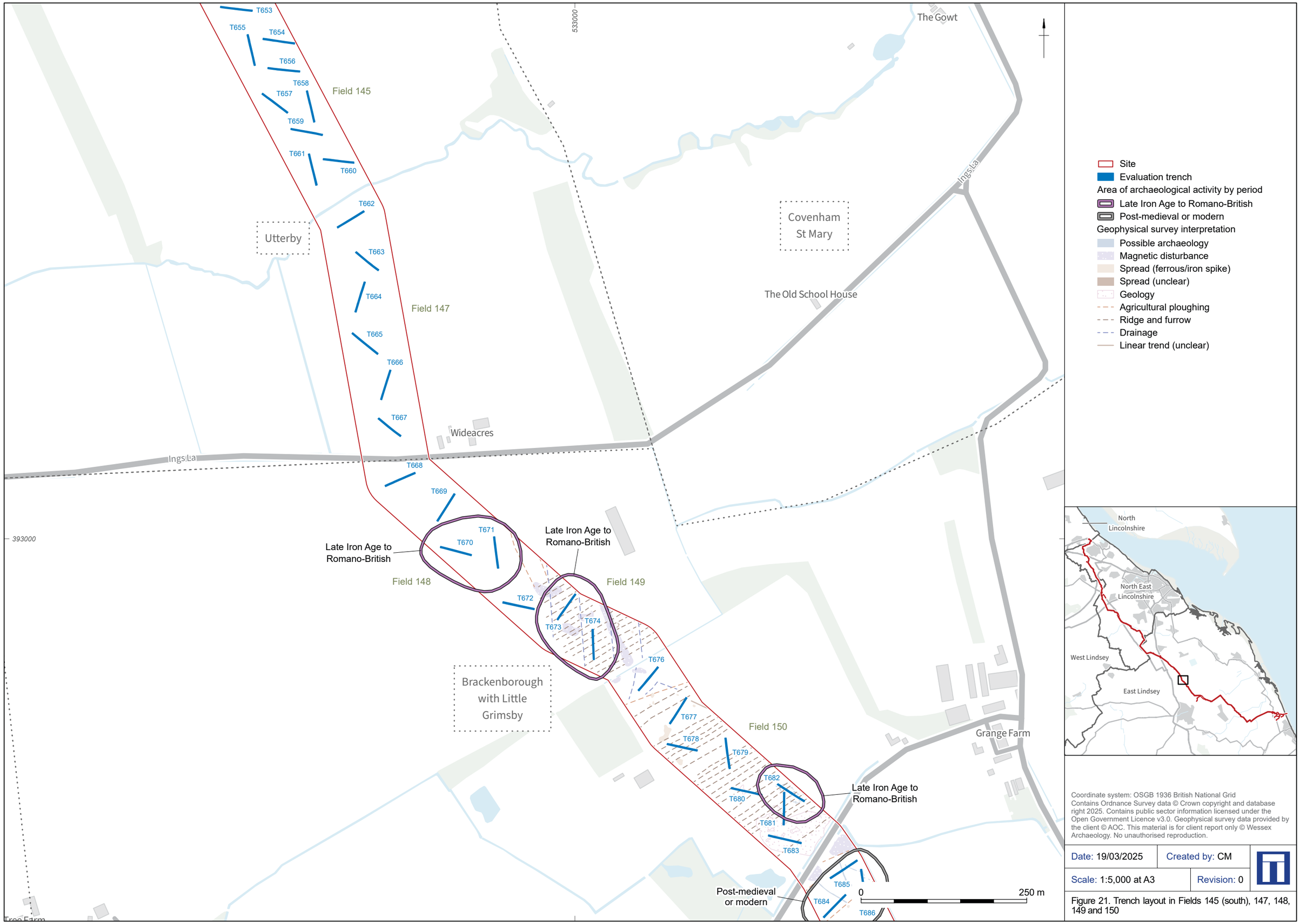


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

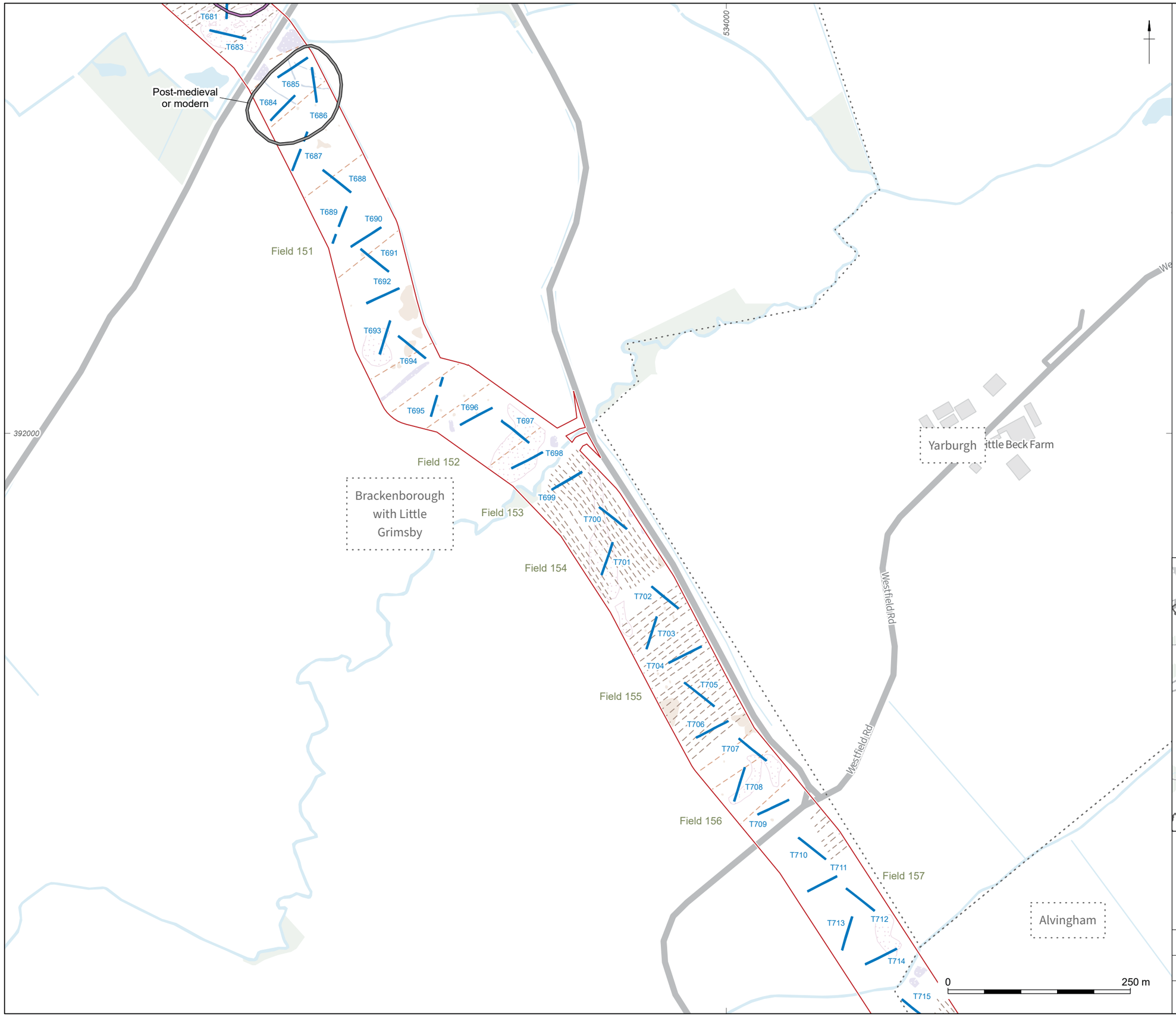
Figure 20. Trench layout in Fields 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144 and 145 (north)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 21. Trench layout in Fields 145 (south), 147, 148, 149 and 150



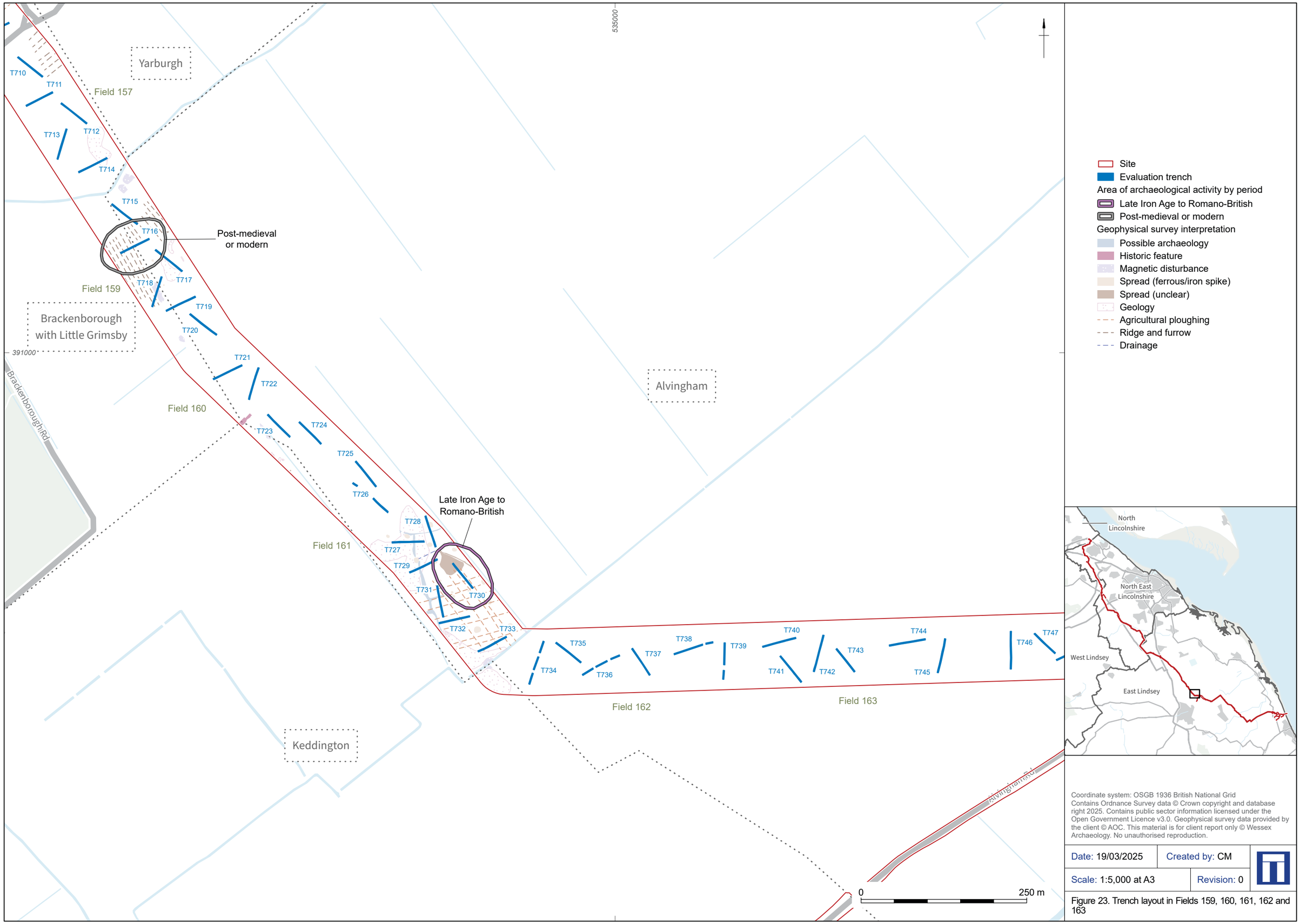
Site
Evaluation trench
Area of archaeological activity by period
Late Iron Age to Romano-British
Post-medieval or modern
Geophysical survey interpretation
Possible archaeology
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025 | Created by: CM
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 22. Trench layout in Fields 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156 and 157

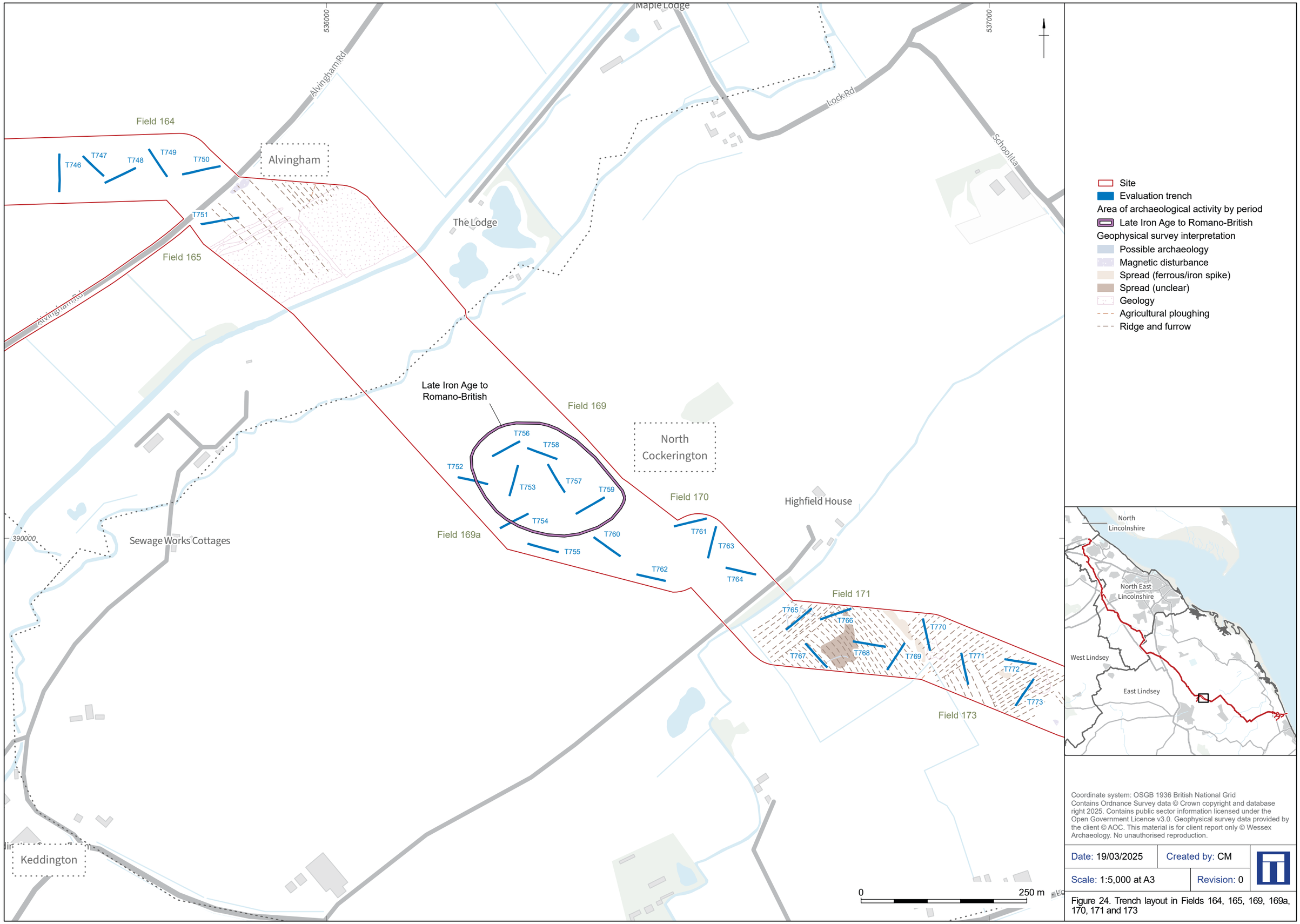


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:5,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

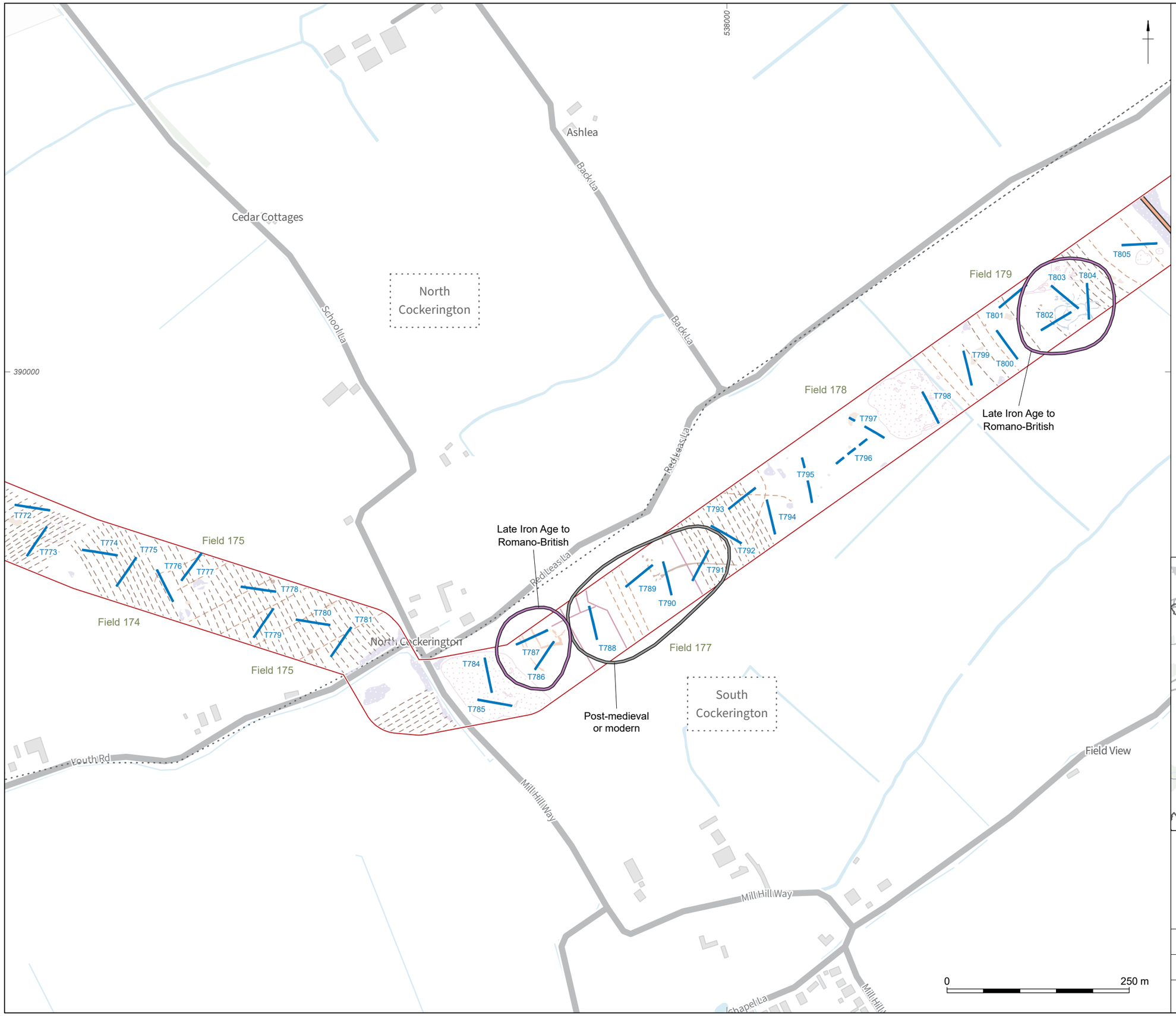
Figure 23. Trench layout in Fields 159, 160, 161, 162 and 163



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

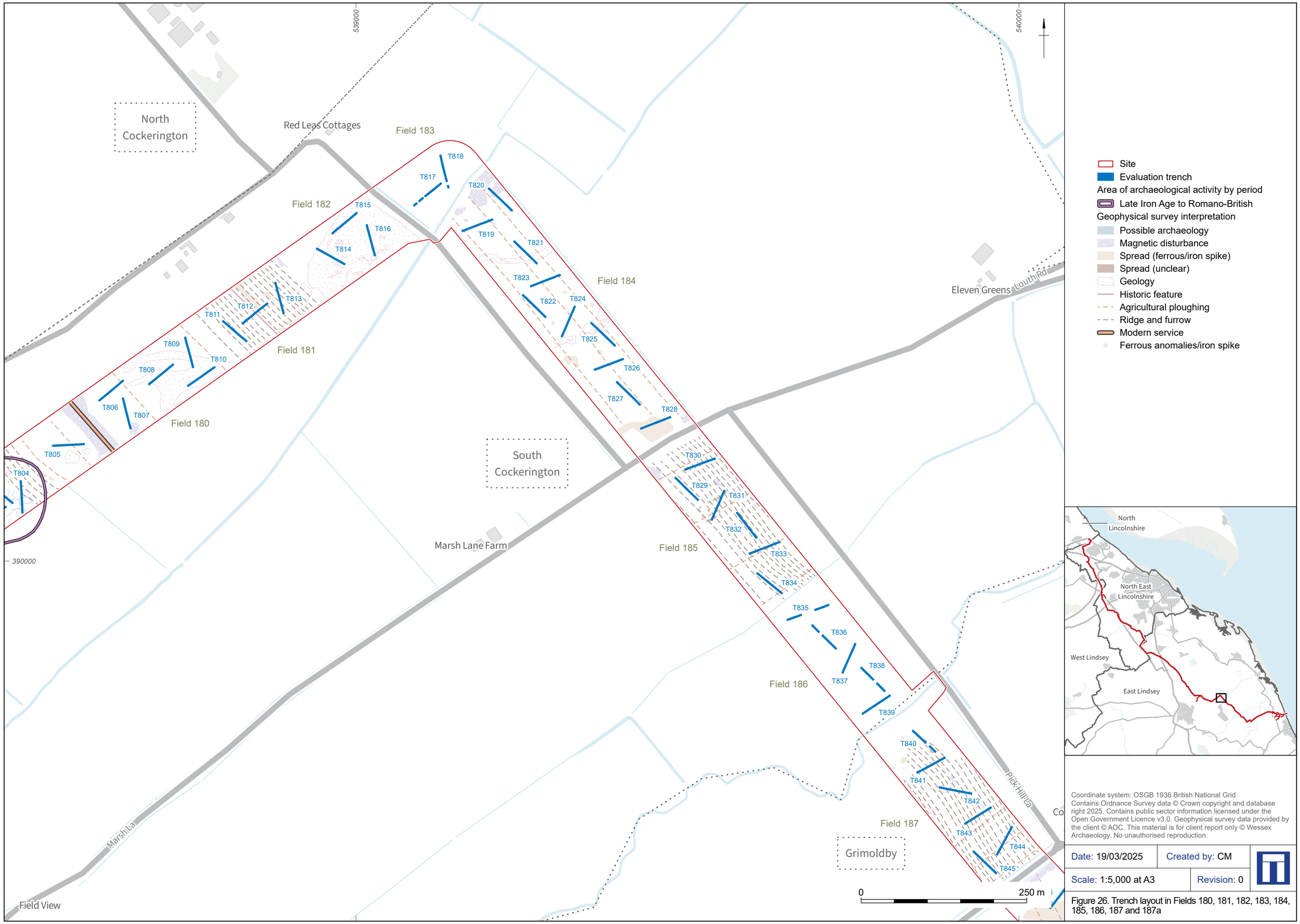
Figure 24. Trench layout in Fields 164, 165, 169, 169a, 170, 171 and 173



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 21/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

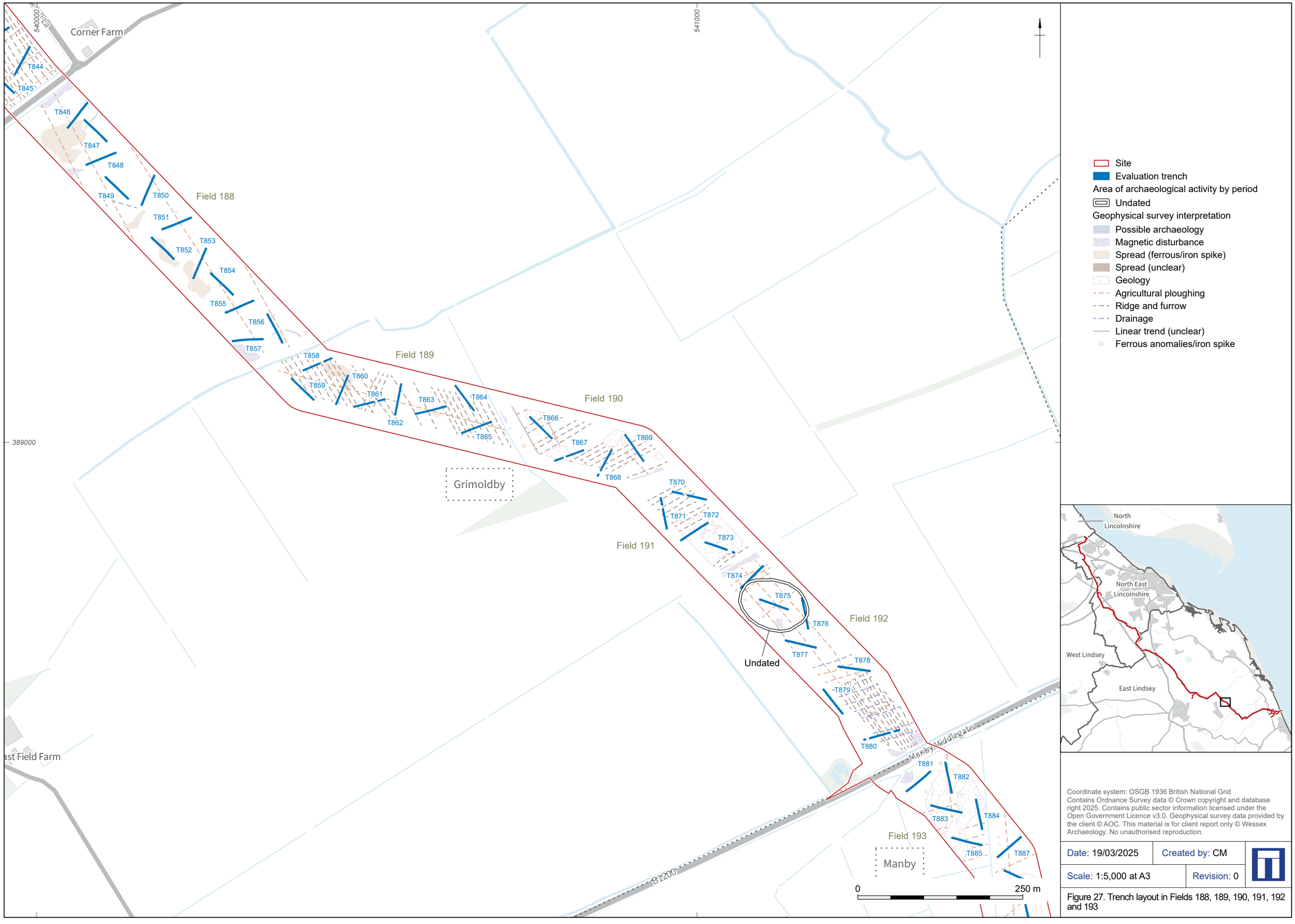
Figure 25. Trench layout in Fields 174, 175, 177, 178 and 179



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0

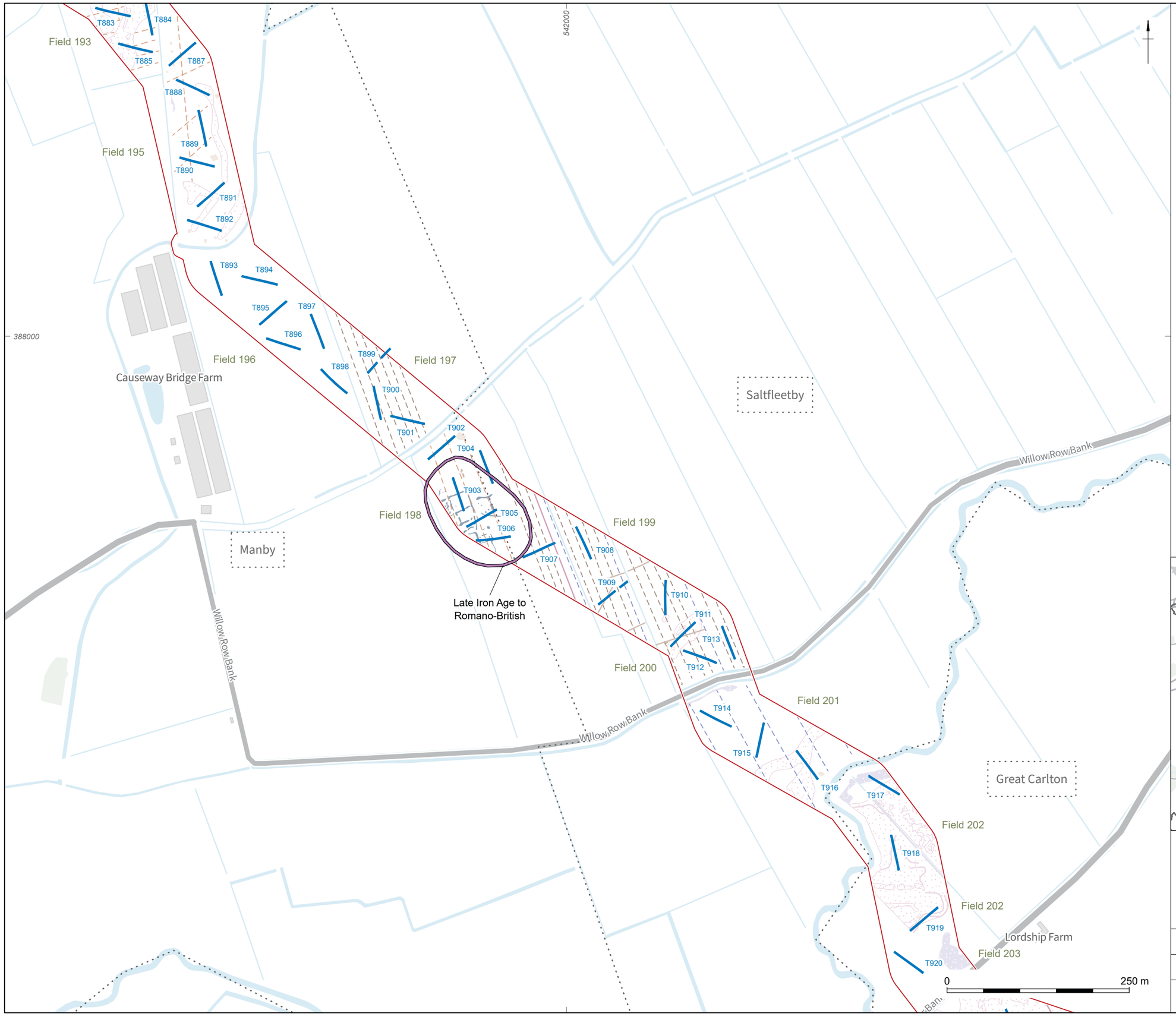
Figure 26. Trench layout in Fields 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187 and 187a



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 27. Trench layout in Fields 188, 189, 190, 191, 192 and 193



Site
Evaluation trench

Area of archaeological activity by period
Late Iron Age to Romano-British

Geophysical survey interpretation
Probable archaeology
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Geology

Historic feature
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Drainage
Linear trend (unclear)
Geology

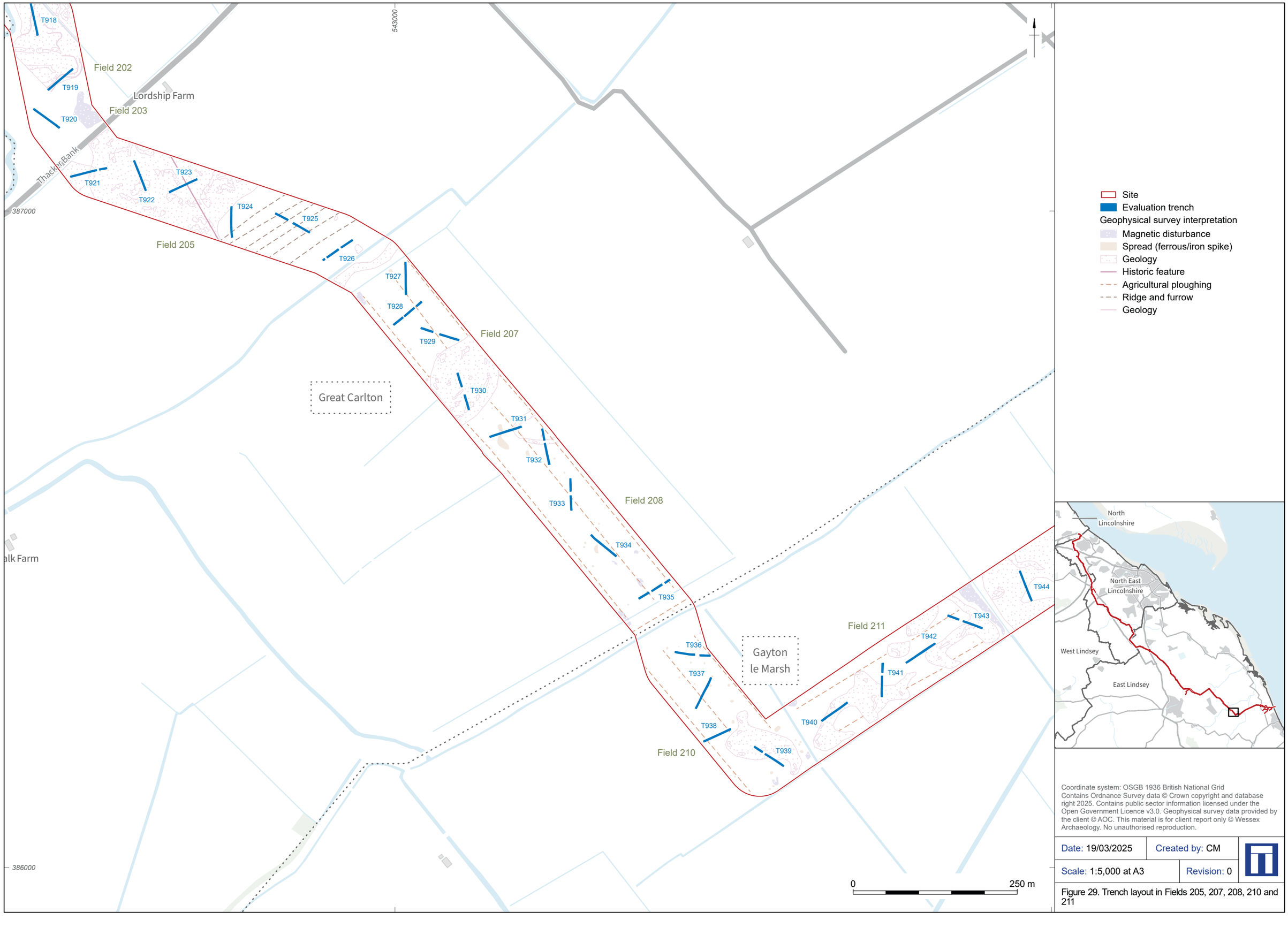


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:5,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

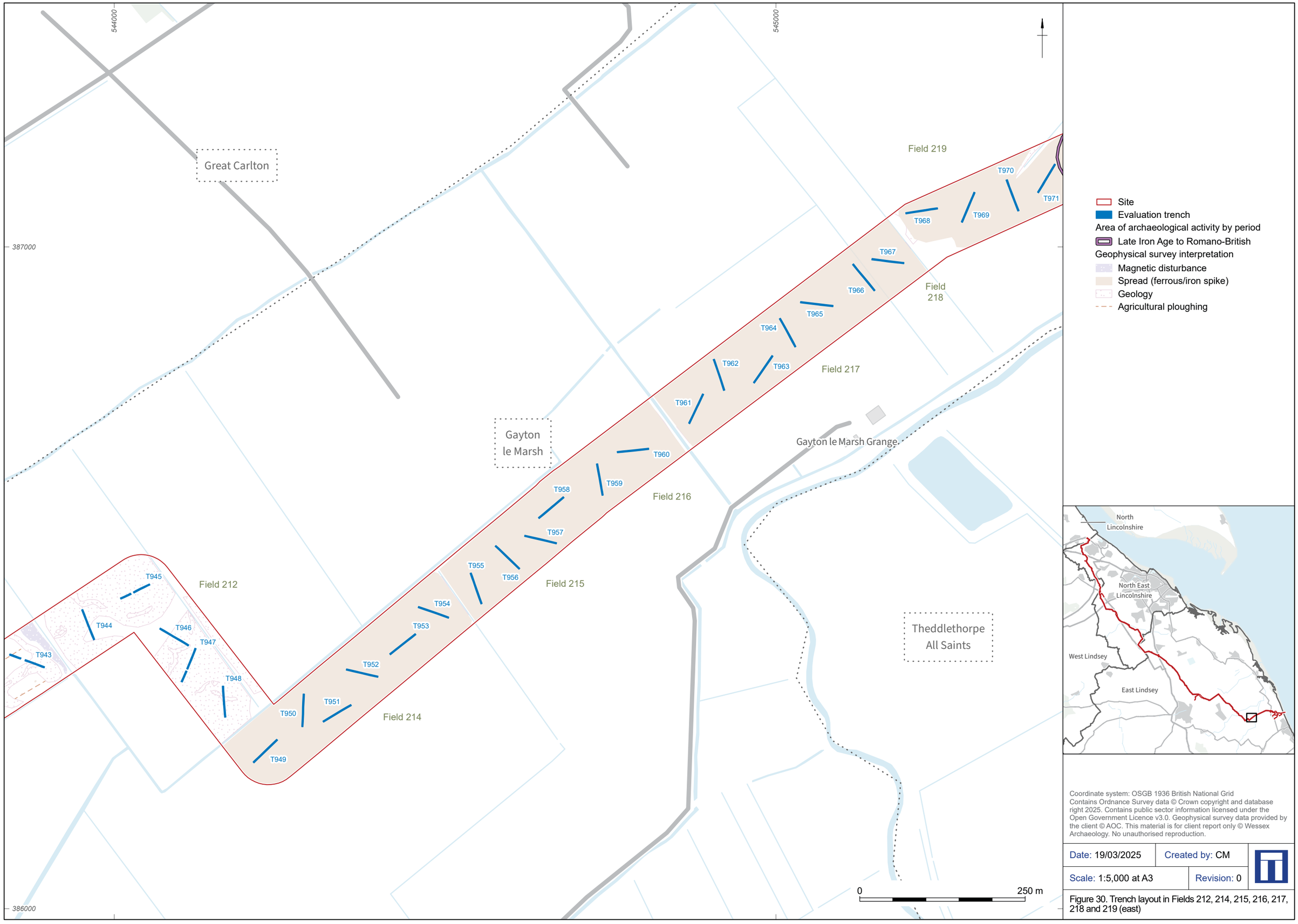
Figure 28. Trench layout in Fields 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202 and 203



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 29. Trench layout in Fields 205, 207, 208, 210 and 211

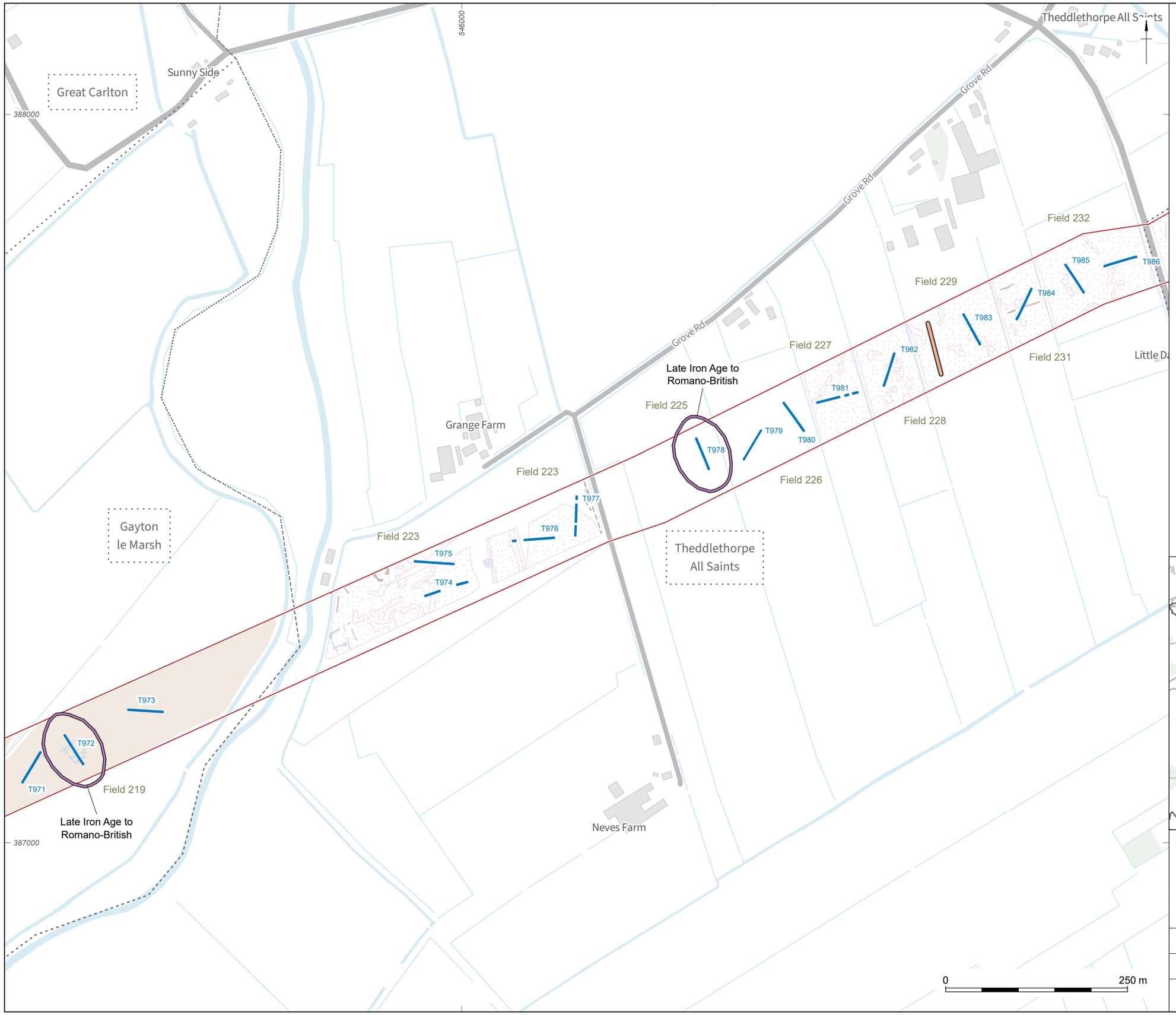


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0

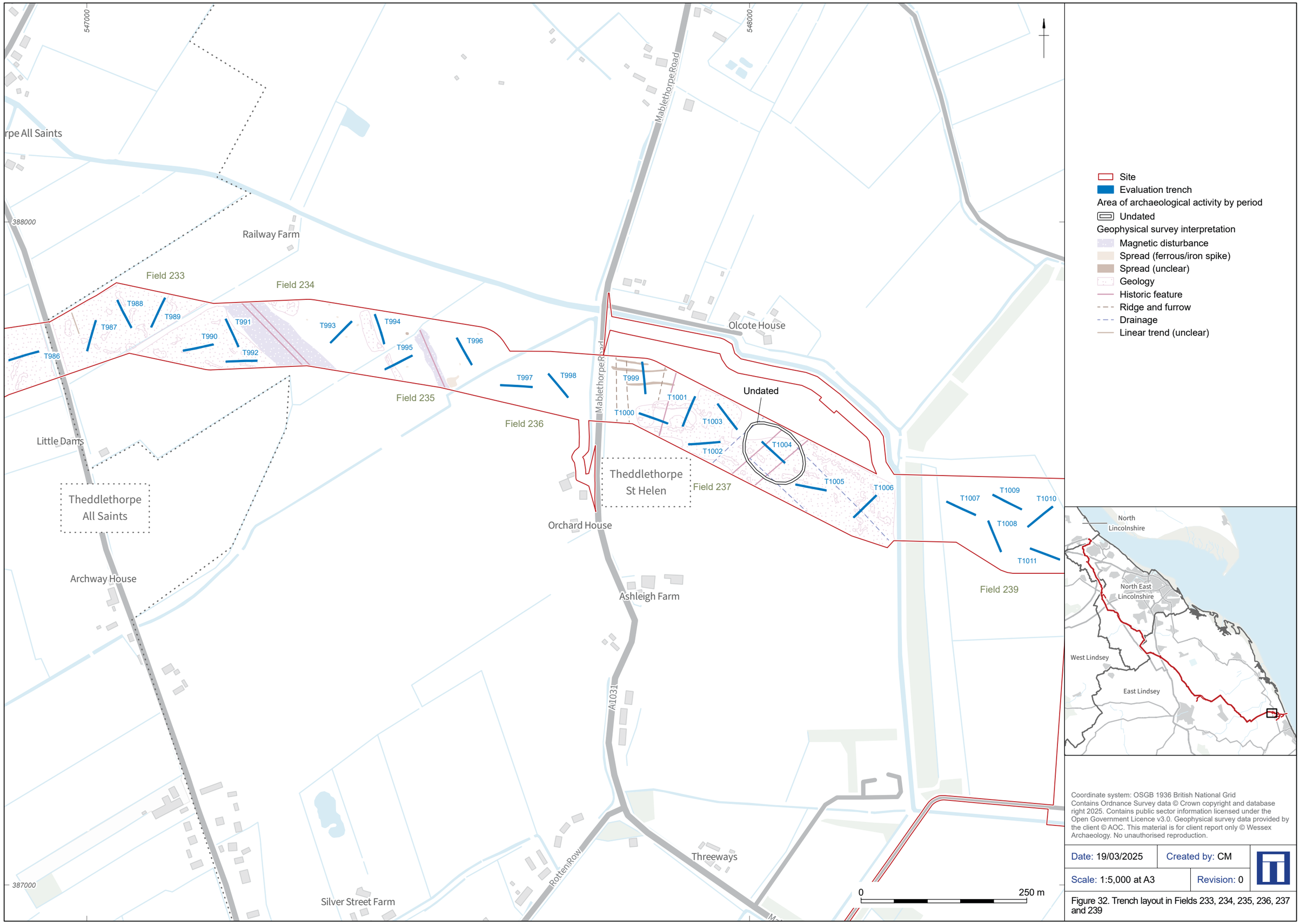
Figure 30. Trench layout in Fields 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218 and 219 (east)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 31. Trench layout in Fields 219 (west), 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231 and 232

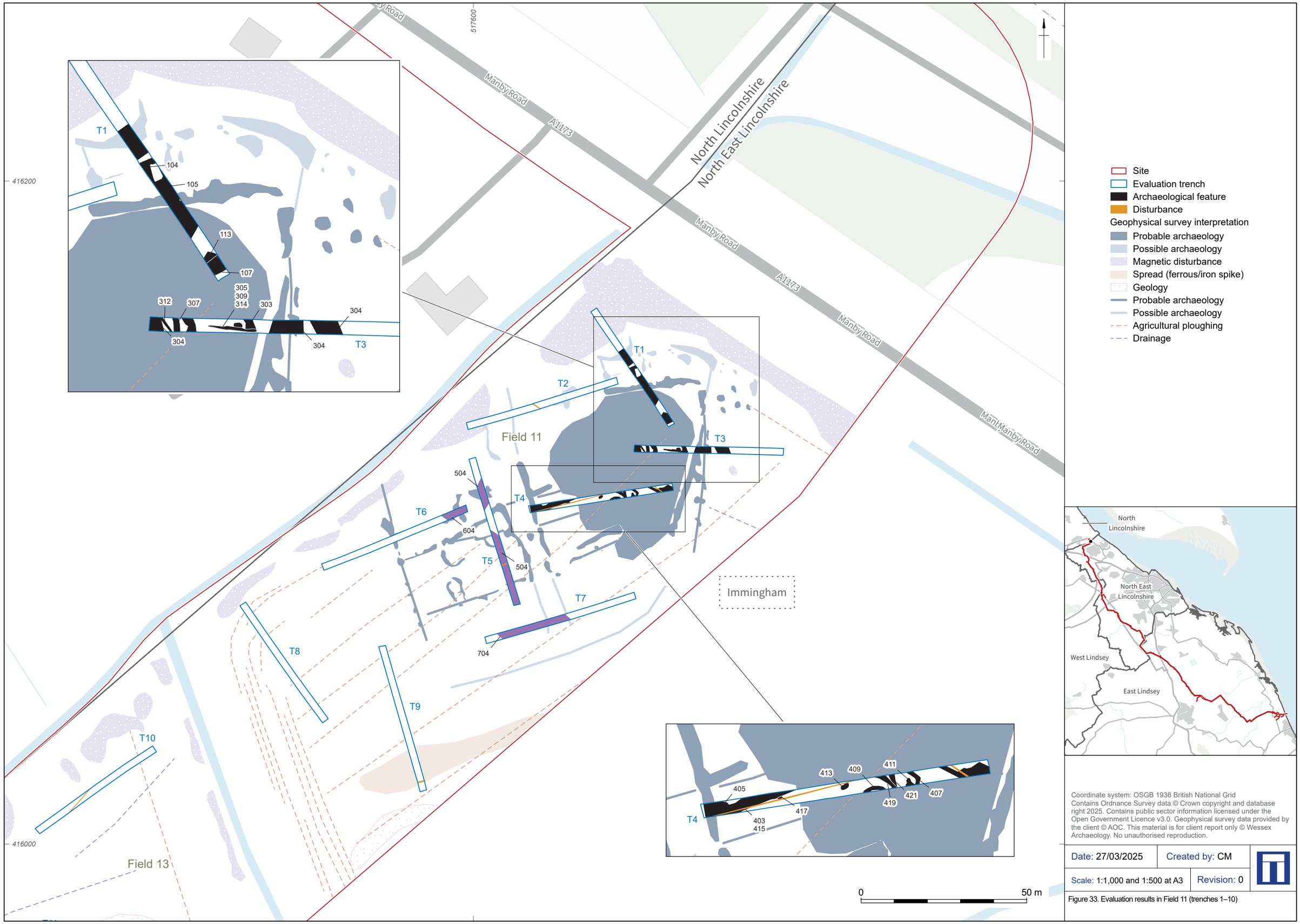


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 19/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:5,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 32. Trench layout in Fields 233, 234, 235, 236, 237 and 239



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 33. Evaluation results in Field 11 (trenches 1–10)

516800

415400

T24

2403

2503

T25

T26

2603

T28

Field 22

T27

T29

T30

3003

3006

T32

T34

T31

T35

T33

Immingham

2903

2906

2908

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation

Probable archaeology
Possible archaeology
Historic feature
Agricultual
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (unclear)
Historic feature
Ridge and furrow
Drainage
Modern service



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 34. Evaluation results in Field 22 (trenches 24–35)

516200

516400

415200

Habrough

Immingham

Field 24

Field 25

T38

T39

T41

T42

T44

T45

T46

T47

T48

T49

T50

T51

T54

4106

4103

4211

4206

4204

4209

4503

4505

4607

4606

4611

4615

4603

4705

4707

4722

4717

4720

4711

4710

4709

4405

4407

4410

4412

4403

4816

4803

4820

4818

4814

4825

4822

4805

4807

4810

4908

4903

4906

4910

4914

4912

4919

4916

5003

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology
Geophysical survey interpretation
Probable archaeology
Possible archaeology
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Probable archaeology
Possible archaeology
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Drainage
Modern service
Ferrous anomalies/iron spike

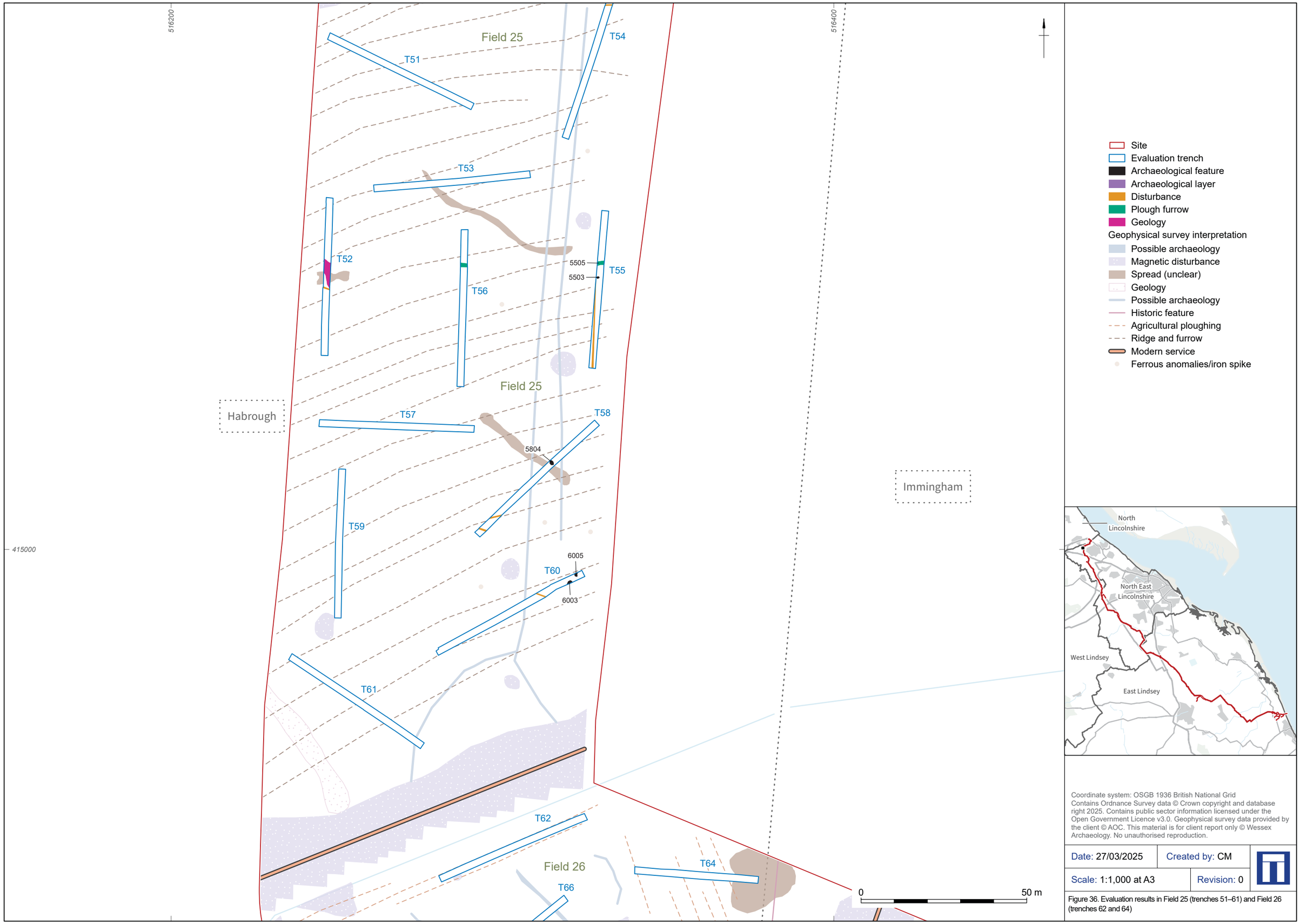


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 35. Evaluation results in Field 24 (trenches 38, 41, 42 and 44–49) and Field 25 (trenches 50–51 and 54)

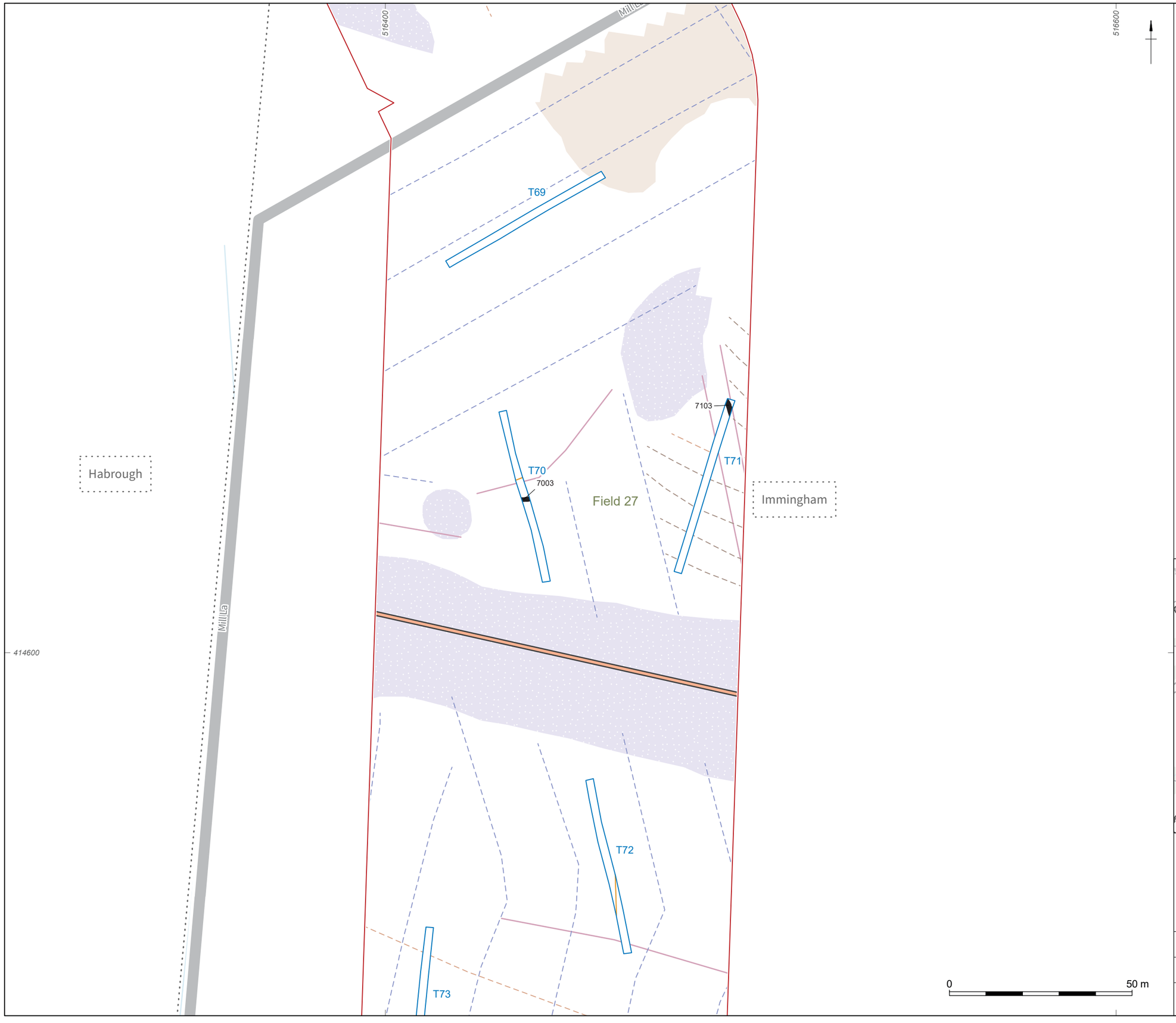


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 36. Evaluation results in Field 25 (trenches 51–61) and Field 26 (trenches 62 and 64)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 37. Evaluation results in Field 27 (trenches 69–72)

Habrough Road

516400

516600

B1210

Habrough Road

Habrough Road

Habrough Road

T76

T77

T78

T79

T80

T81

T82

T83

T84

7703

7708

7705

7710

7712

8203

8003

8103

8303

Field 29

Immingham

414200

7803

7809

7807

7805

7811

7916

7918

7914

7909

7907

7911

7905

7903

0

50 m

Site

Evaluation trench

Archaeological feature

Disturbance

Plough furrow

Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation

Probable archaeology

Possible archaeology

Magnetic disturbance

Spread (ferrous/iron spike)

Agricultural ploughing

Ridge and furrow

Drainage

North Lincolnshire

North East Lincolnshire

West Lindsey

East Lindsey

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 38. Evaluation results in Field 29 (trenches 77–83)

414000

516600

516800

413800

Field 29

Field 30

T86

8603

T87

T88

8804

8806
8808
8812

8810

T89

8906

8908

T90

9003

T91

A180

Immingham

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Plough furrow

Geophysical survey interpretation
Possible archaeology
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Geology

Historic feature
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Drainage
Ferrous anomalies/iron spike

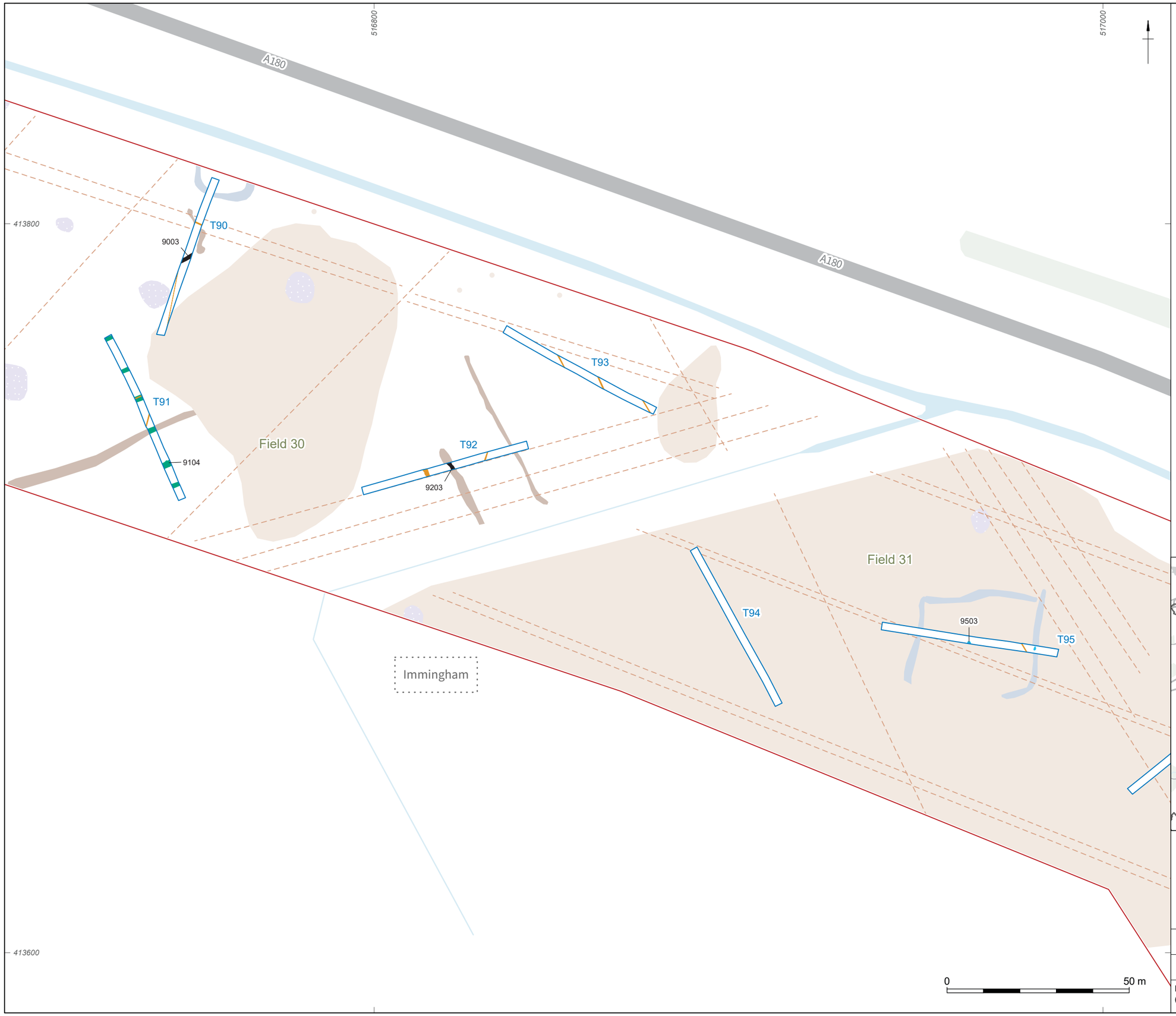


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 39. Evaluation results in Field 29 (trench 86) and Field 30 (trenches 87–90)



Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Bioturbation
Disturbance
Plough furrow

Geophysical survey interpretation

Possible archaeology
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Agricultural ploughing
Ferrous anomalies/iron spike



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3		Revision: 0

Figure 40. Evaluation results in Field 30 (trenches 90–92) and Field 31 (trench 95)

413400

413200

517200

T103

10303

T106

T105

T107

10508

10512

10513

10517

Field 32

T108

10803

10805

T109

T104

T108

10608

T106

10610

10613

10603

10703

10727

10724

10721

10605

T107

10716

10718

10709

10711

10714

10732

10734

10730

10707

Immingham

11005

11003

11103

T111

T112

Field 33

11203

T113

11303

0

50 m

Site

Evaluation trench

Archaeological feature

Archaeological layer

Bioturbation

Disturbance

Plough furrow

Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation

Probable archaeology

Possible archaeology

Spread (ferrous/iron spike)

Possible archaeology

Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 41. Evaluation results in Field 32 (trenches 103–108) and Field 33 (trenches 110–113)

517200

412600

T119

T120

T121

T122

T123

T124

T125

12103

12209

12203

12206

12303

12403

Field 38

Immingham

11911
11909
11913
11923
11927
11903
11921
11925
11905
11907
11919

T120
12019
12041
12043
12029
12033
12021
12023
12047
12045
12025
12017
12027
12012
12035
12040
12003
12009
12006

0
50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Bioturbation
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation
Probable archaeology
Possible archaeology
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing

North Lincolnshire
North East Lincolnshire
West Lindsey
East Lindsey

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 42. Evaluation results in Field 38 (trenches 119–125)

517400

517600

412200

412000

Immingham

Stallingborough

Field 41

Field 42

T135

T136

T137

T138

T139

T140

13503

13505

13908

13906

13903

13803

13805

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Geology
Geophysical survey interpretation
Possible archaeology
Agricultual
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Agricultural ploughing
Drainage



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 43. Evaluation results in Field 41 (trenches 135–139) and Field 42 (trench 140)

517800

518000

411800

411600

Stallingborough

T146

T147

14703

Field 43

T148

14803

Field 44

T149

14903

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Plough furrow

Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Drainage
Modern service

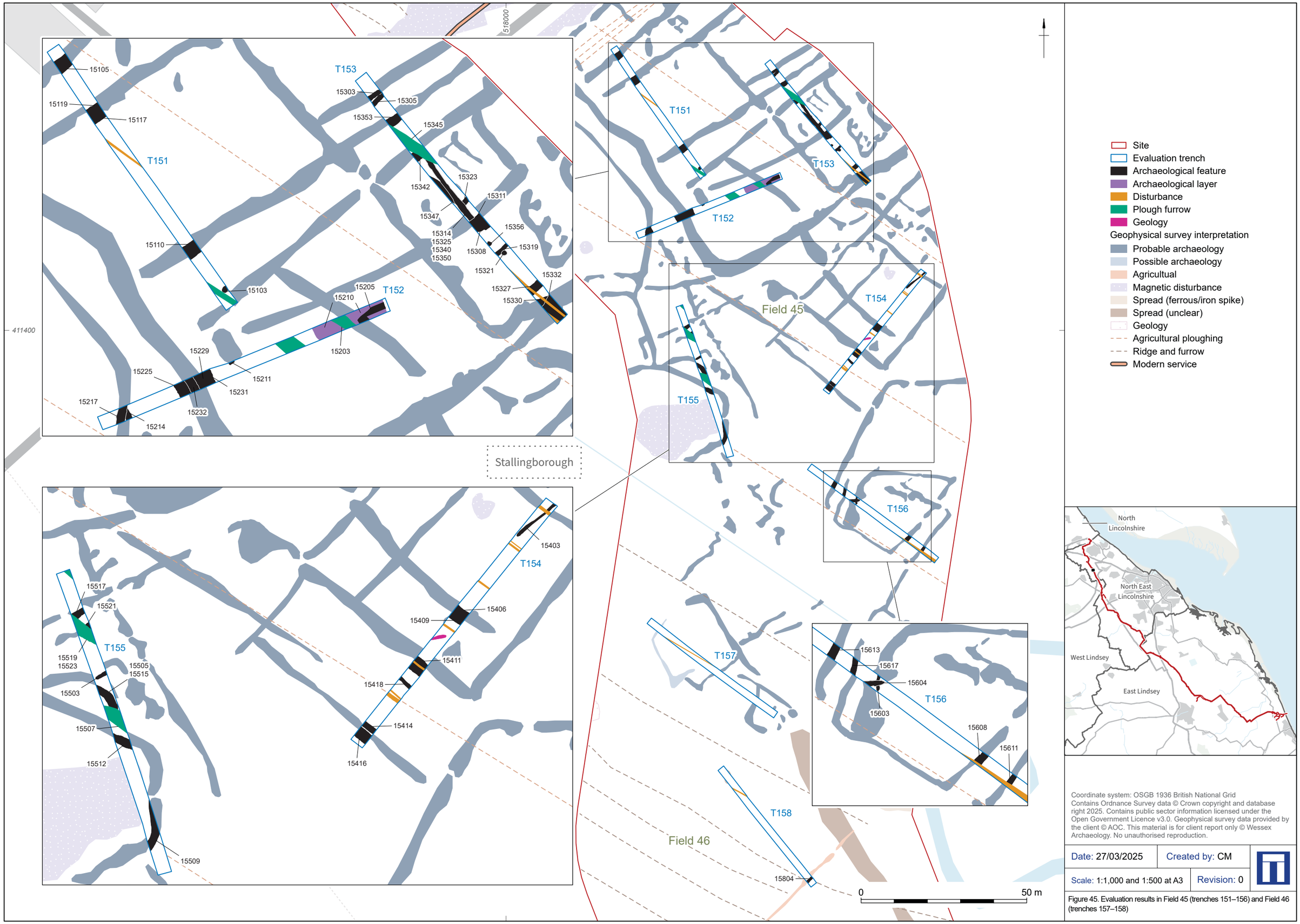


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 44. Evaluation results in Field 43 (trenches 146–148) and Field 44 (trench 149)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 45. Evaluation results in Field 45 (trenches 151–156) and Field 46 (trenches 157–158)

T162
518400
T163
16304
T164
Field 49
Stallingborough
T165
16503
T166
16603
T167
16703
T168
16803
410400
0
50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geophysical survey interpretation
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Geology
Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 46. Evaluation results in Field 49 (trenches 162–168)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 47. Evaluation results in Field 49 (trenches 169–171) and Field 50 (trenches 172–175)

518600

518800

410000

T173

17303

17305

T174

17403

17407

17405

T175

17503

Field 50

Stallingborough

17603

T176

T177

T178

17904

T179

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation
Possible archaeology
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Geology
Linear trend (unclear)

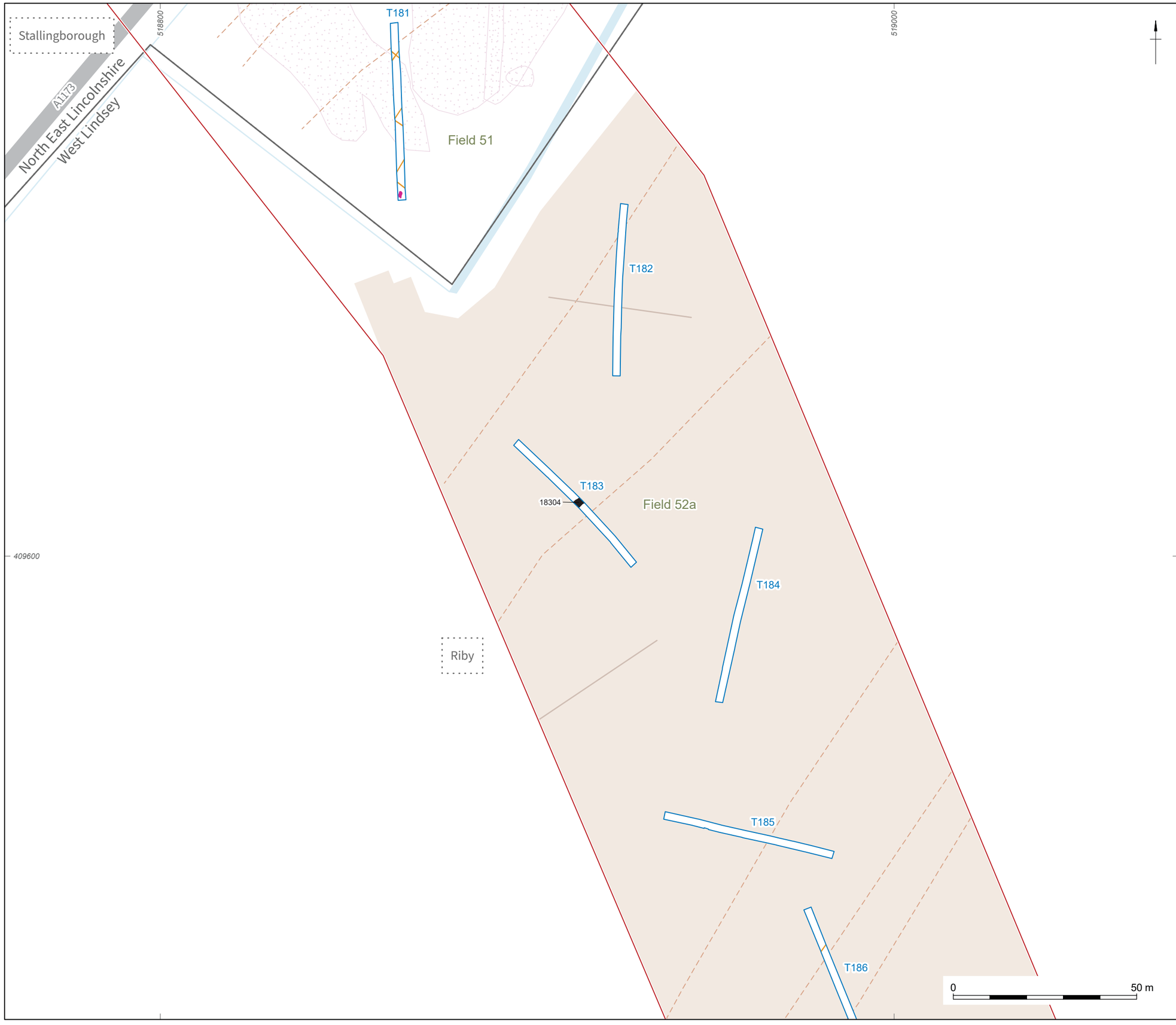


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 48. Evaluation results in Field 50 (trenches 173–179)

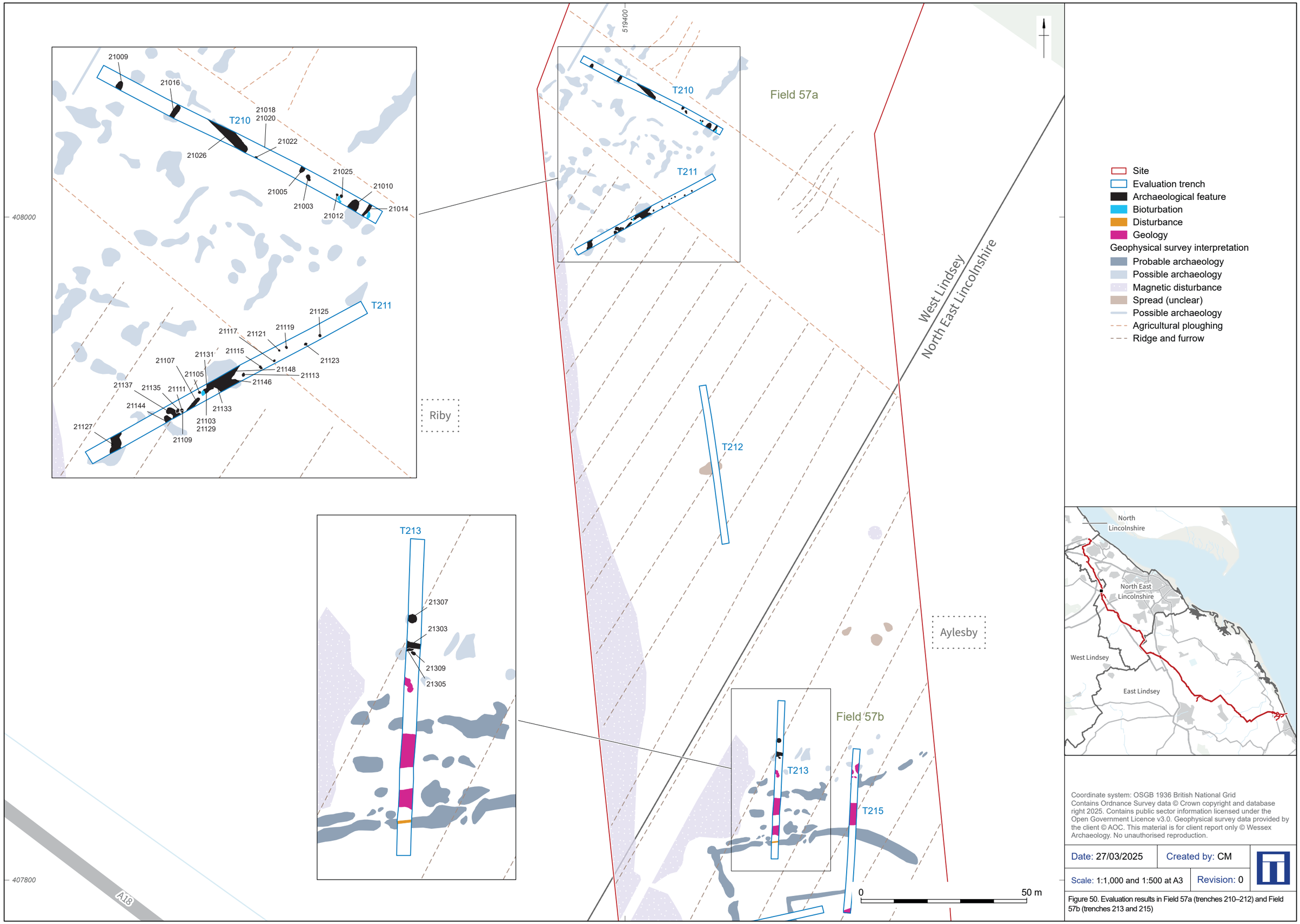


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 49. Evaluation results in Field 51 (trench 181) and Field 52a (trenches 182–185)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 50. Evaluation results in Field 57a (trenches 210–212) and Field 57b (trenches 213 and 215)

519400

407400

21903

T219

Field 58a

Aylesby

T220

22003

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology
Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Drainage
Modern service



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 51. Evaluation results in Field 58a (trenches 219 and 220)

519600

519800

406200

Field 61

Field 62

Field 64

Aylesby

Laceby

T237

T238

T239

T240

T241

T243

23704

24103

24105

24107

24109

24111

24113

24115

24118

24120

24122

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance

Geophysical survey interpretation

Possible archaeology
Agricultual
Magnetic disturbance
Geology
Historic feature
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Linear trend (unclear)

North Lincolnshire
North East Lincolnshire
West Lindsey
East Lindsey

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 52. Evaluation results in Field 61 (trench 237) and Field 64 (trench 241)

520800

404600

T266
T267
T268
T269
T270
T271
T272
T273
T274

26808
26803
26812
26806
26810
26814
26903
26905
27403
27003
27012
27008
27110
27108
27106
27103
27207
27205
27203
26724
26716
26703
26708
26709
26705
26722
26711
26714
26713

Field 70

Irby

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Bioturbation
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

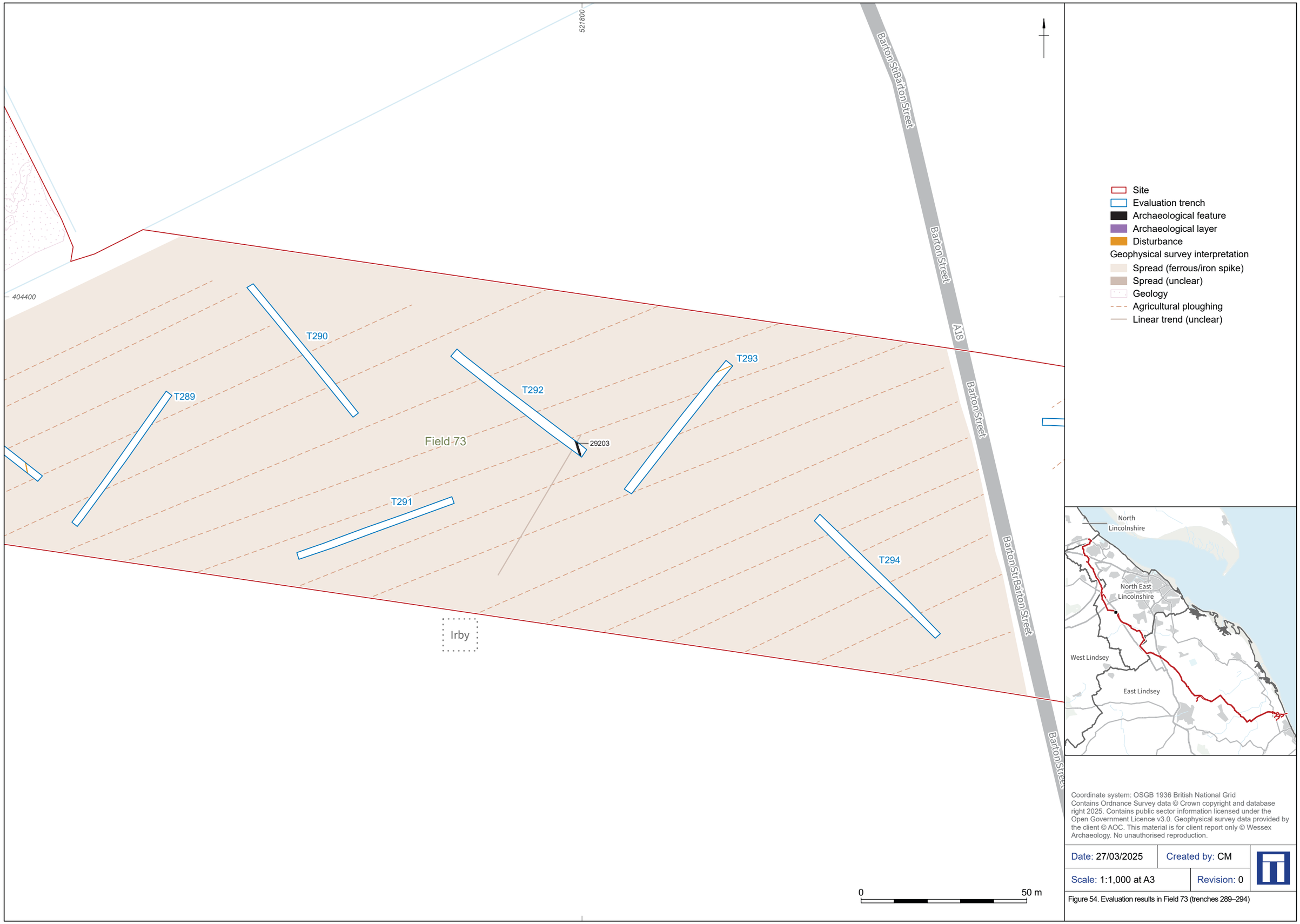
Geophysical survey interpretation
Probable archaeology
Possible archaeology
Historic feature
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Agricultural ploughing

North Lincolnshire
North East Lincolnshire
West Lindsey
East Lindsey

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 53. Evaluation results in Field 70 (trenches 266–272 and 274)

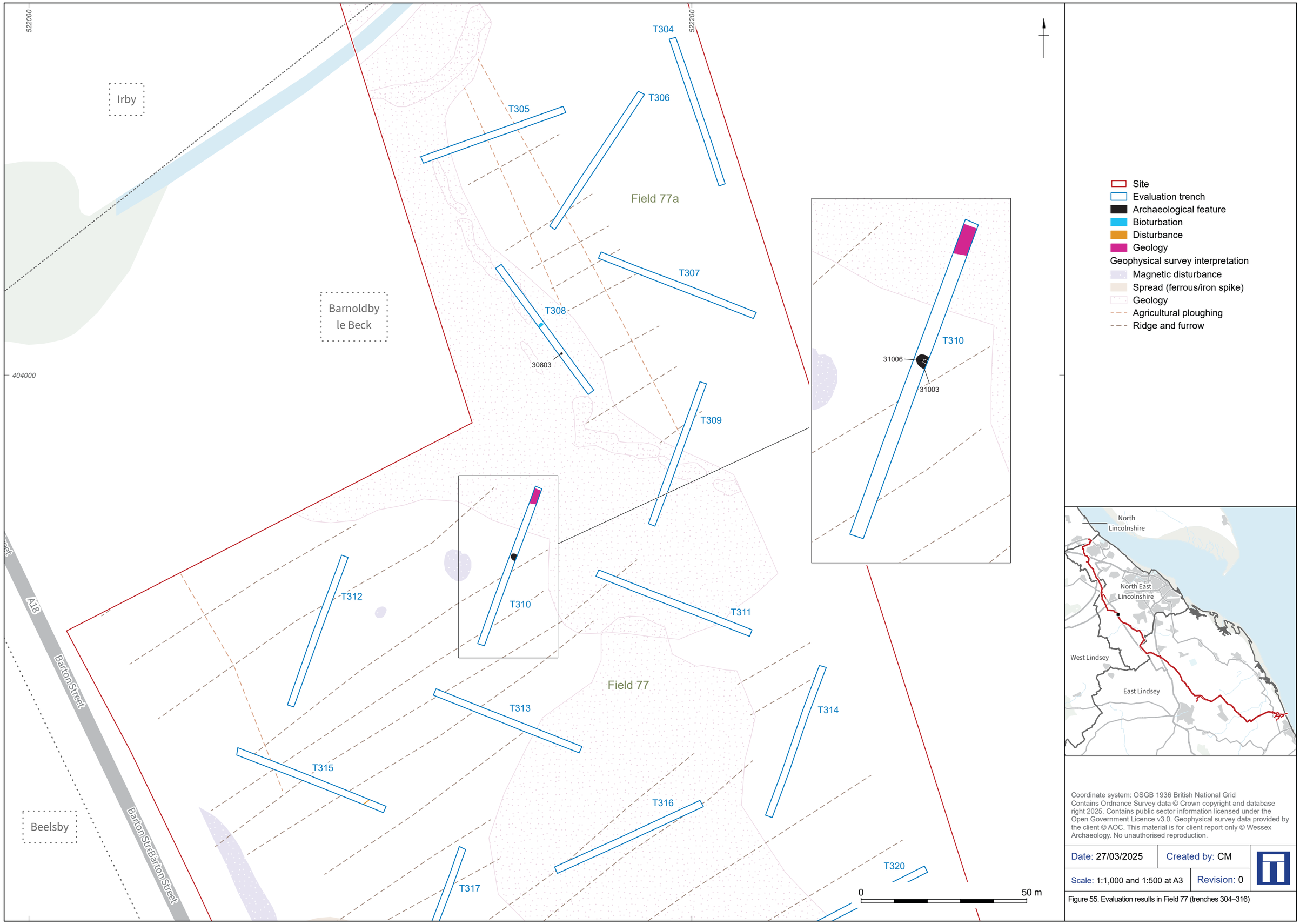


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 54. Evaluation results in Field 73 (trenches 289–294)

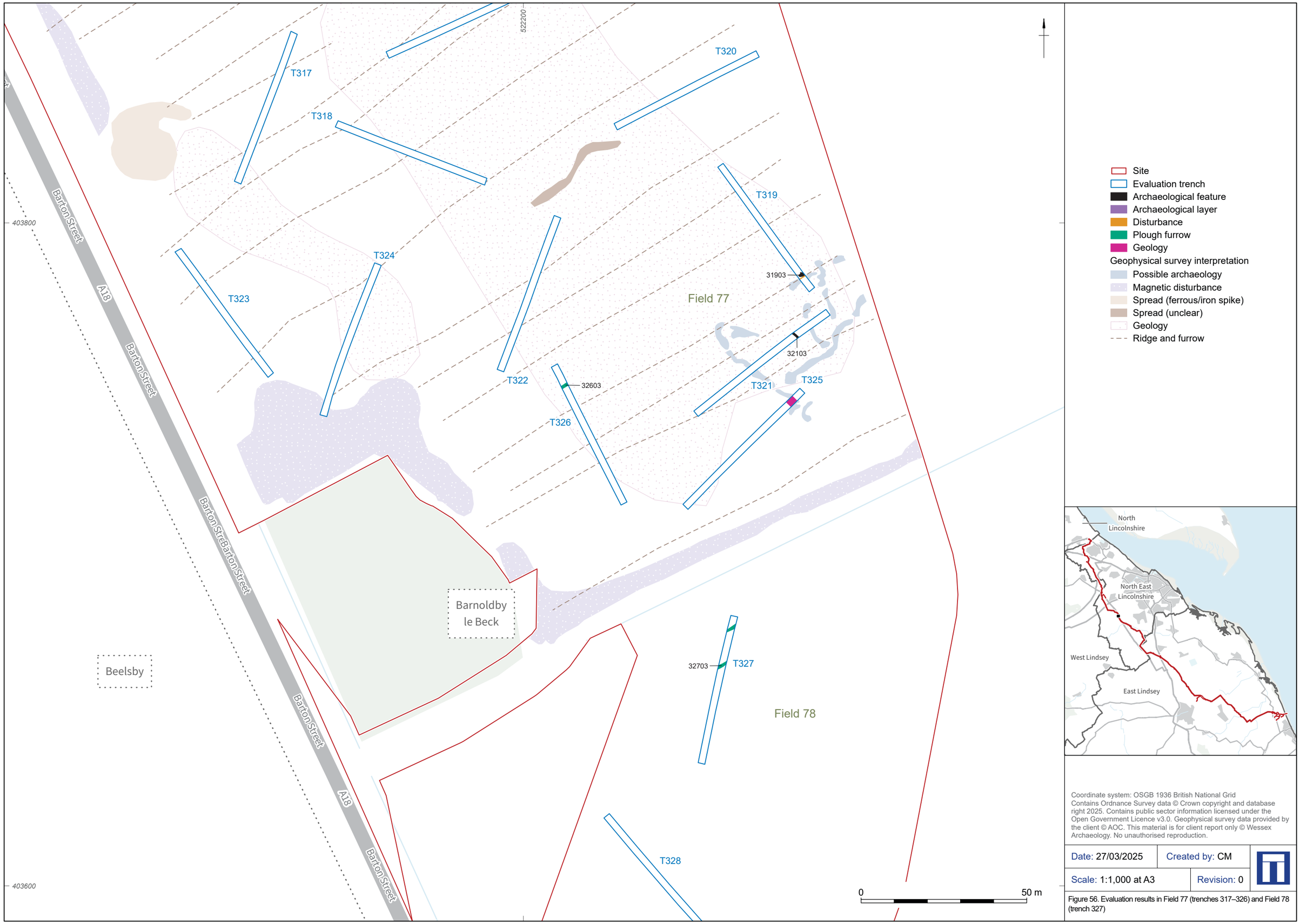


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

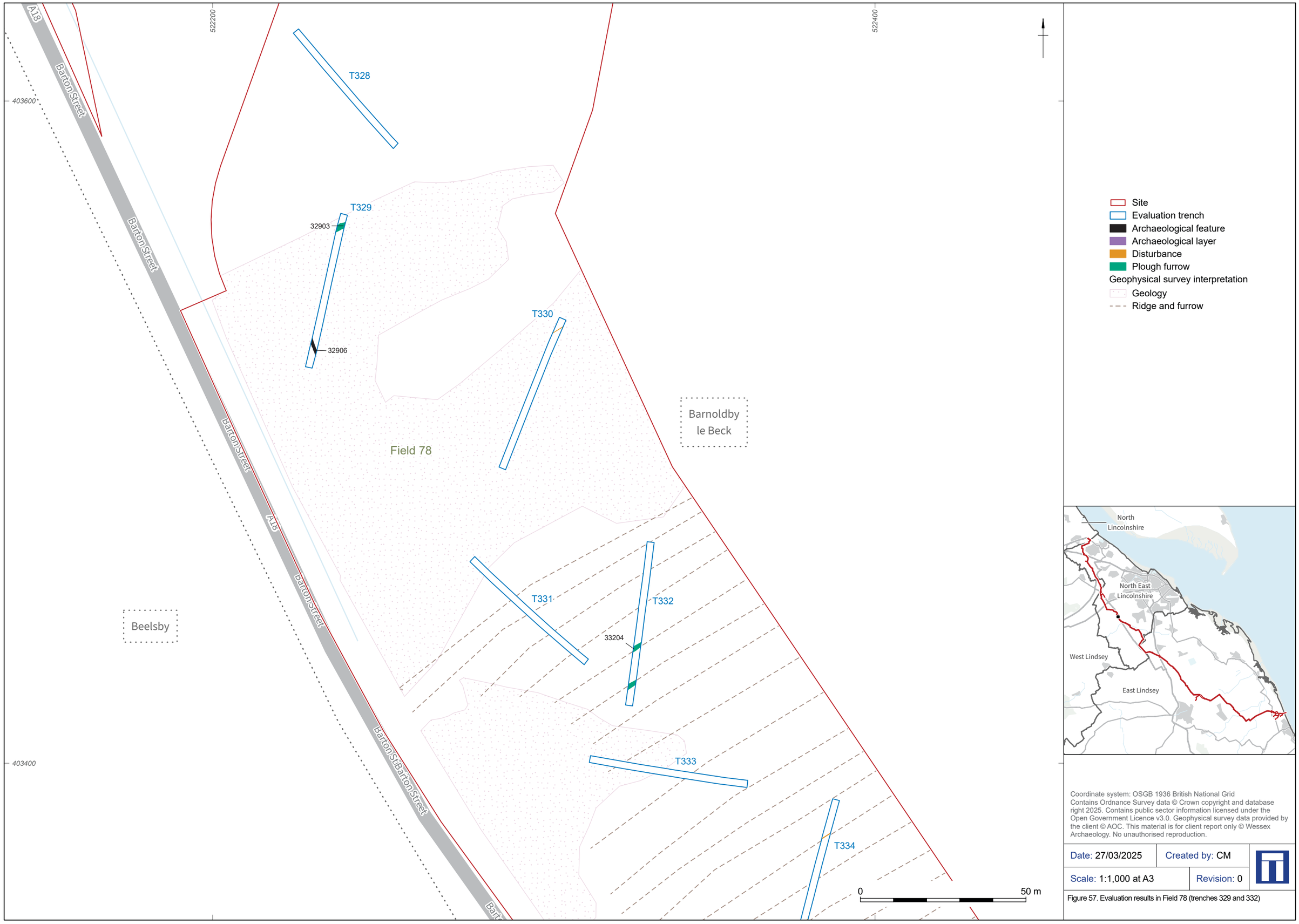
Figure 55. Evaluation results in Field 77 (trenches 304–316)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0

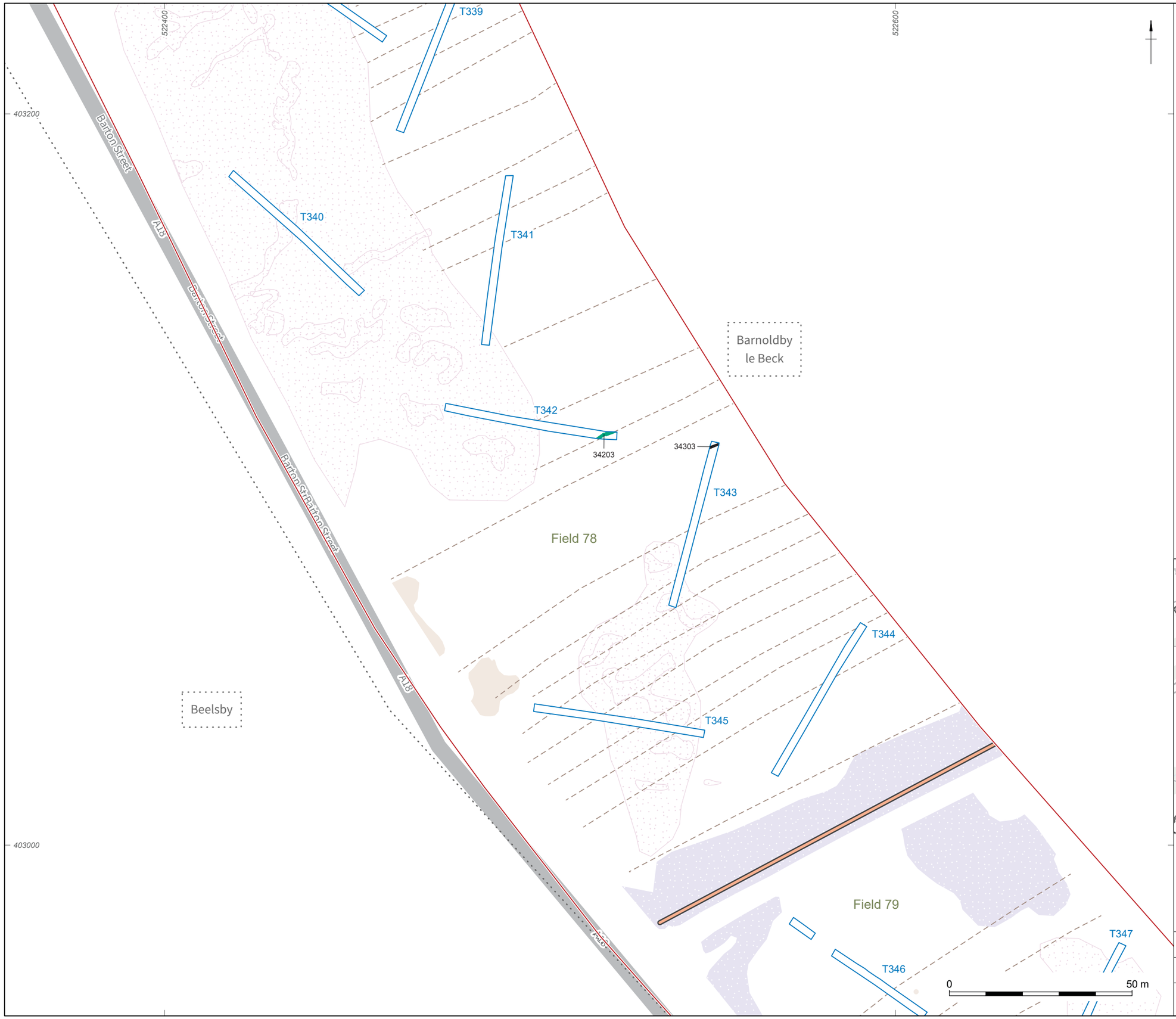
Figure 56. Evaluation results in Field 77 (trenches 317–326) and Field 78 (trench 327)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 57. Evaluation results in Field 78 (trenches 329 and 332)

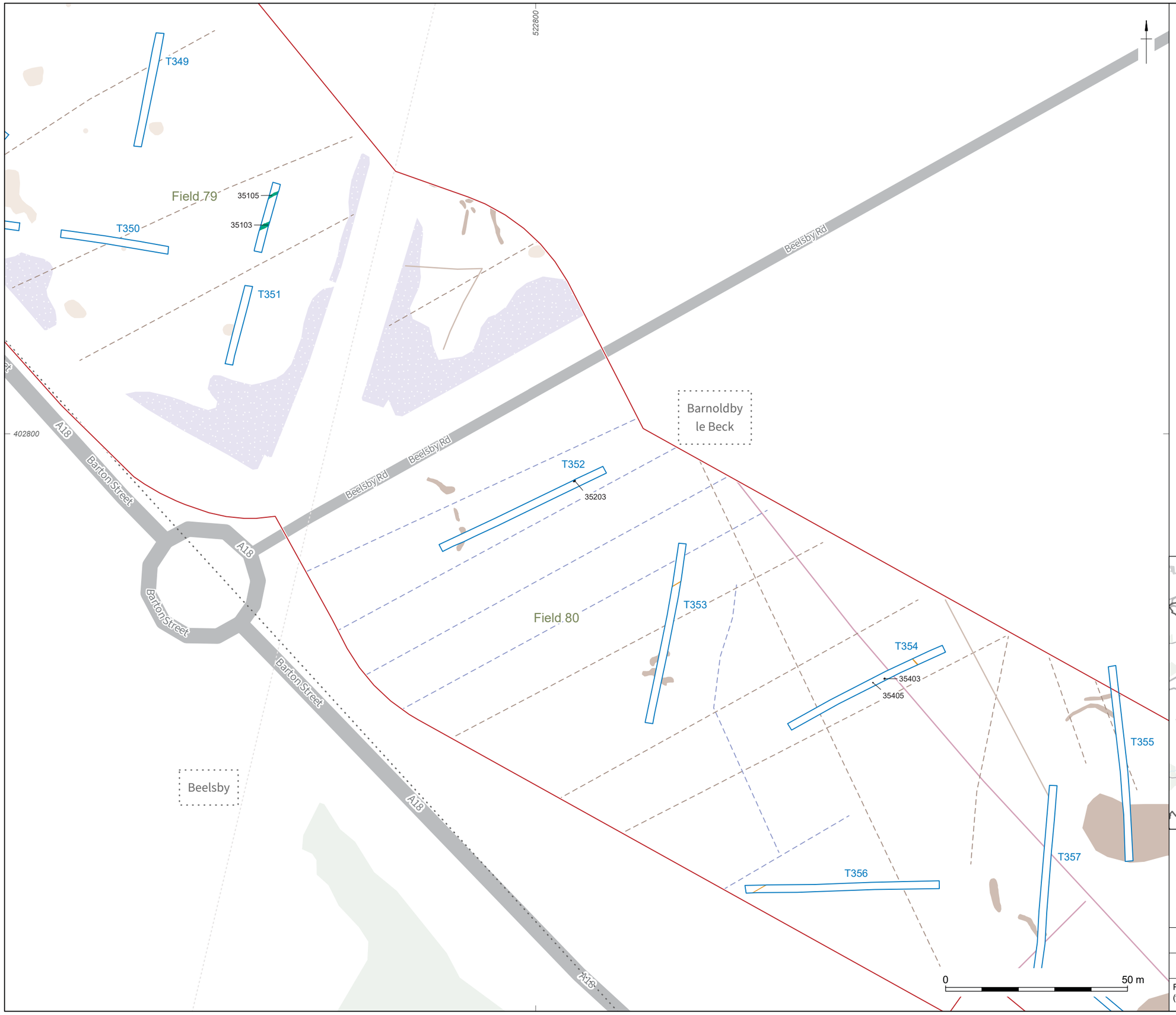


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 58. Evaluation results in Field 78 (trenches 340–344) and Field 79 (trench 346)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 59. Evaluation results in Field 79 (trench 351) and Field 80 (trenches 352–357)

523600

523800

402400

402200

T366

T367

T368

T369

T370

T371

T372

T373

T374

T375

36704

37503

Barnoldby le Beck

Field 86

Ashby cum Fenby

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Geophysical survey interpretation
Geology
Historic feature
Agricultural ploughing

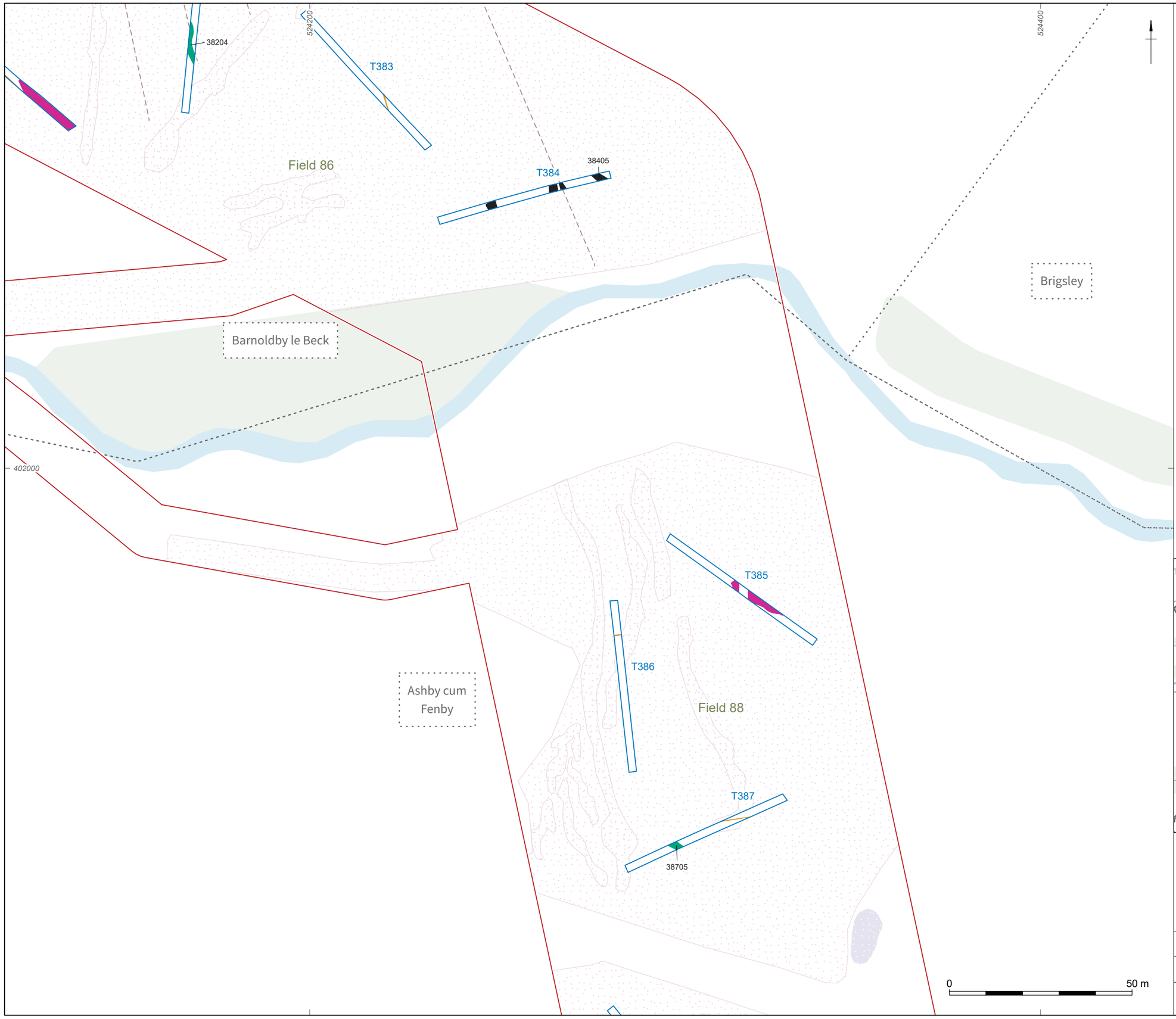


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 60. Evaluation results in Field 86 (trenches 367–375)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 61. Evaluation results in Field 86 (trenches 383–384) and Field 88 (trenches 385–387)

524400

524600

401600

T391

39105

39107

T392

39203

T393

39303

39307

39305

T394

Field 89

T396

T395

T398

T399

T397

39703

T401

40103

Field 90

T400

40003

Ashby cum Fenby

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geophysical survey interpretation
Historic feature
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (unclear)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing

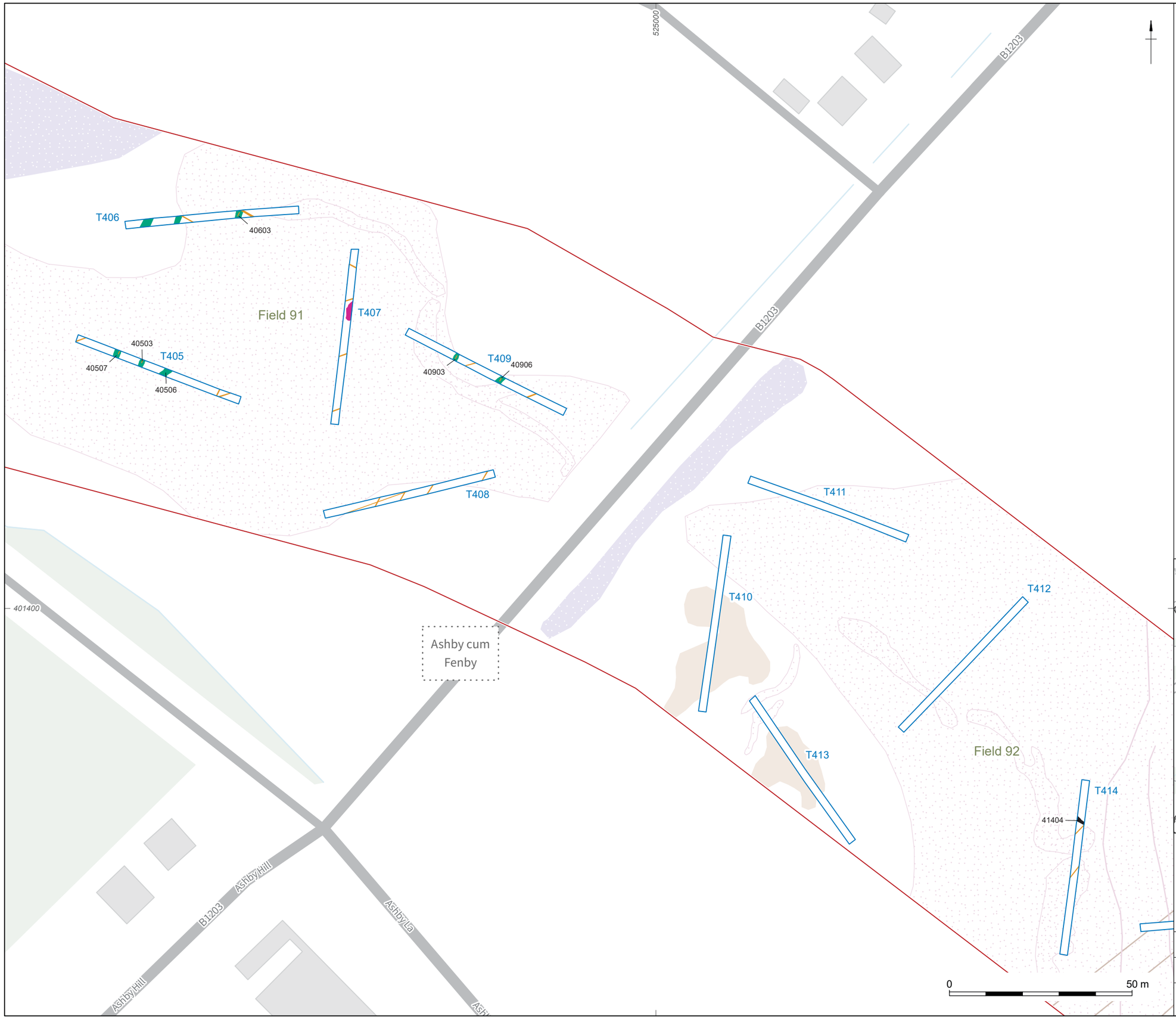


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 62. Evaluation results in Field 89 (trenches 391–394) and Field 90 (trenches 395–401)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 63. Evaluation results in Field 91 (trenches 405–409) and Field 92 (trenches 410–414)

525400

401200

T418

T419

T420

T421

T422

T423

T424

T425

T426

T427

42303

42504

Field 93

Field 95

Ashby cum Fenby

42203

42205

T422

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Bioturbation
Disturbance
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation
Possible archaeology
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Ferrous anomalies/iron spike

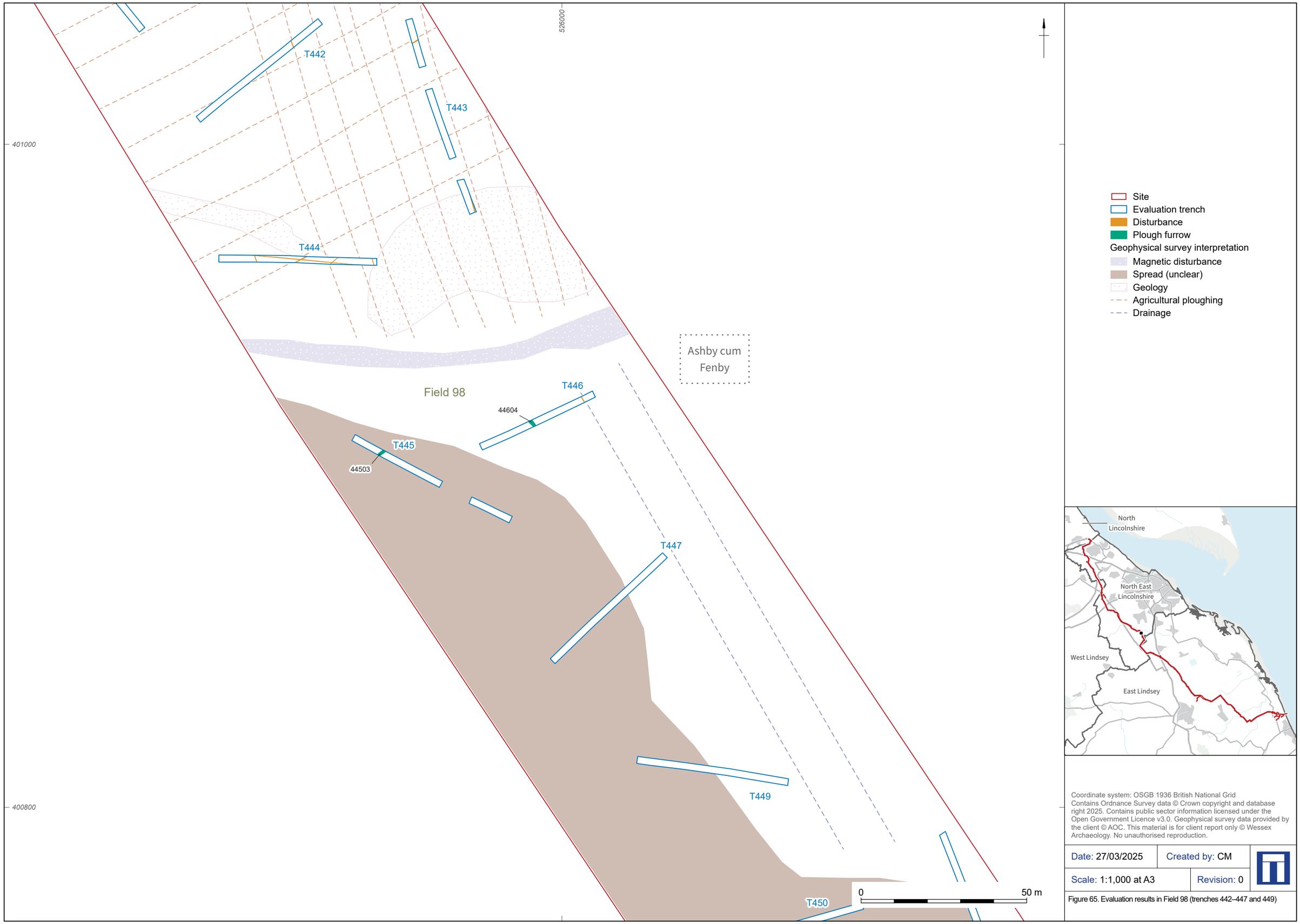


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 64. Evaluation results in Field 93 (trenches 418–422) and Field 95 (trenches 423–427)

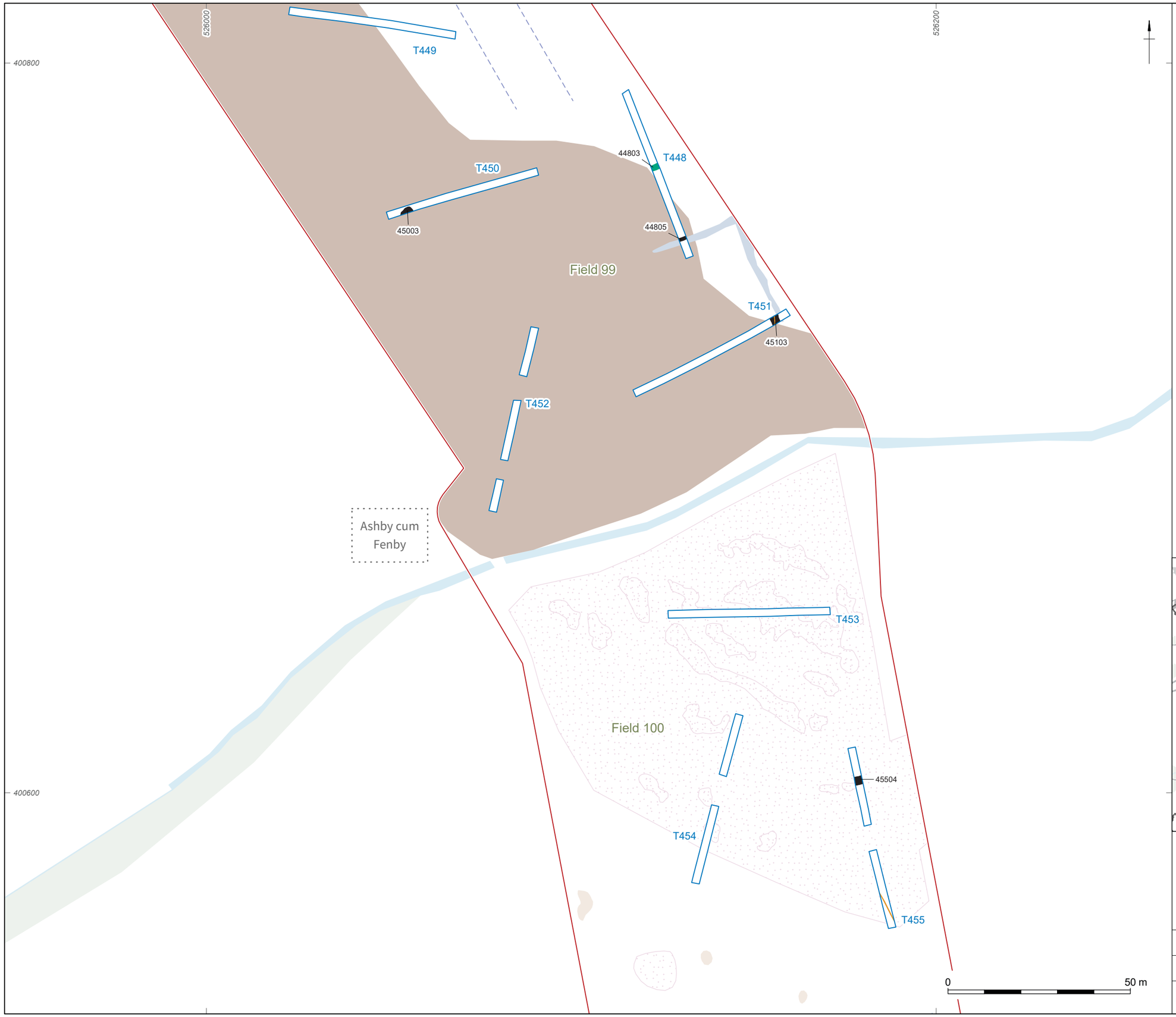


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

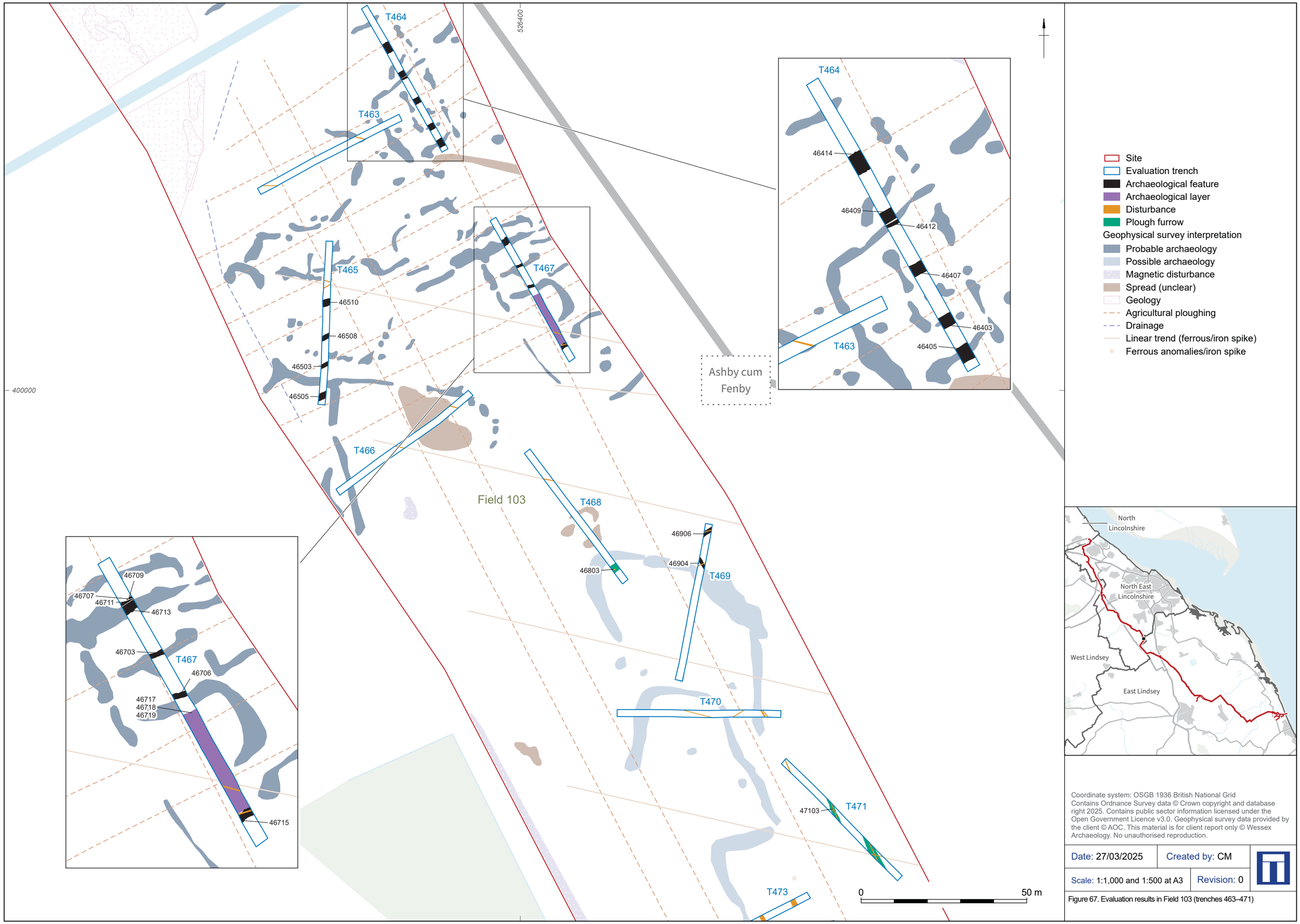
Figure 65. Evaluation results in Field 98 (trenches 442–447 and 449)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

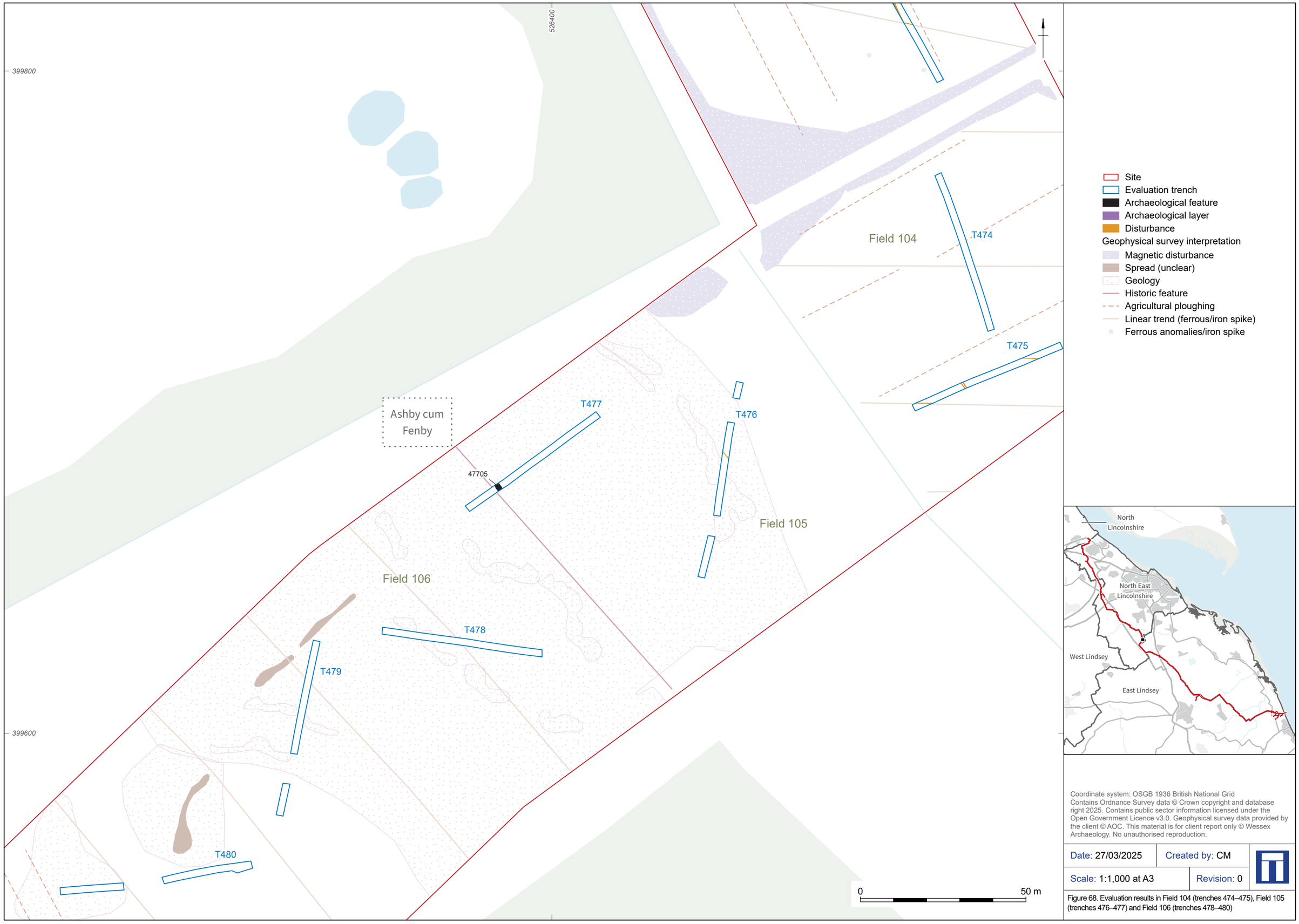
Figure 66. Evaluation results in Field 99 (trenches 449–452) and Field 100 (trenches 453–455)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 67. Evaluation results in Field 103 (trenches 463–471)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 68. Evaluation results in Field 104 (trenches 474–475), Field 105 (trenches 476–477) and Field 106 (trenches 478–480)

526000

526200

399400

399200

T483

48303

48306

Field 108

T484

T485

T486

48603

48605

48613

48611

48607

Ashby cum Fenby

Field 109

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Plough furrow

Geophysical survey interpretation
Probable archaeology
Historic feature
Agricultural ploughing
Drainage
Linear trend (ferrous/iron spike)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 69. Evaluation results in Field 108 (trench 483–485) and Field 109 (trench 486)

526000

399000

Field 109

Ashby cum Fenby

T488

T489

T490

T487

T491

T492

T493

T494

T495

48817
48811
48803
48809
48807
48805
48815
48813

49005
49003
49011
49009
49014

48706
48707
48704
48725
48718
48709
48720
48711

49303

48910
48918
48906
48909
48922
48923
48916
48913
48904

48709
48720

49113
49105
49103
49111
49108
49117
49123
49154
49121
49160
49149
49157
49147
49131
49136
49125
49127

49403
49405

0
50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance

Geophysical survey interpretation
Probable archaeology
Historic feature
Agricultual
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (unclear)
Agricultural ploughing
Drainage
Linear trend (ferrous/iron spike)

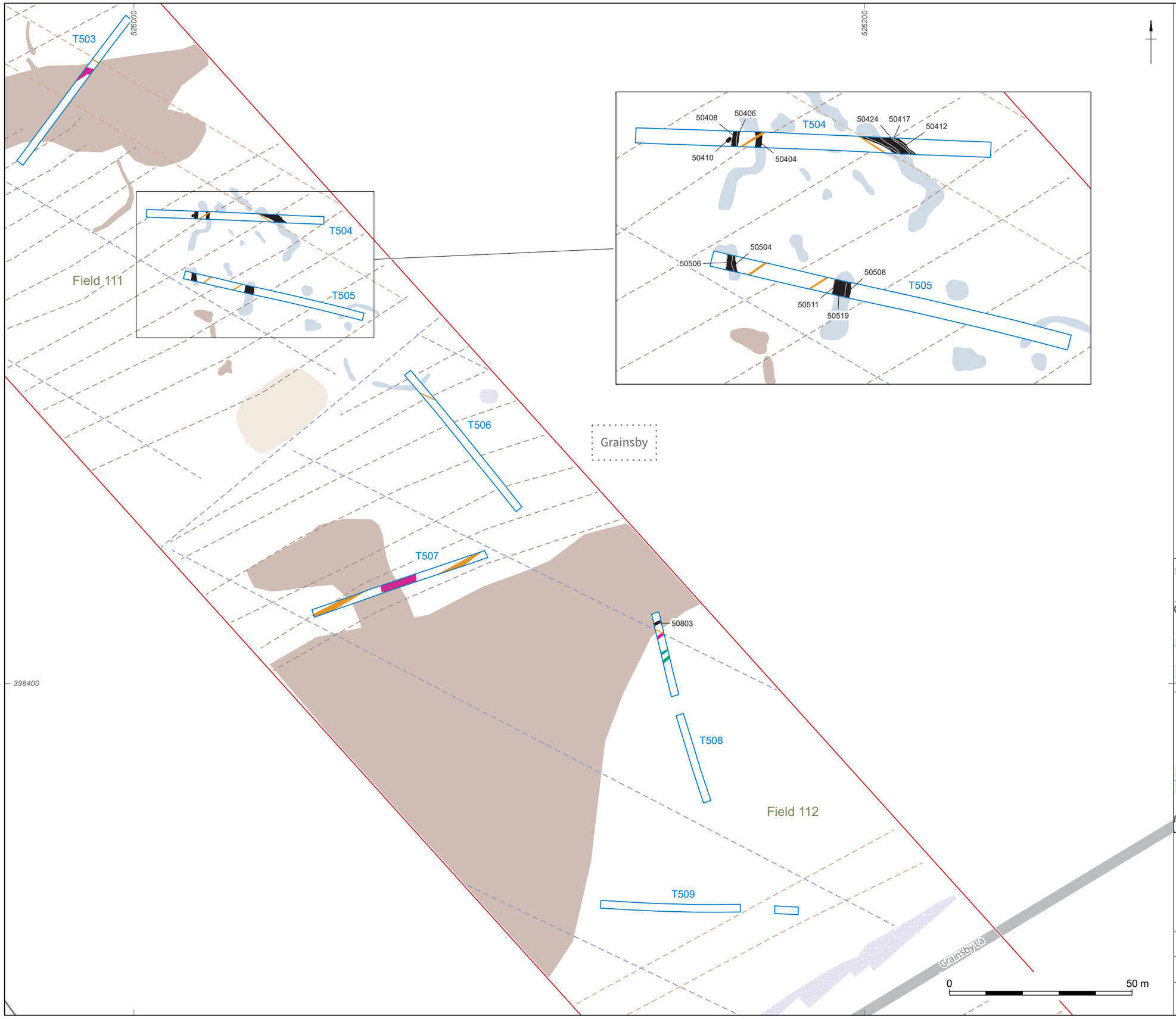


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

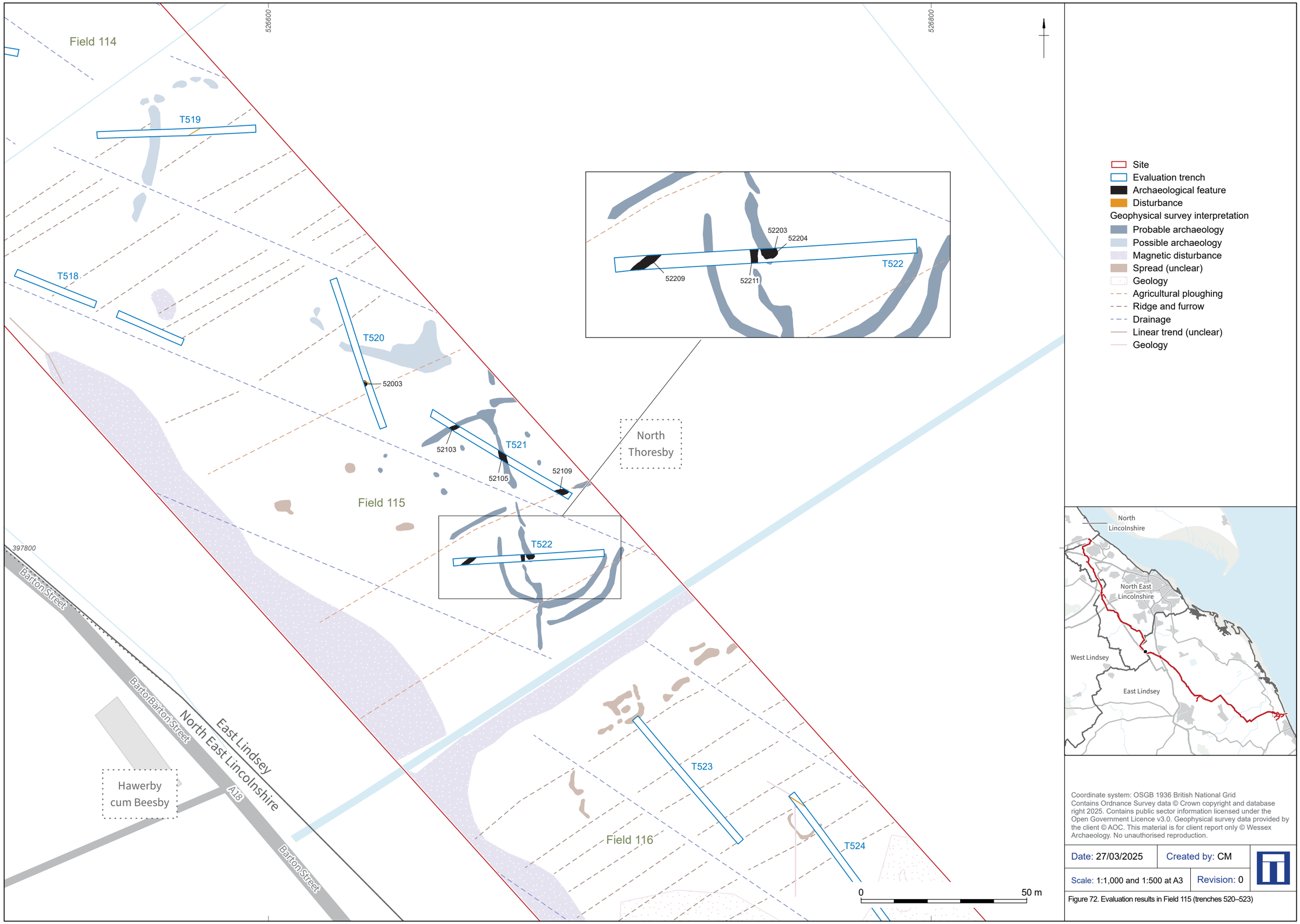
Figure 70. Evaluation results in Field 109 (trenches 487–494)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3	Revision: 0	

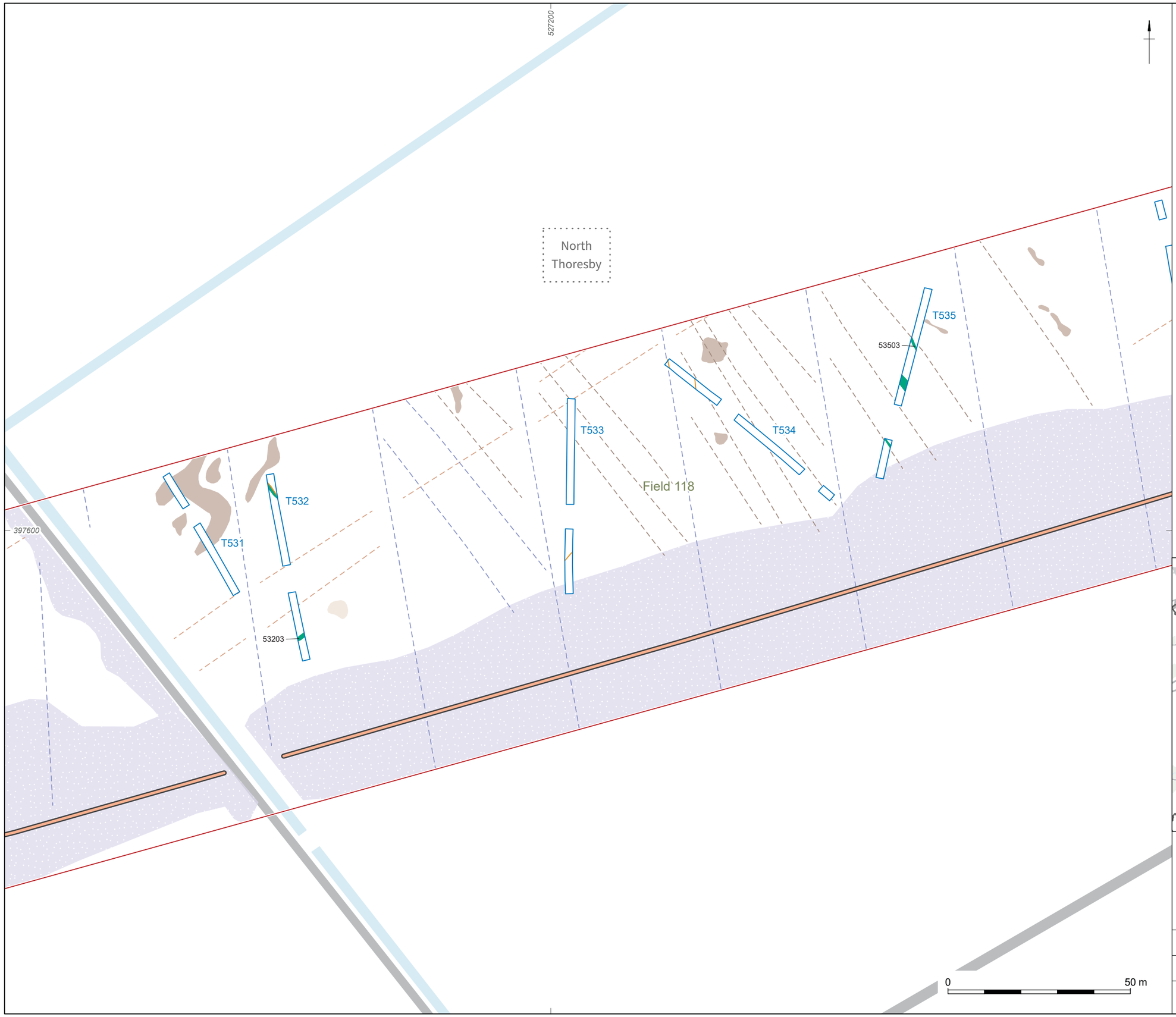
Figure 71. Evaluation results in Field 111 (trenches 503–505) and Field 112 (trenches 506–509)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 72. Evaluation results in Field 115 (trenches 520–523)



Site
Evaluation trench
Disturbance
Plough furrow

Geophysical survey interpretation

Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Drainage
Modern service

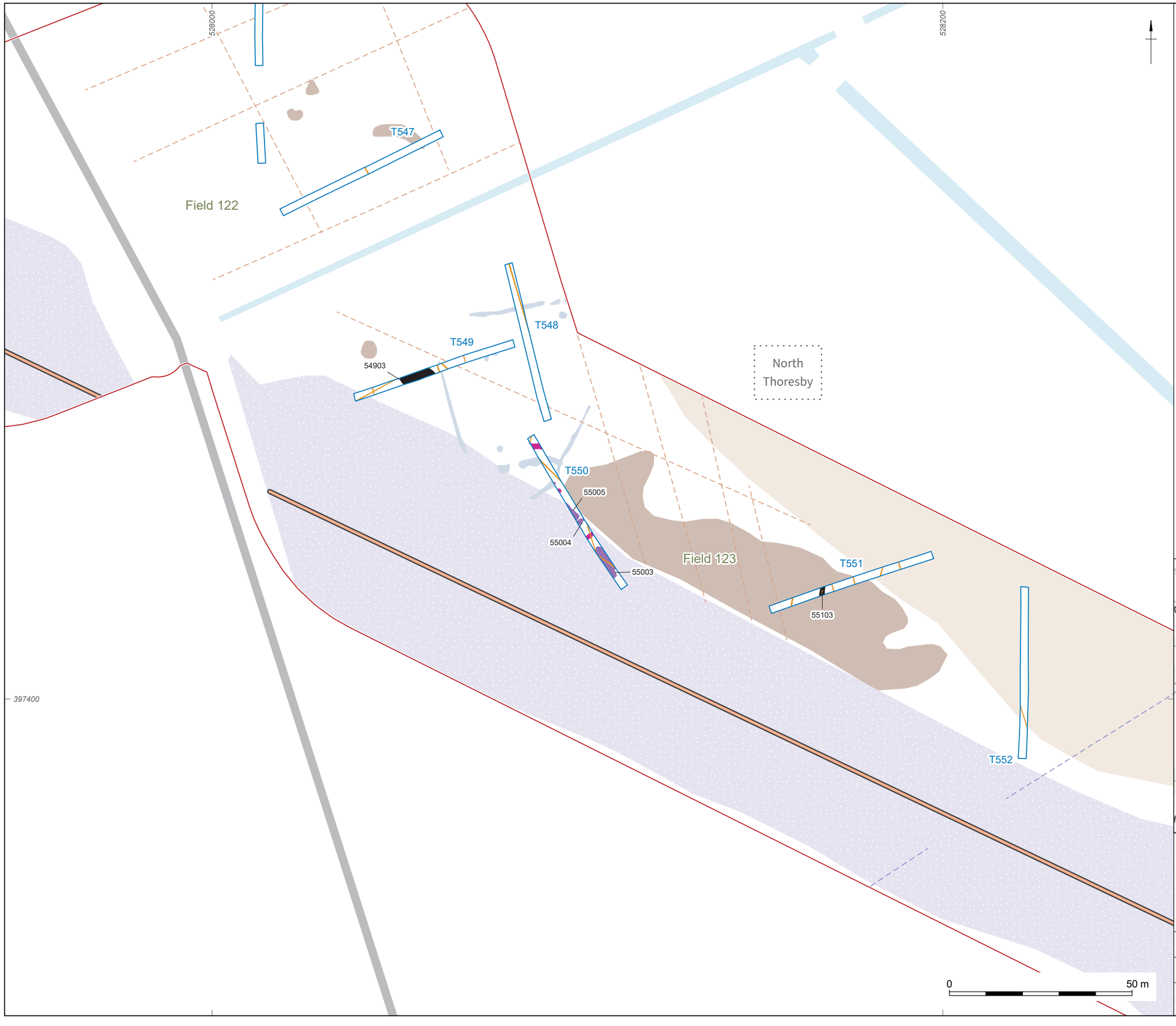


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 73. Evaluation results in Field 118 (trenches 532 and 535)

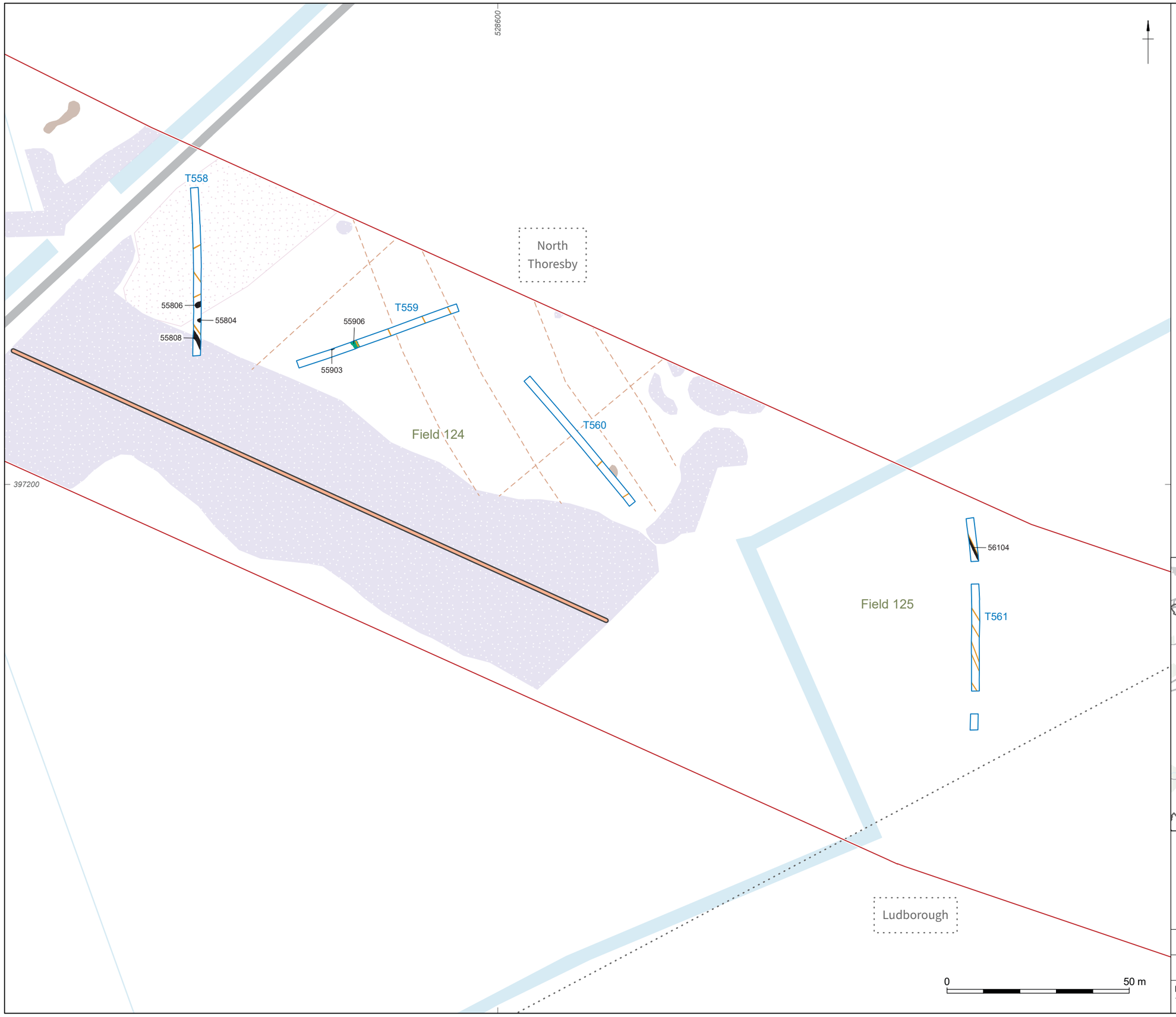


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 74. Evaluation results in Field 122 (trench 547) and Field 123 (trenches 548–552)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 75. Evaluation results in Field 124 (trenches 558–560) and Field 125 (trench 561)

529000

529200

397000

T565

Field 125

T566

56603

56607

56605

Ludborough

Field 126

56705

56703

56707

T567

56711

56709

T568

56803

T569

A16

A16

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Geology
Geophysical survey interpretation
Possible archaeology
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (unclear)
Agricultural ploughing
Modern service

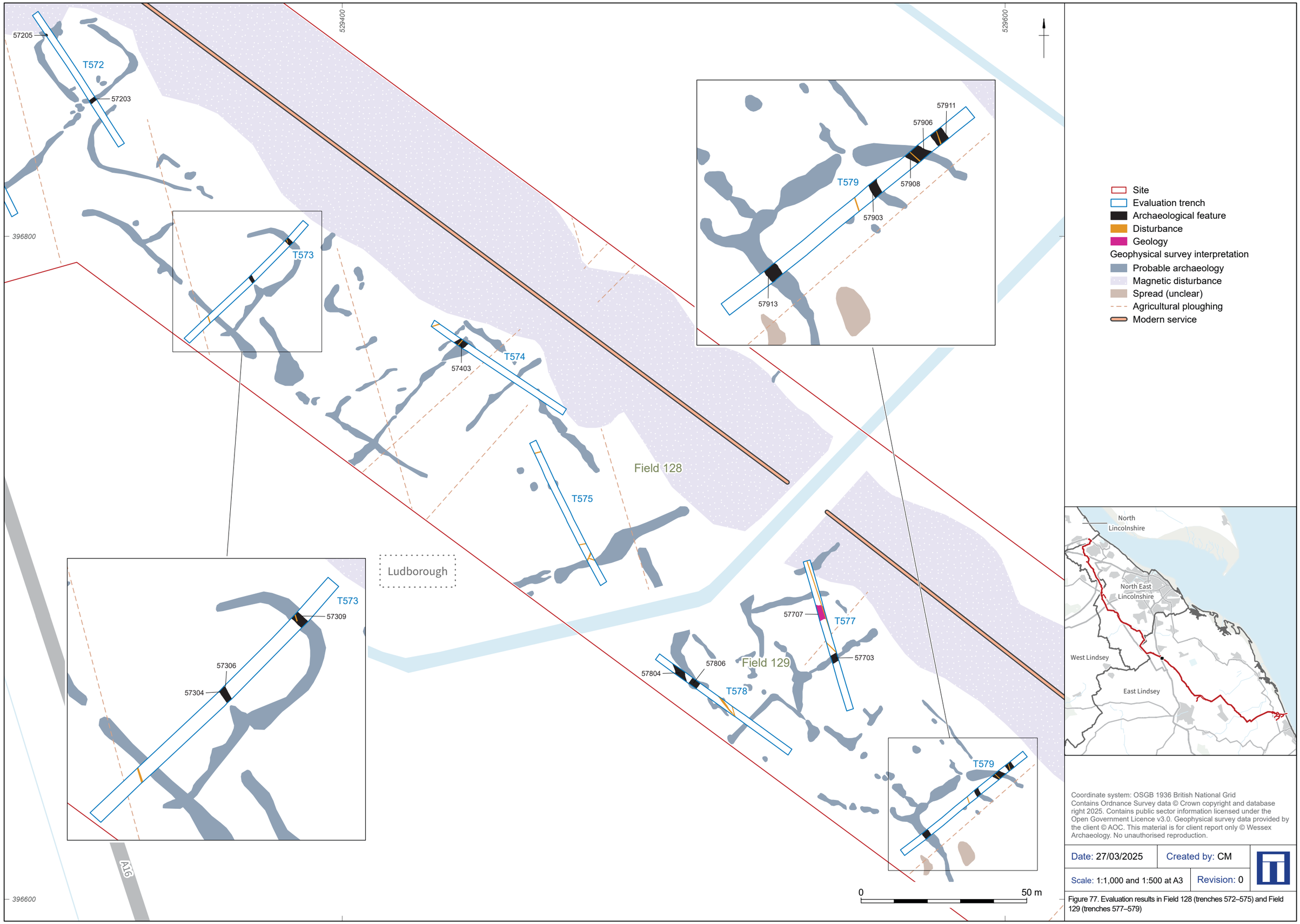


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 76. Evaluation results in Field 126 (trenches 566–569)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 77. Evaluation results in Field 128 (trenches 572–575) and Field 129 (trenches 577–579)

529800

396600

396400

Field 129

Field 130

Field 131

Ludborough

T576

57608
57603
57606

T580

58004
58006
58010
58012
58024
58008
58022
58027
58015
58020
58026
58018

T581

58109
58111
58103
58106
58114
58117

T582

58215
58216
58213
58209
58203
58211
58207

T583

58306
58303
58419
58416
58422

T584

58414
58412
58410
58406
58403

T585

58516
58520
58507
58503
58514
58505
58509
58512

T586

58603
58612
58607
58609
58605
58614
58616

T587

58705
58703

T588

0
50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation

Probable archaeology
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (burned area)
Spread (unclear)
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Drainage
Linear trend (unclear)
Modern service



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 78. Evaluation results in Field 129 (trenches 576), Field 130 (trenches 580–586) and Field 131 (trench 587)

530000

530200

396200

T590

59003

T591

59104

T592

59203

59206

59209

59212

T593

T594

T595

T596

59607

59605

59609

59603

T597

59703

Field 132

Field 133

Ludborough

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology
Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (unclear)
Agricultural ploughing
Modern service



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 79. Evaluation results in Field 132 (trenches 590–593) and Field 133 (trenches 594–597)

530600

530800

395800

395600

T601

T602

T603

T604

T605

T606

T607

T608

60204

60209

60206

60311

60306

60312

60303

60402

60503

60607

60605

60603

60707

60709

60903

60807

60803

Ludborough

Field 135

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation
Probable archaeology
Possible archaeology
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow

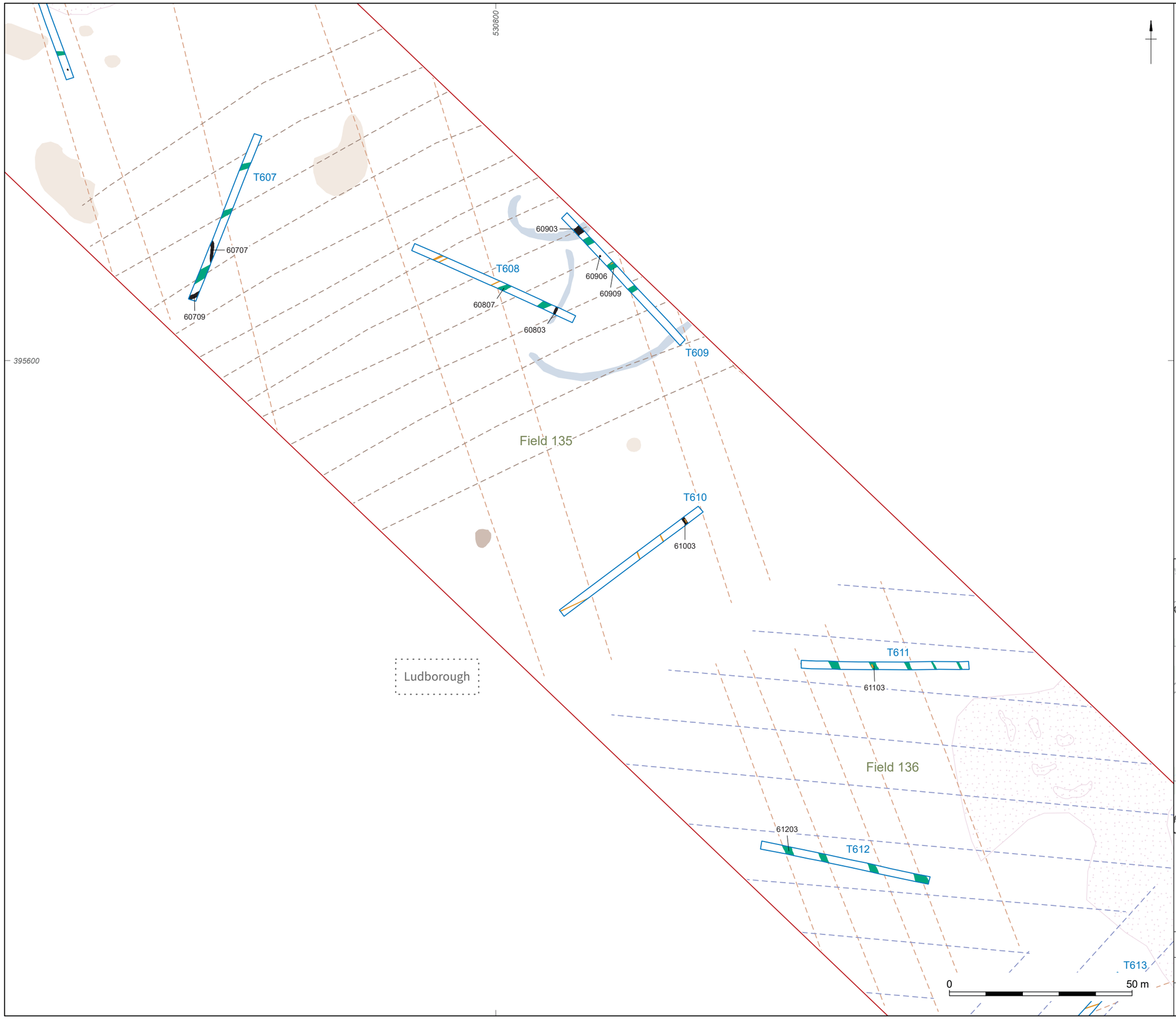


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 80. Evaluation results in Field 135 (trenches 602–608)



Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation
Possible archaeology
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Drainage



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 81. Evaluation results in Field 135 (trenches 609 and 610) and Field 136 (trenches 611 and 612)

531000

531200

395400

T613

Field 136

T614

61403

61503

T615

T616

Field 137

T617

61703

T618

Ludborough

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Drainage

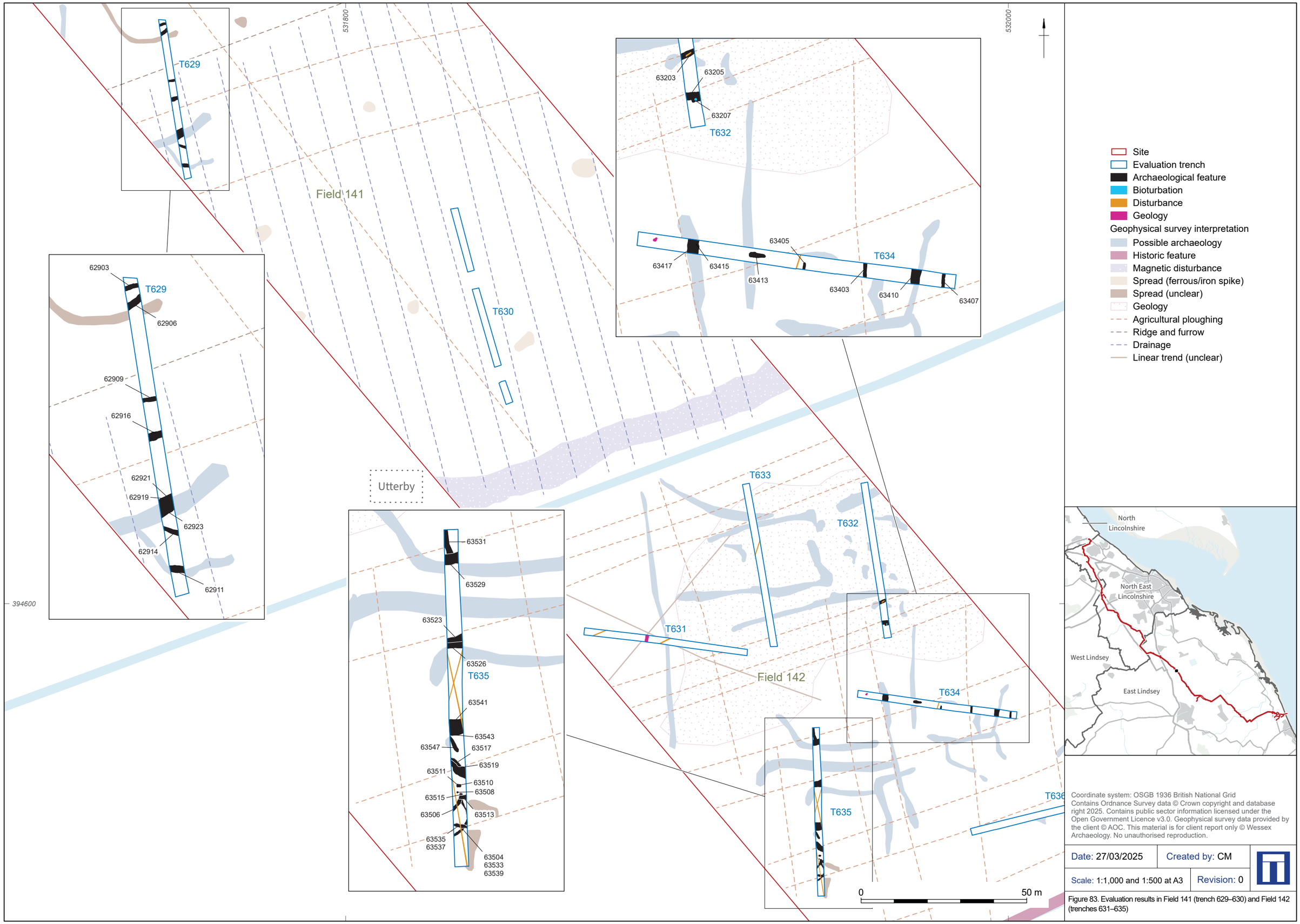


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 82. Evaluation results in Field 136 (trenches 613–614) and Field 137 (trenches 615–618)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 83. Evaluation results in Field 141 (trench 629–630) and Field 142 (trenches 631–635)

532000

532200

394400

394200

Field 143

Field 144

Utterby

T637

63703

63706

T638

63805

63803

T639

T640

64003

T641

64103

T642

64203

T643

64303

64305

T644

64403

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation

Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Geology
Historic feature
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Linear trend (unclear)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 84. Evaluation results in Field 143 (trenches 637–639) and Field 144 (trenches 640–644)

532600

532800

393400

393200

T663

66303

T664

T665

T666

T667

66703

Utterby

Field 147

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance



0 50 m

Wideacres

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 85. Evaluation results in Field 147 (trenches 663–667)

393200

532800

T667

66703

Utterby

Wideacres

Field 147

Ings La

Ings La

Ings La

T668

66803

T669

Brackenborough with Little Grimsby

Field 148

393000

67008

67012

T670

67003

67016

67008

67012

T670

67003

67016

T671

67103

67105

0

50 m

Site

Evaluation trench

Archaeological feature

Disturbance

Plough furrow

Geophysical survey interpretation

Magnetic disturbance

Agricultural ploughing

Ridge and furrow

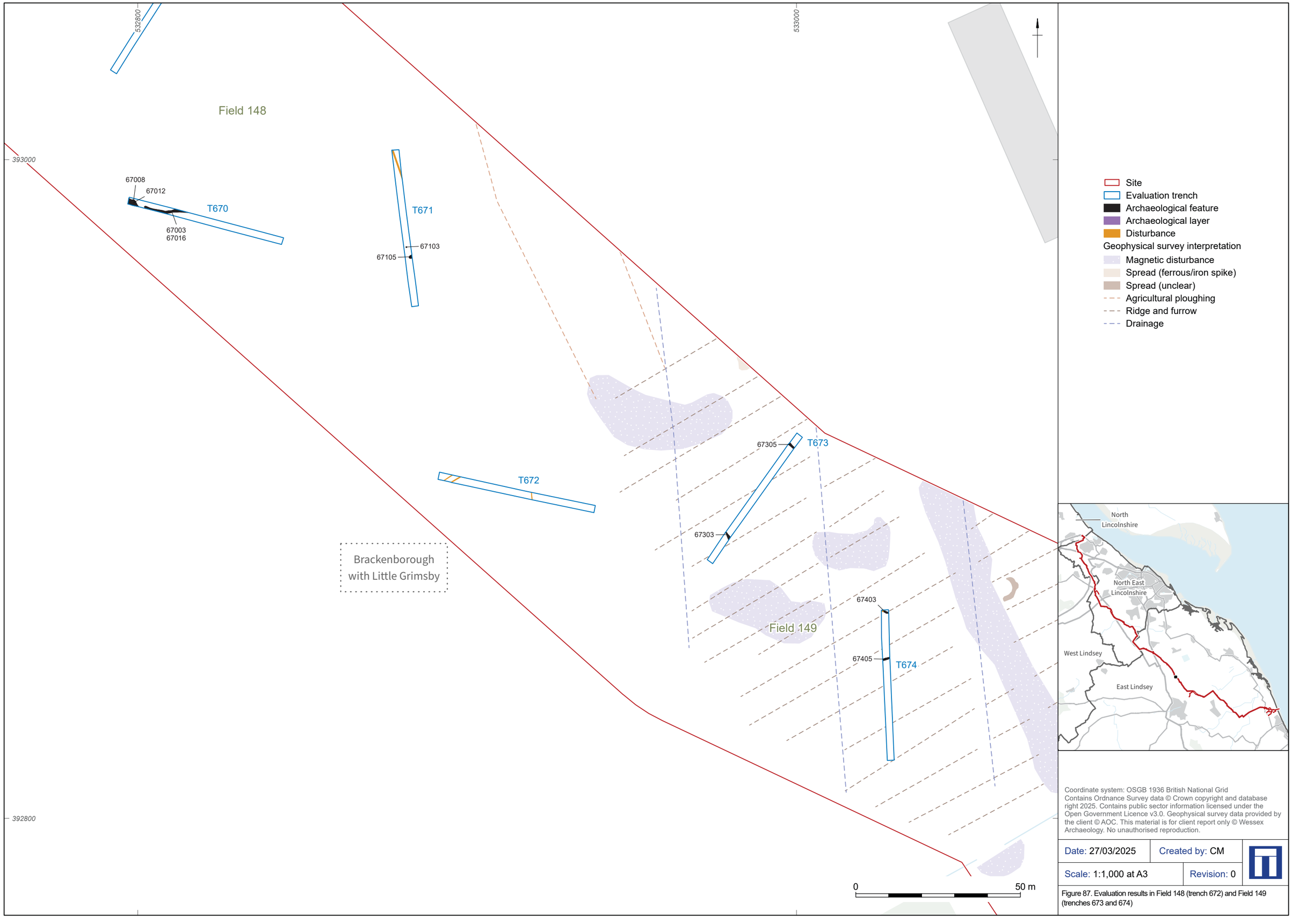


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 86. Evaluation results in Field 148 (trenches 668–671)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 87. Evaluation results in Field 148 (trench 672) and Field 149 (trenches 673 and 674)

533400

392600

392400

T680

T681

T682

T683

T684

T685

T686

68203

68205

68207

68210

68213

68215

68403

68604

Field 150

Field 151

Brackenborough with Little Grimsby

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Bioturbation
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology
Geophysical survey interpretation
Possible archaeology
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 88. Evaluation results in Field 150 (trenches 680–683) and Field 151 (trenches 684–686)

533400

533600

392200

T688

T689

T690

T691

69103

T692

T693

T694

Field 151

Brackenborough with Little Grimsby

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology
Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 89. Evaluation results in Field 151 (trenches 688–694)

534200

534400

391000

T716

71603

T717

Field 159

T718

T719

71903

T720

Alvingham

Brackenborough with Little Grimsby

T721

72104

T722

Field 160

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Bioturbation
Disturbance

Geophysical survey interpretation

Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Geology
Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 90. Evaluation results in Field 159 (trenches 716–720) and Field 160 (trenches 721–722)

534200

534400

391000

T716

71603

T717

Field 159

T718

T719

71903

T720

Alvingham

Brackenborough with Little Grimsby

T721

72104

T722

Field 160

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Bioturbation
Disturbance

Geophysical survey interpretation

Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Geology
Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 90. Evaluation results in Field 159 (trenches 716–720) and Field 160 (trenches 721–722)

534600

534800

390800

T724

T723

72405

72403

T725

Alvingham

Field 161

T726

T728

T727

Keddington

T729

73005

73003

T730

73010

T731

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Bioturbation
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation
Possible archaeology
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Drainage



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 91. Evaluation results in Field 161 (trenches 724–730)

536200

536400

390200

390000

T758

75806

75809
75811

75803
75813

Field 169

T756

75603

T758

75305

T753

T757

75703

75705

75204

T752

Field 169a

T759

75903

T754

Field 170

North
Cockerington

T755

T760

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 92. Evaluation results in Field 169 (trenches 756–758), Field 169a (trenches 752–755) and Field 170 (trenches 759–760)

537200

537400

389800

389600

T774

77405

T775

T776

77605

T777

77703

T778

77803

T779

77904

Field 174

Field 175

North Cockerington

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 93. Evaluation results in Field 174 (trenches 774–777) and Field 175 (trenches 777–779)

537400

T777

77703

T778

77803

North Cockerington

Field 175

T779

77904

T780

78003

T781

78103

Schoolilla

North Coc

LouthRd

389600

South Cockerington

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 94. Evaluation results in Field 175 (trenches 778–781)

537800

389800

389600

North Cockerington

South Cockerington

Field 177

Red Leas La

T789
78909
78907
78906
78903

T787
78713
78724
78711
78709
78703
78705
78723
78717
78722
78707
78716
78720

T789
79006
79004

T790

T791
79103

T788
78803

T787
78607
78605
78603

T786

T784

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Bioturbation
Disturbance
Geophysical survey interpretation
Agricultual
Spread (unclear)
Geology
Historic feature
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow

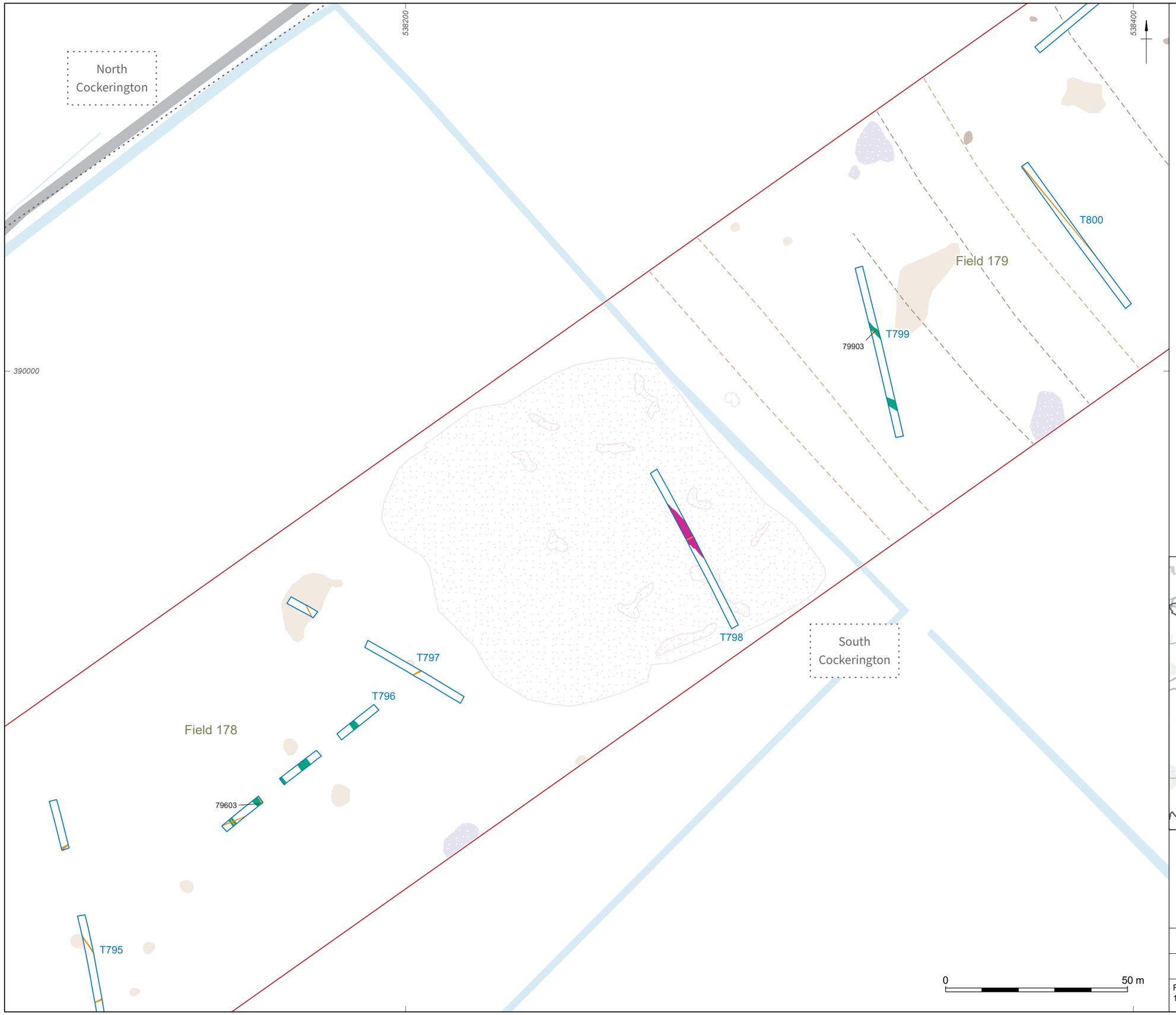


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 95. Evaluation results in Field 177 (trenches 786–791)



Site
Evaluation trench
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology
Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 96. Evaluation results in Field 178 (trenches 795–798) and Field 179 (trenches 799–800)

538600

390200

T808

80805

T806

Field 180

80704

T807

T805

Field 179

T803

80311

80304

T804

80207

T802

80204

80208

South Cockerington

T804

80404

80406

80415

80419

80422

80417

80408

80410

80413

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation

Possible archaeology
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Modern service

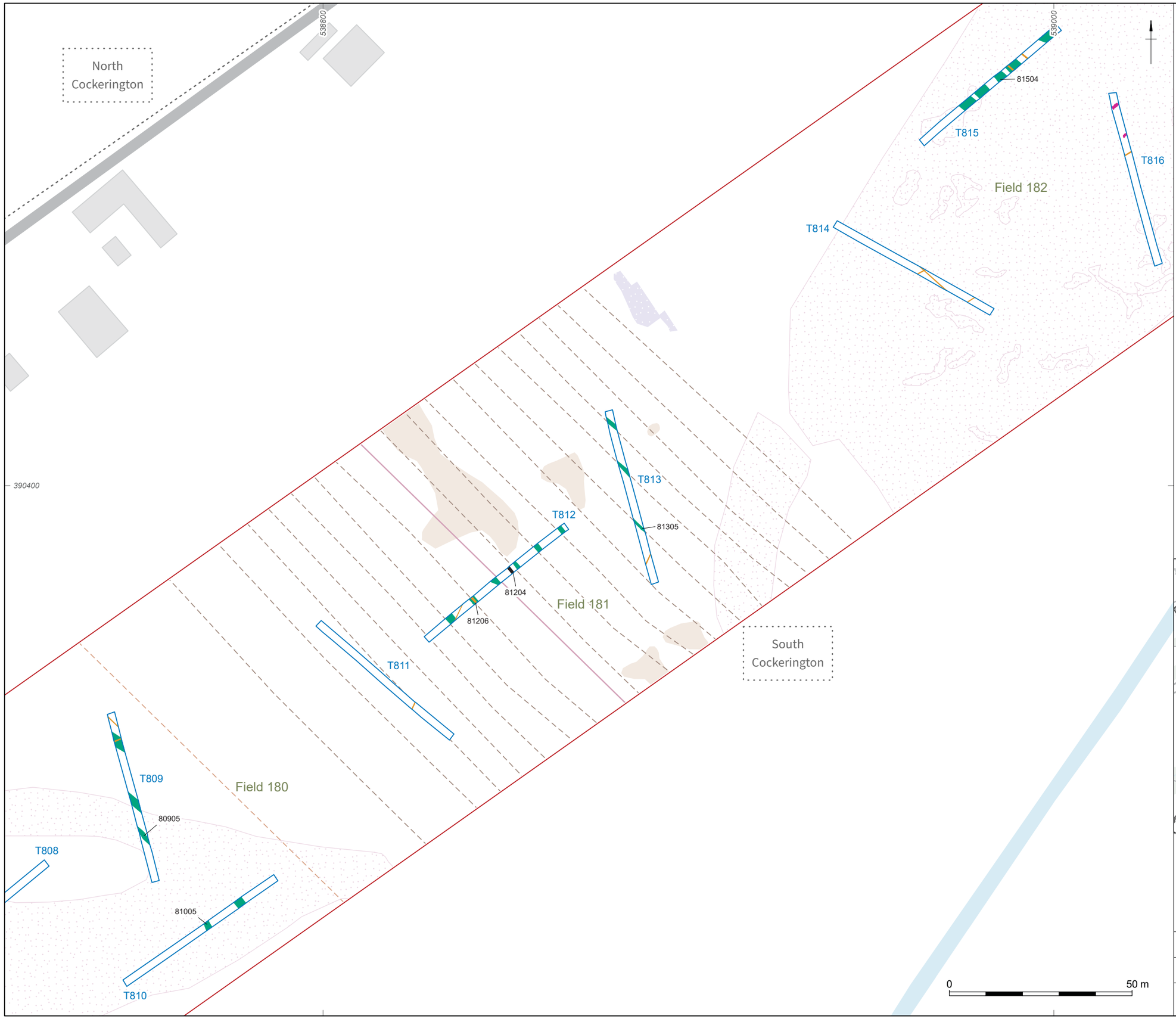


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 97. Evaluation results in Field 179 (trenches 802–804) and Field 180 (trenches 805–808)



Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Geology
Historic feature
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 98. Evaluation results in Field 180 (trenches 809–810), Field 181 (trenches 811–813) and Field 182 (trenches 814–816)

539200

539400

390400

81903

T819

T821

T823

82303

82203

T822

Field 184

South Cockerington

T824

82403

82503

T825

T826

82603

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Bioturbation
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Ferrous anomalies/iron spike



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 99. Evaluation results in Field 184 (trenches 819 and 821–826)

539400

539600

390200

T827

82703

Field 184

T828

82803

South Cockerington

Pick Hill Lane

T830

83003

T829

Field 185

T831

83103

T832

T833

83303

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow



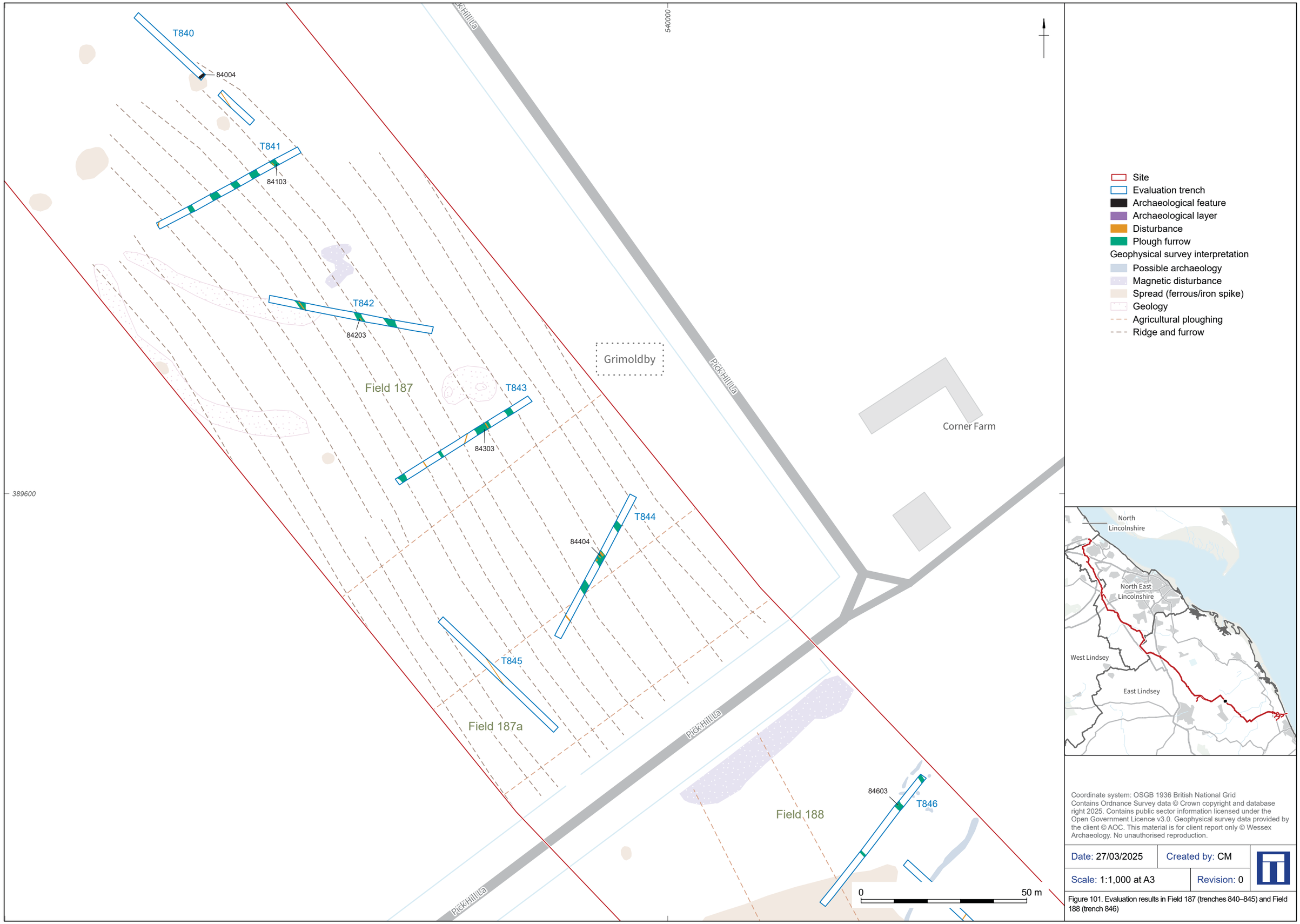
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

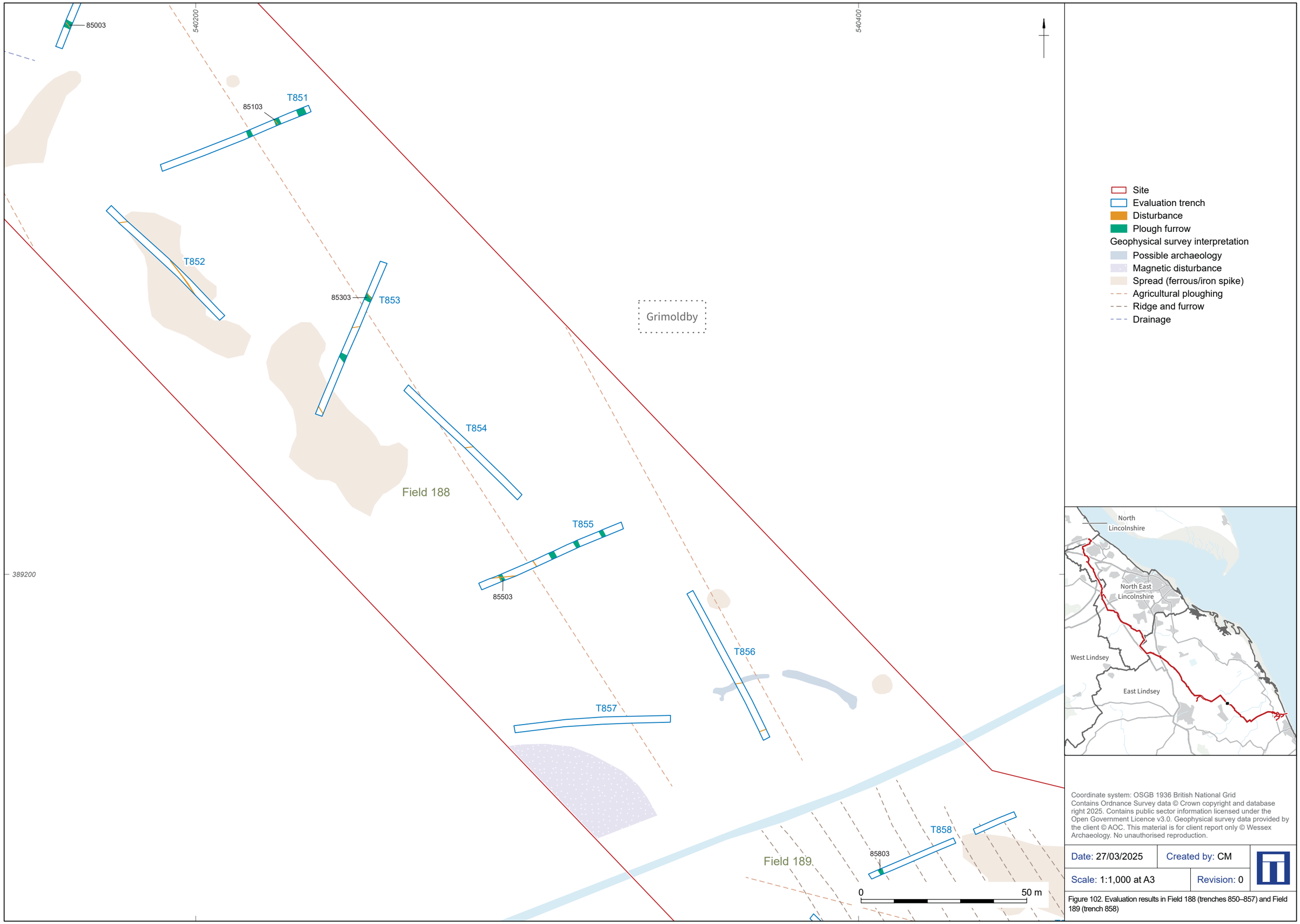
Figure 100. Evaluation results in Field 184 (trenches 827 and 828) and Field 185 (trenches 829–833)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 101. Evaluation results in Field 187 (trenches 840–845) and Field 188 (trench 846)

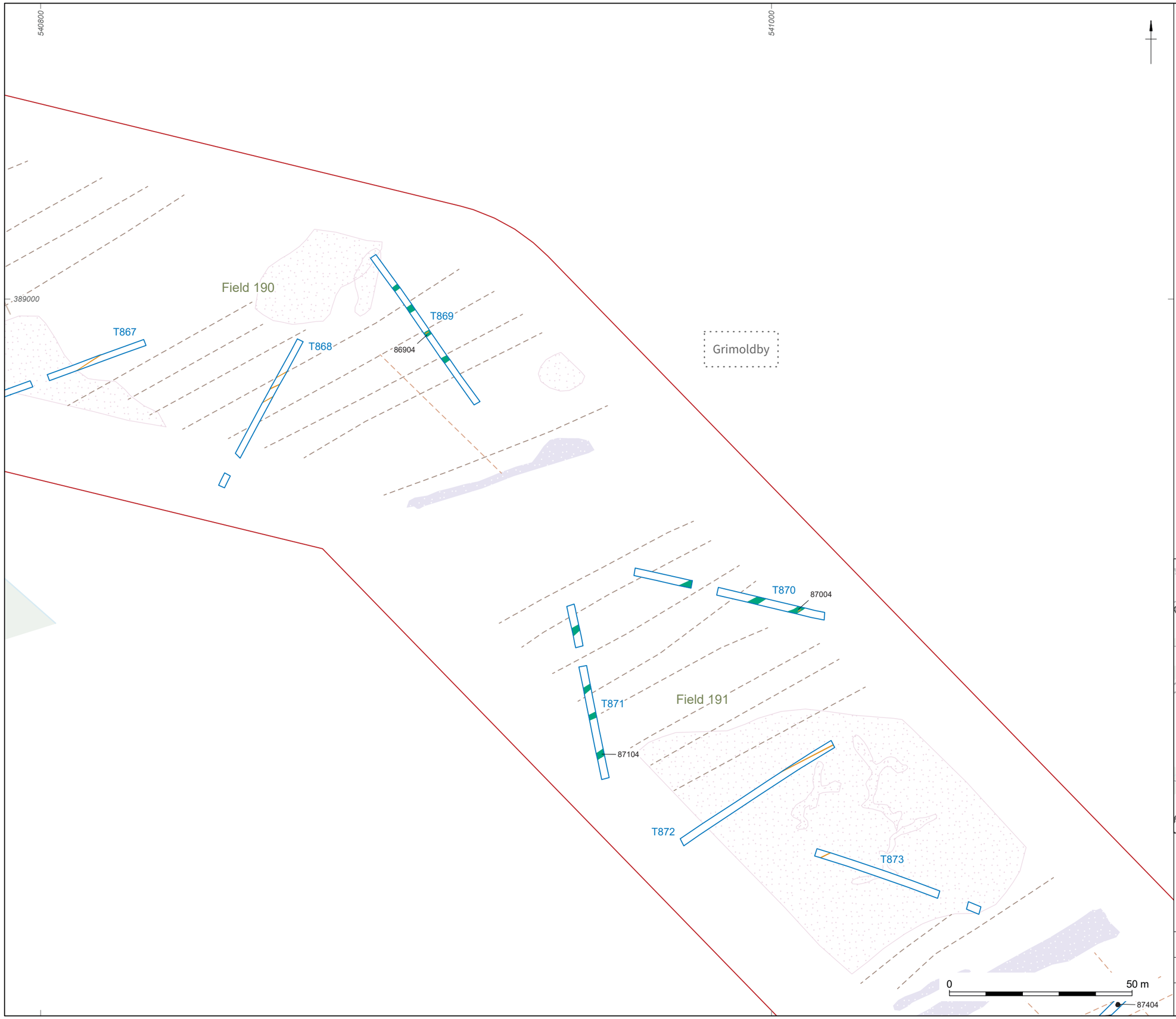


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 102. Evaluation results in Field 188 (trenches 850–857) and Field 189 (trench 858)



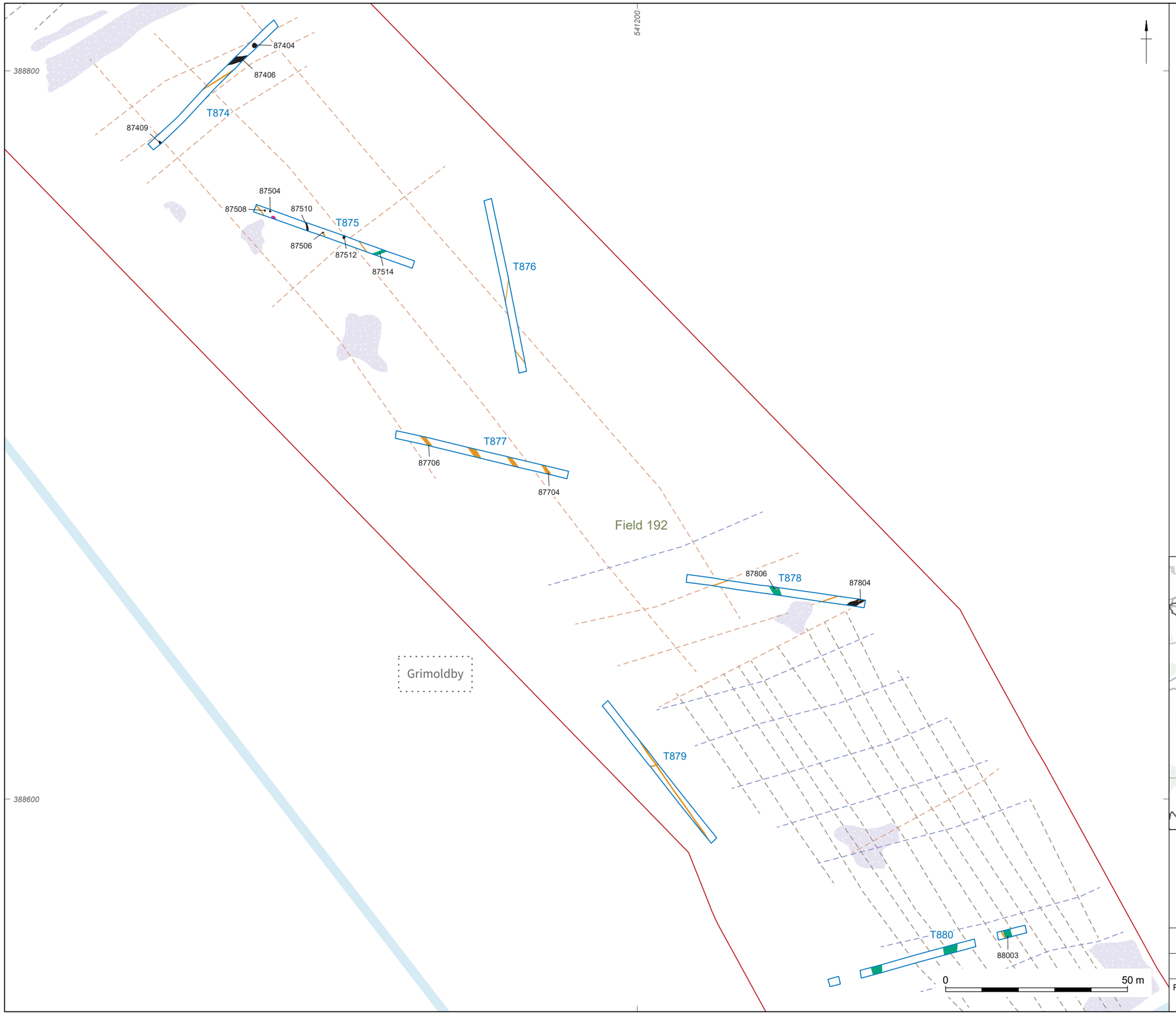
Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Linear trend (unclear)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 103. Evaluation results in Field 190 (trenches 867–869) and Field 191 (trenches 870–873)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 104. Evaluation results in Field 192 (trenches 874–880)

541400

541600

388200

388000

T890

89003

T891

89103

Field 195

T892

Manby

T893

T894

T895

Field 196

T897

89603

T896

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Geophysical survey interpretation
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Geology
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 105. Evaluation results in Field Evaluation results in Field 195 (trenches 890–892) and Field 196 (trenches 893–897)

541800

542000

387800

T899

89904

T900

Field 197

T901

90103

90106

T902

90207

90205

90203

T904

Field 198

T903

90309

90306

90303

Manby

T905

T906

Saltfleetby

T905

90511

90521

90518

90507

90514

90505

90509

90503

T906

90612

90628

90620

90618

90623

90614

90626

90606

90609

90603

Field 199

T907

90703

90705

T908

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geology
Geophysical survey interpretation
Probable archaeology
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Spread (unclear)
Historic feature
Agricultural ploughing
Ridge and furrow
Drainage

North Lincolnshire

North East Lincolnshire

West Lindsey

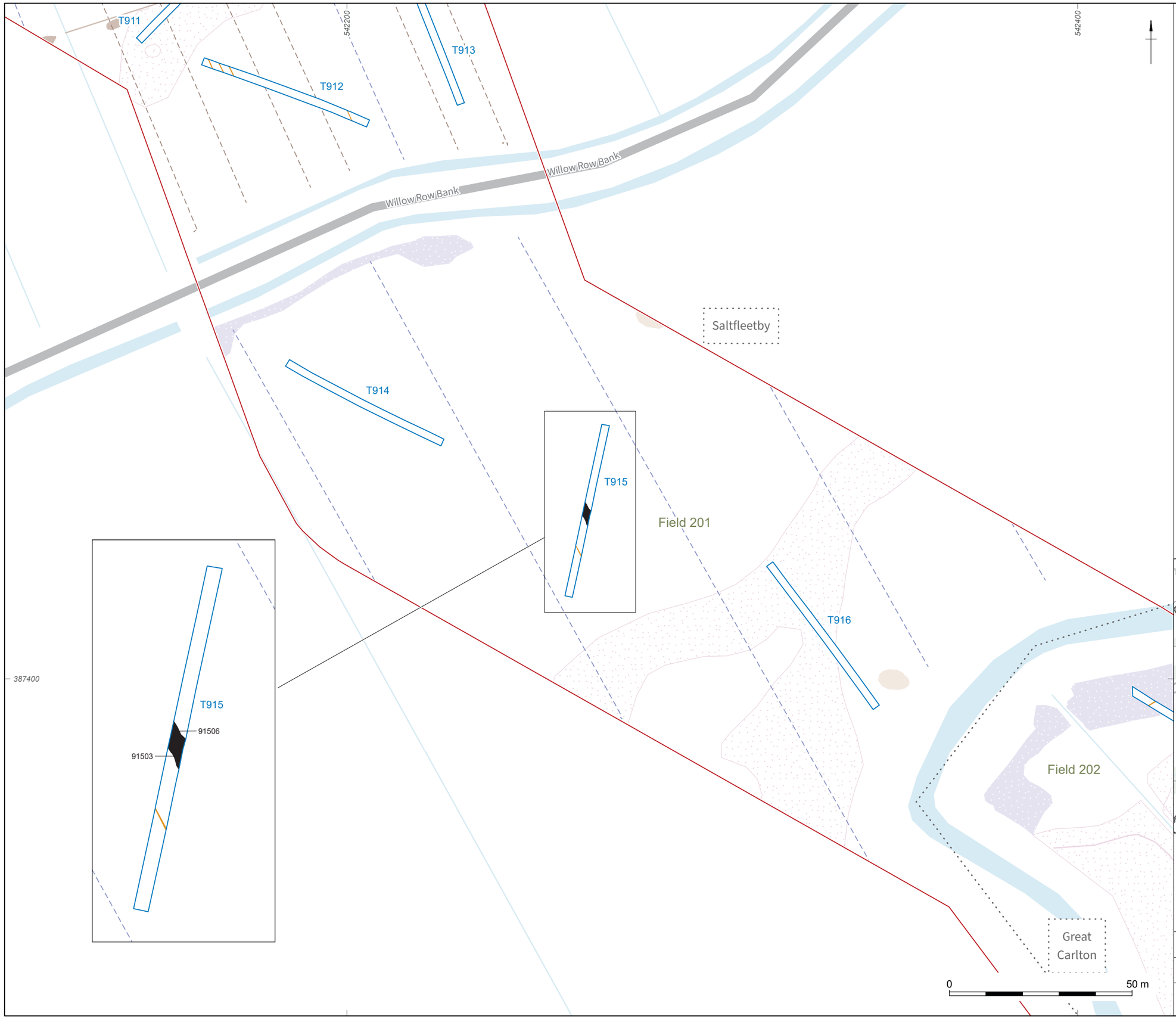
East Lindsey

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 106. Evaluation results in Field 197 (trenches 899–901), Field 198 (trenches 902–906), and Field 199 (trench 907)



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 107. Evaluation results in Field 200 (trench 912) and Field 201 (trenches 914–916)

542800

387000

Great Carlton

Field 205

T922

T923

92304

T924

T925

92505

92503

T925

T926

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Plough furrow
Geophysical survey interpretation
Geology
Historic feature
Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 108. Evaluation results in Field 205 (trenches 923–925)

545400

545600

387200

Gayton
le Marsh

T973

T972

97208

97210

97225

97214

97220

97213

97204

T971

Field 219

T970

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Geology

Geophysical survey interpretation
Possible archaeology
Spread (ferrous/iron spike)
Geology

North
Lincolnshire

North East
Lincolnshire

West Lindsey

East Lindsey

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 109. Evaluation results in Field 219 (trenches 970–973)

546200

546400

387600

Grove Rd

97809

T978

97812

97808

Theddlethorpe All Saints

T978

Field 225

T979

T980

Field 226

0

50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Geophysical survey interpretation
Magnetic disturbance
Geology
Ridge and furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 and 1:500 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 110. Evaluation results in Field 225 (trenches 978–980)

548000

387600

T1001

T1002

T1003

T1004

T1005

Theddlethorpe
St Helen

Field 237

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance
Geophysical survey interpretation
Spread (unclear)
Geology
Historic feature
Ridge and furrow
Drainage

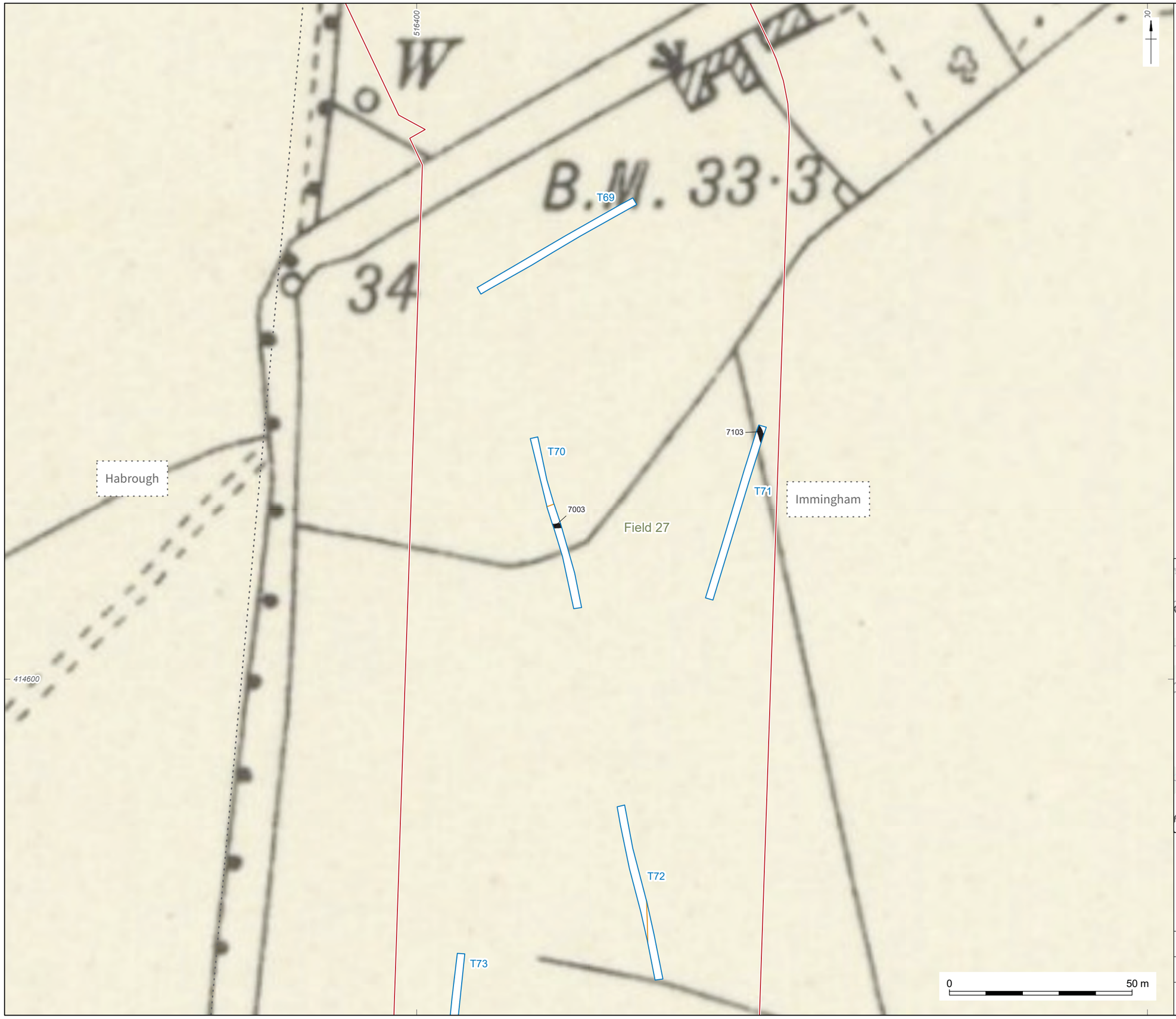


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Geophysical survey data provided by the client © AOC. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 27/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 111. Evaluation results in Field 237 (trenches 1001–1005)



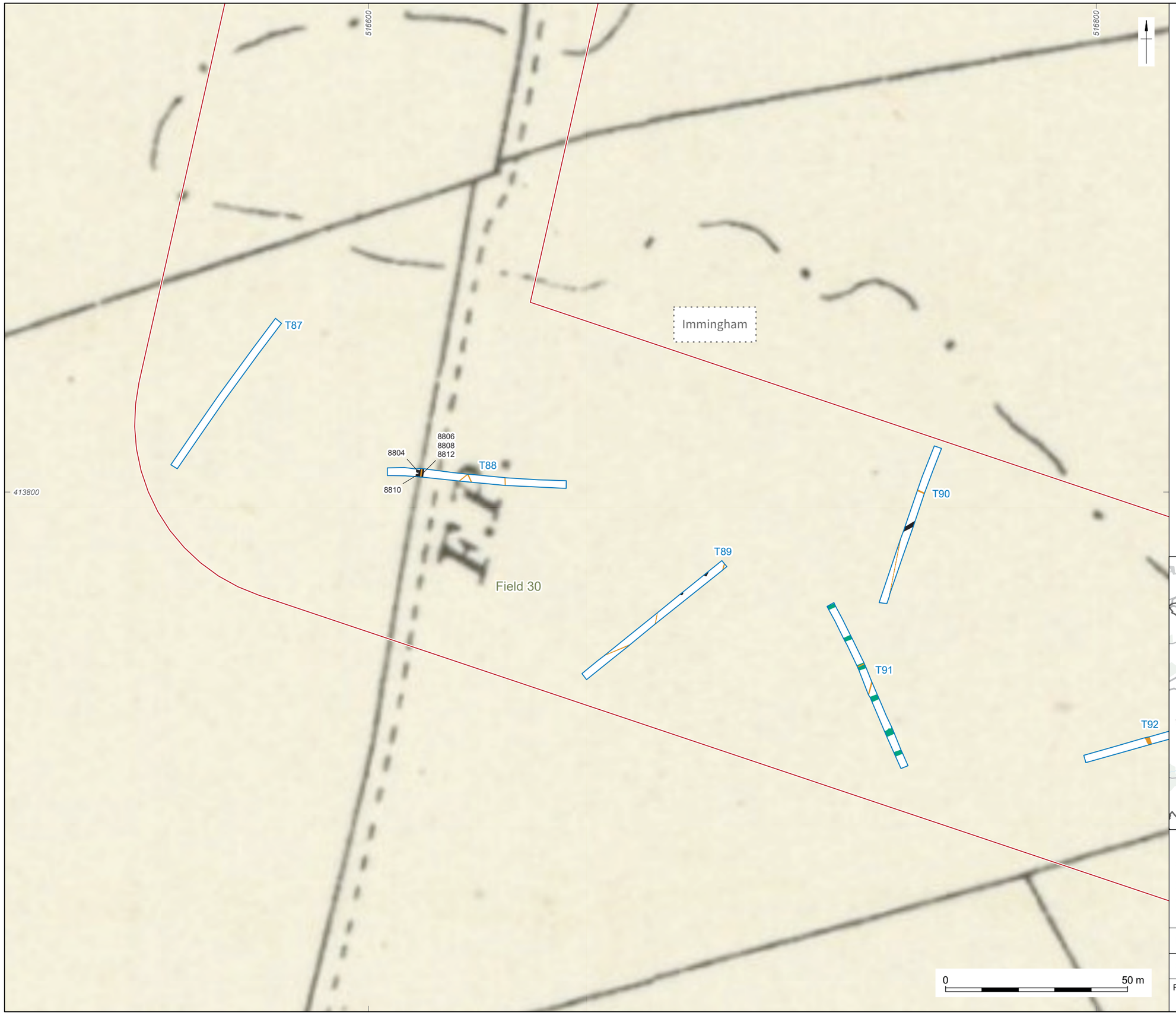
Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 17/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 112. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 27



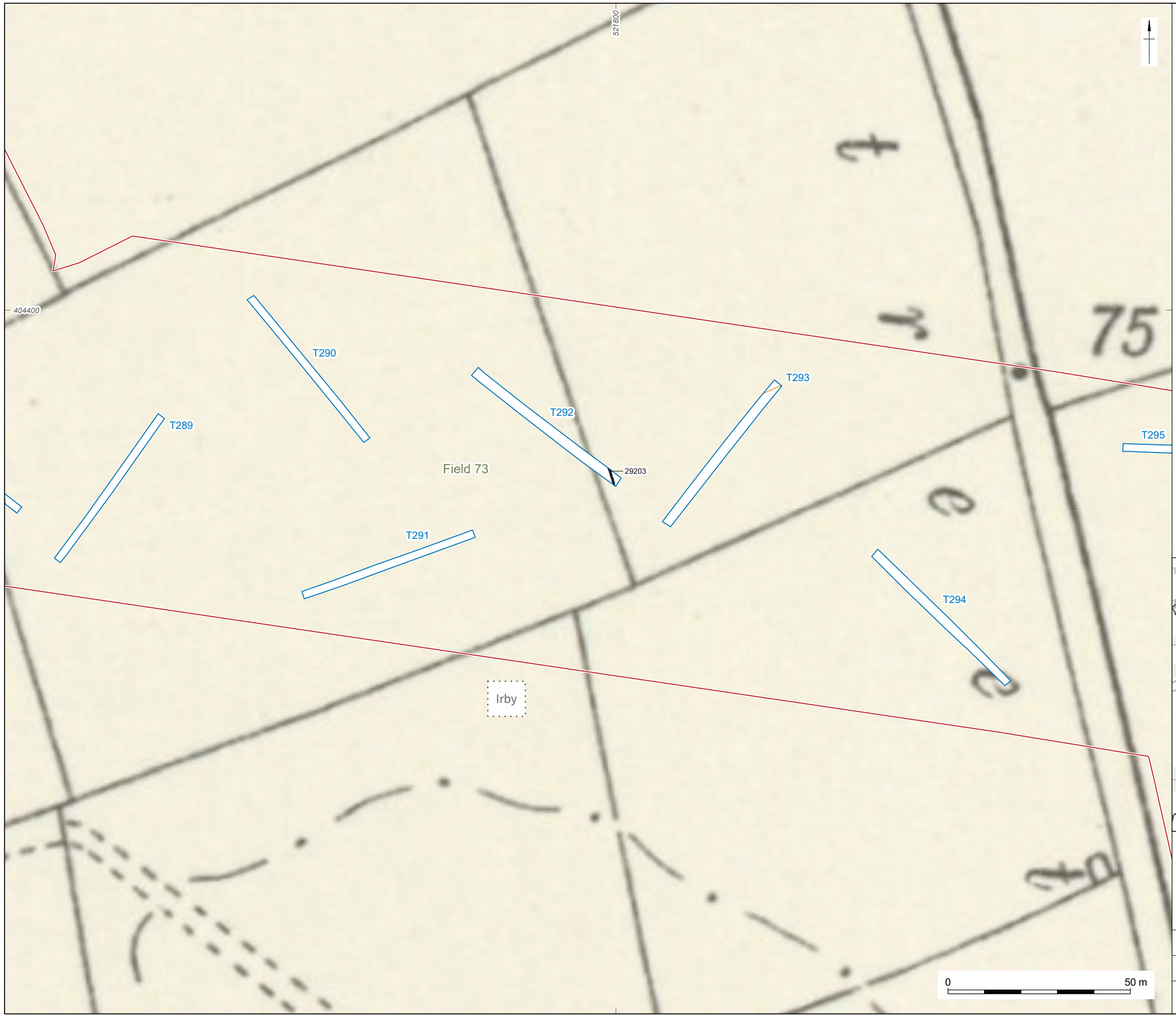
Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Plough furrow



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 17/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 113. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 30



Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance

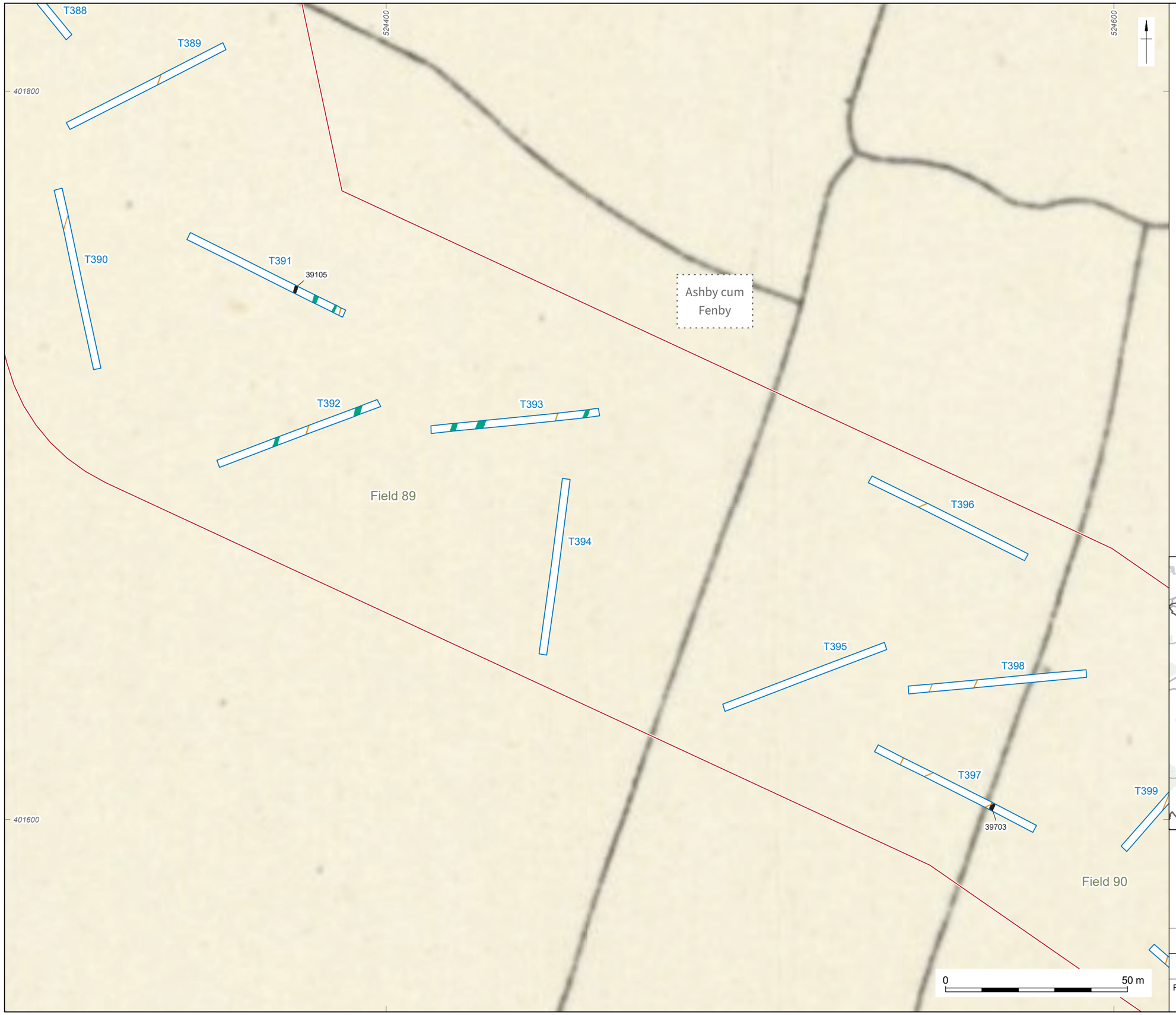


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 17/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 114. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 73



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 17/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 115. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Fields 89 and 90

526400

399600

Field 104

Field 105

Field 106

Ashby cum Fenby

T474

T475

T476

T477

T478

T479

T480

47705

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 17/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 116. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 106

526000

526200

399400

399200

100

T482

T483

48306

Field 108

Ashby cum Fenby

B.M.127·6

T484

Fenby Farm

T485

T486

48603

Field 109

B.M.I

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance
Plough furrow



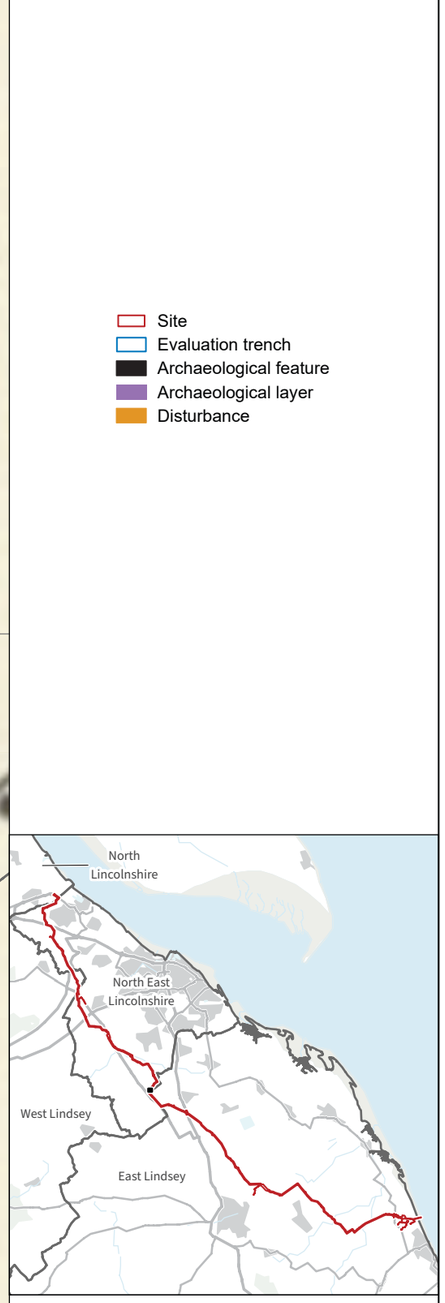
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 17/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 117. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Fields 108 to 109





Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Disturbance

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 17/03/2025	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 118. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 109

T627

T628

531800

394800

62916

T629

Field 141

Utterby

T630

T633

F.P.

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 17/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 119. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 141



Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 17/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 120. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 147

534200

534400

391200

391000

T715

T716

71603

T717

T718

T719

71903

T720

Field 159

Alvingham

Brackenborough with Little Grimsby

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 17/03/2025	Created by: CM
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0

Figure 121. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 159

390200

536200

536400

390000

Field 169

Field 169a

Field 170

North Cockerington

T752

T753

75305

T754

T755

T756

T757

T758

T759

T760

T762

0

50 m

Site

Evaluation trench

Archaeological feature

Disturbance

North Lincolnshire

North East Lincolnshire

West Lindsey

East Lindsey

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 17/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 122. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 169

537800

538000

389800

389600

T793

T792

T791

T789

T790

79103

78803

T788

T787

T786

North Cockerington

South Cockerington

Field 177

Post

W

0 50 m

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Archaeological layer
Bioturbation
Disturbance



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 17/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

Figure 123. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 177

548000

387600

T1001

T1002

T1003

T1004

T1005

T1006

Theddlethorpe
St Helen

Field 237

Site
Evaluation trench
Archaeological feature
Disturbance



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2025. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. Historic mapping (OS six-inch to the mile, 1888-1913) reproduced with the permission of the National Library of Scotland. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

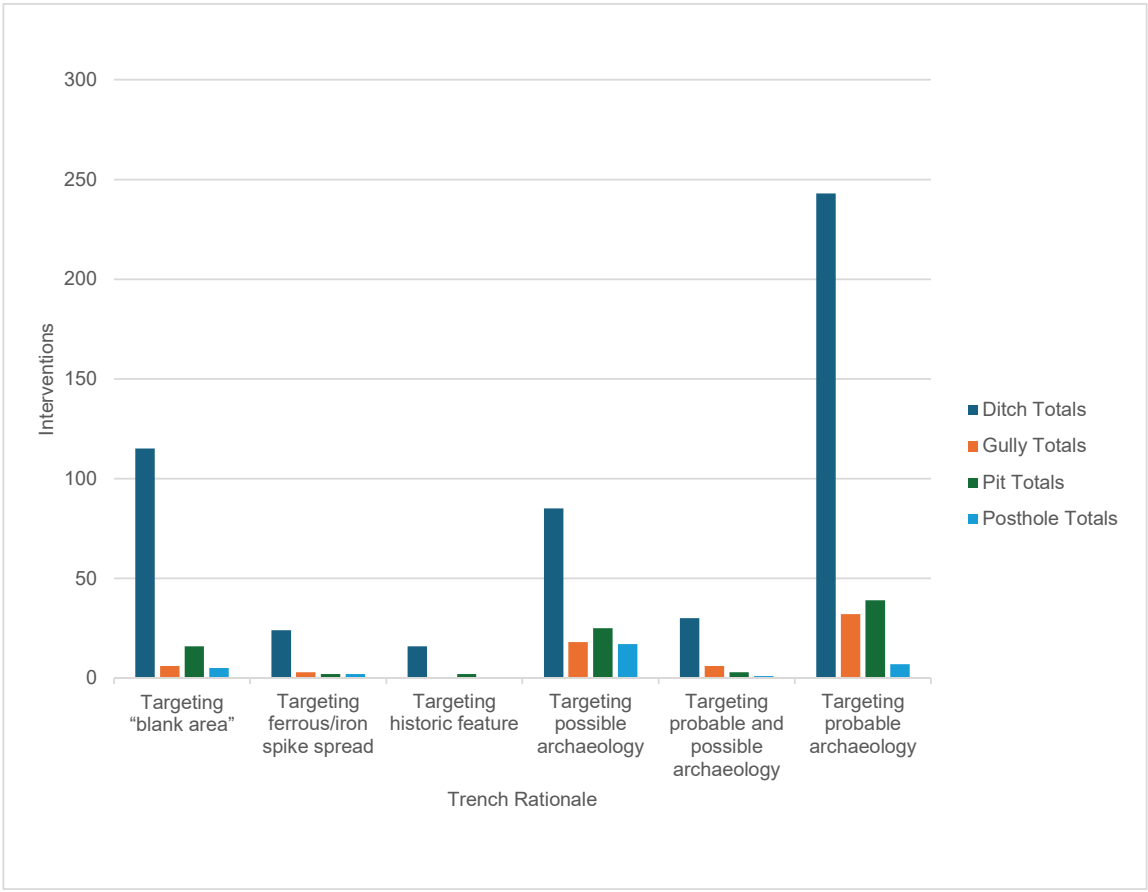
Date: 17/03/2025 | Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 | Revision: 0

0 50 m

Figure 124. Historic mapping and evaluation results of Field 237

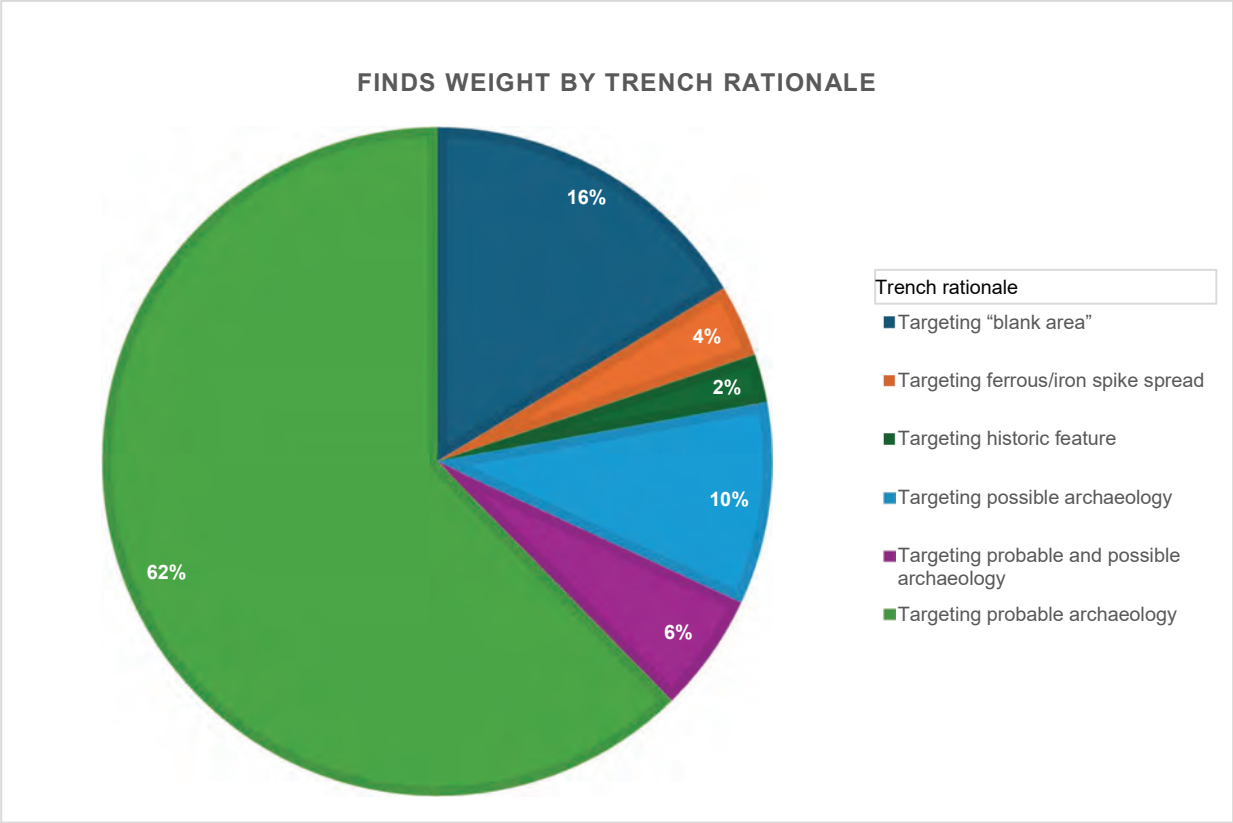
	Ditch Totals	Gully Totals	Pit Totals	Posthole Totals
Targeting “blank area”	115	6	16	5
Targeting ferrous/iron spike spread	24	3	2	2
Targeting historic feature	16		2	
Targeting possible archaeology	85	18	25	17
Targeting probable and possible archaeology	30	6	3	1
Targeting probable archaeology	243	32	39	7
Grand Total	**513**	**65**	**87**	**32**



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Figure 125. Features by geophysics target

	Total Finds Weight (g)
Targeting “blank area”	26596
Targeting ferrous/iron spike spread	5682
Targeting historic feature	3810
Targeting possible archaeology	15891
Targeting probable and possible archaeology	9370
Targeting probable archaeology	101511
Grand Total	**162860**

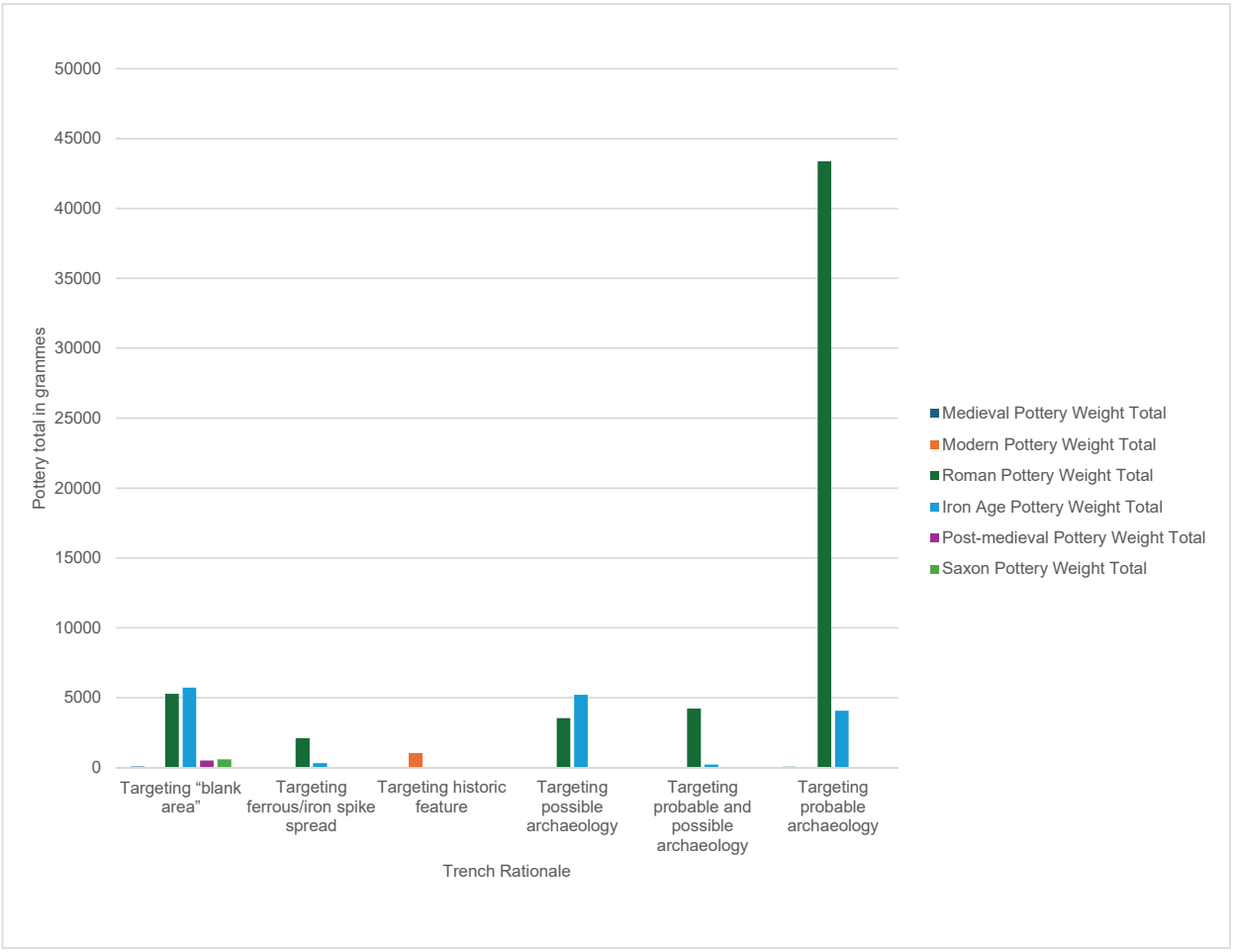


This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 18/03/2025	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: N/A

Figure 126. Finds by geophysics target

	Medieval Pottery Weight Total	Modern Pottery Weight Total	Roman Pottery Weight Total	Iron Age Pottery Weight Total	Post-medieval Pottery Weight Total	Saxon Pottery Weight Total
Targeting “blank area”	92		5281	5723	516	586
Targeting ferrous/iron spike spread	15		2112	324		
Targeting historic feature	24	1001	39		10	
Targeting possible archaeology	28		3549	5206	40	
Targeting probable and possible archaeology	32		4239	205		
Targeting probable archaeology	73		43364	4061	28	52
Grand Total	**264**	**1001**	**58584**	**15519**	**594**	**638**



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 18/03/2025	Created by: CM	Revision: 0	Scale: N/A

Figure 127. Pottery by geophysics target



Figure 128. Trench 1 viewed from the south-east, scales: 1 m



Figure 129. Oblique view of north-east facing section of ditches 107 and 113, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 130. East facing section of gully 309, scale: 1 m



Figure 131. South-east facing section of ditch 407, scale: 0.2 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 132. South-east facing section of pit 413, scale: 1 m



Figure 133. East facing section of ditch 3006, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 134. Oblique view of south-west facing section of ditch 8003, scale: 1 m



Figure 135. Oblique view of south-west facing section of ditch 7811, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 136. North-west facing section of ditch 7911, scale: 1 m



Figure 137. South-west facing section of ditches 10803 and 10805, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 138. North facing section of ditches 10709 and 10711, scales: 0.5 m and 1 m



Figure 139. North-east facing section of ditches 10721, 10724 and 10727, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 140. North-east facing section of ditch 10707, scale: 1 m



Figure 141. Pottery assemblage from Field 38, scale: 10 cm

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 142. Trench 48 viewed from the west, scales: 1 m



Figure 143. South-east facing section of ditch 4206, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 144. North-east facing section of ditches 4407 and 4410, scales: 1 m



Figure 145. Pottery from Fields 24 and 25, scale: 7.5 cm

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 146. South facing section of ditch 4816 and pit 4814, scale: 1 m



Figure 147. South facing section of ditches 4807 and 4810, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 148. West facing section of ditches 4709, 4710 and 4711, scale: 1 m



Figure 149. Unurned cremation grave 4705, viewed from the south-east, scale: 0.5 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 150. South facing section of unurned cremation grave 4705, scale: 0.2 m



Figure 151. South facing section of ditch 4805, scales: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 152. South-west facing section of ditch 15110, scale: 2 m



Figure 153. Oblique view of south-east facing section of ditches 15225, 15231, 15232, 15229, scales: 1 m and 2 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 154. North-west facing section of ditches 15214, 15217 and 15223, scale: 2 m



Figure 155. North-east facing section of ditch 15509, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 156. South facing section of pit 21307, scale: 1 m



Figure 157. South-west facing section of ditch 24113, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 158. Pottery and fired clay dump within gully 24105 viewed from the south-west, scale: 0.5 m



Figure 159. South facing section of ditch 26716, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

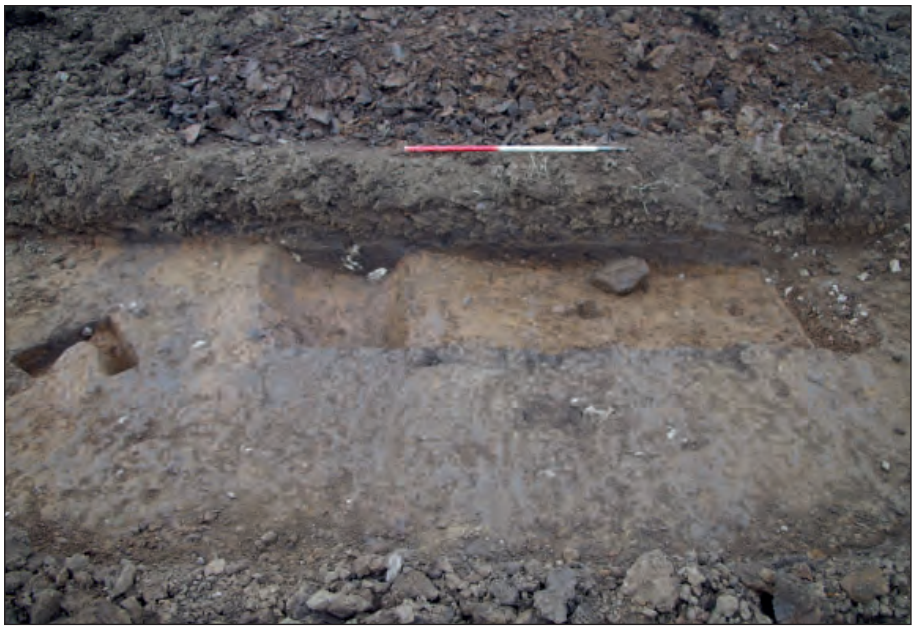


Figure 160. South facing section of ditches 26711, 26714 and occupation layer 26713, scale: 1 m



Figure 161. South facing section of ditch 26814, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 162. West facing section of ditches 27008 and 27012, scale: 1 m



Figure 163. North-west facing section of ditches 31003 and 31006, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 164. North-west facing section of pit 31903, scale: 1 m



Figure 165. Trench 384 viewed from the east showing ground water infiltration, ditch 38405 in foreground, scales: 1 m and 2 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 166. North-west facing section of ditch 42303, scale: 1 m



Figure 167. Possible large pit or sunken-featured building 45003, viewed from the north-east, scales: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 168. South-west facing section of ditch 45504, scale: 1 m



Figure 169. South-west facing section of ditch 46409, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 170. South-west facing section of ditches 46711 and 46713, scale: 1 m



Figure 171. North-east facing section of ditch 46510, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

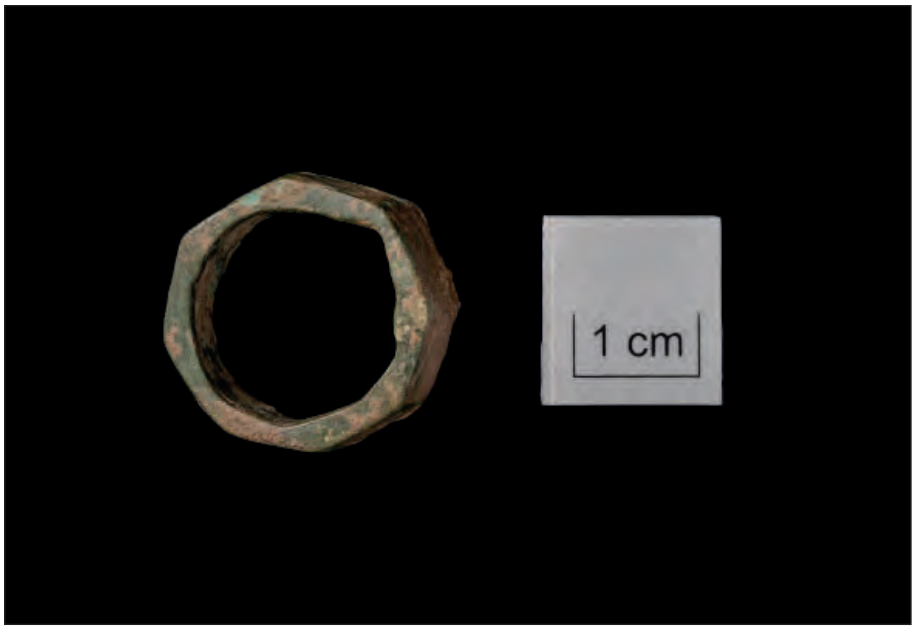


Figure 172. Romano-British polygonal ring from gully 49011 (ON 4003), scale: 1 cm



Figure 173. Romano-British armlet/bracelet from pit 49003 (ON 4002), scale: 1 cm

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 174. South-east facing section of ditches 48607 and 48613, scale: 1 m



Figure 175. South-east facing section of ditches 48605 and 48611, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 176. South-west facing section of ditches 48813 and 48815, scale: 0.5 m



Figure 177. North-east facing section of ditches 48711 and 48718, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 178. South-east facing section of ditches 49160 and 49121, scale: 0.5 m



Figure 179. Trench 210 viewed from the south-east, scales: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 180. North facing section of posthole 21117, scale: 0.2 m



Figure 181. North-west facing oblique section of ditch 21127, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 182. South-west facing section of 52209, scale: 1 m



Figure 183. North-east facing section of ditch terminal and recut 52203/52204, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 184. Overview of trench 521 and north facing section of ditch 52105, scale: 1 m



Figure 185. South facing section of ditch 55103, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 186. Trench 574 from the south-east, scales: 1 m



Figure 187. East facing section of ditches 57603, 57606 and 57608, scale: 2 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 188. Romano-British pottery from Field 130, scale: 10 cm



Figure 189. Overview of trench 581 from the south-east, with pits 58103 and 58106, scales 0.5 m and 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 190. North-west facing section of ditch 58203, scale: 1 m



Figure 191. Romano-British ceramic building material from Field 130, scale: 7.5 cm

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 192. North facing section of ditches 58514 and 58516, scale: 1 m



Figure 193. South-west facing section of ditch 58612, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 194. South-west facing section of ditches 59206, 59209, 59212, scale: 1 m



Figure 195. South-west facing section of ditch 60312, scale: 2 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 196. North-east facing section of ditch 60903, scale: 1 m



Figure 197. South -west facing section of ditches 62919, 62921 and 62923, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 198. South-west facing section of ditch 62906, scale: 1 m

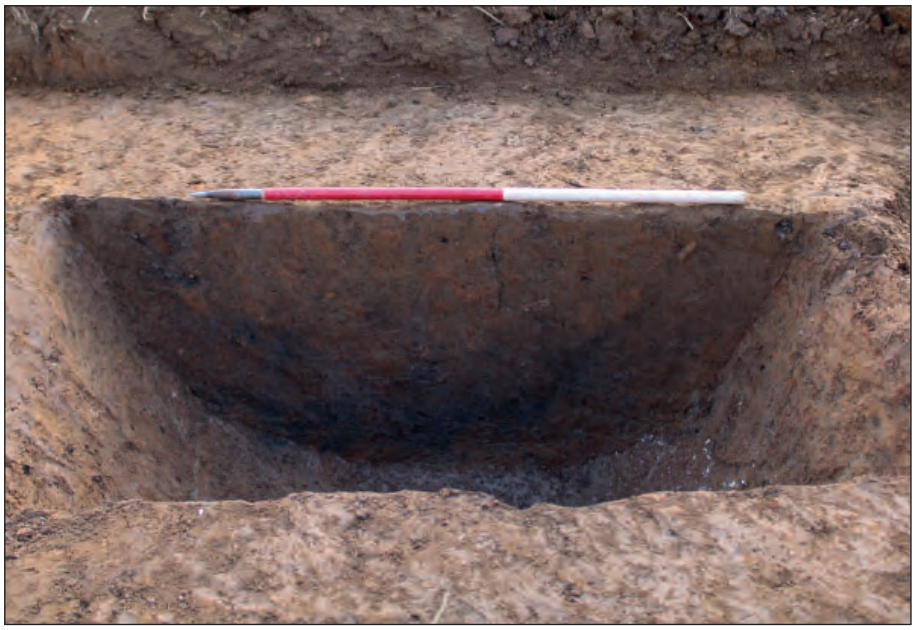


Figure 199. North facing section of ditches 63415 and 63417, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 200. West facing section of ditches 63523 and 63526, scale: 1 m



Figure 201. Oblique view of west facing section of ditches 63541 and 63543, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 202. Late Iron Age or early Romano-British pottery from ditch 63535, scale 0.2 m



Figure 203. Oblique view of south facing section of pit 63413, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

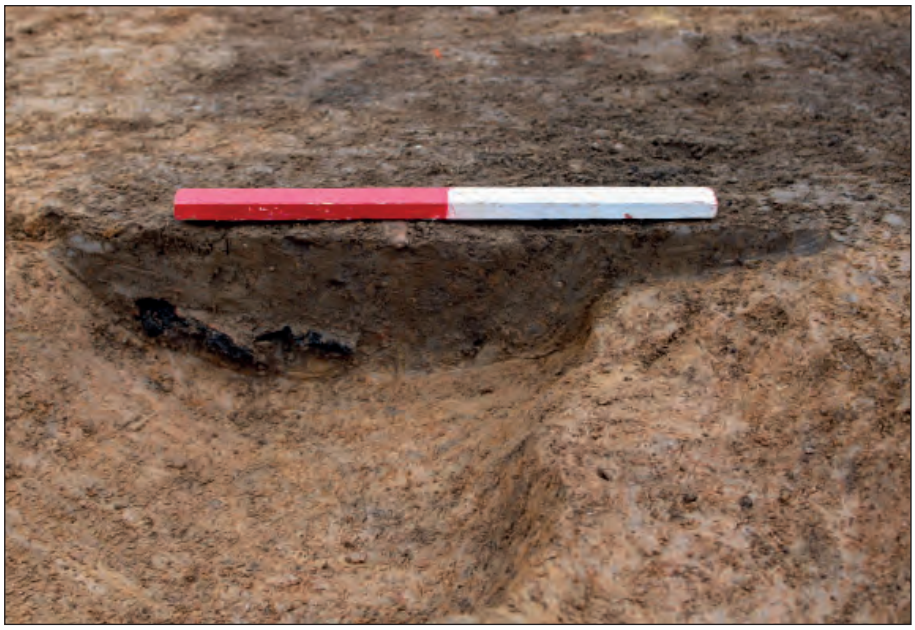


Figure 204. South facing section of ditches 63506 and 63504, scale: 0.5 m



Figure 205. North-east facing section of ditch 68210, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 206. Victorian cane pommel, embossed with a simplified version of Queen Victoria's crest (ON 1001), from furrow 68403, scale: 1 cm



Figure 207. Oblique view of north-west facing section of ditch 71603, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 208. North-west facing section of ditch 75305, scale: 1 m



Figure 209. North-west facing section of ditch 75803, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 210. South-east facing section of ditches 75811 and 75813, scale: 1 m



Figure 211. South-east facing section of ditch 78724 and probable furrow 78723, scales: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 212. South-east facing section of ditch 78707, scale: 1 m



Figure 213. Metalled surface 78909 viewed from the north-east, with ditch 78907 in distance, scales: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 214. North-east facing section of ditch 80304, scale: 1 m



Figure 215. South-east facing section of gully 80311, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 216. North-west facing section of gully 87510, with rising ground water, scale: 0.2 m



Figure 217. Trench 866 from the south-east, scales: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 218. Trench 888 from the south-east, scales: 1 m



Figure 219. North-east facing section of ditch 90303, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 220. Inhumation 90518 from the north, scale: 1 m



Figure 221. Oblique view of south-east facing section of ditch 91503 and recut 91506, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 222. Trench 937 from the south-west, scale: 2 x 1 m



Figure 223. North facing section of ditch 97204, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 224. South-west facing section of ditch 97210, scale: 1 m



Figure 225. South-west facing section of ditch 97214, scale: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Figure 226. Trench 976 from the west, scales: 1 m

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.







Wessex Archaeology Ltd registered office Portway House, Old Sarum Park, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 6EB
Tel: 01722 326867 Fax: 01722 337562 info@wessexarch.co.uk www. wessexarch.co.uk

Wessex Archaeology Ltd is a company limited by guarantee registered in England, No. 1712772 and is a Registered Charity in England and Wales, No. 287786;
and in Scotland, Scottish Charity No. SC042630. Registered Office: Portway House, Old Sarum Park, Salisbury, Wilts SP4 6EB